

Gc
974.702
N421u
1859
704935

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

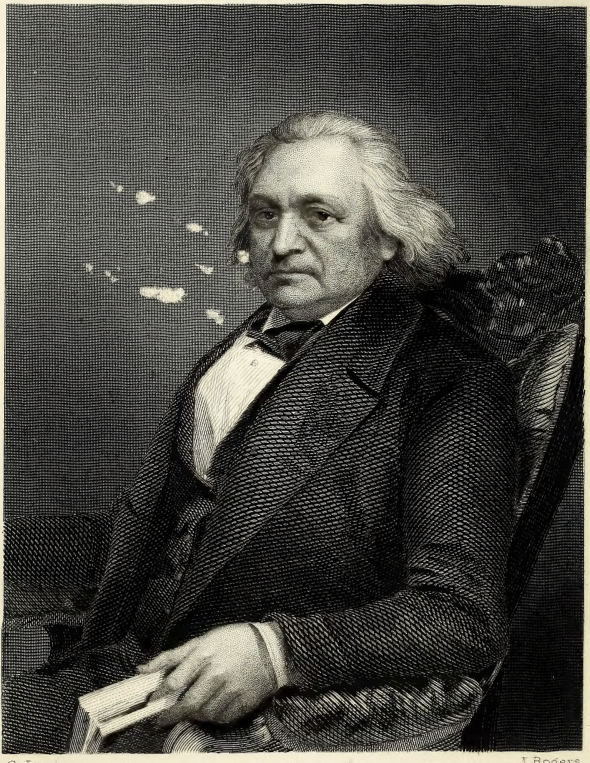
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01178 5281



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

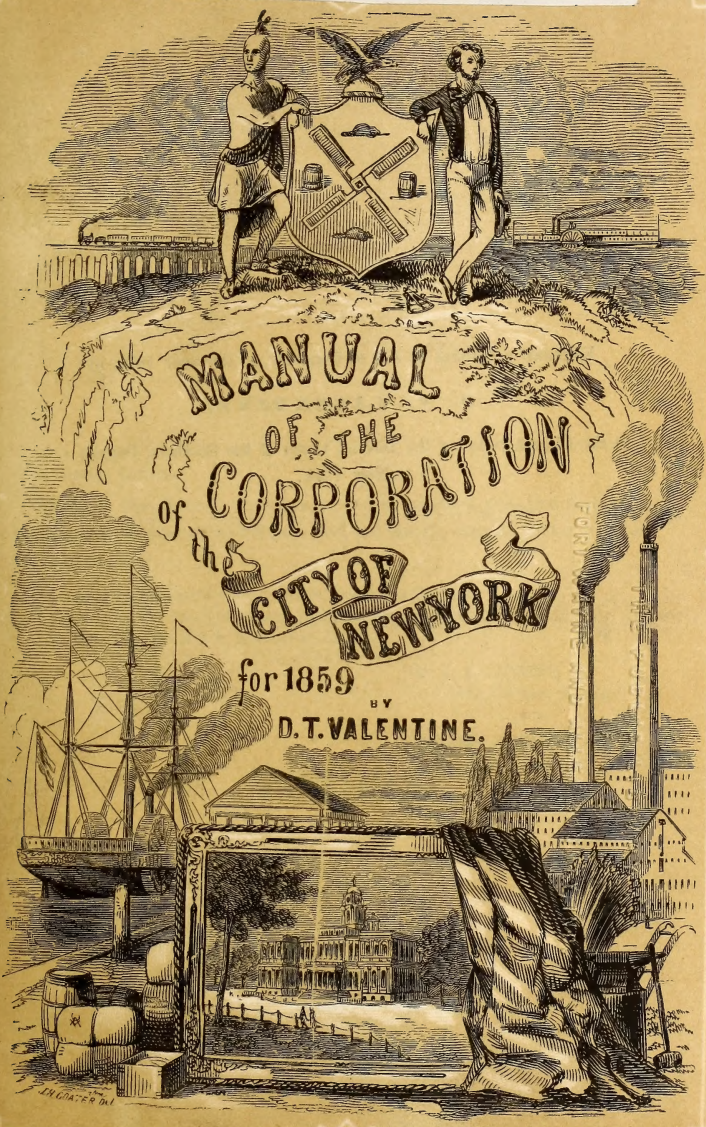
http://archive.org/details/manualofcorpora1859newy





C. Jarvis. J. Rogers

James Renwick
D. T. Valentine


MANUAL
OF THE
CORPORATION
of the
CITY OF
NEW YORK
for 1859
BY
D. T. VALENTINE.

ENTERED according to Act of Congress, in the year 1859, by

D. T. VALENTINE,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

CHAS. W. BAKER, PRINTER,
29 Beekman Street.

"*December*, 1858.

"IN COMMON COUNCIL:

"*Resolved*, That DAVID T. VALENTINE be, and he hereby is requested to prepare the CORPORATION MANUAL, for the year 1859, and that the same be published under his direction.

"Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, December 20, 1858.
"Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, December 24, 1858.
"Approved by the Mayor, December, 31, 1858.

"D. T. VALENTINE,
"*Clerk Common Council.*"

704935

CONTENTS.

Act relative to Board of Supervisors..... 77
Aged Indigent Females, Society for Relief of..... 320
Aldermen, Rules and Orders of Board of..... 81
Aldermen, Names of Members of Board of..... 90
Aldermen, Officers of Board of..... 94
Aldermen, Presidents of Board of..... 405
Alms-house Department..... 101
American Female Guardian Society..... 328
American Seamens' Friend Society..... 335
Armory, New..... 208
Arrival of Emigrants from 1847 to 1858, inclusive..... 574, 575
Assay Office, United States..... 398
Assemblymen, Names of..... 410
Assessors of Taxes..... 97
Assistant Aldermen, Presidents of Board of..... 370
Association for the Benefit of Colored Orphans..... 326
" " of Exempt Firemen..... 201
Attendants on Courts..... 117
Asylum, Juvenile..... 337
" for Lying-in Women..... 320
Bell-ringers..... 207
Blind, Institution for the..... 324
Bloomingdale Asylum..... 316
Board of Aldermen, Committees of..... 91
Board of Councilmen..... 93
Board of Commissioners, Central Park, Committees, &c..... 108
Board of Education..... 262
Board of Health, Commissioners of..... 106, 107
Board of Supervisors..... 95
Boundaries of Wards..... 442
Bureau of Auditing Accounts..... 97
" Arrears..... 97
" Taxes..... 97
" City Revenue..... 97

Bureau of Deposits and Disbursements 98
" County Expenditures 97
" Water Rents 100
" Pipes, Sewers and Pavements 100
" Records and Statistics 100
" Sanitary Inspection 100
" Markets 101
" Assessments 99
" Inspection 100
" Corporation Attorney 105
" Public Administrator 105
Cartmen's Licenses, number of 386
Cartmen, Law regulating 383
Census of the City 407
Chamberlain of the City 98
Charter of the City, and Amendments thereto 13
Chief Engineer of the Fire Department 183
Citizen Soldiery 209
City Government, Members of, from 1653 to 1860 445
City Inspector's Department 100
City Institutions 311
City Judges, List of 494
City Railroads 388
Civil Courts 182
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas 109
Clerk of the Superior Court and Officers 113
Collector of City Revenue 95
College of Physicians and Surgeons 317
Colored Home 326
" Schools 283
" Orphans, Association for Benefit of 326
Columbia College 311
Common Schools, Superintendent of 109
" " Commissioners of 262
" " Inspectors and Trustees of 262
Commissioners of Central Park 104
" Taxes and Assessments 112
" Deeds 359
" Health 106
" Jurors 113

Commissioners of Emigration 107
" U. S Deposit Fund 398
Committees, Standing, of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen 91, 92, 93
" Board of Education 263
" Board of Governors of Alms-house 101
" Standing, of Board of Supervisors 94
Comptroller's Pay Days 226
Constables 102
Convictions, Acquittals, &c. 173
Coroners' Office 113
Corporation Attorney 105
Councilmen, Board of 93
" Officers of Board of 95
" Rules and Orders of 85
" Presidents of 406
Counsel to Corporation of the City 101
Counsels to Corporation, from 1813 494
County Officers 109
County Clerk's Office, Officers of 109
County Superintendent of Common Schools 114
Courts, Civil 182
" Criminal 114
" Police 114
" Ward Justices' 116
" Marine 181
Court of Common Pleas 109, 180
" Appeals 176
" United States 182
" Superior 180
" Supreme, of U. S. 176
Croton Aqueduct Department, Officers of 99
Croton Water Pipes laid, for supply of water, during 1856 227
Custom-house, Officers of 398
Deaf and Dumb, Institution for Instruction of 319
Demilt Dispensary 345
Departments, Heads of 96
" Police 131
Department of Finance 96
" Streets 98
" Croton Aqueduct 99

Department of City Inspector 100
" Law 105
Department of Alms-house 101
Deputy Tax Commissioners 112
Dispensary, New York 343
" Demilt 345
" Eastern 347
" Northern 350
" North-western 352
" Statistics 355
" German 358
" Homœopathic 354, 358
Distances, Table of 387
Distances across the Ferries 387
District Attorney's Office 113
District Courts 116
Eastern Dispensary 347
Emigrant Landing Depot 107
" Refuge and Hospital 107
Estimated Value of Real Estate belonging to the Corporation 218
Executive Departments 96
Excise Commission 350
Exempt Firemen, Association of 201
Express Wagons, Ordinance regulating the licensing of 394
" Licenses, Number of 386
Eye and Ear Infirmary 338
Female Guardian Society, and Home for the Friendless 328
Ferries, Lease of 218
Financial Condition of the City 210
Finance Department 96
Fire Commissioners 201
Fire Department 183
" Fund 201
" Officers of 184
" Trustees of 184
Fire Wardens 184
" Apparatus 188
" Companies 185
" Districts 185
" Bell-ringers 207

Fires, Schedule of Number of 206
Free Academy 265
Five Points' House of Industry 341
Gas light Company, Manhattan 403
" New York 402
" Harlem 402
General Information 395
Government, City, Officers of, from 1653 to 1859 448
Governors of the Almshouse 576
Grammar School of Columbia College 312
" " University 314
Hackney Coaches, Rates of Fare 391
" " Licenses 382
Half-Orphan Asylum, Protestant 331
" " Roman Catholic 321, 325
Hamilton Free School 338
Harbor Masters 396
Heads of Departments 96
Health Commissioners 106
Health Wardens 100

HISTORICAL 493
Financial History of the city of New York 496
Samuel Latham Mitchill, M.D., L.L.D. 538
Remarks on the Map of New Amsterdam 548
Proceedings of the Committee of Defence, 1814 553
New York fifty-two years ago 564
Recollections of an old Citizen 588
The Central Park 592

ILLUSTRATIONS TO CENTRAL PARK:
The Terrace and Fountain 592
View of Lake, (looking South) 593
" " (looking North) 593
Bogardus Hill (original condition) 594
" " (proposed effect) 595
Early New York tokens 596, 597
The Hazard House 599
Steam Ferry Boats 603
Removal of Brick Houses 611
Business in 1807–12 571

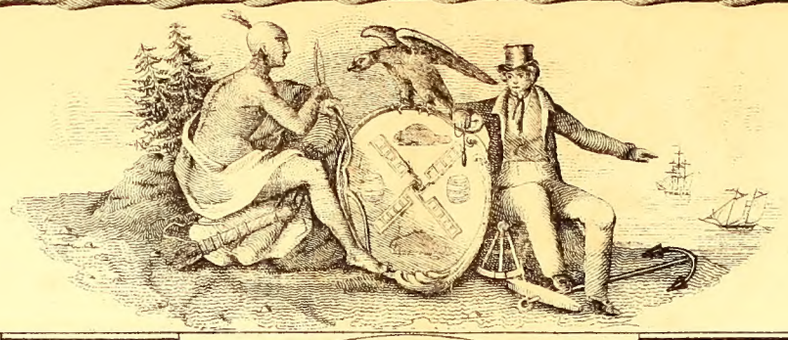
Blackwell's, Wards' and Randall's Islands 577
House of Refuge 578
Public and Private Charities 579
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum 580
The Cause of Seamen 582
American Seamens' Friend Society 584
Home for the Friendless 328
Hospital at Bellevue, Officers of 102, 103
" Emigrant, Medical Staff of 103
" Marine 108
" New York 315
" Ophthalmic 340
House and School of Industry 333
Increase of Foreign Population 572
Intelligence Offices 374
Inspector of Vessels 107
" Pawnbrokers, Hacks, Junk shops, &c 170
Judiciary 176
Junk Shops 375
Justices' Courts, Ward 111
Juvenile Asylum 337
Juvenile Delinquents, School for Reforming 322
Ladies' Association of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum 316
Ladies' Home Missionary Society 327
Law Department 105
Leake and Watt's Orphan House and School 340
Licenses, amount of money received for at the Mayor's office 386
Lines of Omnibusses 380
Location of Public Offices 369
Lunatic Asylum, Officers of 316
Lying-in-Asylum 320
Magdalen Female Benevolent Asylum 332
Manhattan Gas-light Company 402
Marine Court 181
Marine Society 334
Mariners' Family Industrial Society 336
Markets, Clerks of 101
Mayor's Office 96
Mechanics' Institute 339

Members of the City Goverment 448
New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor 341
" Gas-light Company 366
" Dispensary 343
" Hospital 315
" Woman's Hospital 330
" Lying-in-Asylum 320
" Juvenile Asylum 337
Notaries Public 365
Northern Dispensary 350
North-western Dispensary 352
Number of Houses in the different Wards 443
Nursery for Children of Poor Women 339
Officers of Board of Aldermen 94
" Board of Councilmen 95
" Police Department 131
" Fire Department 183
Officers whose Salaries are paid from City Treasury 234
Omnibusses 380
Ophthalmic Hospital 340
Orphan Asylum 331
" School 303
" Asylum, Roman Catholic 321
" Asylum, Ladies' 325
Paintings in the Governor's Room 396
Parks 220
Pawnbrokers 371
Piers, list of 221
Police Commissioners 96, 131
" Surgeons 131
" Deputy Superintendent of 135
" Harbor 167
Policemen and Station-houses 136
" detailed to attend Courts 135
" at Office of Superintendent of Police 135
Police Bill, Acts and Amendments 118
" Clerks 114
" Courts 114
" Department 131
" Department, Acts relative to 118

Police, Officers of..... 131
Population of the City..... 406
Porters and Handcart-men, Laws regulating..... 393
" " " Number of Licenses of..... 386
Post Office Officers—Rates of Postage..... 400
Presidents of Boards of Aldermen, Assistant Aldermen and Councilmen, from 1831 to 1860..... 405
Primary Schools, Public..... 299
Printers to the Common Council and Departments..... 109
Prison Association of New York..... 318
Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum..... 331
Public Administrator..... 105
Public Porters, Law relative to..... 390
" Notaries..... 350
" Parks..... 220
" Squares..... 399
Railroads, City..... 388
Rates of Wharfage..... 224
Real and Personal Estate, relative to value of..... 215
Real Estate in use by the Fire Department..... 219
" " " Police Department..... 223
" " " Public Markets..... 223
" " " Croton Acqueduct Department..... 223
Receiver of Taxes..... 97
Recorders..... 494
Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Society for..... 322
Regents of the University of the State of New York..... 315
Register's Office, Officers of..... 110
Regulator of Public Clocks..... 109
Relative Value of Real and Personal Estate for 1856 and 1857..... 217
Resident Physician..... 106
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum, Male and Female..... 321, 325
Rules and Orders of Board of Aldermen..... 79
" " Board of Councilmen..... 85
Salaries of City Officers..... 234
Schedule of Salaries paid from the City Treasury..... 234
" Fires for 1856 and 1857..... 206
School Officers..... 262
Schools, Common..... 262
" Normal..... 273

Schools, Ward 281
" Primary 299
Seamen's Fund and Retreat 333
Second-hand Dealers 372
Sewers 229
Sheriff's Office 109
" Jury 110
Sheriffs, List of 492
Sketch of Court of Sessions 490
Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents 322
" " Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen 334
Speakers of House of Representatives from 1789 to 1859 404
" Assembly from 1777 to 1859 403
Squares and Places, Location of 399
St. Luke's Home 329
" Hospital 330
Standing Committees of Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen 91, 92, 93
" " " " Education 242
" " on Free Academy 242
Stationers to the Corporation and Heads of Departments 109
Statistics of Dispensaries 355
Statement of Convictions, Acquittals, &c., 1841 to 1859 173
" " " and Discharges, from 1838 to 1858 174
Street Department 98, 99
Special Circuit Calendar 180
Superior Court 180
Supreme Court 176
" " of United States 176
Superintendent of Public Instruction 267
" Sanitary Inspection 100
" Markets 101
" Common Schools 113
Supervisors, Board of 95
Surrogate's Office, Officers of 111
Table of Distances 387
Tabular statement of Pipe laid by the Croton Aqueduct Department 227
Terms of Office of the Members of the Board of Aldermen 442
Trustees of Common Schools 262
United States Court 182
" Assay Office 393

University of the City of New York 313
University of the State of New York 315
" " Grammar School of the 314
Valuation of Property in the City, from 1805 to 1858 197
Votes for President and Vice-President 407
" Governor and State Officers 408
" Aldermen and Councilmen, 1859 427
" Judges 414
" Members of Assembly 410
" County Officers 413
" City Officers 415
" Supervisors 414
Ward Officers 105
" Justices' Courts 116
" Schools 281
" Boundaries 442
" Formations 444
Wharfage, Rates of 224
Wharves Piers, &c., List of 221



PRESIDENT
THOMAS Mc SPEDON

REPORTER. REPORTER.

Clerk.

Sergeant at Arms.

DIAGRAM
OF
ALDERMEN'S CHAMBER
1859.

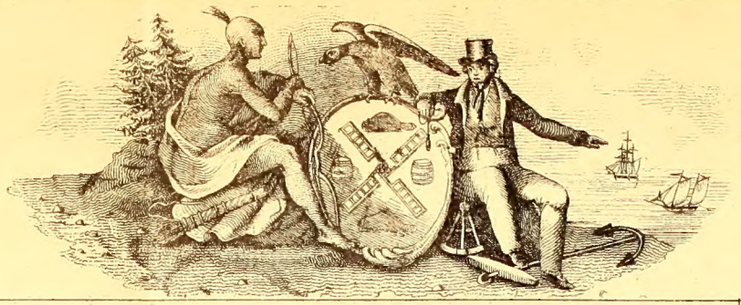
Library. Library.

Passage.

Lobby Lobby.

Door.

1. Henry Smith.
2. .....
3. John T. Henry.
4. Thomas Stephens.
5. John H. Brady.
6. Michael Tuomey.
7. George Starr.
8. Thomas W. Adams.
9. Robert L. Darragh.
10. John Lynes.
11. William J. Peck.
12. Francis I. A. Boole.
13. Nicholas Seagrist.
14. John J. Bradley.
15. James Owens.
17. Henry W. Genet.



1. Anthony J. Mc. Carty.
2. George P. Bickford.
3. Morgan Jones.
4. John A. Tipper.
5. Wm. H. Bulteel.
6. Francis C. Gilmore.
7. John Van Tine.
8. Benj. T. Rhodes.
9. Thomas G. Hall.
10. Andrew Craft.
11. John Mc. Connell.
12. Gilbert M. Platt.

PRESIDENT

C. G. CORNELL.

Reporters Table.

PRESIDENTS DESK

CLERKS DESK.

Sergeant at Arms

Library.

DIAGRAM of COUNCILMEN'S CHAMBER 1859.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23

Stove

Stove

Lobby.

13. Franklin J. Ottarson.
14. Daniel Darrow.
15. Abraham Lent.
16. George Ross.
17. W. Laimbeer, Jr.
18. Ira A. Allen.
19. Charles N. Decker.
20. Daniel Townsend.
21. Hamlin Babcock.
22. Wm. H. Valentine.
23. Alexander Frear.



CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

GEORGE, the Second, by the grace of God, of Great Britain, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, &c. To all whom these present letters shall come, *greeting:*

Whereas, on the twenty-second day of April, in the year of our Lord, one thousand six hundred eighty and six, Thomas Dongan, then lieutenant governor and vice admiral of New York, and its dependencies, under our predecessor, James, (the second) then king of England, &c., did make and execute a certain grant, or instrument in writing, under the seal of the province of New York, in these words following:

1. Thomas Dongan, lieutenant governor and vice admiral of New York and its dependencies, under his majesty James, (the second) by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, king, defender of the faith, supreme lord and proprietor of the colony and province of New York, and its dependencies in America, &c. To all to whom this shall come, *sendeth greeting:*— *Whereas*, the city of New York, is an ancient city within the said province, and the citizens of the said city have anciently been a body politic and corporate; and the citizens of the said city have held, used, and enjoyed, as well within the same, as elsewhere, in the said province, divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, and immunities, as well by prescription as by charter, letters patent, grants, and confirmations, not only of divers governors and commanders-in-chief, in the said province, but also of several governors, directors, generals, and commanders-in-chief, of the Nether Dutch nation, whilst the same was, or has been

under their power and subjection. *And whereas* divers lands, tenements, and hereditaments, jurisdictions, liberties, immunities, and privileges, have heretofore been given and granted, or mentioned to be given and granted, to the citizens and inhabitants of the said city, sometimes by the name of schout, burgomasters, and schephens of the city of New Amsterdam; and sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New-York; sometimes by the name of the mayor, aldermen, and sheriff of the city of New York; sometimes by the name of the mayor and aldermen of the city of New York; and by divers other names, as by their several letters patents, charters, grants, writings, records, and minuments, amongst other things, may more fully appear. *And whereas* the citizens and inhabitants of the said city have erected, built, and appropriated, at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences for the said city, *That is to say*, the city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market-houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or docks, with their appurtenances, and the new burial-place without the gate of the city; and have established and settled one ferry from the said city of New York to Long Island, for the accommodation and convenience of passengers, the said citizens and travellers.

And whereas, several the inhabitants of the said city, and of Manhattan's Island, do hold from and under his most sacred majesty respectively, as well by several and respective letters patents, grants, charters, and conveyances, made and granted by the late lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, as otherwise, several and respective messuages, lands, tenements, and hereditaments, upon Manhattan's Island, and in the city of New York, aforesaid, and as well as the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, as also, the inhabitants of the said Manhattan's Island, and the city of New York, aforesaid, and their heirs and assigns respectively, may hold, exercise, and enjoy, not only such and the same liberties, privileges, and franchises, rights, royalties, free-customs, jurisdictions and immunities, as they have anciently had, used, held and enjoyed; but also such public buildings, accommodations, conveniences, messuages, tenements, lands, and hereditaments, in the said city of New York, and upon Manhattan's Island aforesaid, which, as aforesaid, have been by the citizens and inhabitants erected and built, or which have, as aforesaid, been held, enjoyed, granted, and conveyed unto them, or any of them, respectively.

2. *Know ye, therefore*, That I, the said Thomas Dongan, by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given, and power in me residing, at the humble petition of the now mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and for divers other good causes and considerations, me thereunto moving, have given, granted, ratified, and confirmed, and by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors, and assigns, do give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, all and every such and the same liberties, privileges, franchises, rights, royalties, free customs, jurisdictions, and immunities, which they by the name of the mayor and commonalty, or otherwise, have anciently had, held, used, or enjoyed, *Provided always*, That none of the said liberties,

privileges, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, or immunities be inconsistent with, or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or any other of the laws of the General Assembly of this province; and the aforesaid public buildings, accommodations, and conveniences in the said city, *That is to* say, The aforesaid city hall, or stat-house, with the ground thereunto belonging, two market houses, the bridge into the dock, the wharves or dock, the said new burial-place, and the aforementioned ferry, with their and every of their rights, members and appurtenances, together with all the profits, benefits and advantages which shall or may accrue and arise at all times hereafter, for dockage or wharfage, within the said dock, with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, gains, and advantages which shall or may arise, grow, or accrue by the said city hall or stat-house, and ground thereunto belonging, market houses, bridge, dock, burying-place, ferry, and other the above-mentioned premises, or any of them; and also, all and every the streets, lanes, highways and alleys within the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, for the public use and service of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and of the inhabitants of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and travellers there; together with full power, license and authority to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, to establish, appoint, order, and direct the establishing, making, laying out, ordering, amending and repairing of all streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses, ferry and bridges, in and throughout the said city of New York and Manhattan's Island, aforesaid necessary, needful and convenient for the inhabitants of the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and for all travellers and passengers there, *Provided always*, That this said license so as above granted, for the establishing, making, laying out of streets, lanes, alleys, highways, ferries and bridges, be not extended, or be construed to extends to the taking away of any person or persons' right or property, without his, her, or their consent, or by some known law of the said province. And for the considerations aforesaid, I do likewise give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants of the said city of New York, and of Manhattan's Island aforesaid, and their several and respective heirs, and assigns, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying, and being in the said city, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed and confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenants, or commanders-in-chief, of the said province, or by any of the former mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, by deed, grant, conveyance, or otherwise howsoever; *To hold* to their several and respective heirs and assigns forever.

3. And I do by these presents, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands, lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending and reaching to the low-water mark, in, by and through all parts of the said city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, together with all rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, ponds, waters, and water-courses in the said city and island, or either of them, not heretofore given or granted, by any of the former governors, lieutenants, or commanders-

in-chief, under their or some of their hands and seals, or seal of the province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors and aldermen of the said city of New York, to some respective persons or persons, late inhabitants of the said city of New York, or Manhattan's Island, or of other parts of the said province.

And I do by these presents, give, grant, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, the royalties of fishing, fowling, hunting, hawking, minerals and other royalties and privileges, belonging or appertaining to the city of New York, and Manhattan's Island aforesaid (gold and silver mines only excepted), to have, hold, and enjoy all and singular the premises, to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, rendering and paying therefor, unto his most sacred majesty, his heirs, successors or assigns, or to such officer or officers, as shall be appointed to receive the same, yearly forever hereafter, the annual quit-rent or acknowledgment of one beaver skin, or the value thereof, in current money of this province, in the said city of New York, on the five-and-twentieth day of March, yearly forever.

4. And, moreover, I will, and by these presents do grant, appoint, and declare, that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, and limits thereof, and the jurisdiction of the same, shall from henceforth extend and reach itself, and may and shall be able to reach forth and extend itself, as well in length and in breadth as in circuit, to the farthest extent of, and in, and throughout all the said Island Manhattan's, and in and upon all the rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, waters and water-courses, belonging to the same island, as far as low-water mark. And I do also, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, firmly enjoin and command, that the aforesaid mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors, shall and may freely and quietly have, hold, use, and enjoy, the aforesaid liberties, authorities, jurisdictions, franchises, rights, royalties, privileges, exemptions, lands, tenements, hereditaments and premises aforesaid, in manner and form aforesaid, according to the tenor and effect of the aforesaid grants, patents, customs, and letters patents of grant and confirmation, without the let, hinderance or impediment of me, or any of my successors, governors, lieutenants, or other officers whatsoever.

5. And also, I do, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, by these presents, that for the better government of the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, there shall be forever hereafter within the said city, a mayor and recorder, town clerk, and six aldermen, and six assistants, to be appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, as hereinafter is particularly and respectively mentioned, who shall be forever hereafter called, *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York; and that there shall be forever, one chamberlain, or treasurer, one sheriff, one coroner, one clerk of the market, one high constable, seven subconstables, and one marshal or sergeant-at-mace, to be appointed, chosen, and sworn, in manner hereinafter mentioned.

6. And I do, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred

majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, declare, constitute, grant, and appoint, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants, of the said city of New York, for the time being, and they which hereafter shall be the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, and assistants, of the said city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, forever hereafter be, and shall be, by force of these presents, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York; and them by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, one body corporate and politic, in deed, fact and name; I do really and fully create, ordain, make, constitute, and confirm by these presents; and that, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, they may have perpetual succession; and that they, and their successors, forever, by the name of, *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, be, and shall be, forever hereafter, persons able, and in law capable, to have, get, receive, and possess lands, tenements, rents, liberties, jurisdictions, franchises, and hereditaments to them and their successors, in fee-simple, or for term of life, lives, or years, or otherwise; and also goods and chattels; and also other things, of what nature, kind or quality soever; and also to give, grant, let, set, and assign, the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, goods and chattels; and to do and execute all other things about the same, by the name aforesaid. And also that they be, and forever shall be hereafter, persons able in law, capable to plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all or any of the courts of his said majesty, and other places whatsoever, and before any judges, justices, and other person or persons whatsoever, in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, demands, pleas, causes, and matters, whatsoever, of what nature, kind, or quality soever, in the same, and in the like manner and form as other people of the said province, being persons able, and in law capable, may plead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever; and that the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, shall and may forever hereafter, have one common seal to serve for the sealing of all and singular their affairs and businesses touching or concerning the said corporation. And it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause to break, change, alter, and new-make, their said common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall be convenient.

7. *And further, know ye,* That I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and, by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, Nicholas Bayard, now mayor, of the said city of New York, to be present mayor of the said city; and that the said Nicholas Bayard shall remain and continue in the office of mayor there, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the said office, according to the usage and custom of the said city; and as in and by these presents is hereafter mentioned and directed. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, and constitute, create and declare James Graham, Esq

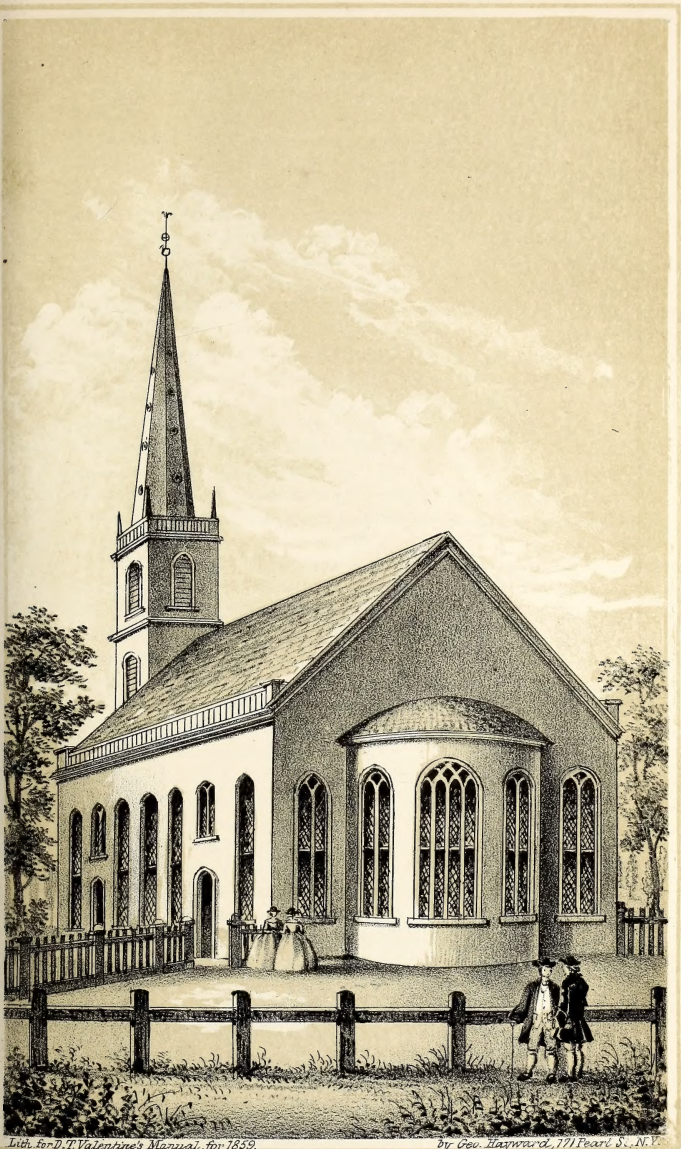
to be the present recorder of the said city; to do and execute all things, which unto the said office of recorder of the said city doth, or may in anywise appertain or belong. And I have assigned, named, ordained, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, ordain, constitute, create, and declare John West, Esq., town clerk of the said city; to do and execute all things which unto the office of town clerk may anywise appertain or belong. And I have named, assigned, constituted, and made, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and make, Andrew Bown, John Robinson, William Beekman, John Delaval, Abraham De Peyster, and Johannes Kip, citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city. And also, I have made, assigned, named, and constituted, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and make, Nicholas De Myer, Johannes Van Brugh, John De Brown, Teunis De Key, Abraham Corbit, and Wolfert Webber, citizens and inhabitants of the said city, to be the present assistants of the said city. And, also, I have assigned, chosen, named, and constituted, and by these presents do assign, choose, name, and constitute Peter De Lanoy, citizen and inhabitant of the said city, to be the present chamberlain or treasurer of the city aforesaid. And I have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents, do assign, name, constitute, and appoint John Knight, Esq., one other of the said citizens there, to be present sheriff of the said city, and have assigned, named, constituted, and appointed, and by these presents do assign, name, constitute, and appoint Jarvis Marshal, one other of the said citizens there, to be the present marshal of the said city. And I do, by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city for the time being, or the mayor, recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen, and any three or more of the assistants, for the time being, be and shall be called the common council of the said city, and that they, or the greater part of them, shall or may have full power and authority, by virtue of these presents, from time to time, to call and hold common council, within the common council house, or city hall of the said city: and there, as occasion shall be, to make laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, in writing; and to add, alter, diminish or reform them, from time to time, as to them shall seem necessary and convenient (not repugnant to the prerogative of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, or to any of the laws of the kingdom of England, or other the laws of the general Assembly of the province of New York), for the good rule, oversight, correction, and government of the said city and liberties of the same, and of all the officers thereof, and for the several tradesmen, victuallers, artificers, and of all other the people and inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts, aforesaid, and for the better preservation of government, and disposal of all the lands, tenements, and hereditaments, goods and chattels of the said Corporation; which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, shall be binding to all the inhabitants of the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid; and which laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, so by them made, as aforesaid, shall be and remain in force for the space of three months, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of, and confirmed by the governor and council for the time

being. And I do further, on the behalf of his sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint and grant, that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, as often as they make, ordain, and establish such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, shall or may make, ordain, limit, provide, set, impose, and tax, reasonable fines and amerciaments, against and upon all persons offending against such laws, orders, ordinances, and constitutions, as aforesaid, or any of them, to be made, ordained and established as aforesaid, and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may require, demand, levy, take, and receive by warrants under the common seal, to and for the use and behoof of the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the offender therein, if such goods and chattels may be found within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, rendering to such offender and offenders, the overplus, or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever.

8. And I do, by these presents, appoint and ordain the assigning, naming and appointment of the mayor and sheriff of the said city, that it shall be as followeth, (viz.) upon the feast day of Saint Michael the Archangel, yearly, the lieutenant governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, by and with the advice of his council, shall nominate and appoint such person as he shall think fit to be mayor of the said city, for the year next ensuing; and one other person of sufficient ability and estate, and of good capacity in understanding to be sheriff of the said city of New York, for the year next ensuing; and that such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed mayor, and such person as shall be named, assigned, and appointed sheriff of the said city, as aforesaid, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next following, take their several and respective corporal oaths, before the governor and council, for the time being, for the due execution of their respective offices, as aforesaid; and that the said mayor and sheriff, so to be nominated, assigned, and appointed, as aforesaid, shall remain and continue in their said respective offices until another fit person shall be nominated, appointed and sworn in the place of mayor; and one other person shall be nominated and appointed in the place of sheriff of the said city, in manner aforesaid. *And further*, That according to the now usage and custom of the said city, the recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market of the said city, shall be persons of good capacity and understanding, and such persons as his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, shall, in the said respective offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, appoint and commissionate; and for defect of such appointments, and commissionating, by his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, to be such persons as the lieutenant governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, shall appoint and commissionate; which persons so commissionated to the said offices of recorder, town clerk, and clerk of the market, shall have, hold and enjoy, the said offices, according to the tenor and effect of their said commissions, and not otherwise. *And further*, That the recorder, town clerk, clerk of the market, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, high constable, petty constables, and all other officers of the said city, before they, or any of them, shall be admitted to enter upon and execute their respective offices, shall be sworn faithfully to

execute the same, before the mayor, or any three or more of the aldermen for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, grant and give power and authority to the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, to administer the same respective oaths to them accordingly. *And further*, I do by these presents, grant, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the mayor and recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen of the said city, not exceeding five, shall be justices and keepers of the peace of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, and justices to hear and determine matters and causes within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof; and that they, or any three or more of them, whereof the mayor and recorder, or one of them, for the time being, to be there, shall and may forever hereafter, have power and authority, by virtue of these presents, to hear and determine all and all manner of petty larcenies, riots, routs, oppressions and extortions, and other trespasses and offences whatsoever, within the said city of New York, and the liberties and precincts aforesaid, from time to time, arising and happening, and which arise or happen and any ways belonging to the offices of justices of the peace, and the correction and punishment of the offences aforesaid, and every of them, according to the laws of England, and the laws of the said province; and to do and execute all other things in the said city, liberties, and precincts aforesaid, so fully and in ample manner, as to the commissioners assigned, and to be assigned for the keeping of the peace in the said county of New York, doth or may belong.

9. And, moreover, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, appoint, that the aldermen, assistants, high constable, and petty constables, within the said city, be yearly chosen on the feast day of St. Michael the Archangel, forever, (viz.) one alderman, one assistant, and one constable, for each respective ward, and one constable for each division in the out-ward, in such public place in the said respective wards, as the aldermen for the time being, for each ward, shall direct and appoint; and that the aldermen, assistants, and petty constables, be chosen by majority of voices of the inhabitants of each ward; and that the high constable be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being; and that the chamberlain shall be yearly chosen, on the said feast day, in the said city hall of the said city, by the mayor and aldermen and assistants, or by the mayor, or three or more of the aldermen, and three or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being. *And I do*, by these presents, constitute and appoint the said John West, to be the present town clerk, clerk of the peace, and clerk of the court of pleas, to be holden before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, within the said city and the liberties and precincts thereof. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, require and strictly charge and command, that the sheriff, town clerk, clerk of the peace, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers in the said city, for the time being, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, shall attend upon the said mayor, recorder, and aldermen, of the said city, for the time being, and every or



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St., N.Y.

TRINITY CHURCH AS ENLARGED.
1737.

any of them, according to the duty of their respective places, in and about the executing of such the commands, precepts, warrants and processes, of them and every of them, as belongeth and appertaineth to be done or executed ; and that the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, and every of them, as justices of the peace for the time being, by their or any of their warrants, all and every person and persons for high treason or petty treason, or for suspicion thereof, or for other felonies whatsoever, and all malefactors, and disturbers of the peace, and other offenders for other misdemeanors, who shall be apprehended within the said city, or liberties thereof, shall and may send and commit, or cause to be sent and committed, to the common gaol of the said city, there to remain and be kept in safe custody, by the keeper of the said gaol, or his deputy, for the time being, until such offender and offenders shall be lawfully delivered thence. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, charge and require the keeper and keepers of the said gaol for the time being, and his and their deputy and deputies, to receive, take, and in safe custody to keep, all and singular such person and persons so apprehended, or to be apprehended, sent and committed to the said gaol, by warrant of the said justices, or any of them as aforesaid, until he and they so sent and committed to the said gaol, shall from thence be delivered by due course of law.

10. *And further*, I do grant and confirm for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, that the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, and no other (according to the usage and custom practised in the said city of New York, in the times of my predecessors, the several lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief of this province,) shall have power and authority to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all tavern-keepers, inn-keepers, ordinary-keepers, victuallers, and all public sellers of wine, strong waters, cider, beer, or any other sort of liquors, by retail within the city aforesaid, Manhattan's Island, or their liberties and precincts thereof ; and it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city, for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive, for such license by him to be given and granted as aforesaid, such sum or sums of money as he and the person to whom such license shall be given or granted, as shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license. All which money, as by the said mayor, shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to any of the lieutenants or governors of this province, for the time being, or any of their deputies.

11. *And know ye*, That for the better government of the said city, and for the welfare of the said citizens, tradesmen, and inhabitants thereof, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty, his heirs and successors, give and grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or the mayor and any three or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall, from time to time, and all times hereafter, have full power and authority, under the common

seal, to make free citizens, of the said city and liberties thereof; and no person or persons whatsoever, other than such free citizens, shall hereafter use any art, trade, mystery, or manual occupation, within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, saving in the times of fairs there to be kept, and during the continuance of such fairs only. And in case any person or persons whatsoever, not being free citizens of the said city, as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter use or exercise any art, trade, mystery, or manual occupation, or shall by himself, themselves, or others, sell, or expose to sale, any manner of merchandise, or wares whatsoever, by retail, in any house, shop, or place, or standing within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof: no fair being then kept in the said city, and shall persist therein, after warning to him or them given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use or exercise any art, trade, mystery, or manual occupation; or shall sell or expose to sale any wares, or merchandises, as aforesaid, by retail; then it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to cause such shop windows to be shut up, and also to impose such reasonable fine for such offence, not exceeding five pounds for every respective offence; and the same fine and fines so imposed, to levy and take by warrant under the common seal of the said city, for the time being, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person or persons so offending in the premises, found within the liberties or precincts of the said city, rendering to the party or parties the overplus; or by any other lawful ways or means whatsoever to the only use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, without any account to be rendered, made, or done, to the lieutenants, governors, or commanders-in-chief of this province for the same: *Provided*, That no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are his majesty's natural born subjects, or such as shall first be naturalized by act of general assembly; or shall have obtained letters of denization under the hand of the lieutenant governor or commander-in-chief for the time being, and seal of the province: and that all persons to be made free as aforesaid, shall and do pay for the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, such sum and sums of money as heretofore hath been used and accustomed to be paid and received on their being admitted freemen as aforesaid: *Provided*, It is not exceeding the sum of five pounds.

12. *And further*. I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors be forever persons able and capable, and shall have power to purchase, have, take, and possess in fee simple, lands, tenements, rents, and other possessions within or without the same city; to them and their successors forever, so as the same exceed not the yearly value of one thousand pounds per annum, the statute of Mortmain or any other law to the contrary notwithstanding; and the same lands, tenements, hereditaments, and premises, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease, set over, assign, and dispose at their own will and pleasure; and to make, seal and accomplish, any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same, or any part thereof, which shall happen to

be made and granted by the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city for the time being.

13. *And further*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty, that they and their successors shall, and may forever hereafter, hold and keep within the said city, in every week of the year, three market days, the one upon Tuesday, the other upon Thursday, and the other upon Saturday, weekly forever.

14. *And also*, I do by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, that they and their successors and assigns, shall and may at any time or times hereafter, when it to them shall seem fit and convenient, take in, fill and make up, and lay out, all and singular the lands and grounds in and about the said city and Island Manhattan's, and the same to build upon, or make use of, in any other manner or way, as to them shall seem fit, as far into the rivers thereof, and that encompass the same, at low-water-mark aforesaid.

15. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on the behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep, within the said city and liberties, and precincts thereof, in every week in every year forever, upon Tuesday, one court of common pleas, for all actions of debt, trespass, trespass upon the case, detinue, ejectment, and other personal actions; and the same to be held before the mayor, recorder, and aldermen, or any three of them, whereof the mayor or recorder to be one, who shall have power to hear and determine the same pleas and actions, according to the rules of the common law, and acts of the general assembly of the said province.

16. *And I do*, by these presents, for and on behalf of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs and successors, grant to the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors, that the said mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, shall have and enjoy all the privileges, franchises, and powers, that they have and use, or that any of their predecessors, at any time within the space of twenty years last past, had, took, or enjoyed, or ought have had, by reason, or under any pretence of any former charter, grant, prescription, or any other right, custom, or usage, although the same have been forfeited, lost, or have been ill-used, or not used, or abused. or discontinued, albeit they be not particularly mentioned; and that no officer shall disturb them therein under any pretence whatsoever, not only for their future, but their present enjoyment thereof; provided always, that the said privileges, franchises and powers be not inconsistent with or repugnant to the laws of his majesty's kingdom of England, or other the laws the general assembly of this province as aforesaid. And saving to his most sacred majesty aforesaid, his heirs, successors and assigns, and the lieutenants, governors, and commanders-in-chief, and other officers under him, and them in Fort James, in or by the city of New York, and in all the liberties,

boundaries, extents, privileges thereof, for the maintenance of the said fort or garrison there, all the right, use, title and authority which they or any of them have had, used, or exercised there; and also, one messuage or tenement next the city hall, and one messuage by the fort, now in the possession of Thomas Coker, gent. The piece of ground by the gate, called the governor's garden, and the land without the gate, called the king's farm, with the swamp next to the same land by the fresh water; and saving the several rents and quit-rents reserved, due and payable from several persons inhabiting within the said city and Island Manhattan's by virtue of former grants to them made and given, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their heirs, successors and assigns, all such right, title and claim, possessions, rents, services, commons, emoluments, interest in and to anything which is their's (save only the franchises aforesaid) in as ample manner as if this charter had not been made.

17. *And further*, I do appoint and declare, that the incorporation to be founded by this charter, shall not at any time hereafter do or suffer to be done anything by means whereof the lands, tenements or hereditaments, stock, goods or chattels thereof, or in the hands, custody, possession of any of the citizens of the said city, such as have been sett, lett, given, granted or collected, to and for pious and charitable uses, shall be wasted or misemployed contrary to the trust or intent of the founder or giver thereof, and that such and no other construction shall be made thereof than that which may tend most to advantage religion, justice and the public good; and to suppress all acts and contrivances to be invented, or put in use contrary thereunto. *In witness whereof*, I have caused these presents to be entered in the secretary's office, and the seal of the said province to be hereunto affixed, this seven-and-twentieth day of April, in the second year of the reign of his most sacred majesty aforesaid, and in the year of our Lord God, one thousand, six hundred and eighty-six.

THOMAS DONGAN.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said citizens and inhabitants from the date thereof, hitherto have held or claim to hold and still do hold, or claim to hold and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, hereditaments and other the premises therein particularly mentioned and thereby intended to be granted. *And whereas*, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, besides the several public buildings, accommodations, conveniences and other things in the before recited grant or writing mentioned to have been by them erected, built and appropriated have, since the making thereof, built and appropriated at their own proper costs and charges, several public buildings, accommodations and conveniences, for the said city, *that is to say*, the present city hall and gaols, rooms and places for the sitting of courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereunto belonging, five market houses, the present crane and bridge, with the common sewer leading through the great dock, and a magazine or powder house near the fresh water, and several other public buildings and conveniences in the said city; and have built the new ferry houses on the island of Nassau

for the reception of travellers, with a barn, stables and pen, or pound for cattle. And whereas, our late royal predecessor, Queen Anne, by her letters patent, under the broad seal of the province of New York made, bearing date the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of her reign, did grant, ratify and confirm unto the then mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, in these words following, *to wit*, Anne, by the grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, queen, defender of the faith, &c.: To all whom these presents may in any wise concern, sendeth greeting: *Whereas*, the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of New York, by their petition to our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, our captain-general and governor-in-chief, in and over our province of New York and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., preferred in council; therein setting forth, that they have a right and interest, under divers ancient charters and grants by divers former governors and commanders-in-chief of our said province of New York, under our noble progenitors, in a certain ferry from the said city of New York, over the East river to Nassau Island (alias Long Island), and from the said island to the said city again, and have possessed the same, and received all the profits, benefits, and advantages thereof, for the space of fifty years and upwards; and perceiving the profits, advantages and benefits usually issuing out of the same to diminish, decrease and fall short of what might be reasonably made of the same, for the want of the bounds and limits to be extended and enlarged on the said island side, whereby to prevent divers persons from transporting themselves and goods to and from the said Island Nassau (alias Long Island) over the said river, without coming or landing at the usual and accustomed places, where the ferry boats are usually kept and appointed, to the great loss and damage of the said city of New York; have humbly prayed our grant and confirmation, under the great seal of our said province of New York, of the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the East river, for the transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle to and from the said city, as the same is now held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or their under-tenant or under-tenants; and also, of all the vacant and unappropriated land, from high-water mark to low-water mark, on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) lying contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from a certain place called the Wall-about unto the Red Hook, over against Nutten Island, for the better improvement and accommodation of the said ferry; with full power, leave and license to set up, establish, maintain and keep one or more ferry or ferries, for the ease and accommodation of all passengers and travellers, for the transportation of themselves, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, within the bounds aforesaid, as they shall see meet and convenient and occasion require; and to establish, ordain, and make by-laws, orders and ordinances, for the due and orderly regulation of the same: The which petition we being minded to grant. *Know ye*, that of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion we have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and in and by these presents, for us, our heirs and successors, we do give, grant, ratify and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors and assigns, all that the said ferry, called the Old ferry, on both sides of the said East river, for the transportation of passengers, goods, horses and cattle over the said river, to and from the said city and island, as the same is now used, held and enjoyed by the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or their under-tenant or under-tenants, with all and singular the usual and accustomed ferriage fees, perquisites, rents, issues, profits and other benefits and advantages whatsoever, to the said Old ferry, belonging or therewith used, or thereout arising; and also, all that the aforesaid vacant and unappropriated ground lying and being on the said Nassau Island (alias Long Island) from high-water mark to low-water mark aforesaid, contiguous and fronting the said city of New York, from the aforesaid place called the Wall-about to Red Hook aforesaid; *That is to say*, from the east side of the Wall-about, opposite the now dwelling-house of James Bobine, to the west side of the Red Hook, commonly called the fishing place, with all and singular the appurtenances and hereditaments to the same, or any part or parcel thereof belonging or in any wise of right appertaining; together with all and singular the rents, issues, profits, ways, waters, easements and all other benefits, profits, advantages and appurtenances, which heretofore have, now are, and which hereafter shall belong to the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or to any or either of them in any wise appertaining, or which heretofore have been, now are, and which hereafter shall belong, be used, held, received and enjoyed; and all our estate, right, title and interest, benefit and advantage, claim and demand, of, in or to the said ferry, vacant land and premises, or any part or parcel thereof, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, together with the yearly and other rents, revenues and profits of the premises, and of every part and parcel thereof; except and always reserved out of this our present grant and confirmation, free liberty, leave and license, to and for all and every person or persons, inhabiting or having plantations near the said river, by the waterside, within the limits and bounds above-mentioned, to transport themselves, goods, horses and cattle over the said river to and from the said city of New York and Nassau Island (alias Long Island) to and from their respective dwellings or plantations, without any ferriage or other account to the said ferry, hereby granted and confirmed to be paid or given; so always as the said person or persons do transport themselves only, and their own goods and in their own boats only, and not any stranger or their goods, horses or cattle, or in any other boat: *To have and to hold*, all and singular the said ferry, vacant land and premises hereinbefore granted and confirmed, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted and confirmed (except as is hereinbefore excepted) and all and singular the rents, issues, profits, rights, members and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise of right appertaining unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to the only proper use and behoof of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors and assigns forever; to be holden of us, our heirs and successors in free and common socage, as of our manor of East

Greenwich, in the county of Kent, within our kingdom of England; yielding, rendering and paying unto us, our heirs and successors for the same, yearly at our custom house of New York, to our collector and receiver-general there for the time being, at or upon the feast of the nativity of St. John the Baptist, the yearly rent or sum of five shillings, current money of New York.

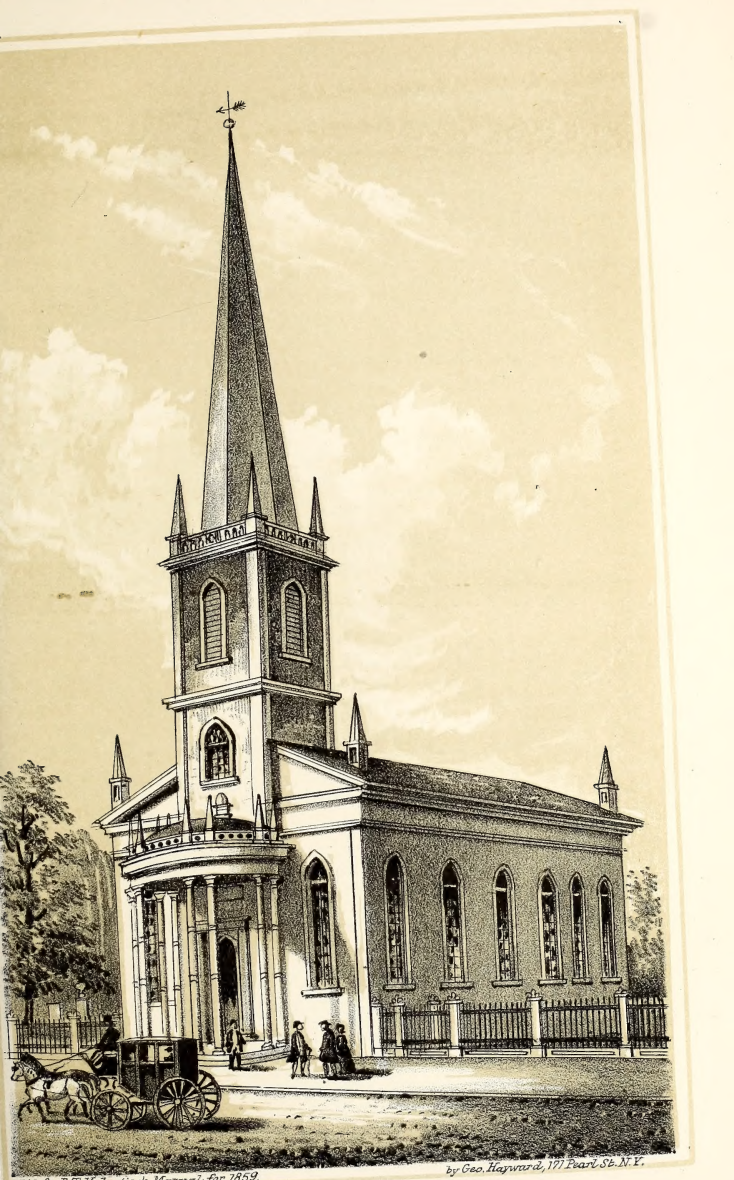
And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, full and free leave and license to set up, establish, keep and maintain one or more ferry or ferries, as they shall from time to time think fit and convenient, within the limits and bounds aforesaid, for the ease and accommodation of transporting of passengers, goods, horses and cattle, between the said city of New York and the said island (except as is hereinbefore excepted) under such reasonable rates and payments as have been usually paid and received for the same; or which at any time hereafter shall be by them established by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and council of our said province for the time being. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York and their successors, full and absolute power and authority, to make, ordain, establish, constitute and confirm all manner of by-laws, orders, rules, ordinances and directions for the more orderly keeping and regularly maintaining the aforesaid ferry that is now kept, or any ferry or ferries which shall at any time or times hereafter be set up, established or kept within the bounds aforesaid, by virtue hereof, or of, for, touching or concerning the same, (so always as the same be not contrary to our laws of England, and of our province of New York) and the same at all times hereafter to be put in execution, or abrogate, revoke or change as they in their good discretion shall think fit and most convenient for the due and orderly keeping, regulating and governing the said ferry or ferries hereinbefore mentioned.

And lastly, our will and pleasure is, and we do hereby declare and grant that these our letters patent or the record thereof, in the secretary's office of our said province of New York shall be good and effectual in the law to all intents and purposes whatsoever, notwithstanding the not true and well reciting or mentioning of the premises or any part thereof, or the limits and bounds thereof, or of any former or other letters patents, or other grants whatsoever made or granted; or of any part thereof, by us or any of our progenitors, unto any person or persons whatsoever, bodies politic or corporate, or any law or other restraint. incertainty or imperfection whatsoever, to the contrary or in any wise notwithstanding, and although express mention of the true yearly value or certainty of the premises or any of them, or of any other gifts or grants by us or by any of our progenitors heretofore made to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of New York, in these presents, is not made, or any other matter, cause or thing whatsoever to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding. *In testimony* whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the seal of our said province of New York to our said letters patent to be affixed, and the same to be recorded in the secretary's office of our said province.

Witness our right trusty and well beloved cousin Edward Viscount Cornbury, captain-general and governor-in-chief in and over our province of New York aforesaid, and territories thereon depending in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., in council at our fort in New York, the nineteenth day of April, in the seventh year of our reign, *Annoq. Domini,* one thousand seven hundred and eight.

By virtue, or under pretext whereof, the said inhabitants and citizens of the city of New York have held and enjoyed, or have claimed to hold and enjoy, and still do hold or claim to hold, the ferry, vacant land, perquisites, profits, privileges, powers and other premises in the before recited letters patent mentioned and intended to be thereby granted. *And whereas,* besides all the aforesaid particulars in the said grant or instrument made in the aforesaid year of our Lord one thousand six hundred eighty and six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned or intended to be thereby granted, the citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, have anciently held or claimed to hold, use and enjoy divers and sundry other rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, powers, profits, immunities, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, as well by prescription as by divers grants and confirmations of and from divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief of the said province, by the name of *mayor, aldermen and commonalty* of the city of New York, and by divers other names, styles and titles and otherwise.

And whereas, divers questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies and debates have arisen and been made as well upon and concerning the validity and force of the said recited grant or writing, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, as upon all and every the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant-governors and commanders-in-chief, made to our city of New York, as aforesaid, by reason of the variety of names, styles, titles and incorporations aforesaid, and by reason that the before recited grant or instrument, dated in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty six, and the other grants and confirmations of divers governors, lieutenant governors and commanders-in-chief, were made in the governors' own names respectively, when they should have been made in the respective names, styles and titles of former kings and queens, our royal predecessors, under whom they were governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief respectively, and by reason, as some suggest and say, that the said city, or inhabitants or citizens thereof, never were well, regularly or legally incorporated, and for want thereof none of all the said grants, confirmations, instruments, or letters patent, hereinbefore mentioned, could take effect of operate ; and for divers other defects in all, some or one of the aforesaid grants, confirmations and writings ; and also upon the validity and force of the prescription aforesaid. *And whereas,* our well-beloved subjects, the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, by their humble petition presented to our trusty and well-beloved John Montgomerie, Esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our provinces of New York and New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

TRINITY CHURCH.
Broadway, N.Y. rebuilt 1788.

America, and vice admiral of the same, &c., in council, reciting among other things, that the city of New York is an ancient city, and the citizens thereof have anciently held and used, and still do use and hold divers and sundry rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments, immunities, lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, as well by the name of *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, as otherwise, to the advancement of the said city in the number of its buildings and inhabitants, whereby the said city is become a considerable seaport, and exceedingly necessary and useful to our kingdom of Great Britain, in supplying our governments in the West Indies with bread, flour and other provisions; wherefore they prayed, among other things, for our confirmation and grant to the said city and corporation, by the name, style and title of *the mayor, aldermen, and commonalty of the city of* New York, of all their lands, tenements, public buildings and hereditaments, wharves, docks, bridges, slips, ferries, cranes, grants, charters, rights, liberties, privileges, franchises, free-customs, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, emoluments and immunities, now and heretofore by them held and enjoyed; and that they might have the soil four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, on Hudson's river, from a certain creek or kill called Bestaver's Killitie, southard to the fort, and from thence the same number of feet beyond low-water mark round the fort and along the East river as far as to the north side of a certain hill called Corlaer's hook; and also for a grant of such other powers, liberties, franchises, rights, free-customs, jurisdictions, privileges, immunities and things as may be needful for the good rule and government of the said city. *And we*, considering that the strength and increase of our good subjects, in that our frontier province of New York does in a great measure depend upon the welfare and prosperity of our said city, wherein the trade and navigation thereof are chiefly and principally carried on, promoted and encouraged; and we, affecting the good and happy estate of our said city, and the steady loyalty and integrity of the inhabitants and citizens thereof, are very desirous and willing to give encouragement to the said city, inhabitants and citizens, and to remove, utterly abolish, and wholly take away all and all manner of causes, occasions and matter, whereupon such questions, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, controversies or debates as aforesaid, or any other questions or doubts may or can arise; and in order thereunto, we have thought fit, them, the said inhabitants and citizens of the said city of New York (by whatsoever name or names they have been or were incorporated, or whether they have been or were heretofore incorporated or not), into one body politic and corporate, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York, by our letters to make, constitute, confirm, renew and of new to create. *And we*, being also further willing and fully intending and desiring that the said inhabitants and citizens of our said city, by the name aforesaid, should have perpetual succession, and should hold, possess and enjoy, all and singular the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, ferries, fees, fines, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements and other hereditaments, not only which in the before recited grants,

confirmations, writings and letters patent are mentioned, or intended to be thereby granted, but also, which they have held or claim to hold, by prescription or otherwise, with the alterations and enlargements thereof and additions thereto, in such manner and form as hereafter is mentioned and contained, notwithstanding the before mentioned or any other question, doubts, opinions, ambiguities, debates, faults, or imperfections.

1. *Wherefore know ye,* That we of our especial grace, certain knowledge, meer motion, have willed, ordained, constituted, confirmed, given and granted, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors do will, ordain, constitute, confirm, give and grant, that our said city of New York be, and from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain a free city of itself; and that the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter shall be and remain one body corporate and politic, *in re-facto and nomine,* by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, and them and their successors by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, one body corporate, *in re-facto and nomine,* really and fully, we do for us, our heirs and successors, erect, make, ordain, constitute, confirm, declare and create, by these presents, and that by that name they shall and may have perpetual succession; and also, that they and their successors, by the said name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of* New York be, and forever hereafter shall be, persons able in law, and capable to sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, in all courts and places before us, our heirs and successors, and before all and any the judges, justices, officers and ministers of us, our heirs and successors, and elsewhere in all and all manner of actions, suits, complaints, pleas, causes, matters, and demands whatsoever, and of what kind or nature soever, in as full and ample manner and form as any of our other liege subjects of our said province, being persons able and capable in law, can or may sue and be sued, implead and be impleaded, answer and be answered unto, defend and be defended, by any lawful ways and means whatsoever. *And also,* That they and their successors, by the name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, be and shall be forever hereafter, persons capable and able in law to purchase, take, hold, receive, enjoy and have any messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate, within or without our said province, in fee and forever, or for time of life or lives or years, or in any other manner; and also goods, chattels and all other things of what kind or quality soever. *And also,* That they and their successors by the same name of *the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city* of New York, shall and may give, grant, demise, assign and sell, or otherwise dispose of all or any the messuages, houses, buildings, lands, tenements, rents, possessions and other hereditaments and real estate and all their goods, chattels and other things aforesaid as to them shall seem meet, at their own will and pleasure.

And also, That the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors shall and may forever hereafter, have and use a common seal for sealing all and singular deeds, grants, convey-

ances, contracts, bonds, articles of agreements, assignments, powers, authorities and all and singular their affairs and things touching or concerning the said corporation. And, by virtue of these our letters, it shall and may be lawful to and for the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as they shall see cause, to break, change and new make the same, or any other common seal, when, and as often as to them it shall seem convenient.

2. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, order and appoint that the said city of New York, and the compass, precincts, circuit, bounds, liberties and jurisdictions of the same do reach, extend and stretch forth, and shall and may reach, extend, stretch forth, as well in length as in breadth and circuit, in and through the limits and boundaries following, *to wit:* To begin at the river, creek, or run of water called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built, where the said river or creek empties itself into the North river, on Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, unto the East river or Sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island, to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island and Manning's Island, and from thence all along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, unto the south side of Red Hook; and from thence to run a line across the North river, so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island, and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river, or so far as the limits of our said province extended there, and so to run up along the west side of the said river, at low-water mark, or along the limits of our said province, until it comes directly opposite to the first mentioned river or creek, and thence to the place where the said boundaries first began. And also, that the said city, within the limits and jurisdictions thereof as aforesaid, be and forever hereafter shall be and remain divided into seven wards, to wit: the West ward, the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, the North ward, Montgomerie ward, and the Out ward; each and every of which wards shall contain and comprehend and reach and extend through the several limits and bounds following, to wit:

The West ward to begin at the middle of the east end of the street that goes from the parade to the North river, between the lot of ground now in fence, belonging to Charles Sleigh, and the house and ground late of Thomas Elde; and from thence to run a direct line over the middle of the west end of Beaver street, and so along to the middle of Beaver street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the south end of New street, and to run along the middle of New street to the north end thereof; and from thence to run to the rear of the dwelling-house now in the possession of Domine Du Bois, and from thence to run all along the rear of the houses that front the Broadway up to the north part of the rear of Spring Garden house; and from thence to run up a line, as the Broadway runs, to the end thereof, including the said Broadway; and John Harris, his house, and to include all other houses hereafter to be built fronting the said Broadway, and from the north end of the Broadway to continue and run a line as the said street runs, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or

rivulet, and from thence to run to the said Bestaver's Killitie, and so to continue the said line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the North river, and so down the said North river, always keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the west end of the first mentioned street; and so to run to and through the middle of the said street, to the place where the said West ward first began.

The South ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, where the line of the West ward runs across the same, and from thence down the middle of Wall street, until it comes directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street; and from thence down the middle of Broad street to the long bridge; and from thence to the eastward of, and to include the said long bridge, and the market house at the south end of the said street; and from thence to continue and run a southeast line across the East river to low-water mark on Nassau Island shore; and from thence to run along the said shore at low-water mark, to the south side of Red Hook, and from thence to run a line across the North river so as to include Nutten Island, Bedlow's Island, Bucking Island and the Oyster Island, to low-water mark on the west side of the North river; and so to run up along the west side of said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence to run to the northwesterly corner of the West ward, at four hundred feet beyond low-water mark; and from thence along the bounds of the said West ward till it comes to the southwesterly end thereof; and from thence still along the bounds of the West ward, through the street by the parade, and through Beaver street and New street, to the place where the South ward began.

The Dock ward to begin at the middle of Wall street, directly opposite to the middle of the north end of Broad street, and from thence down through the middle of Wall street until it comes to the middle of Smith street; then down through the middle of Smith street to a place called Marten Clock's Corner, including the small street between the house late of the said Marten Clock, and the slip, and so to continue and run a line as the said small street runs into the East river four hundred feet below low-water mark; thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the bounds of the South ward, and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, up the middle of Broad street to the place where the said Dock ward began.

The East ward to begin at the northeasterly corner of the Dock ward, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence up through the middle of the said street, till it comes directly opposite to the middle of the northeasterly end of Golden Hill street; and from thence to run down through the middle of the said street to the middle of the southeasterly end thereof; and from thence to run through the middle of Rodman's slip to the East river; and from thence to continue and run a line as the said slip runs into the East river, four hundred feet below low-water mark, till it comes to the southeasterly end of the Dock ward; and so along the bounds of the Dock ward up through the middle of Smith street to the place where the East ward began.

The North ward to begin where the East ward begins, in the middle of Smith street, and so to run from thence through the middle of the said street, so far as

it runs, and so to continue a line from the end of the said street as the street runs to the south side of the creek that runs from fresh water into the East river; and from thence running a north course till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence running along the bounds of the said West ward towards Spring garden, and all along the rear of the houses fronting the Broadway, and so still along the bounds of the said West ward to the middle of Wall street, where the West ward runs across the same; and from thence down the middle of Wall street along the bounds of the South ward and the Dock ward, to the place where the said North ward began, including in the same ward the powder house, the city hall, and the Presbyterian meeting house.

Montgomerie ward to begin at the southeasterly corner of the East ward, opposite to Rodman's slip, four hundred feet below low-water mark in the East river, and from thence to run along the bounds of the East ward to and through the middle of Rodman's slip, and all through the middle of Golden Hill street till it meets with the boundaries of the North ward, and the middle of Smith street, and so along the bounds of the North ward, through the middle of Smith street, to the rivulet that runs from fresh water into the East river; from thence along the said rivulet so far as it goes, till it empties itself in the said East river; and from thence to run a southeast line four hundred feet beyond low-water mark into the said East river, and from thence running westerly, keeping four hundred feet beyond low-water mark, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward began.

The Out ward to begin at the northwesterly corner of the South ward, at low-water mark, on the west side of the North river, over against Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, and from thence to run up along the west side of the said river at low-water mark, until it comes directly opposite to the river, creek or run of water, called *Spyt den Duyvel*, over which King's bridge is built; and from thence to run to the said creek or river to the Westchester side thereof, at low-water mark, and so to run along the said river, creek or run, on Westchester side, at low-water mark, into the East river or sound, and from thence to cross over to Nassau Island to low-water mark there, including Great Barn Island, Little Barn Island, and Manning's Island; and from thence along Nassau Island shore, at low-water mark, to the bounds of the South ward; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward, the Dock ward, the East ward, and Montgomerie ward, to the place where the said Montgomerie ward and the North ward meet, at the rivulet that runs from fresh water, and so to run a north course as the said North ward runs, till it comes to the bounds of the West ward; and from thence along the bounds of the West ward to the northwesterly corner thereof, at four hundred feet below low-water mark, near Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet; and from thence along the bounds of the South ward to the place where the said Out ward began.

And we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, give and grant that there be, and forever hereafter shall and may be one mayor, one recorder, seven aldermen, seven assistants, one sheriff, one coroner, one common clerk, one chamberlain, one high constable, sixteen assessors, seven collectors, sixteen constables,

and one marshal, appointed, nominated, elected, chosen and sworn, in and for the said city of New York, and the precincts and limits thereof; out of the freeholders or freemen, inhabitants of the said city, in manner and form as hereinafter is particularly mentioned; and for the better execution of our will, gift and grant in this behalf, we have assigned, named, constituted and made, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do assign, name, constitute, and make our well-beloved Robert Lurting, esq., to be the present mayor of the same city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of mayor of the said city, doth or may belong or in any wise appertain. *And we do, moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor of our said city of New York, and to his successors, and to the mayor of the said city for the time being, and to each of them forever, full power and authority to depute and appoint one of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to be approved of by the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being, in the place of the mayor of the said city, for the time being; and as his deputy in all matters and respects to act and do all things which to the office of the mayor of the said city, within the limits, liberties and precincts thereof, do or ought to belong during the sickness or in the absence of the said mayor, for the time being.

4. *And we do hereby will and grant*, That every such deputy or person so to be appointed and approved of, after having taken such oath as hereinafter is directed for every such deputy to take, shall have as full power and authority to act and do, in the sickness or absence of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, all and singular those things which to the office of mayor of the said city belongs, or shall belong or appertain, to all intents and purposes, as the mayor of the said city, for the time being, by virtue of these presents or otherwise, hath, shall, or ought to have. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant that, in case it should happen that the present mayor of the said city, or any of his successors, or any of the mayors of the said city, for the time being, should happen to die before any other fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in their respective rooms and places, then and in every such case, upon the death of such mayor, such alderman for the time being, (who shall have been so appointed and approved of as aforesaid, to act in the place of or as deputy to such mayor,) shall be, and he is hereby appointed and declared mayor of the said city, and to continue and be continued in, and to execute the same office of mayor of the said city from the death of such mayor so dying, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn mayor of the said city, in such manner as in and by these presents is hereafter directed for the respective mayors of the said city, to be appointed and sworn, and so as often as such case shall happen.

5. *And further we have assigned*, ordained, named and constituted, and by these presents do for us, our heirs and successors, assign, ordain, name and constitute our trusty and well beloved Francis Harrison, esq., (one of our council of our said province of New York) to be the present recorder of our said city, to do and execute all things which unto the office of recorder of the said city doth or may belong, or in any manner appertain, and to continue and be continued in

and to execute the said office, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn in the office. *And we do hereby appoint*, That the governor or commander-in-chief for the said province for the time being, at any time or times, when, and as often as they or each of them think fit, may displace and remove the present recorder, or any other recorder hereafter to be appointed.

6. *And we do*, for us, our heirs and successors, assign, name, constitute and appoint John Cruger, Harmanus Van Gelder, Frederick Phillipse, Gerardus Stuyvesant, Anthony Rutgers, John Roosevelt, and Johannes Hardenbrook, esqrs., citizens and inhabitants of the said city of New York, to be the present aldermen of the said city; and Egbert Van Borsom, Samuel Kip, John Chambers, John Moore, Isaac De Peyster, Petrus Rutgers and Gerardus Beekman, gents, to be the present assistants of the said city, to wit: The said John Cruger, to be alderman, and John Moore to be assistant, for the Dock ward of the said city; Harmanus Van Gelder to be alderman, and John Chambers to be assistant for the West ward of the said city; Col. Frederick Phillipse to be alderman, and Isaac De Peyster to be assistant for the South ward of the said city; Gerardus Stuyvesant to be alderman, and Samuel Kip to be assistant for the Out ward of the said city; Anthony Rutgers, Esq., to be alderman, and Egbert Van Borsom to be assistant for the North ward of the said city; John Roosevelt to be alderman, and Petrus Rutgers to be assistant for the East ward of the said city; Johannes Hardenbrook to be alderman, and Gerardus Beekman to be assistant for the Montgomerie ward of the said city.

7. *And we do*, also, hereby nominate and appoint Cornelius De Peyster, to be the present chamberlain and treasurer of the city aforesaid; Colonel Henry Beekman to be the present sheriff of the said city; Richard Nichols, gent., to be the present coroner of the said city; Edmund Peers to be the present high constable, and Robert Crannel to be present marshal of the city.

8. *And also*, We do hereby nominate and appoint John Le Montes, David Abeel, assessors; Nicholas Van Taerling, collector, and John Scott, constable, for the South ward of the said city; John Thurman and John Bogart, assessors, and John Pearse, collector for the West ward of the said city; Gerardus Duyckinck and Simeon Soumain, assessors, George Brinckerhoof, collector, and Christopher Nicholson, constable of the Dock ward of the said city; John Brown and Nathaniel Marston, assessors, Peter Noxen, collector, and Timothy Bontecou, constable of the North ward of the said city; John Pintard and Peter Van Dyck, assessors, Ebenezer Grant, collector, and John Abrahamson, constable of the East ward of the said city; Jacobus Kip, assessor, and Cornelius Cousine, collector, for the Bowery division of the Out ward, and Barent Waldren, assessor, Derick Bensing, collector, and Arent Bussing, constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward.

704935

9. *And we do* hereby appoint, order and direct that within forty days after the date hereof, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, may and shall assemble themselves and meet together, at such time and place in each of the said wards, as each respective alderman for each respective ward, shall appoint, and then and there by the plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the

inhabitants of each respective ward, being freeholders there, or freemen of the said city, the several officers following, to wit, one other constable for the South ward; one other constable for the West ward; one other constable for the Dock ward; one other constable for the East ward; two assessors, one collector and two constables for Montgomerie ward; and two other assessors and three other constables for the Out ward, to wit: one other assessor and two constables for the Bowery division, and one other assessor and one other constable for the Harlem division of the said Out ward. And we do hereby will and ordain, that each and every of the before named mayor, aldermen, assistants, chamberlain, coroner, high constable and marshal, and all and every the before named assessors, constables, and every other assessor and constable hereinafter to be chosen for any ward, or division of a ward in the said city before next *Michaelmas* day, on their being respectively sworn into their respective offices, as hereafter is directed, shall continue in their said respective offices until the fourteenth day of October next ensuing the date hereof, and from thence until other fit persons be respectively chosen and sworn in their respective rooms and places in manner and form as is hereinafter directed. And we do also further ordain, order and declare, for us, our heirs and successors, that as well the before named sheriff, as every other person and persons hereafter to be appointed for or to the office of sheriff of the said city, before he or they be permitted to exercise the said office, shall each of them give and enter into bond to us, our heirs and successors, with two or more sufficient sureties, in a penalty not less than one thousand pounds, conditioned for the faithful and due execution of his said office, in such manner as the governor or commander in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, shall think fit and appoint. And the before named sheriff on his giving such security, and having taken such an oath as hereafter is directed, shall continue in his said office until the fourteenth day of October next coming, and from thence until another fit person is appointed and sworn into the said office, and has given such security as aforesaid.

10. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, by and with the advice of the council of us, our heirs and successors, for the said province for the time being, from time to time, shall have full power and authority on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, to name and appoint and can, shall and may name and appoint, a discreet and fit person of the freeholders, freemen or inhabitants of the said city, to be mayor of the said city; and one other fit and able person, one of the freeholders or freemen, being an inhabitant of the said city, to be sheriff of the said city; and one other such person to be coroner of the said city, all for the ensuing year. And also, that on the said feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, the freemen of the said city, being inhabitants, and the freeholders of each respective ward in the said city, shall and may assemble themselves and meet together at such time of the day and such public place in each of the said wards as each respective alderman for each respective ward, for the time being, shall appoint; and then and there, by plurality of their voices or votes, to elect and choose out of the inhabitants of

each respective ward, being freeholders thereof or freemen of the said city, (except the Out ward) for the ensuing year, one alderman and one assistant, two assessors, one collector and two constables; and for the said Out ward, four assessors, two collectors and four constables, to wit: two assessors, one collector and two constables for each division of the said ward. *And also*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and four or more aldermen, and four or more of the assistants of the said city, for the time being, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, in every year forever hereafter, shall and may in common council name and appoint one fit person, being a freeholder or freeman and an inhabitant of the said city, to be treasurer or chamberlain of the said city for the year ensuing; and also that on the same day in every year forever hereafter, the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall name and appoint one other of the said inhabitants, being a freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be high constable of the said city for the year ensuing; every of which person so to be named for mayor, coroner, high constable or chamberlain, or so to be elected for aldermen, assistant, assessor or constable, on the feast day of St. Michael, shall, on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing their nomination or election respectively, take the respective oaths hereinafter appointed for them respectively to take, in such manner and form as hereinafter is directed, and shall continue in their said respective offices, from their being so respectively sworn, until other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms and places. *And also*, That every person so to be named for sheriff on the said feast day of St. Michael, shall on the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing his nomination, take such oath as is hereafter appointed for each sheriff to take, and shall give such security as is hereinbefore appointed for each sheriff to give, and shall remain in the said office from the time of his being so sworn and giving such security, until another fit person shall be appointed and sworn into the said office, and shall have given such security as aforesaid. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint and ordain that if it should happen that either the mayor, sheriff or coroner of the said city, for the time being, at any time (before other fit persons be so as aforesaid respectively named and sworn in their respective rooms) should happen to die, then and so often as it shall so happen, it shall and may be lawful for the governor and commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, by and with the advice of the said council for the said province for the time being, in some convenient time thereafter, to name and appoint some fit and discreet person, being an inhabitant, freeholder or freeman of the said city, to be mayor of the said city in the room of such mayor so dying; and one other fit and able person, as aforesaid, to be sheriff of the said city in the room of such sheriff so dying; and one other fit person as aforesaid, to be coroner of the said city, in the room of such coroner so dying; and that every such person so to be named mayor, after having taken such oath as is hereby appointed for each mayor to take, shall remain in and execute the said office of mayor of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next ensuing, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the said office of mayor of the said city; and every such person so to be named sheriff,

after having sworn and given such security as is hereby appointed for each sheriff to do, shall have, exercise and remain in the said office of sheriff of the said city until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn in the said office of sheriff, and shall have given such security as hereinbefore is appointed for each sheriff to give; and every person so to be named coroner, after having taken such oath as appointed hereby for each coroner to take, shall exercise and remain in the said office of coroner of the said city, until the fourteenth day of October then next, and until another fit person be named and sworn into the office of coroner of the said city.

11. *And we do moreover*, for us, our heirs and successors, will, and by these presents, grant to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that if it should happen any of the present named aldermen or assistants, assessors, collectors or constables, or any one of the aldermen, assistants, collectors or constables hereafter to be elected and sworn, or to be sworn in their respective offices as aforesaid, shall happen to die or remove out of the said city, within the time they are or shall be respectively named or elected for, or before other fit persons be respectively named or elected, and sworn in their respective rooms, it shall and may be lawful for the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of each respective ward for which such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing, had been named or chosen for, to assemble and meet together at such time and place in the said respective ward, as shall be appointed by the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy, and then and there by plurality of voices, or votes of the freemen, being inhabitants in, and the freeholders of such ward, to elect one of the inhabitants of, and being a freeholder in such ward, or freeman of the said city, to serve as alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable, for the said ward, in the room of such alderman, assistant, assessor, collector or constable so dying or removing; and so as often as such cases shall happen. And in case the present named or any future chamberlain, or any high constable of the said city hereafter to be appointed, so sworn or to be sworn in their respective offices aforesaid, should happen to die or remove out of the said city within the time they were or shall be respectively appointed for, it shall be lawful for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, and four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants, for the said city, for the time being, in common council, to appoint another fit person to be chamberlain, in the room of such chamberlain so dying or removing; and for the mayor of the said city, for the time being, to appoint another fit person to be high constable in the room of such high constable so dying or removing; and so as often as such cases shall happen. And all and every such person and persons so to be newly chosen or appointed alderman, assistant, assessor, collector, constable, chamberlain or high constable, shall serve in their respective offices until other fit persons be respectively chosen or appointed, and sworn in their respective rooms, each of them (except the collector) first taking such oaths as hereafter is appointed for each of them respectively to take.

12. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, grant and

confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that if any one of the inhabitants of the said city of New York, being a freeholder or freeman as aforesaid, shall hereafter be elected or chosen to the office of aldermen, assistant, assessor, collector, or constable for any ward in the said city, or shall be appointed to be high constable of the said city, and have notice of his said election, shall refuse, deny, delay, or neglect to take upon him or them to execute such office, to which he or they shall be so chosen or elected for, that then and so often as it shall happen, it shall and may be lawful for the mayor or his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of the assistants of the said city for the time being, in common council, to tax, assess, and impose upon every such person or persons so refusing, denying, delaying or neglecting, such reasonable and moderate fine and fines, sum and sums of money, as they, the said mayor, or his deputy, or recorder, and any four or more aldermen, and any four or more assistants, in common council, shall think fit, so as such fine for each refusal, denial, delay or neglect, shall not exceed the sum of fifteen pounds current money of New York; all which said fines shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, (if any be) the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted, or, by action of debt in any court of record, to be prosecuted, or any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: and upon every such refusal or neglect, other fit persons to be elected and chosen in the room and rooms of such persons so neglecting or refusing, in such manner as is before directed or appointed for electing and choosing of aldermen, assistants, assessors, collectors, and constables, and for appointing a high constable, upon the death or removal of any of them respectively; and so as often as such cases shall happen.

13. *And we do hereby,* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint, and ordain, that if it shall happen that the day or days appointed for the naming, appointing, electing, or choosing, or for administering any oath or oaths to any of the officers or ministers of the said corporation, shall happen to fall on a Sunday, then and in such case such naming, appointing, electing, or choosing so to be made, shall be made, and such oath or oaths so to be administered, shall be administered on the next day, and so as often as such case shall happen.

14. *And further we do,* of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor or recorder, with four or more aldermen, and four or more assistants of the said city, for the time being, be, and shall be forever hereafter, called the common council of the city of New York: And that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have and may, and shall have full power, authority and license to frame,

constitute, ordain, make and establish, from time to time, all such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, which to them, or the greater part of them, shall seem to be good, useful or necessary for the good rule and government of the body corporate aforesaid; and of all officers, ministers, artificers, citizens, inhabitants and residents of the said city, within the limits thereof, and for declaring how and after what manner and order the mayor, recorder, aldermen, and assistants of the said city, for the time being, and all and every of their officers and ministers, and all officers and ministers, and all artificers, inhabitants, and residents of the same city, and their factors, servants and apprentices, in their offices, functions and business, within the said city and liberties thereof, for the time being, and from time to time, shall use, carry and behave themselves; and for the farther public good, common profit, trade and better government and rule of the said city, and for the better preserving, governing, disposing, letting and setting of the lands, tenements, possessions and hereditaments, goods and chattels, to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York belonging, or to them and their successors hereafter to belong, and all other things and causes whatsoever, touching or concerning the said city, or the state, right and interest of the same, (provided that such laws be not contradictory or repugnant to the laws or statutes of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, or of our said province) which laws, statutes, ordinances and constitutions, so to be made as aforesaid, may be and remain in force for twelve months from the day of the date thereof, and no longer, unless they shall be allowed of and confirmed by the governor and council of the said province, for the time being; and that the said common council of the said city, for the time being, or the greater part of them, as often as they shall make, ordain and establish such laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions, in form aforesaid, may make, ordain, limit and provide such and the like pains, punishments, penalties, either by fines and amerciaments, or by disfranchising and amoving from the liberties, privileges, immunities and freedom of the said city, or by either of them, towards and against all and every person that shall offend against such laws, statutes, rights, orders and constitutions, or any or either of them, or by the said common council, or the major part of them, shall be thought necessary and requisite to make, ordain, limit and provide, for the observation and preservation of the same laws, rights, statutes, ordinances and constitutions; and the same fines and amerciaments shall and may, from time to time, levy, receive, have and recover either by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the hand and seal of the mayor, or recorder, or any one of the aldermen, for the time being, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be) the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by action of debt, in any court of record to be prosecuted, or in any other lawful method to be obtained, and to the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs and successors, or to any of the officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: all and singular which laws, statutes, rights, ordinances and constitutions so as aforesaid to be made, we do, for us, our heirs and successors

will to be observed, under the pains, penalties and forefeitures in the same contained. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have the sole power of determining and deciding all elections of all and every their officers and ministers, hereafter to be chosen and elected in, or for the said corporation, or any part thereof.

15. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain, declare, give and grant, unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, that the common council of the said city shall be summoned, called and held from time to time, so often and at such times and places, as the mayor, or in case of his sickness or absence, the recorder of the said city, for the time being, shall think fit to appoint or direct; and that it shall and may be lawful to and for the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, to assess and lay such reasonable fines and amerciaments in and upon every officer and member of the body corporate aforesaid, for the time being, who after having had due notice, or being duly summoned to appear or attend at any such common council, to be held for the said city, shall neglect so to do, or make default therein, or shall not appear or attend according to such notice or summons, in that behalf, or show a reasonable cause, by the said common council, or the major part of them, at their discretion to be allowed, and so often as such case shall happen, so that no such fine or amerciament for any one default of appearance or attendance of any such officer or member of the body corporate aforesaid, shall exceed the sum of twenty shillings, in the manner and form aforesaid to be levied, and by, to and for the use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city and their successors, to be recovered and received without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any of our or their officers and ministers. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant and confirm unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, (but no other person or persons whomsoever, without the consent, grant or license of the said common council of the said city for the time being, or the major part of them) from time to time, and at all times hereafter, shall and may have the sole, full and whole power and authority of settling, appointing, establishing, ordering, and directing, and shall and may settle, appoint, establish, order, and direct such and so many ferries around Manhattan's Island alias New York Island, for the carrying and transporting people, horses, cattle, goods and chattels from the said Island of Manhattan to Nassau Island, and from thence back to Manhattan's; and also from the said Island Manhattan's to any of the opposite shores all around the same island, in such and so many places as the said common council, or the major part of them shall think fit, who have hereby, likewise, full power to let, set or otherwise dispose of, all or any of such ferries, to any person or persons whomsover; and the rents, issues, profits, ferriages, fees and other advantages arising and accruing from all and every such ferries, we do hereby fully and freely for us, our heirs and success-

ors, give and grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and their successors forever, to have, take, hold, and enjoy the same to their own use, without being accountable to us, our heirs or successors, for the same or any part thereof.

16. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, have, and from time to time, and at all times hereafter forever, shall have full power, license and authority, not only to establish, appoint, order and direct, the making and laying out of all other streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges not already made or laid out, but also the altering, amending and repairing all such streets, lanes, alleys, highways, water-courses and bridges, heretofore made or laid out, or hereafter to be made or laid out, in and throughout the said city of New York and the Island of Manhattan's, in such manner as the said common council, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall think or judge to be necessary and convenient for all inhabitants and travellers there.

17. *And further*, we do hereby, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold, and keep markets, at five several places (in the said city of New York, on every day in the week, throughout the year, except Sunday) as follows, to wit: One market at Coenties dock; one other market at the Old slip, at Burgher's path; one other market at Countesses slip; one other market at the lower end of Wall street, and one other market by the Long bridge. And also, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York and their successors forever, that they and their successors shall and may have, hold and keep such and so many other markets, at such and so many other times and places in the said city of New York, as shall from time to time be ordered, established, erected and appointed by the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the greater number of them.

18. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, that they and their successors may and shall have the assize and essay of bread, wine, beer, ale, and all other victuals and things whatsoever, set to sale in the said city and the liberties and limits thereof; and the amending and correcting of the same assize; and all amerciaments, fines and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same or any part thereof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors; and to perform, do and act, by themselves or their deputies, all and every thing needful or necessary in, about, or concerning the same.

19. *And we do hereby further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and give unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, the office of gauger of and in the said city, to gauge all and singular the wine, rum, brandy, molasses, beer, ale, cider and

other merchandises and vessels gaugable or to be gauged within the said city; except such liquors as are to pay duty by virtue of any act of assembly, until after they have been gauged by the public officer appointed for that purpose; And the office of measurer of and in the said city, to measure salt, wheat, oats, and other grain and all other merchandises measurable or to be measured in the said city; and also the offices of surveyor and packer of bread, flour, beef, pork and other provisions, and all other merchandises and commodities to be surveyed or packed in the said city; and also the office of cartage, carriage and portage of all goods, wares, merchandises and other things to be carted or carried in or through the said city or any part thereof; and also the office of garbling of all manner of spices and other merchandises and things to be garbled in the city aforesaid: To have and to hold the several offices aforesaid, and every of them, and the disposition, ordinances and correctness of the same, and to exercise the same by themselves or their deputies; and to take and receive to themselves all fees, profits and perquisites to the said offices and every of them, due or to be due, and all the fines, amerciaments and forfeitures to be laid and forfeited concerning the same, or any part thereof, to them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use forever, without any account, or any other thing, to us or our heirs or successors, to be given or made.

20. *And further*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy for the time being, and any four or more of the aldermen, for the time being, shall from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, have full power and authority, under the common seal of the said city, to make free citizens of the said city and liberties thereof; and that every person so to be made a free citizen, shall pay on his being made free, for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, and their successors forever, a sum not exceeding five pounds, New York money; and we do for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power to ask, take, demand and receive the same to their own use and behoof, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person or persons whatsoever.

21. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs or successors, constitute, appoint and ordain, that no person whatsoever, not being a free citizen of the said city as aforesaid, shall at any time hereafter, use any art, trade, mystery or occupation within the said city, liberties and precincts thereof, or shall by himself, themselves or others, sell or expose to sale any manner of goods, wares, merchandises or commodities by retail, in any house, shop, place or standing, within the said city, or the liberties or precincts thereof, (save in the time of public fairs,) and that every such person so using any art, trade, mystery, occupation, or so retailing, contrary to the intent and meaning of these our present letters, and shall persist therein after warning to him or them thereof given, or left by the appointment of the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, at the place or places where such person or persons shall so use any art, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities as aforesaid, shall forfeit the sum of five

pounds, New York money, to and for the use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, for every time that he or she shall so use any trade, mystery or occupation, or expose to sale by retail as aforesaid, any goods, wares, merchandises or commodities, after such warning given or left as aforesaid: all and every of which same forfeitures shall and may be levied by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof (if any be), the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted; or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the officers, or ministers of us, our heirs or successors: *Provided always*, and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, direct, appoint and order that no person or persons shall be made free as aforesaid, but such as are or shall be natural born subjects of us, our heirs or successors, or shall be naturalized or made denizens. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, ordain and appoint, direct, will and grant, that all and every person and persons now living, who at any time heretofore have been admitted free citizens, or into the freedom of the said city of New York, shall be and remain free thereof, and free citizens, and have and enjoy the same freedom, and all the rights and privileges of freemen and free citizens of the said city of New York, to all intents and purposes whatsoever.

22. And for the better preservation of good rule and order in the said city, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, will, ordain, grant unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city, and their successors, that the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall have full power and authority to license or appoint by warrant, under the common seal of the said city or otherwise, one or more surveyors of flour, bread, beef, pork and other provisions, measurers of grain, salt and all other commodities, gaugers of wine, beer, ale, cider, rum, brandy, and all other saleable or exciseable liquors, garbles, beadles, bell-men, watchmen, bridewell keepers, or keepers of a house or houses of correction, and of alms-houses, cryers, and bell-ringers, and to displace all or any of them and put others in their room, and to add or diminish the number of them, or any of them, as often as the said common council of the said city, or the major part of them, shall think fit.

23. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever, full power and authority to erect and build, or appropriate any other buildings already built, for one or more bridewell or bridewells, house or houses of correction, and work-house or work-houses, together with full power and authority to the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, to take up and arrest, or order to be taken up and arrested, all and any rogues, vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons; and as they the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, or any one of them, shall see cause, to order all or any such rogues,

vagabonds, stragglers and idle and suspicious persons, either to the said work-house, there to remain and work such work and so long, not exceeding forty days, or else to bridewell or the house of correction, there to receive such punishment, not extending to the loss of life or limb, as the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, shall think fit. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors forever may and shall have power to build, erect, or appropriate any of their buildings already built, for an alms-house for relief of the poor; together also, with as full and ample power to them and their successors, to order, direct and act in and about the said houses of correction, work-houses and alms-houses, and the persons to be put in and ordered there, as to any city or corporation in any place of that part of our realm of Great Britain called England, and the officers or ministers thereof doth or may belong. *And also*, that they the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors forever hereafter, may have one or more gaol or gaols in such fit place or places, within the said city and limits and jurisdiction thereof, as by the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall be appointed, to imprison and safe keep all and every person and persons for treasons, murders, felonies, trespasses, evil doings and all other matters and causes whatsoever to be arrested or attached, or to be committed to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, in safe custody, there to remain until they be delivered by due course of law. And that the common council of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or the major part of them, shall and may have power from time to time, to choose, constitute and place one or more fit person or persons in the office or offices of keeper or keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, to hold the same during the good pleasure of the common council of the said city, for the time being, or the major part of them, as aforesaid requiring, and hereby for us, our heirs and successors, impowering and commanding the keeper and keepers of the gaol or gaols aforesaid, for the time being, and all and singular traitors, murderers, felons, malefactors, disturbers of the peace and other delinquents, and all others, for any crime or offence, or other reasonable cause or matters, to the gaol or gaols aforesaid, ordered or committed, or to be committed or ordered, from time to time, shall receive, take, keep and cause to be kept in the same gaol or gaols, until they shall be thence delivered by due course of law.

24. *And we do further*, for us our heirs and successors, will, ordain and grant, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall forever hereafter be clerk of the market of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, liberties and precincts thereof; and that the mayor of the said city for the time being, by himself or his deputy, may and shall have power and authority to do and execute, and shall and may do and execute forever, within the limits, liberties and precincts of the said city, all and whatsoever to the office of clerk of the market there doth, shall or may belong, without any hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or any the officers of us, our heirs or successors; and that no other clerk of the market shall intermeddle there. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, and his successors during the time of his and their mayoralities, and no other, be

and shall be, the bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, and shall and may do, exercise and execute the said office of bailiff and conservator of the water of the North and East rivers, or water bailiff by him or themselves, or by his or their sufficient deputy or deputies, in, upon, or about the same water of the North and East rivers (that is to say) in and through all the limits, bounds and jurisdictions of the said city of New York, upon all and every the banks, shores and wharves of the same water of the North and East rivers, within the limits and bounds aforesaid: and to have, receive, collect and enjoy, all and singular, wages, rewards, fees and profits to the same offices of clerk of the market and water-bailiff, or any of them, due or to be due, or belonging to his or their own use, without any account thereof to us, our heirs or successors to be made. *And also*, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall have full power and authority to license or appoint, by warrant, under his hand and seal, or otherwise, one or more marshal or marshals of the said city, porters, carriers, cartmen, carmen, packers, cullers, common cryers, scavengers, and to displace all or any of them, and to put others in their rooms; and to add to, or diminish the number of them, or any of them, when and as often as the mayor of the said city, for the time being, shall think fit.

25. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, ratify, and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city for the time being, and no other whatsoever, shall have power to give and grant licenses annually, under the public seal of the said city, to all such persons as he shall think fit to license them, and every of them, to keep a tavern, inn, ordinary or victualling-house, and to sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sort of excisable or strong liquors, within the city of New York, or the liberties and precincts thereof, by retail or the small measure; and that it shall be lawful to and for the said mayor of the said city for the time being, to ask, demand, and receive for every such license by him to be given and granted aforesaid, such sum or sums of money, as he and the person to whom such license shall be given and granted, shall agree for, not exceeding the sum of thirty shillings for each license; all which moneys, as by the said mayor shall be so received, shall be used and applied to the public use of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be rendered, made or done to us, our heirs or successors, or any other person whatsoever; every and each of which licenses shall continue and be in force for any time not exceeding one year from the granting thereof, but no longer. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, constitute, direct, order and appoint that no person or persons whatsoever, without such license being in force, shall at any time hereafter keep any tavern, inn, public ordinaries or victualling-houses, or sell wine, brandy, rum, strong waters, cider, beer, ale, or any other sorts of excisable or strong liquors within the city of New York, or the liberties or precincts thereof, by retail or small measure, under the penalty of five pounds, current money of New York, for every time that any person shall act contrary hereto in any respect, to be forfeited and paid by every person, for every time he or she shall offend or act contrary hereto, in any respect to and for the use of the

said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being; all and every of which penalties shall and may be levied, by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of such delinquent and delinquents, by warrant, under the seal of the said city, signed by the mayor thereof, for the time being, or his deputy, rendering the surplusage to the owner or owners thereof, if any be, (the necessary charges of making and selling such distress being first deducted,) or by any other lawful method to be obtained; and shall be recovered and received by and to the only use of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, without any account thereof to be given to us, our heirs or successors, or to any of the ministers or officers of us, our heirs or successors.

26. *And further*, *we*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, have given, granted, ratified and confirmed, and by these presents, do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, that the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, be and shall be at all times forever hereafter, and hereby are assigned to be justice, and each of them a justice of us, our heirs and successors, the peace of us, our heirs and successors, within the city aforesaid, and the limits, jurisdiction and extent thereof, and within the county of New York, to keep; and that they, the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four of more of them, (whereof we will the mayor or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one,) shall and may forever hereafter hold and keep four courts of general sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to begin at certain times in the year, *to wit:* one of them to begin on the first Tuesday in November; another on the first Tuesday in February; another on the first Tuesday in May; and another on the first Tuesday in August, in every year; each of which sessions of the peace shall and may last, continue, and be held any time, not exceeding four days. *And also*, that they, the said mayor, deputy mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor, or deputy mayor, or recorder of the said city for the time being, to be one,) shall and may forever hereafter, have full power and authority to enquire of, and hear and determine, within the city and county aforesaid, all and all manner of felonies, imprisonments, riots, routs, oppressions, extortions, forestallings, regratings, trespasses, offences, and all and singular other evil deeds and offences whatsoever, within the city and county aforesaid, from time to time perpetrated, done, arising or happening, which to the office of justices of the peace are incumbent, or do in any manner belong, or which thereafter shall happen to belong, or be incumbent on them, or which in any manner before justices of the peace ought or may be inquired into, heard and determined, together with the correction and punishment thereof, and to do and execute all other things within the city and county aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof, as fully, freely and entirely, and in as ample manner and form as justices of the peace of us, our heirs and succesors, any where within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by the laws, statutes or customs

of England, or by any other legal method whatsoever, heretofore had or exercised, or hereafter to be had or exercised, could, might or can do, and in as ample manner and form as if the same had been in these our letters particularly, and by special words expressed, contained, and mentioned. And that the said justices of the peace of us, our heirs and successors, in the city and county aforesaid, may have, and exercise jurisdiction in all causes, matters and things whatsoever which to justices of the peace of our said city and county in any manner do or ought to belong. *And further*, that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and every of them, from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall be justices assigned of *Oyer and Terminer*, and of the gaol delivery of all and every the gaols now being and hereafter to be in the said city and county, and either of them, and shall be named in every commission thereof to be made. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint, that the sheriff and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and commands of the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and either and any of them, from time to time, at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, minister or officer of any county or city anywhere in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the mandates or commands of any justice of the peace, justice of *Oyer and Terminer*, of gaol delivery of or in any county there, hath used to make return or execute in any manner whatsoever.

27. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors forever hereafter, shall, can and may have and hold in the name of us, our heirs and successors, one court of record within the city of New York, and the liberties and precincts thereof, upon every Tuesday in every year, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one.) And that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and three or more of the aldermen, and any four or more of them, (whereof we will the said mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, to be one,) shall and may hold, plea, and have cognizance of all and all manner of plaints, actions and pleas of any lands and tenements within the said city of New York, and the limits and precincts thereof; and also of all actions of trespass with force and arms, and without replevin, ejectment, trover and conversion, trespass upon the case, debt, detinue, covenant, deceits, contracts, contempts, penalties, forfeitures, and all other actions and pleas, as well real as personal, and mixt, arising and accruing within the said city, and limits thereof; together with full power and authority to hear and determine all and every the same, and such actions and pleas aforesaid, and judgments there-

on to render, and executions thereof to award and make, and to act and do every thing therein in such manner and form, and by such and the like methods, process, and proceedings as fully and amply as in our other courts of record, in such or the like cases is used, or can or may be acted and done, according to the laws of that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, and of our said province of New York.

28. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, order and appoint that the sheriff and the coroner, and other ministers and officers of the said city, for the time being, shall and may, and they are and each of them is hereby commanded, authorized and fully empowered to execute and return all and every the precepts and process of the said court, to them respectively directed, or to be directed, from time to time, and at all times, as fully and effectually as any sheriff, coroner, minister or officer of or in any city or place within that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, the precepts and processes of any court of record there, hath used, or can or may execute and return in any manner howsoever; *Provided always*, That the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, or any four or more of them, (whereof the mayor, or his deputy, or the recorder, we will to be one,) may, and by these presents have, and shall have full power to adjourn the said court for any time not exceeding twenty-eight days.

29. *And we do further* will, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and that they and their successors from henceforth forever hereafter, shall and may have, within the city aforesaid a fit and discreet man to be, and who shall be, and be called the common clerk of the city aforesaid, to act and do all those things within the city aforesaid, and the limits and jurisdiction thereof, which to any common clerk of, or in any city, borough or town incorporated, any where in that part of our kingdom of Great Britain called England, by virtue of his office, can or ought to do. And also, that forever hereafter the common clerk of the city aforesaid, for the time being, shall also be clerk of the court of record, to be held before the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder, or any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, as aforesaid; and also clerk of our peace, and of the peace of our heirs and successors, and of the sessions of the peace for and in the city and county of New York, from time to time be held, and all and singular those things which to the offices of such clerk of the peace and of the sessions of the peace, do and shall appertain to do, act and execute; and also shall and may require, demand, take, accept, hold, keep and enjoy all fees, perquisites and profits which may to any such common clerk, clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, do, or ought to belong. *And we hereby* give, grant, ratify and confirm, for us, our heirs and successors, unto our beloved William Sharpas, gen., (one of the inhabitants of the city aforesaid,) to be the present common clerk of the city of New York aforesaid; and also clerk of the peace; and of the sessions of the peace, for and in the city and county of New York, to continue in the offices aforesaid during his life, and to act and execute the same offices and places by himself or

his deputy. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, appoint, will and direct, that the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, from time to time, and at all times after the death of the said William Sharpas, when and so often as the office and place of common clerk of the city shall happen to be vacant, shall and may appoint an honest and discreet man, being one of the inhabitants and a freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, during his good behavior; and so as often as such case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, will and grant that so often as the said office shall be vacant, the common council of the said city, for the time being, shall and may appoint one other honest and discreet citizen being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, to be common clerk of the said city, and clerk of the said court of record, in and for the said city; and clerk of the peace, and of the sessions of the peace, in and for the said city and county of New York, to act and execute the said offices, and who shall and may execute, do and receive all and whatsoever to the said offices and every of them belongs, or shall belong or appertain, till in his room another honest and discreet person, being an inhabitant and freeman or freeholder of the said city, shall be appointed into and for the said offices, by the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province, for the time being; and shall have taken such an oath as is hereby directed for every such person so to be appointed to give and take; and so from time to time, and so often as the case may or shall so happen.

30. *And further*, we do hereby constitute, name and appoint James Alexander, Joseph Murray, John Chambers, William Smith, George Lurting, William Jamison, Richard Nicolls, and Abraham Lodge, gentlemen, to be the present attorneys, and each of them to be an attorney of and in the said court of record for and during the good behavior of each of them respectively: and we do hereby for us, our heirs and successors, grant, and ordain that no other attorney or attorneys, person or persons whomsoever, (besides the aforenamed attorneys, during the time that they shall all remain attorneys of the said court) shall be permitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court; but all and every other attorney and attorneys, person and persons (besides the before-named attorneys during the time aforesaid) from being an attorney or attorneys of or in the said court, and from all practice as such, shall be, and are and each of them is excluded and debarred. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, that the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, or any four or more of them, (whereof we will the mayor or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city, for the time being, to be one) shall and may (by and with the consent and approbation of our governor and commander-in-chief for the time being) have full power and authority, all or any of the before-named attorneys of the said court, and all or any other of the persons hereafter to be appointed or admitted attorneys of or in the said court, for their or his evil behavior, in their or his said duty or office of attorneys, or an attorney of or in the same, or his or their being

thereof legally convicted from being attorneys or an attorney of or in the said court to amove, displace and forever exclude ; and after the amoval or death of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, upon the amoval or death of any other of the attorneys before-named, or hereafter to be admitted, to recommend one other person to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, for his approbation, in the room of such attorneys, dying or being removed ; each of which persons so to be recommended and approved of as aforesaid, shall and may be admitted and sworn an attorney of and in the said court ; and as often as the case shall happen. *And we do further*, for us, our heirs and successors, grant and appoint that no other attorney or person whatsoever shall, after the death or amoval of any of the before-named attorneys, be admitted or suffered to practice as an attorney of or in the said court but what shall be recommended and approved of as aforesaid. *And further, we do* for us, our heirs and successors, grant, will and ordain, that the number of attorneys of the said court shall not at any one time after the death or removal of any two or more of the before-named attorneys, forever hereafter exceed the number of six : *Provided*, that nothing herein shall be construed to extend to hinder us, our heirs or successors, from prosecuting or defending all or any suits, causes, actions or prosecutions in the said mayor's court by our attorney or solicitor-general for our said province, or the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being ; nor to hinder the attorney or solicitor-general of us, our heirs or successors for the said province for the time being, to practice in the said court as counsel in any civil cause.

31. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, grant, appoint and direct that the mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, for the time being, and each of them from time to time, and at all times forever hereafter, shall have by these presents full power and authority to have and take cognizance of and to hear, try and finally determine, with or without a jury, all pleas, suits, controversies and trespasses, wherein the value does not exceed the sum of forty shillings, in such manner as they or either of them shall think or adjudge to be agreeable and according to equity and good conscience ; and for the more due proceeding herein, it shall and may be lawful for them, or either of them, to administer an oath to the plaintiff or defendant, and also to such witnesses as shall be produced by each party, if they the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or either of them, think fit ; and in case either of the parties, plaintiff or defendant, shall not perform such order, judgment or decree, as the said mayor, recorder or aldermen, for the time being, or any of them, shall make or set down, then it shall and may be lawful for them, or any of them, to commit such party or parties to any prison of or in the said city, there to remain until he, she or they, perform such order ; and every marshal of the said city, for the time being, is hereby commanded and authorized to execute all and any the summonses, precepts and commands, of them, the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them, made, issued, or given in, about or concerning such suits, pleas, controversies and trespasses, or any of them as shall be to him directed ; and every keeper of the gaol for the city of New York, for the time being, is hereby com-

manded and authorized to receive, and safe keep in his gaol or custody, all such parties so committed or to be committed to the prison he shall then be the keeper of, until he, she or they shall perform such order accordingly.

32. *And we do*, for ourselves, our heirs and successors, by these our present letters, require and strictly charge and command, and fully empower the sheriff, common clerk, chamberlain, marshal, gaol keepers, high constable, petty constables, and all other subordinate officers of and in the said city, now chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, or that hereafter may be chosen, elected, constituted or appointed, and every of them respectively, jointly and severally, as cause shall require, to be obeisant and obedient to and attend upon the said mayor, recorder and aldermen of the said city, and every or any of them at all times hereafter, according to the duty or obligation of their respective offices and places; and to execute all and every the commands, precepts, warrants and processes to them respectively directed and issued, and given out and to be issued and given out, by them the said mayor, recorder and aldermen, or any one of them.

33. *And we do further*, hereby will, declare and ordain that before the mayor, deputy mayor, recorder, aldermen, assistants, assessors, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constables of the said city, such of them as are hereby appointed and named, and all and every such as hereafter are to be appointed, elected or chosen, shall, before they be respectively permitted to execute their respective offices or places aforesaid, respectively be sworn as follow, *to wit:* The hereby named mayor of the said city, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such, and well and truly to execute the office of mayor, and all other offices and places, hereby appointed for each mayor to execute and act in, and the usual oath of a justice of peace, before the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, for the time being, in presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city of New York, for the time being; or, in case of the absence of the governor or commander-in-chief, for the time being, then before the oldest counsellor of the said province, for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give and grant full power and authority to the governor or commander-in-chief of the said province for the time being, in the presence of three or more of the aldermen of the city aforesaid, for the time being, or in case of the absence of the said governor or commander-in-chief, then to the oldest counsellor of the said province for the time being, in the presence of any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being, to administer such oaths accordingly, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors; and so from time to time, as often as the case shall or may require or happen. And the above-named recorder of the said city of New York, and every other person hereafter to be appointed to or for that office, to take the proper oath as such officer ought to take, and an oath well and truly to execute the office of recorder and the proper oath of a justice of peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy; to which the same mayor, for the time being, or

his deputy, we do, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority by these presents to administer such oaths accordingly in the manner aforesaid, without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs and successors; and every deputy mayor or every alderman hereafter to be appointed to act as deputy mayor for the time being, to take the proper oath as such, an oath well and truly to execute the office of a deputy mayor, during the time for which he shall be appointed deputy, if the same mayor, his constituent, shall so long live. And if the said mayor shall happen to die within such time, that thereupon and from thenceforth such deputy mayor shall well and truly execute the office of mayor of the said city, until another fit person be appointed, and sworn mayor of the said city, in the manner in these present letters mentioned; and shall also take the proper oath of a justice of the peace before the mayor or recorder, and any three or more of the aldermen of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby*, for us, our heirs and successors, give full power and authority to the mayor or recorder of the said city, and to any three or more of the aldermen of the said city, for the time being, to administer such oaths as aforesaid without any other warrant, commission or power from us, our heirs or successors. *And also*, every alderman hereby appointed, and every person hereafter to be elected to or for the office or place of alderman of or in the said city, to take an oath well and truly to execute the office or place of alderman, and the proper oath of a justice of the peace, before the mayor of the said city, for the time being, or his deputy, or the recorder of the said city for the time being: And also, every assistant, assessor, sheriff, coroner, common clerk, chamberlain, high constable and petty constable hereby named, and every person hereafter to be elected or appointed to or for the office or place of an assistant, assessor, coroner, common clerk or chamberlain, or shall be appointed or elected to or for the office or place of high constable or petty constable of or in the said city, each of them respectively to take the proper oath for his respective office or place, and well and truly to execute the respective offices or places he is or shall have been respectively elected or named for before the said mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being. *And we do hereby*, give full power and authority to the mayor of the said city for the time being, or his deputy or the recorder of the said city for the time being, to administer such respective oaths to each of the respectfve persons aforesaid accordingly, without any other warrant, power or authority from us, our heirs or successors.

34. *And further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have granted, and by these presents do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, grant and confirm unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors, that neither they nor any of them, nor any free citizen of the said city, during the time of their being inhabitants there, shall against their or any of their wills, out of the city aforesaid, be put or empanneled upon or in any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, (although it toucheth, or doth or shall touch us, our heirs or successors, and although we or our successors, be or should or shall be parties,) out of the said city, neither shall they or any one of them be made, elected or chosen assessor,

taxer or collector of any taxes, duties, imposts or subsidies whatsoever, or of any part or parcel of them, or of any of them out of the said city; nor shall be ordained, elected, assigned or appointed constable, bailiff, or any other officer or minister, without or beyond the said city aforesaid, and the liberties and precincts thereof; nor shall be called upon, compelled or forced, against their or any of their wills, to do, receive, occupy or discharge any of the duties or functions above-mentioned, or any other office, duty or function whatsoever, without the city liberties and precincts aforesaid. And although the aforesaid mayor, recorder and aldermen, freemen or free citizens of the city aforesaid, or any of them shall, while they are or remain inhabitants of the said city, against their or any of their wills, be put, empanneled or returned upon any assizes, juries or inquisitions whatsoever, out of the said city and limits thereof; or shall to any of the offices above-mentioned, or any other office or function whatsoever out of the said city, be elected or chosen; and though they or any of them being summoned, empanneled or returned, elected or chosen as aforesaid, shall refuse or neglect to come and appear before our justices, or other justices, commissioners or officers of us, our heirs or successors, (before whom such assizes, juries or inquests shall happen to be summoned or returned,) or in or upon the same assizes, juries or in quests, shall refuse or neglect to be sworn or tried, or any of the offices, duties or functions aforesaid, shall refuse to do, receive, occupy or discharge, yet the person or persons so refusing any contempts, fines, amerciaments, penalties, forfeitures or loss whatsoever, by reason of such refusal or neglect to or towards us, our heirs or successors, shall not, nor either of them, shall in any wise incur, but therefrom and thereof, as well before us, our heirs and successors, as all other the justices, commissioners and other officers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, shall remain quiet and forever discharged.

35. *And further*, we do for us, our heirs and successors, by these present letters give, grant, ratify and confirm unto all and every the respective inhabitants and freeholders of the said city of New York, and their several and respective heirs and assigns forever, all and every the several and respective messuages, tenements, lands and hereditaments, situate, lying and being in the said city and Manhattan's Island aforesaid, to them severally and respectively granted, conveyed or confirmed, or mentioned, or intended to be granted, conveyed or confirmed, by any of the late governors, lieutenant-governors or commanders-in-chief of the said province, or by any of the former mayors or deputy mayors, and aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, by that or any other name, style or title, or by others claiming under any such grant or conveyance, to have and to hold to them respectively, and to their respective heirs and assigns forever; saving and reserving the several rents and quit-rents, reserved and due, and to be due and payable from each of the several persons, to whom by virtue of any former grants to them (or those from or under whom they respectively hold) the same messuages, tenements, lands or hereditaments were made or given.

36. *And further*, of our special grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we do for us, our heirs and successors, give, grant, ratify and confirm to the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of our said city of New York, and to their successors forever, full, special and free liberty, license, power and authority to

take, receive, have, hold and enjoy to them and their successors forever, in fee simple, any manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions and real estate within or without the same city, as well of and from us, our heirs and successors, as of and from all and every other person and persons whomsoever; so as the manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions, and real estate which the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York shall and may have in their possession and seizen, at any one time, exceed not in the whole the clear yearly rent or value of three thousand pounds per annum, money of our realm of Great Britain, beyond and above all charges and reprises, without any hinderance of us; our heirs or successors, or the justices, escheators, sheriffs, coroners, bailiffs, or other the ministers of us, our heirs or successors; and this without any other letters patent, liberty, license or power from us, our heirs or successors, the statute of *Mortmain*, or any other act, law or statute, or any other cause, thing or matter whatsoever, to the contrary thereof in any wise notwithstanding; and the same manors, messuages, lands, tenements, hereditaments, rents and other possessions, or any part thereof, to demise, grant, lease and set over, assign and dispose at their own will and pleasure, and to make, seal and accomplish any deed or deeds, lease or leases, evidences or writings, for or concerning the same or any part thereof.

37. *And we do*, by these presents, of our especial grace, certain knowledge, and meer motion, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, all those the now city hall and gaols, rooms or places for the courts of justice and chambers adjoining, with the ground and appurtenances thereto belonging, the five market houses, the great dock, the now crane and wharf, with the common sewer leading through the great dock and bridge, and also the magazine or powder-house near the fresh water, all in the city of New York, and the ferry and ferries on both sides of the East river, and all other ferries now and hereafter to be erected and established all round the Island of Manhattan's; and the management and rule of, and all fees, ferriages and perquisites to the same, or any part thereof belonging or to belong; and also the ferry houses on Nassau Island, with the barns, stables, pen or pounds, and lot of ground thereto belonging; and also all the ground, soil or land between high-water and low-water-mark, on the said island of Nassau, from the east side of the place called Wallabout to the west side of Red Hook; and also to make laws and rules for the governing and well ordering of all the ferries now erected or established, or hereafter to be erected or established round the said Island Manhattan's, and all the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated land lying and being within the said city of New York, and on Manhattan's Island aforesaid, extending to low-water mark; together with the right, benefit, and advantage of all docks, wharves, cranes and slips or small docks within this city, with the wharfage, cranage and dockage, and all issues, rents, profits and advantages arising, or to arise or accrue by or from all or any of them; and all rivers, rivulets, creeks, coves, ponds, waters, water-courses, fishing, fowling, hunting and hawking, mines and minerals, and other royalties and privileges, within the city

of New York and Manhattan's Island; and also all and singular other the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, ferriages, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, and hereditaments, and other real estate, not only which in the before recited grant or writing, made or mentioned to be made in the year of our Lord one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, and in the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, mentioned, or intended to be thereby, or by either of them granted or conveyed, but also, which the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their predecessors, inhabitants or citizens of the said city of New York, or any part thereof, by whatsoever other name, style or title they or any of them have been known or called, have held or claimed to hold by prescription or otherwise (silver and gold mines excepted), and also, except our Fort George in our city of New York, and the ground, full boundaries, and extent thereof or thereto belonging, and also that piece of ground near the English church, called the Governor's garden, and the land called the King's farm, with the swamp next to the same; and saving the several rents, reserved by virtue of former grants, and saving to all other persons, bodies politic and corporate, their respective titles to any of the said lands or tenements; and saving to the inhabitants of those that have plantations by the water-side, between Wallabout and Red Hook, the right of transporting themselves and their own goods only in their own boats, from and to their respective dwellings or plantations, without paying ferriage, *to have and to hold*, all and singular the premises aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof (except and saving as is herein excepted and saved), unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors forever, to their only proper use and behoof forever.

38. *And also*, we do further, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, give, grant, ratify and confirm unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, of the city of New York, and to their successors forever, all that space of ground and soil of Hudson's river now lying and being under the water of the same river, to begin at a certain place near high-water mark at the south end of a piece of upland, which lies between the said river and a piece of meadow ground or marsh, being the first piece of meadow ground or marsh near Hudson's river, to the southward of Greenwich, and from whence the above-named run of water, called Bestaver's Killitie or rivulet, runs into Hudson's river, from which place of beginning to extend or run to the south side of the street, which runs from the parade before our fort in New York to Hudson's river, south eighteen degrees, thirty minutes west, on a straight line, the distance being one hundred and twenty-five chains, from which line to run a perpendicular breadth of, and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water-mark into Hudson's river, the same containing eighty-two acres and one half acre or thereabout. And also, all that space of ground and soil of the East river, from the north side of Corlaer's Hook to Whitehall, beginning at two large stones set on the south side of a small creek, in a marsh on the north side of Corlaer's Hook; from whence to the eastermost point of Corlaer's Hook, the distance on a straight line running south fifteen degrees, thirty minutes east, is

forty chains and two rods; from thence to Whitehall, on a straight line running south, seventy-eight degrees, thirty minutes west, the distance is one hundred and fifty-two chains, from which two lines to run a particular breadth of and to comprehend four hundred feet from low-water-mark into the East river, the same containing one hundred and twenty-seven acres or thereabouts; together with all and singular the benefits, liberties, privileges, ways, water-courses, easements, wharfs, keys, profits, hereditaments and appurtenances to the same, or any part thereof belonging or appertaining, or to belong or to appertain, or that can in any wise be had, made, used or enjoyed thereon, or therewith used, with full power and authority at any time or times hereafter to fill, make up, wharf and lay out all and every part thereof; and the same to build upon and make use of in such manner as they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors shall think fit; and also all of our estate, right, title, interest, benefit, claim and demand whatsoever, of, in or to the same, and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, and the yearly and other rents, issues and profits thereof: To have and to hold, all and singular the premises aforesaid, unto them the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, and their successors, to their own proper use and behoof forever, and to no other use, intent or purpose whatsover. *Provided always*, that nothing in these presents shall be construed to empower or entitle the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors, to wharf out before any persons who have prior grants from us or some or one of our predecessors, of keys or wharfs beyond low-water-mark, without the actual agreement or consent of such persons, their heirs or assigns, owners of such keys or wharfs. *And also*, that of the wharves to be built or run out, there shall be left towards the East and North rivers, forty feet broad, as well for the greater conveniency of trade, as at any time or times hereafter, for us our heirs and successors, to plant batteries thereon, in case of any necessities; to do which, we do, for us, our heirs and successor, hereby reserve power; any thing herein contained to the contrary, in any wise notwithstanding; they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty and their successors, rendering, yielding and praying, for all and every the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, jurisdictions, courts powers, offices, authorities, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, fees, ferriages, profits, immunities, lands, tenements, rents, possessions, hereditaments and other real estate, and all other the premises in and by these letters before and hereafter granted, or meant, mentioned or intended to be hereby granted unto us, our heirs and successors, or unto our or their receiver general for the said province of New York, for the time being, at the custom house in the said city of New York, yearly and every year, on the feast day of *St. Michael* the Archangel, the annual rent of thirty shillings, proclamation money, besides and over and above the yearly quit-rent of one beaver skin or the value thereof, in current money of our said province in and by the aforesaid recited grant, made in the year one thousand six hundred and eighty-six, reserved to be paid on the twenty-fifth day of March, yearly, forever; and also the yearly quit-rent of five shillings, current money of New York, in and by the before recited letters patent of Queen Anne, reserved to be paid at or upon the feast day of St. John the Baptist, yearly forever.

39. *And we do further*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, for us, our heirs and successors, by these presents, give and grant unto the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, and their successors forever, that they and their successors, all and singular the rights, privileges, franchises, pre-eminences, advantages, authorities, jurisdictions, liberties, offices, courts, powers, immunities, ferries, ferriages, profits and perquisites hereinbefore mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted or confirmed, shall and may forever hereafter have, hold, enjoy and use, without the hinderance or impediment of us, our heirs or successors, or of any of the justices, sheriffs, escheators, coroners, bailiffs or other officers or ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs or successors, albeit the same or some or any one of them, have not been used or may have been abused, misused or discontinued, forfeited or lost, being unwilling, and hereby forbidding, that the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or their successors, or any of them by reason of the premises aforesaid or any part thereof, by us, our heirs, or by the justices, sheriffs, escheators, bailiffs or other officers or ministers of us, our heirs or successors, be hindered, molested, vexed or aggrieved, or in any wise disturbed; being willing, and by these presents for ourselves, our heirs and successors, commanding as well all the judges and justices of us, our heirs and successors, as the attorney and solicitor-general of us, our heirs and successors for the said province for the time being; and also all other officers and ministers whatsoever of us, our heirs and successors, for the time being, that neither they nor any of them do prosecute or continue, or cause to be prosecuted or continued, any information, or any writ or summons of *pro warranto*, or any other writ or writs, prosecution, suit or process whatsoever against the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors for the time being, or against any of them, for any causes, things, offences, claims, usurpations or omissions, or any of them, by them, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, or any of them, or by their predecessors or any of them, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York or any of them, done, attempted, claimed, used, had, usurped or committed, or omitted, at any time before the making of these letters. And we being willing also that the said now mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors shall not, nor shall any or either of them, be molested or impeached by or before any judge or judges, justice or justices, sheriffs, officers or other ministers, aforesaid, in or for any use, claim, abuse, usurpation, of any the aforesaid, or any other liberties, franchises, or jurisdictions, within the city aforesaid and the liberties and precincts thereof, before the day of the making of these letters, had, used, claimed, abused or usurped, not to or for them, or any of them, or for any other thing whatsoever, shall be compelled to answer; and also of our more abundant especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, we have given, pardoned, remitted, released and quit-claimed, and by these presents, do for ourselves, our heirs and successors, give, pardon, remit, release and quit-claim to the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York aforesaid, and to their successors forever, by whatsoever name the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty may be called, named or styled, or lately, heretofore were called,

styled, named or titled, all and all manner and actions whatsoever, informations and suits of *quo warranto* and other informations, suits and prosecutions ; and also, all and singular, usages, non-usages, abuses, forfeitures, usurpations, intrusions, omissions, and also, all unjust claims of any rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, fees, fines, amerciaments, ferries, ferriages, perquisites, rents, possessions, lands, tenements or hereditaments whatsoever, by the aforesaid mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city aforesaid, or by any of their predecessors, or by any other mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by whatsoever name or names, or incorporation, or by pretext of any incorporation, before the day of the making of these presents, perpetrated, made or claimed ; and also, all and all manner of fines, amerciaments, penalties, sums of money, and other forfeitures whatsoever, by reason of such usurpation, intrusion, usage, non-usage, omissions, abuse or unjust claim, and that they, the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, and every of them be and shall be, and hereby are, thereof fully acquitted and discharged towards us, our heirs and successors forever ; being unwilling that they or any of them should, by reason of the premises aforesaid, or any part thereof by us, our heirs and successors, or by any of our justices, sheriffs, ministers or officers whatsoever, be troubled, molested, or in any wise vexed.

40. *And further we do*, of our especial grace, certain knowledge and meer motion, will, declare and signify, and by these presents for us, our heirs and successors, do grant unto and covenant with the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, not only that they and their successors forever hereafter may and shall have, hold, use, possess and enjoy all the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, fines, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities ; and also all the rents, possessions, lands, tenements and hereditaments, and all other the premises in these presents mentioned, and intended to be hereby granted and confirmed ; but also, that these our letters being entered upon record, as is hereinafter appointed, and the record or enrollment thereof, and either of them, and all and every thing therein contained, from time to time, and at all times hereafter be, and shall be, firm, valid, good, sufficient and effectual in law towards and against us, our heirs and successors, according to the true intention thereof ; and in and through all things shall be construed, taken and expounded most benignly, and in favor, and for the most and greatest advantage, profit and benefit of the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, as well in all courts as elsewhere, without any confirmation, licenses, tolerations procured or to be procured of us, our heirs and successors, notwithstanding that any writ or writs of *ad quod damnum*, have or have not issued, or is or are not returned before the making of these precepts, and notwithstanding the not reciting, mis-reciting or not rightly or certainly reciting, or ill or wrong reciting the said rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, and any other the premises in or by these presents grant-

ed or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, and notwithstanding the not finding, or ill or not right or certain finding of any office or offices, inquisition or inquisitions, of the premises hereby granted or mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part or parcel thereof, by which our title in and to the said premises, or any part thereof, might, could, should, or ought to have been found, before the making of these presents; and notwithstanding any defect in not reciting, or ill reciting of any lease, grant or grants of the premises, or any part thereof being upon record, or not upon record, or otherwise howsoever; and notwithstanding the ill-naming, misnaming, or not right or certain naming any place or precinct wherein the premises or any part thereof are or is; and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning, or not fully, rightly or certainly mentioning the name or names of all or any of the rights, privileges, liberties, franchises, jurisdictions, courts, powers, offices, authorities, markets, ferries, fees, amerciaments, perquisites, profits, immunities, rents, possessions, lands, tenements, hereditaments, or other the premises hereby granted or intended to be granted, or any part or parcel thereof; or of the yearly or other rent of, or reserved in and upon the premises, or any part thereof; and notwithstanding any defect for the want of a computation or declaration, or for the omission of the true value of the premises, in these presents mentioned, or intended to be hereby granted, or any part thereof, and notwithstanding any defect in not mentioning our true right, estate or title of or to the same premises, or any part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding the not mentioning, or not fully, rightly, or certainly mentioning the natures, kinds, species, or quantities of the premises, or any of them, or part or parcel of them; and notwithstanding any act, statute or ordinance of parliament, or any act of assembly; and notwithstanding any other defects, defaults or imperfections, or any other cause or thing whatsoever. And further, that if any fault, mistake or imperfection in time to come, shall be found in these presents, or any doubt, scruple or question be or shall be made, or shall happen to arise concerning the premises, or any part thereof, that we, our heirs and successors, shall and will vouchsafe to make any other grant or assurance, under the great seal of us, our heirs or successors, of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, for the time being, and their successors, at their own proper charges, for the better giving, granting and confirming, and for their safe and better enjoying the premises aforesaid, and every part thereof, when it shall be desired by the same mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, or their successors. Also we will, and by these presents grant unto the said mayor, aldermen and commonalty, that they shall and may have these presents, made and sealed under the great seal of our said province of New York, without rendering, paying or making any fine or fee, great or little, to us, or to our use for the same, although no express mention is made of the true yearly or other value, or of the certainty of the premises, or any part thereof, or of the gifts or grants, heretofore by us, or our ancestors, or by any governor, lieutenant-governor, or commander-in-chief of the said province of New York, to the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the said city of New York, or to the citizens and inhabitants of New York, aforesaid, by that or any other name



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

TRINITY CHURCH.

style or title, or any other statute, act, ordinance, proclamation, provision or restriction, made, published, ordained or provided to the contrary, or any other cause or matter whatsoever, in anywise notwithstanding.

In testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and the great seal of our said province to be hereunto affixed, and the same to be entered of record in our secretary's office of our said province, in one of the books of patents there remaining. *Witness*, our trusty and well-beloved *John Montgomerie*, esq., our captain-general and governor-in-chief of our said province of New York, and the province of New Jersey, and territories depending thereon in America, and vice-admiral of the same, &c., at our Fort George in New York, the fifteenth day of January, in the fourth year of our reign.

May it please your Excellency,

I HAVE perused this Charter, and find nothing therein prejudicial to the interest of his Majesty

R. BRADLEY, *Attorney-General.*

To his Excellency, The Governor of the province of New York, &c.

15*th January*, 1730.

MEMORANDUM.

THIS REPRINT of the Charter has been made from one printed by order of the Common Council in 1832, and that was taken from a prior copy certified many years before by T. Wortman, as city clerk, to be a true copy. The editor has compared the edition of 1832, with the Charter as reprinted in 1793 by Hugh Gaine, and certified to be a true copy by Robert Benson, clerk. That was the best printed, and probably the most accurate copy of the Charter that has appeared.

AN ACT

FOR CONFIRMING UNTO THE CITY OF NEW YORK, ITS RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES.

PASSED THE 14TH OF OCTOBER, 1732.

I. *BE it declared and enacted by the Governor, the Council and the General Assembly of the colony of* New York, *and it is hereby enacted by the authority of the same*, That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, shall and may forever hereafter remain, continue and be a body corporate and politic, *in refacto et nomine*, by the name of the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York; and by that name to sue, plead and be impleaded, and to answer and to be answered, without any seizure or forejudger, for or upon any pretence of any forfeiture or misdemeanor at any time heretofore done, committed or suffered.

II. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid*, That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the

colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are hereby declared to be, and shall be good, valid, perfect, authentic and effectual in the law, and shall stand, be taken, reputed, deemed and adjudged good, perfect, sure, available, authentic and effectual in the law, against the King's majesty, his heirs and successors, and all and every person and persons whomsoever, according to the tenor and effect of the said letters patent, grants, charters and gifts.

III. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That all and singular letters patent, grants, charters and gifts, sealed under the great seal of the colony of New York, heretofore made and granted unto the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York be, and are to all intents and purposes, hereby ratified and confirmed.

IV. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, and their successors, shall, and may forever hereafter, peaceably have, hold, use and enjoy, all and every the rights, gifts, charters, grants, powers, liberties, privileges, franchises, customs, usages, constitutions, immunities, markets, duties, tolls, lands, tenements, estates, and hereditaments, which have heretofore been given or granted under the mayor, aldermen and commonalty of the city of New York, by any letters patent, grant, charter or gift, sealed under the seal of the colony of New York.

V. *And be it enacted by the authority aforesaid,* That this present act shall be accepted, taken and reputed to be a general and public act of assembly; of which all and every the judges and justices of this colony, in all courts, and all other persons, shall take notice on all occasions whatsoever, as if it were a public act of assembly, relating to the whole colony; anything herein contained to the contrary thereof in anywise notwithstanding.

AN ACT

TO AMEND THE CHARTER OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 14, 1857, THREE EFIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The Corporation now existing, and known by the name of "The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York," shall continue to be a body politic and corporate, in fact and in name, by the same name, and shall have perpetual succession, with all the grants, powers and privileges heretofore had by "the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York."

§ 2. The legislative power of the said Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Aldermen and a Board of Councilmen, who together, shall form the Common Council of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board of Aldermen shall consist of one Alderman to be elected from each district in the city and county of New York, as hereinafter provided for.

The members of the Board of Aldermen first elected under this act, shall be classified as follows: The Aldermen from districts having an odd numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of one year, and those from districts having an even numerical designation shall hold such office for the term of two years. At all subsequent elections for Aldermen, they shall be elected for the full term of two years.

§ 4. There shall be six Councilmen elected from each senatorial district in the city of New York, as the same now are or may hereafter be constituted, by general ticket, in each of said dictricts, and the persons so elected from each of said senatorial districts, shall together form the Board of Councilmen for the said city. The Councilmen shall be chosen for one year.

§ 5. No person shall be eligible to the office of Alderman or Councilman, who shall not, at the time of his election, be a resident of the district from which he is chosen.

§ 6. Each Board of the Common Council shall have power to direct a special election to be held, to supply the place of any member whose seat shall become vacant by death, removal from the city, resignation, or otherwise, and in either case the person elected to supply the vacancy, shall hold his seat only for the residue of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

§ 7. The Boards shall meet in separate chambers, and a majority of either shall be a quorum to do business. Each Board shall appoint a President from its own body, and shall choose its clerk and other officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, and be the judge of the election, returns and qualification of its own members. Each Board shall keep a journal of its proceedings, and its doors shall be kept open, except when the public welfare shall require secrecy; and all resolutions and reports of committees, which shall recommend any specific improvement, involving the appropriation of public moneys, or the taxing or assessing the citizens of the city, shall be published immediately after the adjournment of the Board, under the authority of the Board, in all the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and shall not be passed or adopted until after such notice has been published at least two days; and whenever a vote is taken in relation thereto, the ayes and noes shall be called, and published in the same manner.

§ 8. Each Board shall have the authority to compel the attendance of absent members, to punish its members for disorderly behavior, and to expel a member with a concurrence of two-thirds of the members elected to the Board; and the member so expelled shall, by such expulsion, forfeit all his rights and powers as an Alderman or Councilman, and no Alderman or Councilman shall be questioned in any other place for any speech or vote in either Board.

§ 9. The stated and occasional meetings of each Board of the Common Council, shall be regulated by its own ordinances; and both Boards may meet on the same or on different days, as they may severally judge expedient.

§ 10. Any person holding office under this charter, who shall, during his term of office, accept, hold or retain any other civil office of honor, trust or emolument under the government of the United States, or under this charter, or who shall during his said term of office, receive any fees or emoluments, directed to be paid

by any ordinance of the Common Council, except as is hereinafter provided, shall be deemed thereby to have vacated his office.

§ 11. Every legislative act of the Common Council shall be by ordinance, act, or resolution, which shall have passed the two Boards of Common Council, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the mayor of the city for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it within ten days thereafter, with his objections, to the Board in which it originated, or, if such Board be not then in session, at its next stated meeting. The Board to which it shall be returned, shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city. But no ordinance, act or resolution shall be valid, unless the same shall have received the assent of both Boards within the same year.

§ 12. The Board to which such ordinance, act or resolution shall have been so returned, shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same. If, after such reconsideration, at least two-thirds of all the members elected to the Board shall agree to pass the same, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other Board, by which it shall be likewise reconsidered, and, if approved by at least two-thirds of all the members elected to such Board, it shall take effect as an act or law of the Corporation. In all such cases, the votes of both Boards shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the passage of the ordinance reconsidered, shall be entered on the journal of each Board respectively.

§ 13. If the Mayor shall not return the ordinance so presented to him within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had approved it.

§ 14. Any ordinance of the Common Council may originate in either Board, and when it shall have passed one Board, may be rejected or amended by the other. But no ordinance shall be passed by either Board, except by the vote of a majority of all the members elected to such Board.

§ 15. Neither the mayor nor recorder of the city of New York, shall be a member of the Common Council thereof.

§ 16. The executive power of the Corporation shall be vested in the Mayor and the Executive Departments.

§ 17. Whenever there shall be a vacancy in the office of Mayor, or whenever the Mayor shall be absent from the city, or be prevented by sickness, or any other cause, from attending to the duties of his office, or shall be removed as hereinafter provided for, the President of the Board of Aldermen shall act as Mayor, and shall possess all the rights and powers of the Mayor, during the continuance of such vacancy, absence or disability, and until the next charter election, in the case of a vacancy or removal from office.

§ 18. It shall be the duty of the Mayor—

1. To communicate to the Common Council, at least once a year, and oftener if he shall deem it expedient, a general statement of the situation and condition of the city, in relation to its government, finances and improvements.

2. To recommend for the adoption of the Common Council, all such mea-

sures connected with the police, security, health, cleanliness and ornament of the city, and the improvement of its government and finances, as he shall deem expedient.

3. To be vigilant and active in causing the ordinances of the city to be duly executed and enforced.

4. To exercise a constant supervision over the conduct and acts of all subordinate officers, and to receive and examine into all such complaints as may be preferred against any of them for violation or neglect of duty, and generally to perform all such duties as may be prescribed for him by the charter and city ordinances, and the laws of this State or the United States.

5. To appoint such clerks as may be authorized by the Common Council, and as may be required in his office, to aid him in the discharge of his official duties.

§ 19. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, shall each be elected by the electors of the city; the Mayor for the term of two years, the Counsel to the Corporation for the term of three years, and the Comptroller for the term of four years. The Comptroller shall be voted for upon a separate ballot. The other heads of departments shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen. The Board of Aldermen shall have power to confirm or reject all nominations of officers made by the Mayor; and whenever any person nominated by the Mayor shall be rejected by the Board of Aldermen, the Mayor shall immediately nominate another person.

§ 20. The Mayor, Comptroller, and Counsel to the Corporation, may each be removed by the Governor, for cause, in the manner provided by law in the case of sheriffs. The vacancy occasioned by the removal of the Comptroller, or Counsel to the Corporation, shall be filled by the Mayor, with the advice and consent of the Board of Aldermen, until it shall be supplied at the next annual election of charter officers.

§ 21. The other heads of the Executive Departments, except the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Board, shall hold their office for two years, and until the appointment of their successors. The Mayor shall have power to suspend, for cause, during any recess of the Common Council, and by and with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, to remove any of the heads of departments, except the Comptroller and the Counsel to the Corporation, which suspension, and the cause thereof, shall be communicated to the Common Council, if in session; if not, then at the first meeting thereof. The Board of Aldermen shall have power, without the consent of the Mayor, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected, to remove any of the heads of the departments, for cause, other than the Comptroller and Counsel to the Corporation. The heads of departments shall have power to appoint and remove the chiefs of bureaux and clerks in their respective departments; except that the Chamberlain shall be appointed by the Mayor, with the consent of the Board of Aldermen, and may be removed in the same manner with heads of departments. The chiefs of bureaux and clerks of departments and bureaux, shall hold office during the same term enjoyed by the heads of departments, unless sooner removed. The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall be elected in the same manner as is now, or may hereafter be

prescribed by law. The number of clerks to the departments shall be as fixed by the Common Council, who shall also fix the terms of all offices created by them under authority of law.

§ 22. There shall be an executive department, which shall be denominated the "Department of Finance," which shall have control of all the fiscal concerns of the Corporation, and shall prescribe the forms of keeping and rendering all city accounts; and all accounts rendered to, or kept in the other departments of the city government, shall be subject to the inspection and revision of the officers of this department. It shall settle and adjust all claims in favor of or against the Corporation, and all accounts in which the Corporation is concerned, either as debtor or creditor. The chief officer of this department shall be called the "Comptroller of the city of New York." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenue accruing from rents and interest of bonds and mortgages, and for the collection of all revenues arising from the use or sale of property belonging to or managed by the city, and for the performance of such other duties as may be directed by the Common Council; the chief officer of which shall be called the "Collector of the City Revenue." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of taxes; the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Receiver of Taxes," who shall have all the powers, and perform all the duties now prescribed by law for the Receiver of Taxes, and the office of Receiver of Taxes, as heretofore constituted, and the provisions of law relating to him, are hereby modified so as to conform to the provisions of this act. There shall also be a bureau in this department for the collection of arrears of taxes, arrears of assessments, and arrears of water rents, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Clerk of Arrears." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the reception of all moneys paid into the treasury of the city, and for the payment of moneys on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Common Council; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Chamberlain of the city of New York." The Chamberlain shall keep books, showing the amounts paid on account of the several appropriations; and no warrants shall be paid on account of any appropriations after the amount authorized to be raised by tax for that specific purpose shall have been expended. There shall be another bureau in the Department of Finance, to be called the "Auditing Bureau," and the chief officer thereof shall be the "Auditor of Accounts." It shall revise, audit and settle all accounts in which the city is concerned as debtor or creditor; it shall keep an account of each claim for or against the Corporation, and of the sums allowed upon each, and certify the same, with the reasons for the allowance, to the Comptroller. The Comptroller shall report to the Common Council, once in ninety days, the name of every person in whose favor an account has been audited, with the decision of the Auditor upon the same, together with the final action of the Comptroller thereon. All moneys drawn from the city treasury shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller, and filed in his office.

§ 23. There shall be an executive department which shall be denominated the "Street Department," which shall have cognizance of opening, altering, regulat-

ing, grading, flagging, curbing, guttering and lighting streets, roads, places and avenues ; of building, repairing and lighting wharves and piers, the construction and repairing of public roads, the care of public buildings and places, and the filling up of sunken lots, under the ordinances of the Common Council. The chief officer thereof shall be called " Street Commissioner." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the " Superintendent of Wharves." There shall also be a bureau in this department to be denominated the " Bureau of Repairs and Supplies," which shall have cognizance of all repairs and supplies to public buildings, lands and places, and of all other necessary repairs and supplies, not provided for in other departments, the chief officer thereof shall be a practical builder, and he shall be called the " Superintendent of Repairs and Supplies." There shall also be a bureau in this department, to be denominated the " Bureau of Lamps and Gas," the chief officer of which shall be called " Superintendent of Lamps and Gas." The Chief Engineer of the Fire Department shall have a bureau under the Street Department, and shall have charge of repairing fire engines and fire apparatus. There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the " Superintendent of Roads." There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of assessments, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the " Collector of Assessments." There shall be a bureau in this department for grading, flagging, curbing and guttering streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the " Superintendent of Street Improvements."

§ 24. There shall continue to be an executive department, under the denomination of the " Croton Aqueduct Board," which shall have charge of the Croton Aqueduct, and all structures and property connected with the supply and distribution of Croton water in the city of New York, and the under-ground drainage of the same ; and the public sewers of said city, and permits for street vaults and of paving, repaving and repairing streets and digging and constructing wells ; and the collection of the revenues arising from the sale of the Croton water, with such other powers and duties as are or may be prescribed by law. The chief officers thereof shall be called the " President, Engineer and Assistant Commissioner," who, together, shall form the Croton Aqueduct Board, and hold their offices for five years. There shall be a bureau in this department for the collection of the revenues derived from the sale of the water, and the chief officer thereof shall be called the " Water Registrar." There shall also be a bureau in this department for the laying of water pipes, and the construction and repairs of sewers, wells and hydrants ; paving, repaving and repairing streets, the chief officer of which shall be called the " Water Purveyor."

§ 25. There shall continue to be an executive department known as the " Almshouse Department," which shall have cognizance of all matters relating to the Alms-house and Prisons of said city ; the chief officers thereof shall be called the " Governors of the Alms-house ;" they shall take and hold their offices as provided by the act entitled " An act to provide for the government of the Almshouse and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York," and be charged with the duties, powers and responsibilities prescribed by that act. All ordinary appropriations intended for the support and government of the Alms-house De-

partment, proposed by the Governors of the Alms-house, shall, before the same are finally made, be submitted by the Governors to a Board consisting of the President of the Board of Aldermen, and the President of the Board of Councilmen, Mayor and Comptroller. If said Board approve of the appropriations, it shall immediately report the same to the Supervisors of the county of New York; if it shall disapprove of the same, it shall return them, with objections, to the Governors of the Alms-house for their reconsideration; and in case the said Governors shall, upon a reconsideration, adhere, by a vote of two-thirds of all the Governors then in office, to the original appropriations, they shall return them to the said Board, whose duty it shall be to report to the Supervisors. The Board of Education shall also submit, in like manner, all appropriations required by it, and said appropriations shall be subject to all the provisions of this section, so far as the same may be applicable.

§ 26. There shall be an executive department known as the "Law Department," which shall have the charge of and conduct all the law business of the Corporation, and of the departments thereof, and all other law business in which the city shall be interested, when so ordered by the Corporation, and shall have the charge of and conduct the legal proceedings necessary in opening, widening or altering streets, and draw the leases, deeds and other papers connected with the Financial Department; and the chief officer thereof shall be called the "Counsel to the Corporation." There shall be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be denominated the "Corporation Attorney." There shall also be a bureau in this department, the chief officer of which shall be called the "Public Administrator."

§ 27. There shall be an executive department known as the "City Inspector's Department," the chief officer of which shall be the "City Inspector," and shall have cognizance of all matters affecting the public health, pursuant to the ordinances of the Common Council, and the lawful requirements of the Commissioners of Health and of the Board of Health. There shall be a bureau in the City Inspector's Department, to be called the "Bureau of Sanitary Inspection and Street Cleaning," under the control of an officer named the "Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection," and who shall render such services as by ordinance may attach to said bureau, in cleaning the streets, and in the abatement and removal of nuisances detrimental to the public health in said city. There shall also be a bureau in this department to be known as the "Bureau of Records and Statistics," and which shall be under the direction of the Registrar of Records, and in which bureau shall be kept all records which may by law or ordinance be required to be kept in said department. The Coroners in and for the city and county of New York shall make return to the City Inspector of all inquisitions taken by them in the said city and county, (excepting those charging homicide or felonious assault, which shall be filed with the Clerk of the Court of General Sessions.) There shall also be a bureau in this department for the inspection, regulation and management of the public markets, the chief officer of which shall be denominated "Superintendent of Markets." And it shall be the duty of the Croton Aqueduct Department, at all times, to permit the City Inspector to order the hydrants to be used for cleansing the streets, provided that such use shall

not endanger the general supply of the Croton water, and shall be used under such regulations as the Croton Aqueduct Board may prescribe. The City Inspector shall, after the passage of this act, appoint such number of Inspectors and Sealers of Weights and Measures as now or may hereafter exist, and who shall succeed to all the powers, and perform the duties, and receive compensation as now by law prescribed, and shall hold office upon the same terms as chiefs of bureaux.

§ 28. It shall be lawful for the Common Council of said city to establish such other bureaux as they may deem the public interest may require, and to assign to them, and to the departments and bureaux herein created, such duties as they may direct, not inconsistent with this act, and the duties thereof shall be performed in accordance with the charter and laws and ordinances of the city; but no expense shall be incurred by any of the departments or officers thereof, whether the object of expenditure shall have been ordered by the Common Council or not, unless an appropriation shall have been previously made covering such expense. And no member of the Common Council, head of department, chief of bureau, deputy thereof, or clerk therein, or other officer of the Corporation, shall be directly or indirectly interested in any contract, work or business, or the sale of any article, the expense, price or consideration of which is paid from the city treasury, or by any assessment levied by any act or ordinance of the Common Council; nor in the purchase of any real estate, or other property belonging to the Corporation, or which shall be sold for taxes or assessments, or by virtue of legal process at the suit of the said Corporation.

§ 29. The Mayor, or either Board of Common Council, may, at any time, require the opinion, in writing, of the head of any department upon any subject relating to his department, or any information possessed by him in relation thereto. And every head of department shall report in writing to the Common Council, quarterly, the state of his department, with such suggestion in relation to the improvement thereof, and to the public business connected therewith, as he may deem advisable.

§ 30. It shall be the duty of the Common Council to provide for the accountability of all officers and other persons to whom the receipt or expenditure of the funds of the city shall be intrusted, by requiring from them sufficient security for the performance of their duties or trust, which security shall be annually renewed; but the security first taken shall remain in force until new security shall be given.

§ 31. Annual and occasional appropriations shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; and no money shall be drawn from the city treasury except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn.

§ 32. Until the Common Council shall otherwise direct, the existing ordinances shall apply to the departments herein mentioned, so far as the same are applicable thereto and not inconsistent with this act.

§ 33. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the

revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the legislature.

§ 34. It shall be the duty of the Comptroller to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year ending on the first day of the month in which such publication is made; and in every such statement, the different sources of city revenue, and the amount received from each; the several appropriations made by the Common Council; the objects for which the same were made, and the amount of moneys expended under each; the moneys borrowed on the credit of the Corporation; the authority under which each loan was made, and the terms on which the same was obtained, shall be clearly and particularly specified.

§ 35. No tax or penalty shall hereafter be imposed upon or collected of any person, nor license required for selling or exposing for sale upon his, her, or their own premises in said city, any wholesome article of food; nor for selling such articles in such parts of the streets of said city as may be designated by the Common Council for that purpose.

§ 36. The Clerk of the Board of Aldermen shall, by virtue of his office, be Clerk of the Common Council, and shall perform all the duties heretofore performed by the Clerk of the Common Council, except such as shall be assigned to the Clerk of the Board of Councilmen; and it shall be his duty to keep open for inspection, at all reasonable times, the records and minutes of the proceedings of the Common Council, except such as shall be specially ordered otherwise. The Clerk of each Board shall appoint, and may remove at pleasure, deputy clerks in his department, to the number authorized by ordinance. The Clerk of the Common Council shall keep the seal of the city; and his signature shall be necessary to all leases, grants, and other documents, as under existing laws.

§ 37. It shall be the duty of the Clerks of the respective Boards to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers which may be employed by the Corporation-except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken in either Board, upon the passage of an ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public moneys or income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, such ordinance shall, before the same shall be sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment of the Board at which the same shall have been passed, be published with the yeas and nays, and with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, as part of the proceedings; and no ordinance which shall have passed one Board shall be acted upon by the other Board on the same day, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection, riot or pestilence.

§ 38. All contracts to be made or let by authority of the Common Council for work to be done or supplies to be furnished, and all sales of personal

property in the custody of the several departments or bureaux, shall be made by the appropriate heads of departments, under such regulations as shall be established by ordinances of the Common Council. Whenever any work is necessary to be done to complete or perfect a particular job, or any supply is needful for any particular purpose, which work and job is to be undertaken or supply furnished for the Corporation, and the several parts of the said work or supply shall together involve the expenditure of more than two hundred and fifty dollars, the same shall be by contract, under such regulations concerning it as shall be established by ordinance of the Common Council, unless by a vote of three-fourths of the members elected to each Board, it shall be ordered otherwise; and all contracts shall be entered into by the appropriate heads of departments, and shall be founded on sealed bids or proposals made in compliance with public notice advertised in such of the newspapers of the city as may be employed by the Corporation for the purpose; said notice to be published for at least ten days in each of the daily newspapers so employed; and all such contracts, when given, shall be given to the lowest bidder, the terms of whose contract shall be settled by the Corporation Counsel as an act of preliminary specification to the bid or proposal, and who shall give security for the faithful performance of his contract in the manner prescribed and required by ordinance; and the adequacy and sufficiency of this security shall, in addition to the justification and acknowledgment, be approved by the Comptroller. All bids or proposals shall be publicly opened by the officers advertising for the same, and in the presence of the Comptroller. If the lowest bidder shall neglect or refuse to accept the contract within forty-eight hours after written notice that the same has been awarded to his bid or proposal, it shall be readvertised and relet as above provided. All property sold under the authority of the Common Council, shall be sold at auction, after previous public notice, under the superintendence of the appropriate head of department. Every contract, when made and entered into as before provided for, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be filed in the Department of Finance; a receipt for each payment made on account of, or in satisfaction of, the same, shall be indorsed on the said contract by the party receiving the warrant; which warrant shall be only given to the person interested in such contract, or his authorized representative. The proceeds of all sales made under and by virtue of this section, shall be by the officer receiving the same, immediately deposited with the City Chamberlain, and the account of sales verified by the officer making the sale, shall be immediately filed in the office of the Comptroller. No expenditure for work or supplies, involving an amount for which no contract is required, shall be made, except the necessity therefor be certified to by the head of the appropriate department, and the expenditure be authorized by the Common Council.

§ 39. Every person elected or appointed to any office under the city government, shall, on or before the 1st day of January next succeeding each election, or within five days after notice of such appointment, take

and subscribe an oath or affirmation, faithfully to perform the duties of his office; which oath or affirmation shall be filed in the Mayor's office.

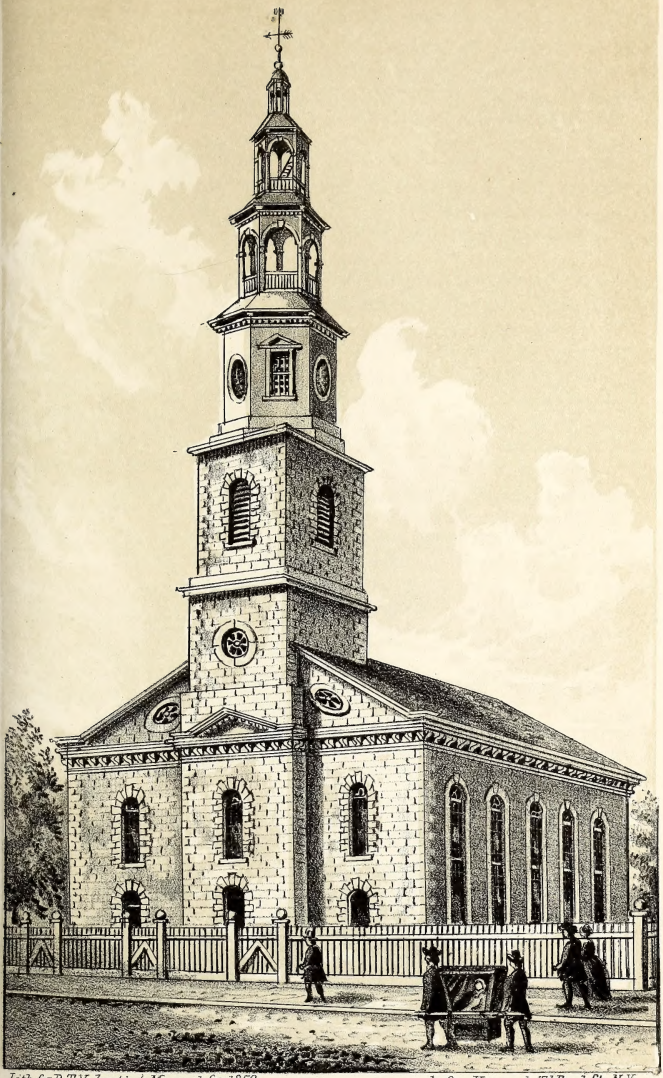
§ 40. Any officer of the city government, or person employed in its service, who shall willfully violate or evade any of the provisions of this charter, or commit any fraud upon the city, or convert any of the public property to his own use, or knowingly permit any other person so to convert it, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, in addition to the penalties imposed by law, shall forfeit his office, and be excluded forever after from receiving or holding any office under the city charter; and any person who shall willfully swear falsely in an oath or affirmation required by this act, shall be guilty of perjury.

§ 41. All ferries, docks, piers and slips shall be leased; and all sales of public property and franchises (other than grants of land under water, to which the owners of the upland shall have a pre-emptive right), shall be made by public auction, and to the highest bidder, who will give adequate security. No lease hereafter given (except as the same may be required by covenants of the Corporation already existing,) shall be for a longer period than ten years; and all ferry leases shall be revocable by the Common Council for mismanagement or neglect to provide adequate accommodations. All persons acquiring any ferry lease, or other franchise or grant under the provisions of this act, shall be required to purchase, at a fair appraised valuation, the boats, buildings and other property of the former lessees or grantees, actually necessary for the purposes of such ferry grant or franchise. Previous notice of all sales referred to in this section shall be given, under the direction of the Comptroller, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, and for thirty days in each of the daily newspapers so employed.

§ 42. No money shall be expended by the Corporation for any celebration, procession or entertainment of any kind, or on any occasion, unless by the votes of three-fourths of all the members elected to each Board of the Common Council.

§ 43. The Common Council are hereby authorized and directed to make all necessary arrangements for the conduct and regulation of all elections authorized under the provisions of this act, and in conformity, as far as may be, to the general election laws, except as herein otherwise provided.

§ 44. No officer under this charter, except the Collector of City Revenue, Collector of Assessments, Clerk of Arrears, Counsel to the Corporation or Inspector of Vessels, shall have or receive from the Corporation or city treasury any perquisites or any compensation or commission for his services, except a salary, except that the City Inspector may receive to his own use such portion of the fees allowed for the recording births and marriages, as are or may be prescribed by law. The salaries of all officers provided for by this act, or that may be created by the Common Council in pursuance of this act, shall be prescribed by ordinance to be passed by the Common Council and approved as hereinbefore provided, for the ap-



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1859 by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL.

Beekman Str. N.Y. erected 1752.

proval of all ordinances, for raising and appropriating the money or disposing of the property of the city; and any fees that now are, or hereafter may be provided for any officer under this charter, except as aforesaid, shall, on the receipt thereof, be paid by such officer into the city treasury. No member of the Common Council shall receive any compensation for his services as such member.

§ 45. All officers or other persons, to whom the receipts or expenditures of the city, or fees or funds payable into the city treasury, shall be intrusted shall give sufficient security for the faithful performance of their duty in such form and amount as the Common Council may prescribe, which shall be annually renewed.

§ 46. No additional allowance, beyond the legal claim, under any contract with the Corporation or for any services on its account, or in its employment, shall ever be allowed.

§ 47. No bid shall be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person who is in arrears to the Corporation upon debt or contract, or who is a defaulter, as surety or otherwise, upon any obligation to the Corporation.

§ 48. No Alderman shall hereafter sit or act as Judge of the Court of Oyer and Terminer, or in the Courts of General or Special Sessions in the city and county of New York; but this section shall not prevent his exercising the power of magistrate in the arrest, commitment or bailing of offenders, excepting that he cannot let to bail or discharge a person arrested or committed by another magistrate. Courts of Oyer and Terminer in and for the city and county of New York, may be held by a Justice of the Supreme Court and the Court of General Sessions in and for the said city and county, by the Recorder or City Judge of the said city and county; of Special Sessions therein, by any two Police Justices of said city; and when either of the said courts shall be held as aforesaid, all the powers and jurisdiction appertaining by law to each of said courts, shall be possessed and exercised by the officer or officers holding the same.

§ 49. The grand jury of the county may present any officer other than Mayor, Counsel to the Corporation, or Comptroller, created by or holding office under this charter, but only upon testimony from witnesses who are personally cognizant of the facts they testify to, and after the person so charged shall have had a reasonable opportunity to appear before said grand jury in person, in explanation thereof. This presentment may charge such officer with willful and fraudulent omission of duty, or commission of any official act prohibited by law. It shall be filed with the clerk of the court to which the presentment is made. A copy shall be served upon the officer aforesaid, who shall be required to plead thereto as to an indictment. If he admit the charges of the presentment so filed and served, the court shall declare his office vacant. If he deny them, the said presentment shall be tried in the same manner as an indictment. If the jury convict him of any charge contained in the presentment, the court shall then declare his office vacant. The court shall order its declaration, if the person so presented shall be found

guilty, to be entered on its minutes, and a copy thereof filed with the Clerk of the Common Council, and thereupon the said office shall become vacant, and the person so convicted shall forever be disqualified from holding any office, not elective, under the City Charter.

§ 50. The city of New York shall be divided into seventeen aldermanic districts, as follows:

The first district shall consist of all that part of the city south of a line drawn from the Hudson river through the middle of Chambers street to the middle of Duane street, down the middle of Duane street to Rose street, down the middle of Rose street to Frankfort street, down the middle of Frankfort street to Pearl street, down the middle of Pearl street to Dover street, and down the middle of Dover street to the East river.

The second district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway, from Chambers to Franklin street, down the centre of Franklin to Baxter street, up the centre of Baxter to Bayard street, through the centre of Bayard to Bowery, down the centre of Bowery to Catharine street, and down the centre of Catharine street to East river, and east by the river.

The third district shall be bounded southerly by the first district, then up the middle of Broadway from Chambers street to Spring street, through the middle of Spring street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The fourth district shall be bounded southerly by the second district, then up the middle of Broadway from Franklin to Grand street, through the centre of Grand street to Clinton street, down the centre of Clinton street to East river, and east by the river.

The fifth district shall be bounded southerly by the third district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Spring street to Fourth street, thence through the centre of Fourth street to Christopher street, and through the centre of Christopher street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The sixth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Grand street to Houston street, then down the middle of Houston street to Clinton street, and down the middle of Clinton street to Grand street.

The seventh district shall be bounded southerly by the fifth district, then by a line drawn up the middle of Broadway from Fourth to Fourteenth street, and through the centre of Fourteenth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The eighth district shall be bounded south and east by the East river, on the west and north by a line drawn from the river up the middle of Clinton street to Houston street, and down the middle of Houston street to said river.

The ninth district shall be bounded southerly by the seventh district, and then by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Fourteenth street to Twenty-sixth street, and through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The tenth district shall be bounded on the south by the sixth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Broadway from Houston street to Fourteenth street, down the middle of Fourteenth street to Avenue A, and down the middle of Avenue A to Houston street.

The eleventh district shall be bounded southerly by the ninth district, thence by a line drawn through the middle of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, and through the centre of Fortieth street to Hudson river, and west by the river.

The twelfth district shall be bounded southerly by the middle of Houston street, thence by a line drawn up the middle of Avenue A, from Houston street to Fourteenth street, to the East river, and east by said river.

The thirteenth district shall be formed of the territory now known as the Twenty-second Ward.

The fourteenth district shall be bounded by a line commencing at the intersection of Fourteenth street with the East river, thence through the centre of Fourteenth street to the Sixth avenue, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue to Twenty-sixth street, and thence through the centre of Twenty-sixth street to the East river, and easterly by the river.

The fifteenth district shall be bounded southerly by the fourteenth district, thence through the centre of Sixth avenue from Twenty-sixth street to Fortieth street, thence through the centre of Fortieth street to the East river, and easterly by said river.

The sixteenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Nineteenth Ward.

The seventeenth district shall comprehend the territory now known as the Twelfth Ward, being that portion of the city of New York north of the centre of Eighty-sixth street.

§ 51. The Mayor, Aldermen and Councilmen, provided for in this act, shall be elected at the first election for charter officers, to be held after the passage hereof, which election shall take place on the first Tuesday of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven; all persons who shall have been elected under former laws, regulating or affecting the election of charter officers, and shall be in office at the time of the passage of this act, shall continue in office until the officers elected under this act shall take office, and no longer, except that the offices of Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies, and of Commissioner of Streets and Lamps, are hereby abolished, and except that the persons now filling the several offices of Comptroller, Council to the Corporation, Street Commissioner and City Inspector, and the officers of the Croton Aqueduct Department, shall continue in office until the expiration of their several terms, and shall not be removed from office during such continuance, except for the cause and in the manner provided for in sections 20 and 49 of this act, and all other charter officers, and all school officers, and each governor of the Alms house, whose term of office may expire with the present municipal year, shall be also elected on the day before provided for by this section.

§ 52. Every person who shall promise, offer or give, or cause, or aid, or abet, in causing to be promised, offered or given, or furnish, or agree to furnish, in whole or in part, to be promised, offered or given to any member of the Common Council, or any officer of the Corporation, after his election as such member, or before or after he shall have qualified and taken his seat, any moneys, goods, right in action or other property, or any thing of value, or any pecuniary advantage, present and prospective, with intent to influence his vote, opinion, judgment or action on any question, matter, cause or proceeding which may be then pending, or may, by law, be brought before him in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be imprisoned in a penitentiary for a term not exceeding two years, or shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every officer in this section enumerated, who shall accept any such gift, or promise, or undertaking, to make the same, under any agreement or undertaking, that his vote, opinion, judgment or action shall be influenced thereby, or shall be given in any particular manner, or upon any particular side of any question, matter, cause or proceeding then pending, or which may by law be brought before him, in his official capacity, shall, upon conviction, be disqualified from holding any public office, trust or appointment, under the charter of the city of New York, and shall forfeit his office, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary not exceeding two years, or by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or both, in the discretion of the court. Every person offending against either of the provisions of this section shall be a competent witness against any other person offending in the same transaction, and may be compelled to appear and give evidence before any grand jury or in any court, in the same manner as other persons; but the testimony so given shall not be used in any prosecution or proceeding, civil or criminal, against the person so testifying.

§ 53. The annual election for charter officers, school officers, and Governors of the Alms-house, after the year eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, shall be held on the first Tuesday in December, and the officers elected at the first election, as hereinbefore provided, and in each year thereafter, shall take office on the first Monday of January next succeeding. All the provisions of law now in force in regard to the notification, duration, conduct of election, and canvassing of votes at general elections, shall apply to the first election provided for herein, and to each annual election of charter officers, except that the returns of all elections provided for by this act shall be filed by the district canvassers in the several districts with the Clerk of the Common Council, within twenty-four hours after the polls are closed; and the said returns shall be canvassed by the Board of Aldermen sitting as a Board of City Canvassers. The Clerk of the Common Council shall be Clerk to the said Board of City Canvassers; and the said Board shall meet on the Thursday succeeding such election, and shall, within ten days thereafter, wholly complete such canvass, and file, within the same time, duplicate statements of the result in the respective offices of the Clerk of the Common Council and County Clerk. The Clerk of the Common Coun-

cil, within five days succeeding the filing of the said statement, shall give to each person declared elected a certificate thereof.

§ 54. The act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April seventh, eighteen hundred and thirty, and the act to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, and the act to amend an act entitled an act to amend the charter of the city of NewYork, passed April second, eighteen hundred and forty-nine, passed July eleventh, eighteen hundred and fifty-one ; and the act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three ; and the act supplementary to an act entitled an act further to amend the charter of the city of New York, passed April twelfth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, passed June fourteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-three, are hereby repealed ; and all laws inconsistent with this act are also hereby repealed; but the charter of the city of New York, known as the Dongan and Montgomerie charter, so far as the same or either of them are now in force, shall continue and remain in full force, and shall not be construed as repealed, modified, or in any manner affected thereby. This section shall not prejudice or affect any right accrued, or proceeding commenced before this act takes effect.

§ 55. This act shall take effect on the first day of May, one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom, and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, this twentieth day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

PASSED APRIL 15, 1857, THREE FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows :

SEC. 1. The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York. There shall be voted for, at each and every charter election hereafter to be held in the city of New York, twelve Supervisors, who shall, together, compose the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, and hold office for one year from the first of January in each and every year hereafter. They shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only six names for Super-

visors shall be upon one ticket. The six persons receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of City Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes in the same manner as they are required to canvass votes for charter officers; and all the provisions of law relating to election of charter officers are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the twenty-fourth day of December, in each and every year succeeding the charter election, the Mayor of the city shall appoint, as Supervisors, the six persons receiving severally the highest number of votes next to the votes received by the six Supervisors having the return of the Board of City Canvassers.

§ 2. The vote of a majority of all the members elected to the Board of Supervisors shall be necessary to pass any act, ordinance or resolution appropriating money; and every act, ordinance or resolution which shall have passed the Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval. If he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period. The Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily newspapers of the city of New York.

§ 3. The Board shall, after the expiration of not less than ten days thereafter, proceed to reconsider the same; and such act, resolution or ordinance, if approved by a majority of all the members elected to the Board, shall thereupon take effect. In all such cases, the votes of the Board shall be determined by the ayes and noes, and the names of the persons voting for and against its passage, shall be entered on the journal of the Board.

§ 4. If the Mayor shall not return any act, resolution or ordinance so presented to him, within the time above limited for that purpose, it shall take effect in the same manner as if he had signed it.

§ 5. No money shall be drawn from the treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it is drawn; and no expense shall be incurred, whether it shall have been ordered by the Board or not, unless an appropriation of money, then in the treasury, sufficient to cover such expense, shall have been previously made.

§ 6. The Finance Department of the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, and its officers, shall have the like power, and perform the like duties, in regard to the fiscal concerns of said Board, as they possess in regard to the local concerns of the said Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty. All moneys drawn from the treasury, by authority of the Board of Supervisors, shall be upon vouchers for the expenditure thereof, examined and allowed by the Auditor, and approved by the Comptroller; and no such moneys shall be drawn therefrom, except on the warrant drawn by the Comptroller, and countersigned by the Mayor and Clerk of the Board, and no other warrant shall be necessary for such purpose.

§ 7. No allowance or payment, beyond legal claims, shall ever be allowed by the Board.

§ 8. The members of the Board of Supervisors, whenever attending as members of the Board of County Canvassers, shall not receive compensation for a greater period than ten days, for canvassing the votes of any election; nor shall any person receive any compensation for services as a Supervisor of the said county of New York.

§ 9. The Counsel to the Corporation of the City of New York shall be the legal adviser of the said Board of Supervisors, and shall receive such compensation for his services as shall be fixed by said Board, not exceeding the sum of two thousand dollars per annum.

§ 10. This act shall take effect immediately.

STATE OF NEW YORK, }
Secretary's Office. } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of
[L. S.] Albany, the first day of May, in the year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Sec. of State.

AN ACT

TO AMEND AN ACT ENTITLED "AN ACT RELATING TO THE BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF THE COUNTY OF NEW YORK," PASSED APRIL FIFTEENTH, EIGHTEEN HUNDRED AND FIFTY-SEVEN.

PASSED APRIL 17, 1858, THREE FIFTHS BEING PRESENT.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

SEC. 1. The first section of the act entitled "An act relating to the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York," passed April fifteenth, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, is hereby amended to read as follows:

The Mayor and Recorder of the city of New York shall cease to be members of the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York; the members now composing the said Board of Supervisors shall continue to be members thereof, as hereinafter mentioned; on or before the first Monday of May, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight, the present members of said Board shall meet at their usual place of meeting in said county, and the six members thereof, elected by the votes of the electors, shall then and there, in the presence of the Mayor of said city, classify themselves, respectively, by lot, into six classes, and the six members of said Board appointed in December, eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, by the Mayor of said city, shall also classify themselves respectively, at the same time and place, and

in the same presence and manner, into six classes; the terms of office of the two members of the first class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-eight; the term of office of the two members of the second class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and fifty-nine; the term of office of the two members of the third class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty; the term of office of the two members of the fourth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-one; the term of office of the two members of the fifth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-two; and the term of office of the two members of the sixth class shall expire on the thirty-first day of December, eighteen hundred and sixty-three. At the general election to be held in the city of New York in this year, and at every succeeding general election, two Supervisors shall be voted for upon a separate general ticket, but only one name for Supervisor shall be on any one ticket, and any ticket having thereon more than one name for Supervisor, shall not be counted. The person having the highest number of votes shall be declared elected by the Board of County Canvassers, who shall canvass the votes, and all the provisions of law relating to the election of county officers in said county, are hereby applied to the election of Supervisors. On or before the fourth Wednesday of December, in each and every year, the Mayor of said city shall appoint, as a Supervisor, the person who received the highest number of votes for Supervisor, next to the votes received by the Supervisor having the return of the Board of County Canvassers, as having been elected at the election last held.

§ 2. The second section of the said act is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

The vote of seven of the members of the said Board of Supervisors in the affirmative, or in favor thereof, shall be necessary to pass any ordinance or resolution appropriating money, or to fill any vacancy in said Board, or to do any act or thing, except to adjourn from day to day, and every act, ordinance or resolution, which shall have passed the said Board of Supervisors, except such as levy any special tax or taxes, or fill a vacancy in said Board, before it shall take effect, shall be presented, duly certified, to the Mayor of the city of New York, for his approval; if he approve, he shall sign it; if not, he shall return it, with his objections, to the Board, within ten days thereafter, or if said Board be not in session, at its next meeting after that period; the Board shall enter the objections at large on their journal, and cause the same to be published in one or more of the daily papers of the city of New York.

§ 3. In case of any vacancy in said Board by death, resignation, or otherwise, the same shall be supplied by the remaining members thereof, and the person thus appointed shall hold his office as a member of said Board for the unexpired term of the member thereof in whose place he shall have been appointed.

§ 4. This act shall take effect immediately.

RULES OF ORDER

OF THE

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 3, 1859.

I. Upon the appearance of a quorum, the President, or in his absence, a President *pro tem.*, shall take the chair, as President, and the members be called to order.

II. In case the President shall not attend, the Clerk, on the appearance of a quorum, shall call the Board to order, when a President *pro tem.* shall be appointed by the Board, for that meeting, or until the appearance of the President.

III. After the reading and approving of the minutes, the order of business, which shall not in any case be departed from, except by the consent of twelve members voting therefor, shall be as follows:

1st. Presentation of petitions.

2d. Motions or resolutions.

3d. Reports of Committees.

4th. Communications and reports from the Departments or Corporation Officers.

5th. Unfinished business.

6th. Special orders of the day.

7th. Messages, papers from the Mayor, or the Board of Councilmen, may be considered at any time.

IV. Whenever the President may wish to leave the chair, he shall have power to substitute a member in his place, provided that substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

V. The President, in all cases, has the right of voting; and when the Board shall be equally divided, including his vote, the question shall be lost.

VI. Whenever it shall be moved or carried, that the Board go into Committee of the Whole, the President shall leave the chair, and shall appoint a Chairman of the Committee of the Whole, who shall report the proceedings of the Committee. The rules of the Board shall be observed in the Committee of the Whole, except the rules respecting a call for the ayes and noes, and limiting the time for speaking.

VII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question sha'l be decided without debate.

VIII. No amendment shall be allowed in the Board on any question which has been decided in Committee of the Whole, unless by the consent of two thirds of the members present.

IX. If the question in debate contains several points, any member may have the same divided.

X. A motion to refer or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments to the main question.

XI. When a question has been once put and decided, it shall be in order for any member who voted in the majority to move for the reconsideration thereof; but no motion for the reconsideration of any vote, shall be made after the ordinance, resolution or act shall have gone out of the possession of the Board; and no motion of reconsideration shall be taken more than once.

XII. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent to this Board from the other Board, for concurrence, shall be acted upon the same day it passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent of the members present, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XIII. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance which shall contemplate any specific improvement, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the names of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other Board every act, ordinance and resolution which has originated in, and passed this Board, and which requires a concurrent vote of the Board of Councilmen; and to deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Councilmen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for approval, and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating with the other Board.

XIV. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and shall decide questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

XV. Every member, previous to his speaking, shall rise from his seat, and address himself to the President.

XVI. When two or more members shall rise at once, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XVII. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board; nor more than once, until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XVIII. While a member is speaking, no member shall entertain any private discourse, or pass between him and the chair.

XIX. No question on a motion shall be debated or put unless the same be seconded. When a motion is seconded, it shall be stated by the President before debate; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

XX. After a motion is stated by the President, it shall be deemed to be in

the possession of the Board; but it may be withdrawn at any time by the mover before decision or amendment.

XXI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be received unless

1. To amend it.
2. To commit it.
3. To lay on the table.
4. To postpone it.
5. For the previous question; or,
6. To adjourn.

XXII. A motion to lay on the table shall be decided without amendment or debate, and a motion to commit, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate on the main question.

XXIII. A motion to adjourn shall always be in order, and shall be decided without debate.

XXIV. The previous question, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendments and debate, and shall be put in this form—"Shall the main question be now put?"

XXV. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote for or against the same, unless the Board shall excuse him, unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote; but no member shall be permitted to vote upon a question, when a division is called, unless present when his name is called in its regular order.

XXVI. A member called to order, shall immediately sit down, unless permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall decide on the case, but without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the Chair shall be submitted to.

XXVII. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except in filling up blanks—the longest time and the largest sum shall be first put.

XXVIII. The yeas and noes shall be taken at the request of a member, and the name of the member calling for the division shall be entered on the minutes.

XXIX. Upon a division of the Board, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against, the question, shall be entered upon the minutes.

XXX. All appointments of officers shall be by ballot, unless dispensed with by the consent of the Board, and a majority of the whole number present shall be necessary to constitute a choice.

XXXI. No member shall absent himself without permission from the President.

XXXII. All Committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. Committees appointed to report on any subject referred to them by the Board, shall report the facts in relation to the subject referred, with their opinion thereon, in writing, and shall attach thereto all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relative to the matter referred; and no report shall be received, except the same be signed by a majority of the Committee; but nothing contained in this rule shall prevent a minority of any Committee from submitting a report. And no report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXIV. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXV. Every petition, remonstrance or other written application, intended to be presented to the Common Council, may be delivered to the President, or any member of the Board, and the member to whom it shall be given shall examine the same, and indorse thereon the name of the applicant, and the substance of such application, and sign his name thereto; which indorsement only shall be read by the President, unless a member shall require the reading of the paper, in which case the whole shall be read.

XXXVI. STANDING COMMITTEES, consisting of three members each, shall be appointed on the following subjects:

1. Alms-house Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Ferries.
6. Finance.
7. Fire Department.
8. Joint Committee on Accounts.
9. Joint Committee on Croton Aqueduct.
10. Lamps and Gas.
11. Lands and Places.
12. Law Department.
13. Markets.
14. Ordinances.
15. Police.
16. Public Health.
17. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.
24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.
25. Railroads.

XXXVII. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all Committees; but a majority of such Committee, exclusive of the President, shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXVIII. The members of the Board shall not leave their places, on adjournment, until the President leaves the chair.

XXXIX. None of the foregoing rules and orders shall be amended or repealed, except by the vote of at least a quorum.

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*



A. Weingärtner's Lith'y. N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

NORTH DUTCH CHURCH & OLD HOUSE,

cor. of William & Fulton Sts, 1859.

RULES OF ORDER

OF THE

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

PASSED JANUARY 3, 1859.

I. Upon the appearance of thirteen members, the Board shall be called to order by the President, or if he be absent, by the Clerk, and a President *pro tem.* appointed by the Board for the meeting, or until the President appear.

II. After reading and approving the minutes, the order of business, which shall not be departed from, except by the consent of sixteen members, shall be as follows:

1. Presentation of petitions.
2. Motions and resolutions, for which the Senatorial Districts shall be called in numerical order.
3. Reports of Committees.
4. Motions to take up and consider—
   1. Resolutions.
   2. Reports of previous meeting.
5. Communications and reports from the Departments.
6. Special orders of the day.
7. General orders.

Messages from the Mayor and the Board of Aldermen may be received at any time.

Unfinished business may be resumed at any time under the same order upon which it was taken up.

III. Every petition, remonstrance and other paper presented to the Board shall be presented by a member in his place; and before presenting the same, the person presenting shall indorse thereon the substance thereof, and sign his name thereto.

IV. No motion or resolution shall be debated or put unless it be seconded, nor until it be stated by the President; and every such motion shall be reduced to writing, if any member desire it.

V. When the Board shall be equally divided, including the vote of the President, the question shall be lost.

VI. A motion or resolution may be withdrawn at any time before action had on it.

VII. All questions relating to the priority of business shall be decided by the President without debate.

VIII. The President shall preserve order and decorum, and decide all questions of order, subject to an appeal to the Board.

IX. Whenever the President shall wish to leave the chair, he may substitute a member in his place; but such substitution shall not continue beyond the day on which it is made.

X. The President may call special meetings of the Board whenever, in his judgment, the interests of the city may require it.

XI. In forming a Committee of the whole, the President shall leave the chair, and appoint a chairman to preside. The rules of the Board shall be observed in such Committee, except the rules respecting the ayes and noes, the time of speaking, and the previous question, and a motion to pass over shall be decided without debate.

XII. On motion in Committee to rise and report, the question shall be decided without debate.

XIII. After the report of the Committee, such amendments only shall be in order as were offered and acted on in Committee.

XIV. When the question in debate contains several distinct propositions, any member may have the same divided.

XV. All questions shall be put in the order they are moved, except those of privilege. When blanks are to be filled, the longest time and smallest sum shall be put first.

XVI. When a question is under debate, no motion shall be entertained unless—

1. To adjourn.
2. To lay on the table.
3. For the previous question.
4. To postpone for a certain day.
5. To refer.
6. To postpone indefinitely.
7. To amend.

Which motions shall have precedence in the order in which they stand. A call of the Board may be ordered at any time.

XVII. When a resolution shall be offered, or a motion made to any refer subject, and different committees shall be proposed, the question shall be taken in the following order:

1. A Standing Committee.
2. A Select Committee.
3. Committee of the Whole.

XVIII. A motion to refer, or lay on the table, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate of the main question.

A motion to postpone, until it is decided, shall preclude all amendment of the main question.

A motion to adjourn shall always be in order; and that, and a motion for a call of the Board, shall be decided without debate; but no motion whatever, except to permit a member to explain his vote, or to be excused from voting, shall be entertained by the chair after the ayes and noes shall have been ordered, until the result of the vote shall have been announced by the chair.

XIX. No act, resolution, or ordinance, sent from the Board of Aldermen, shall be called up for final passage on the same day it is presented to this

Board, unless by consent of sixteen members; nor shall it be acted upon on the same day it shall have passed the other Board, unless by unanimous consent, except in case of invasion, insurrection or pestilence.

XX. It shall be the duty of the Clerk to publish all ordinances and amendments of ordinances which shall be passed, and also the proceedings, in the newspapers employed by the Corporation, except such parts as may require secrecy; and whenever a vote shall be taken upon the passage of a resolution or ordinance, which shall contemplate any specific improvements, or involve the sale, disposition or appropriation of public property, or the expenditure of public money, or the income therefrom, or lay any tax or assessment, he shall, before the same is sent to the other Board, and immediately after the adjournment, cause the same to be published, with the ayes and noes, with the uames of the persons voting for and against the same, in at least two newspapers, as a part of the proceedings, and shall thereafter certify and send to the other board every act, resolution and ordinance which has originated in and passed this Board, and which require a concurrent vote of the Board of Aldermen, and shall deliver to the Mayor, certified in like manner, all such acts, ordinances and resolutions which shall have been received from the Board of Aldermen, and concurred in by this Board, and which are required to be submitted to him for his approval; and shall certify to the other Board the proceedings of this Board, in reference to all acts or business originating in the other Board.

XXI. It shall also be the duty of the Clerk to make and keep a list of all messages, acts, resolutions, ordinances and reports not finally or specially disposed of, in order of priority, which list shall be the "General Orders."

XXII. Every member who shall be present when a question is put, shall vote thereon, unless the Board shall excuse him, or unless he be immediately interested in the question, in which case he shall not vote. But no member, on a taking of the ayes and noes, shall be permitted to vote unless present when his name is called in regular order, except by consent of a majority of the members present.

XXIII. Any member who shall have voted with the majority may move for a reconsideration, provided he do so at the time of the next meeting, and whilst the act, resolution or ordinance is in the possession of the Board; such motion having been once put and lost, shall not be renewed, except by the consent of sixteen members.

XXIV. Every member, previous to speaking, shall rise in his place and address the President.

XXV. When two or more members rise at the same time, the President shall name the member who is first to speak.

XXVI. No person shall speak more than twice to the same question, without leave of the Board, nor more than once until every member choosing to speak shall have spoken.

XXVII. A member called to order shall immediately sit down, unless

permitted to explain; and the Board, if appealed to, shall at once decide on the case, without debate. If there be no appeal, the decision of the chair shall be submitted to.

XXVIII. The previous question shall be admitted only when demanded by a majority of the members present, and until decided, shall preclude all amendment or debate, and must be put in this form: "Shall the main question be now put?"

XXIX. When the previous question shall have been ordered, and there shall be amendments pending, the question shall first be taken upon such amendments in their order, and then upon the main question, without further debate or amendment.

XXX. On taking a vote by ayes and noes, in the cases required by law, as well as when required by three members, the names of those who vote for, and those who vote against the question, shall be so entered in the minutes; and when so taken, on the call of a member, the name of such member, and the fact, shall also be entered in the minutes.

XXXI. The following officers shall be elected by ballot, viz.: President, Clerk, Sergeant-at-arms, and Door-keeper.

XXXII. All committees shall be appointed by the President, unless otherwise ordered by the Board.

XXXIII. The Standing Committees shall be as follows:

1. Almshouse Department.
2. Arts and Sciences.
3. Assessments.
4. Cleaning Streets.
5. Croton Aqueduct.
6. Ferries.
7. Finance.
8. Fire Department.
9. Lamps and Gas.
10. Lands and Places.
11. Law Department.
12. Markets.
13. Ordinances.
14. Police.
15. Public Health.
16. Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Ward's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment.
17. Railroads.
18. Repairs and Supplies.
19. Roads.
20. Salaries and Offices.
21. Sewers.
22. Streets.
23. Taxes.

24. Wharves, Piers and Slips.

25. Joint Committees on Accounts.

Each of which shall consist of three members, except the Committee on Railroads, which shall consist of five members.

XXXIV. The President shall be, *ex officio*, a member of all committees; but a majority of the other members shall be sufficient to agree upon a report.

XXXV. Committees shall inquire into the matters referred to them, and report, in writing, the facts in relation thereto, with their opinions thereon, and attach to such report all resolutions, petitions, remonstrances and other papers relating to the matters referred; but no report shall be made without consent first had, unless signed by a majority of the committee; nor shall any matter reported on, be taken up for a final action the same day on which it is reported, unless by the consent of sixteen members. No report shall be printed, unless by the express direction of the Board, specifying the number of copies to be printed.

XXXVI. No member shall absent himself without permission of the President; nor, on adjournment, leave his place until the President leaves the chair.

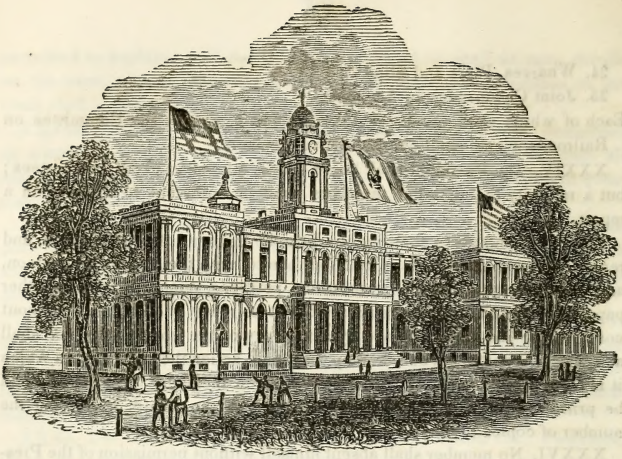
XXXVII. Whenever the doors are directed to be closed, all persons, excepting the members and the Clerk, shall retire.

XXXVIII. No person shall be permitted on the floor of the Council, unless in the discharge of official duty, or by special invitation of a member, except the Mayor, Aldermen, members of the Boards of Supervisors and Education, and such persons as have been members of the Common Council, heads of Departments, or officers of the state government and reporters of the press. The privilege of admission, under any invitation, shall not extend beyond the day for which it is given, and it is the duty of the Sergeant-at-arms and Door-keeper rigidly to enforce this rule.

XXXIX. The regular sessions of the Board shall commence on the first Monday of each month, at five o'clock, P. M., and shall continue on each Monday and Thursday at the same hour, until the business of the monthly session is concluded; provided, that the Board may, by a vote of the majority of the members present, adjourn for a shorter or longer time.

XL. No standing rule or order of this Board shall be changed or rescinded without one day's previous notice being given of the motion therefor. But any rule or order may be suspended, for a special purpose, by a vote of sixteen members.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk.*



CITY HALL.

CITY GOVERNMENT.

1859.

Hon. DANIEL F. TIEMANN, *Mayor*;
Office, No. 6 City Hall; residence, Manhattanville.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, *Clerk of the Common Council*;
Office No. 8 City Hall; residence, No. 415 Fourth street.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Dist.	Names.	Places of Business.	Residence.
1.	HENRY SMITH	16 South street	64 Whitehall street.
2.			
3.	JOHN T. HENRY	92 Reade street	92 Reade street.
4.	THOMAS STEPHENS	154 Canal street	154 Canal street.
5.	JOHN H. BRADY	122 Amity street	136 Amity street.
6.	MICHAEL TUOMEY	212 Grand street	212 Grand street.
7.	GEORGE STARR	2 Jefferson market	29 Greenwich avenue.
8.	THOMAS W. ADAMS	20 Gouverneur street	20 Governeur street.
9.	ROBERT L. DARRAGH	163 West 19th street	163 West 19th street.
10.	JOHN LYNES	48 Warren street	47 St. Mark's Place.
11.	WILLIAM J. PECK	Foot West 30th street	222 West 28th street.
12.	FRANCIS I. A. BOOLE	311 Third street	311 Third street.
12.	NICHOLAS SEAGRIST	624 Eighth avenue	624 Eighth avenue.
14.	JOHN J. BRADLEY	Cor. 4th ave. & 18th st.	61 Union Place.
15.	JAMES OWENS	108 East 34th street	102 East 34th street.
16.	THOMAS MCSPEDON	29 Beekman street	Cor. 3d ave. and 73d st.
17.	HENRY W. GENET	12 Centre street	86th street, near 2d av.

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Wards.	Names.	Residence.	Places of Business.
	C. G. CORNELL, *Presid't*.	No. 68 Third street	No. 59 Fulton Market.
1.	ANTHONY J. MCCARTY.	" 235 Fulton street	Navy Yard.
2.	GEORGE P. BICKFORD.	" 338 Pearl street	No. 338 Pearl street.
3.	MORGAN JONES	" 506 Pearl street	Cor. Centre & Pearl sts.
4.	JOHN A. TIPPER	" 120 E. Broadway	No. 120 E. Broadway.
5.	WILLIAM H. BULTEEL.	" 63 Fulton street	" 90 Fulton Market.
6.	FRANCIS C. GILMORE.	" 11 Prince street	" 11 Prince street.
7.	JOHN VAN TINE	" 331 Broome street	" 2 Dey street.
8.	BENJ. T. RHODES	" 67 Avenue D	Morgan Iron Works.
9.	THOMAS G. HALL	" 126 Forsyth street	No. 311 Rivington st.
10.	ANDREW CRAFT	" 186 Delancey st	Cor. Nassau & Pine sts.
11.	JOHN MCCONNELL	" 445 Grand street	No. 164 William street.
12.	GILBERT M. PLATT	" 162 E. 21st street	" 162 E. 21st street.
13.	FRANKLIN J. OTTARSON.	Brevoort House, 5th ave.	Tribune Office.
14.	DANIEL DARROW	No. 13 Horatio street	No. 303 West street.
15.	ABRAHAM LENT	" 127 Bleecker street	" 753 Broadway.
16.	GEORGE ROSS	" 178 West 22d street	" 81 Cedar street.
17.	WM. LAIMBEER	" 57 E. 25th street	" 57 East 25th street.
18.	IRA A. ALLEN	" 197 W. 50th street	11th Ave. & 39th street.
19.	CHARLES N. DECKER	E. 127th street, n. 3d av.	12 and 14 James' Slip.
20.	DANIEL TOWNSEND	No. 196 W. 35th street	No. 196 W. 35th street.
21.	HAMLIN BABCOCK	58th st. and East river	
22.	WM. H. VALENTINE	No. 143 E. 36th street	" 46 Fulton Market.
23.	ALEXANDER FREAR	" 114 W. 34th street	" 49½ Pine street.

STANDING COMMITTEES

OF THE BOARDS OF ALDERMEN, COUNCILMEN AND SUPERVISORS.

1859.

BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Alms-House Department—
Alderman Seagrist,
" Bradley,
" Darragh.

Arts and Sciences—
Alderman Stephens,
" Henry,
" Starr.

Assessments—
Alderman Stephens,
" Genet,
" Starr.

Cleaning Streets—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Seagrist,
" Brady.

Croton Aqueduct—
Alderman Peck,
" Stephens,
" Smith.

Ferries—
Alderman Henry,
" Tuomey,
" Lynes.

Finance—
Alderman Bradley,
" Adams,
" Owens.

Fire Department—
Alderman Adams,
" Seagrist,
" Lynes.

Joint Committee on Accounts—
Alderman Stephens,
" Genet,
" Smith.

Lamps and Gas—
Alderman Seagrist,
" Peck,
" Darragh.

Lands and Places—
Alderman Boole,
" Tuomey,
" Owens.

Law Department—
Alderman Genet,
" Henry,
" Darragh,

Markets—
Alderman Genet,
" Tuomey,
" Starr.

Ordinances—
Alderman Adams,
" Peck,
" Owens.

Police—
Alderman Henry,
" Seagrist,
" Owens.

Public Health—
Alderman Seagrist,
" Henry,
" Brady.

Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island, and Bellevue Establishment—
Alderman Bradley,
" Peck,
" Lynes.

Railroads—
Alderman Boole,
" Adams,
" Genet,
" Smith,
" Starr.

Repairs and Supplies—
Alderman Tuomey,
" Adams,
" Brady.

Roads—
Alderman Genet,
" Seagrist,
" Brady.

Salaries and Offices—
Alderman Adams,
" Henry,
" Lynes.

Sewers—
Alderman Peck,
" Bradley,
" Starr.

Streets—
Alderman Boole,
" Stephens,
" Lynes.

Taxes—
Alderman Peck,
" Seagrist,
" Darragh.

Wharves, Piers and Slips.
Alderman Adams,
" Boole,
" Smith.

THOMAS McSPEDON, *President.*

D. T. VALENTINE, *Clerk.*

BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Alms-House Department—
Councilman McConnell,
" Valentine,
" Townsend.

Arts and Sciences—
Councilman Frear,
" Ross,
" Jones.

Assessments—
Councilman Platt,
" Jones,
" Ottarson.

Cleaning Streets—
Councilman Tipper,
" Ottarson,
" Gilmore.

Croton Aqueduct—
Councilman McConnell,
" Laimbeer, jr.,
" Platt.

Ferries—
Councilman Rhodes,
" McCarty,
" Allen.

Finance—
Councilman Valentine,
" Frear,
" Bulteel.

Fire Department—
Councilman Bulteel,
" Gilmore,
" Craft.

Joint Committee on Accounts—
Councilman Valentine,
" Allen,
" Rhodes.

Lamps and Gas—
Councilman McConnell,
" Decker,
" Frear.

Lands and Places—
Councilman Jones,
" Gilmore,
" Hall.

Law Department—
Councilman Frear,
" Bulteel,
" Craft.

Markets—
Councilman McCarty,
" Bulteel,
" Townsend.

Ordinances—
Councilman Gilmore,
" Hall,
" Valentine.

Police—
Councilman Tipper,
" McConnell,
" Ross.

Public Health—
Councilman Bickford,
" Platt,
" Hall,

Public Buildings on Blackwell's Island, Randall's Island and Bellevue Establishment—
Councilman Gilmore,
" Darrow,
" Tipper.

Railroads—
Councilman Van Tine,
" Rhodes,
" Bickford,
" Allen,
" Ottarson.

Repairs and Supplies—
Councilman McCarty,
" Van Tine,
" Jones.

Roads—
Councilman Platt,
" Tipper,
" Decker.

Salaries and Offices—
Councilman Van Tine,
" Bickford,
" Lent.

Sewers—
Councilman Bulteel,
" Platt,
" Townsend.

Streets—
Councilman Bickford,
" Van Tine,
" Lent.

Taxes—
Councilman McCarty,
" McConnell,
" Darrow,

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Councilman Rhodes,
" McCarty,
" Laimbeer, jr.

CHAS. G. CORNELL, *President.*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

Annual Taxes—
Supervisor Peter P. Voorhis,
" John R. Briggs,
" Orison Blunt,
" Wm. C. Conner.

County Officers—
Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
" Thomas Little,
" Walter Roche,
" Augustus Weismann.

Civil Courts—
Supervisor Isaac Bell, Jr.,
" John A. Kennedy,
" Wm. M. Tweed,
" Peter P. Voorhis.

Criminal Courts and Police—
Supervisor Wm. R. Stewart,
" Walter Roche,
" Thomas Little,
" Wm. C. Conner.

Printing and Stationery.
Supervisor Orison Blunt, Supervisor John R. Briggs,
" John A. Kennedy, " Isaac Bell, Jr.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.
Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*.....77 East 85th street.
C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*.....40 White street.
Simon Myers, *Second Asst. Clerk*.....19 State street.
E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....20 Gouverneur street.
Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*.....75 East 85th street.
Patrick Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....2 Congress street.
G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*.....82 Grove street.
Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*.....64 Allen street.
Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....63 avenue D.
Henry Morford, *Reader*.....156 Christopher st.


MELVINA
Juniper
Swamp
EAST WILLIAMSBURGH
MIDDLE VILLAGE
Lutheran
Cemetery
Myrtle Av. Plank Road
Cypress Hills
Cemetery
RIDGEWOOD
Cemetery of
the Evergreens
Reservoir
Long Island
EAST NEW YORK
Hunter Fly Road
NEW LOTS

Roads—
Councilman Platt,
" Tipper,
" Decker.

Salaries and Offices—
Councilman Van Tine,
" Bickford,
" Lent.

Sewers—
Councilman Bulteel,
" Platt,
" Townsend.

Streets—
Councilman Bickford,
" Van Tine,
" Lent.

Taxes—
Councilman McCarty,
" McConnell,
" Darrow,

Wharves, Piers and Slips—
Councilman Rhodes,
" McCarty,
" Laimbeer, jr.

CHAS. G. CORNELL, *President.*

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

Annual Taxes—
Supervisor Peter P. Voorhis,
" John R. Briggs,
" Orison Blunt,
" Wm. C. Conner.

County Officers—
Supervisor Wm. M. Tweed,
" Thomas Little,
" Walter Roche,
" Augustus Weismann.

Civil Courts—
Supervisor Isaac Bell, Jr.,
" John A. Kennedy,
" Wm. M. Tweed,
" Peter P. Voorhis.

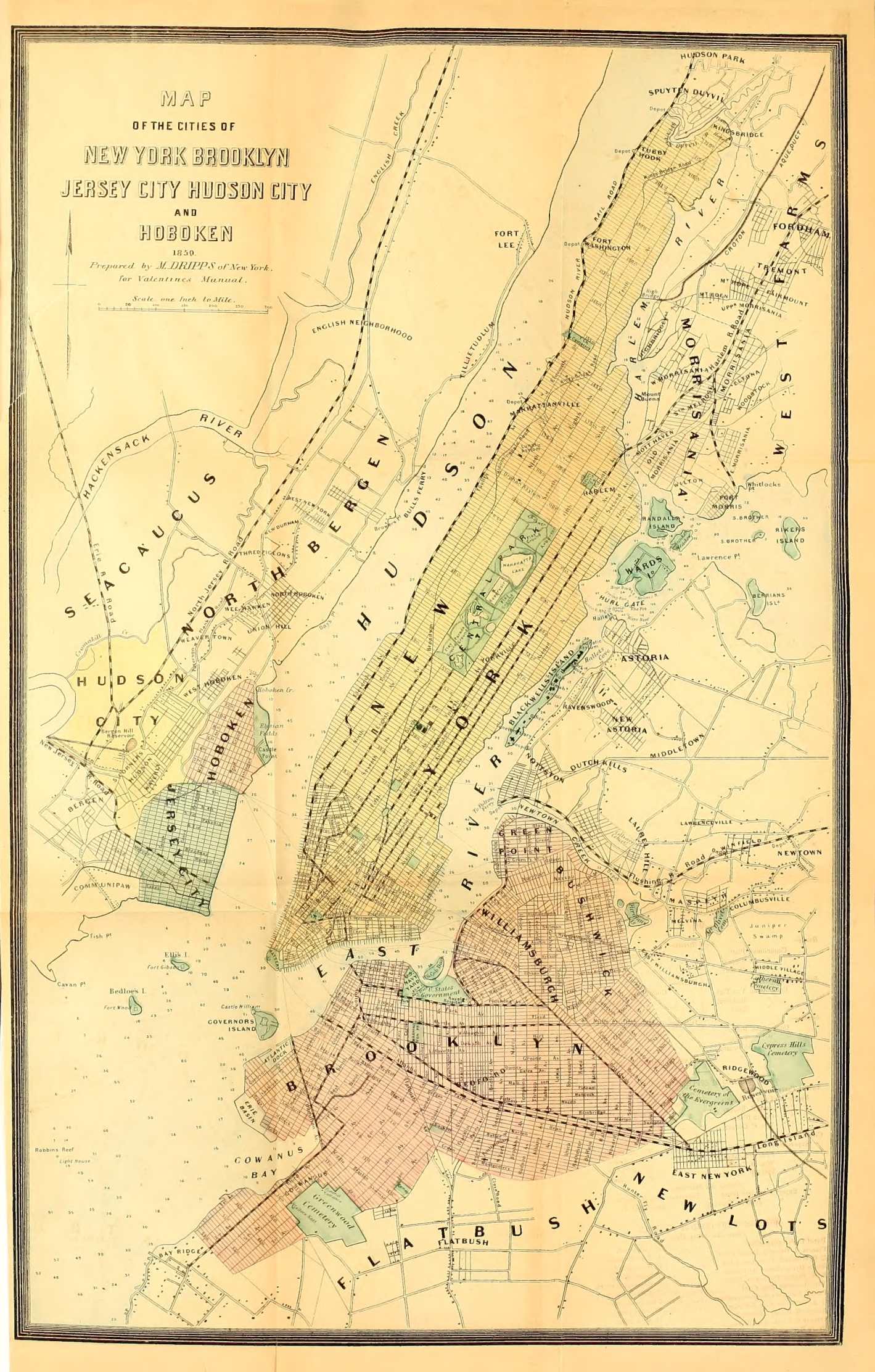
Criminal Courts and Police—
Supervisor Wm. R. Stewart,
" Walter Roche,
" Thomas Little,
" Wm. C. Conner.

Printing and Stationery.
Supervisor Orison Blunt, Supervisor John R. Briggs,
" John A. Kennedy, " Isaac Bell, Jr.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN.

Office, No. 8 City Hall.

David T. Valentine, *Clerk*.....415 4th street.
Francis J. Twomey, *Deputy Clerk*.....77 East 85th street.
C. B. Woodruff, *First Asst. Clerk*.....40 White street.
Simon Myers, *Second Asst. Clerk*.....19 State street.
E. W. Taylor, *Third Asst. Clerk*.....20 Gouverneur street.
Wm. Hitchman, *Eng. Clerk*.....75 East 85th street.
Patrick Gallagher, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....2 Congress street.
G. A. Valentine, *City Librarian*.....82 Grove street.
Horatio N. Parker, *Messenger*.....64 Allen street.
Terence P. Smith, *Asst. Messenger*.....63 avenue D.
Henry Morford, *Reader*.....156 Christopher st.


MAP
OF THE CITIES OF
NEW YORK BROOKLYN
JERSEY CITY HUDSON CITY
AND
HOBOKEN
1850.
Prepared by M. DRIPPS of New York.
for Valentines Manual.
Scale one Inch to Mile.
HUDSON PARK
SPUYTEN DUYVIL
KINGSBRIDGE
TUBBY HOOK
FORT LEE
FORT WASHINGTON
FORDHAM
TREMONT
MT. HOPE
FAIRMOUNT
MT. EDEN
UPPR MORRISANIA
ENGLISH CREEK
ENGLISH NEIGHBORHOOD
TILLIETUDLUM
HACKENSACK RIVER
HARLEM RIVER
HARLEM R. R.
HUDSON RIVER R. R.
CROTON AQUEDUCT
MORRISANIA
WEST FARMS
HUDSON RIVER
NEW YORK
MANHATTANVILLE
HARLEM
WEST NEW YORK
BULLS FERRY
NORTH BERGEN
SECAUCUS
THREE PIGEONS
NEW DURHAM
NORTH HOBOKEN
WEE HAWKEN
UNION HILL
WEAVER TOWN
WEST HOBOKEN
HUDSON CITY
HOBOKEN
JERSEY CITY
COMMUNIPAW
BERGEN
CENTRAL PARK
MANHATTAN LAKE
WARDS I.
RANDALLS ISLAND
FORT MORRIS
S. BROTHER
RIKERS ISLAND
LAWRENCE PT
BERRIANS ISLE
HURL GATE
HALLETTS
ASTORIA
BLACKWELLS ISLAND
RAVENSWOOD
NEW ASTORIA
MIDDLETOWN
DUTCH KILLS
NEWTOWN
NEWTOWN CREEK
GREEN POINT
BUSHWICK
WILLIAMSBURGH
LAWRENCEVILLE
LAUREL HILL
FLUSHING R. R.
NEWTOWN
MASPETH
COLUMBUSVILLE
NEVINS
Juniper Swamp
MIDDLE VILLAGE
Cypress Hills Cemetery
RIDGEWOOD
Cemetery of the Evergreens
Long Island
EAST NEW YORK
NEW LOTS
FLATBUSH
BROOKLYN
BEDFORD
Fish Pt
Ellis I.
Fort Gibson
Cavan Pt
Bedloes I.
Fort Wood
Castle William
GOVERNORS ISLAND
Robbins Reef
Light House
COWANUS BAY
ATLANTIC DOCK
ERIE BASIN
GOWANUS
BAY RIDGE
Greenwood Cemetery
Hoboken Cr.
Elysian Fields
Castle Point
Erie R. Road
North Jersey R. Road
New Jersey R. Road
Bergen Hill Reservoir
Navy Yard
U. States Government
Hospital
Fort Hamilton
Hunter Fly
Clove Road

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

T. McCleanahan, Clerk.....61 W. 27th street.
A. Travis, Deputy Clerk.....61st street, E. R.
Lytle, Assistant Clerk.....48 Norfolk street.
Seymour Mathews, Serg. Clerk.....
Mr. Shiell, Sergeant-at-arms.....155 Prince street.
R. Green, Messenger.....196 W. 39th street.
Harper, Asst. Messenger.....61 W. 27th street.
Door-keeper.....33 Ludlow street.
Janitor, Reside.....824 st., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature, passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, were constituted, and provided the annual election, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act passed April 17, 1859, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election next held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the annual election to serve for six years each.

The following is the Record of Supervisors for 1859:

	138 East 17th street	To serve until Jan. 1,	1860.
	44 Hammond street	" "	1860.
	29 West 22d street	" "	1861.
	109 West 39th street	" "	1861.
	53 Ludlow street	" "	1862.
	117 West 9th street	" "	1862.
	227 East Broadway	" "	1863.
	54 Beach street	" "	1863.
	181 Leonard street	" "	1864.
	302 Broome street	" "	1864.
	61st st., E. of 1st av.	" "	1865.
	48 East 11th street	" "	1865.

BUREAU FOR THE RELIEF OF AGED, INFIRM AND DISABLED COLORED PERSONS.

Office, No. 15 Hammond street.

Stephen H. Gloucester, Secretary.....15 Hammond street.
Horace M. Matthews, Messenger.....119 E. 24th street.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the Consolidation of Revised Statutes, vol. I, pages 515–529; vol. 2, pages 93–97; vol. 3, pages 1–2.

Their powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 8th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. I, pages 310–325; vol. 3, page 92.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD OF COUNCILMEN.

Office, No. 5 City Hall.

C. T. McClenachan, *Clerk*.....61 W. 27th street.
John A. Towle, *Deputy Clerk*.....61st street, E. R.
James Little, *Assistant Clerk*.....48 Norfolk street.
J. Seymour Mathews, *Eng. Clerk*.....
Nicholas M. Slidell, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....155 Prince street.
John E. Green, *Messenger*.....196 W. 39th street.
Condie R. Harper, *Asst. Messenger*.....61 W. 27th street.
R. T. Entwistle, *Door-keeper*.....93 Ludlow street.
Geo. Mountjoy, *Reader*.....52d st., bet. 2d and 3d Aves.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS.

The act of the Legislature, passed April 15, 1857, altered the mode in which the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, were constituted, and prescribed the annual selection, at the Charter election, of twelve gentlemen to compose the Board. By a supplementary act passed April 17, 1858, the terms of the Supervisors were continued, and a classification of the members ordered, which divided the Board into six classes, with terms varying from one to six years, each class to consist of one member elected and one appointed at the election first held; and thereafter two Supervisors to be annually chosen at the county election to serve for six years each.

The following is the Board of Supervisors for 1859:

John R. Briggs	138 East 17th street	To serve until Jan.	1, 1860.
Peter P. Voorhis	44 Hammond street	" "	1860.
Isaac Bell, Jr.	26 West 22d street	" "	1861.
Wm. R. Stewart	108 West 34th street	" "	1861.
Elijah F. Purdy	83 Ludlow street	" "	1862.
Orison Blunt	117 West 9th street	" "	1862.
Wm. M. Tweed	237 East Broadway	" "	1863.
John A. Kennedy	54 Beach street	" "	1863.
Walter Roche	121 Leonard street	" "	1864.
Augustus Weismann	302 Broome street	" "	1865.
Wm. C. Conner	61st st., E. of 1st av	" "	1865.
Thomas Little	48 East 11th street	" "	1865.

Elijah F. Purdy, *President.*

Joseph B. Young, *Clerk*.....15 Hammond street.
Henry Mathews, *Messenger*.....119 E. 24th street.

The general powers and duties of the Board of Supervisors are found in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 815–926; vol. 2, pages 92–976; vol. 3, 774–869.

Those powers and duties in relation to levying taxes and assessments are also defined in the 5th edition of Revised Statutes, vol. 1, pages 916–925; vol. 2, page 92.

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS.

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS.

Police.....Hon. Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor*.
Finance.....Robt. T. Haws, *Comptroller*.
Streets.....Gustavus A. Smith.
Croton Aqueduct Dept......Myndert Van Schaick, *President*.
Th. R. De Forest, *Assistant Commissioner*.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*.
City Inspector.....Geo. W. Morton.
Almshouse.....*Board of Governors of the Almshouse*.
Anthony Dugro, *President*.
Law.....Richard Busteed, *Counsel to Corporation*.

MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor*.....Manhattanville.
J. Blakeney Auld, *Chief Clerk*.....121 West 53d street.
William H. Stephens, *First Marshal*.....63 Fifth street.
George W. Hinchman, *Second do*.....70 Third street.
Richard Scott, *First Asst. Clerk*.....5 West 41st street.
George P. Arcularius, *Second do*.....Fort Washington.
Benjamin S. Hedrick, *Third do*.....15 W. 26th street.
John W. Herbst, *Interpreter and Translator*.....134½ Thompson st.
Walter Burke, *Copyist*.....Manhattanville.
Charles Gannon, *Messenger*.....129th st., Harlem.
John P. Haws, *Asst. do*.....122 E. 32d street.

POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

Office, 413 Broome street, corner Elm.

Thomas R. B. Stillman, *President*.

J. S. T. Stranahan,
James Bowen,
Thomas R. B. Stillman,
Michael Ulshoeffer,
Isaac H. Bailey,

Ex officio.
Daniel F. Tiemann, Mayor of N. Y.
S. S. Powell, Mayor of Brooklyn.

George H. Embree, *Chief Clerk*.
——— ———, *General Superintendent*.
Daniel Carpenter, *Deputy Superintendent*.

For list of officers, &c., see another portion of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

Office, No. 5 Hall of Records.

Robert T. Haws, *Comptroller*.....95 Allen street.
Wm. E. Warren, *Deputy Comptroller*.....Astor House.
Wm. Allen, *Clerk to Comptroller*.....322 Broome street.
Wakeman H. Dikeman, *Stock Clerk*.....270 Elizabeth street.
Henry P. Bostwick, *Bookkeeper*.....
——— ———, *Messenger*.....

AUDITING BUREAU.

Edward V. Price, *Auditor*.....38 Charles street,
David Groesbeck, *Assistant Auditor*.....55 Christopher street.
Wm. H. Cross, " " .....207 Henry street.

BUREAU OF ARREARS.

Jos. C. Pinckney, *Clerk of Arrears*.....73 St. Mark's place.
Phineas H. Kingsland, 1*st Asst*.....180 East 23d street.
R. A. Storrs, 2*d* " .....421 4th avenue.
H. J. Storrs, 3*d* " .....90 2d avenue.
J. W. Dominick, 4*th* " .....83d st. and Broadway.
Cornelius H. Whitaker, 5*th* " .....187 3d avenue.
Jas. M. Boyd, *Redemption Clerk*.....4 Lewis street.
Mathew S. Miller, *Messenger*.....5 West 41st street.

BUREAU OF COUNTY EXPENDITURES.

Artemas S. Cady, *Chief Clerk*.....212 West 32d street.
Isaac P. Olmstead, *County Auditor*.....18 Laight street.
Stephen C. Lynes, jr., *Bookkeeper*.....47 St. Mark's place.
Wm. W. Burnham, *Asst. Bookkeeper*.....114 West 33d street.
Jos. S. Holdredge, *Asst. Clerk*.....109 East Broadway.
Michael McGowan, *Messenger*.....36 East Broadway.

BUREAU OF CITY REVENUE.

Jos. Rose, *Collector of City Revenue*.....72 Catharine street.
Jos. A. Rose, *Clerk to do.*, ...23 Grove street.
Wm. S. Davison, *Superintendent of Market Rents*...177 West 16th street.
William Patten, *Deputy Collector*, Washington Market.
Jas. M. Thompson, " Tompkins, Essex, and Union Markets.
Asa Butman, " Centre and Jefferson Markets.
M. C. Fordham, " Fulton and Franklin Markets.
Jas. E. Van Cleef, *Clerk*, Clinton, Catharine, and Gouverneur Markets.
(Eleven Manure Inspectors.)

BUREAU OF TAXES.

Jas. Kelly, *Receiver of Taxes*.....330 Pearl street.
John P. Hone, *Deputy* " .....50 Great Jones street.
Alfred Vredenburgh, *Clerk to Dep. Rec. of Taxes*...18 Varick place.
J. H. Howard, 2*d* " " ....
W. C. McLaughlin, 3*d* " " .....5 Prince street.
Henry P. Cook, 4*th* " " ....46 East 24th street.
——— ———, 5*th* " " ...
J. S. Vredenburgh, 6*th* " " ....125th street and 3d av.
Jno. J. Sillcocks, *Collector of Personal Taxes*.....441 Canal street.
Peter Fargis, *Messenger*.....37 Vandam street.
(Six temporary clerks.)

BUREAU OF DEPOSITS AND DISBURSEMENTS.

Andrew V. Stout, *Chamberlain*, Shoe and Leather Bank, corner Broadway and
H. L. Ovington, *Clerk to Chamberlain*. Chambers street.
Jos. Van Vleeck, "

STREET DEPARTMENT.

Office, N. Y. Times Building, Park.

Gustavus W. Smith, *Street Commissioner*.....8 Lexington avenue.
Mansfield Lovell, *Deputy Street Commissioner*.....61 West 37th street.
Jonathan Trotter, *Chief Clerk*.....
Chas. W. Lawrence, *Contract Clerk*.....100 East 14th street.
Chas. M. Livingston, 1*st Bookkeeper*.....
John Colvin, 2*d* " .....2 East 50th street.
Olcott Rhines, *Map Clerk*.....236 West 31st street.
Henry F. Kent, 1*st General Clerk*.....254 West 23d street.
Wm. V. Leggett, 2*d* " .....210 West 48th street.
Chas. G. Halpin, 3*d* " .....72 West 47th street.
Jos. B. Pollock, 4*th* " .....199 West 37th street.
Corn's L. King, 5*th* " .....East 49th street.
Chas. Boice, *Messenger*.....
Lewis R. Ryers, *Asst. Messenger*.....
Henry A. Secor, " .....

BUREAU OF STREET IMPROVEMENTS.

Edward Ewen, *Superintendent*.....70 Rivington street.
William A. Poor, 1*st Clerk*.....
M. P. O'Brien, 2*d* " .....15 Chambers street.
Jos. B. Tully, 3*d* " .....196 East 19th street.
Otto Sackersdorf, 4*th* " .....
Alexander Ward, *Inspector of Sidewalks*.....51st street, near 9th av.

BUREAU OF REPAIRS AND SUPPLIES.

Jona. Purdy, *Superintendent*.....127 Orchard street.
John Richardson, *Deputy Superintendent*.....747 Greenwich street.
George W. Roome, *Keeper of City Hall*.....9 City Hall.
William Murray, *Clerk*.....87 West 27th street.
Marvin T. Rodman, " .....
John Hotaling, " .....
Benson McGowan, " .....
C. B. Arcularius, " .....
Oscar B. Fletcher, *Asst. to Superintendent*.....
Thomas J. Worman, *Inspector of Work*.....

BUREAU OF LANDS AND PLACES.

Thos Byrnes, *Superintendent*.....3 Morris street.
Jos. Murphy, *Foreman*.....237 First avenue.

BUREAU OF CHIEF ENGINEER OF FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Henry H. Howard, *Chief Engineer*.....108 Leonard street.
Chas. A. Gray, *Clerk*.....61 Walker street.
Geo. Talker, *Clerk*.....
Jas. K. Mount, *Foreman of Corporation Yard*.....
Jno. B. Leverich, *Superintendent of Fire Apparatus*.

BUREAU OF COLLECTION OF ASSESSMENTS.

Daniel E. Delavan, *Collector of Assessments*.....132 Prince street.
John H. Chambers, *Dep. Col. of Assessments*.....363 Broome street.
David Kissner, " " .....190 Grand street.
Gershon Cohen, " " .....105 Sullivan street.

BUREAU OF WHARVES.

Bernard Kelly, *Superintendent*.....
——— ———, *Clerk*.....
——— ———, *Foreman*.....

BUREAU OF ROADS.

Jno. Nesbit, *Superintendent*.....119 East 24th street.
——— ———, *Clerk*.....

BUREAU OF LAMPS AND GAS.

Wm. Gayte, *Superintendent*.....35 Gouverneur street.
Stephen McCormack, *Clerk*.....176 Lexington avenue.
——— ———, *Inspector of Oil*.....
——— ———, *Inspector of Lamps*.....

John Y. Savage, *Regulator of Public Clocks*.....
Cornelius W. Campbell, *Insp. Street Incumbrances*..
John Ketcham, " " ..
Francis Dayton, *Insp. Wharf Incumbrances*.....
Thos. W. Sheridan, " " .....

CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

Rotunda, Park.

Myndert Van Schaick, *President*.....82 5th avenue.
Theodore R. De Forest, *Commissioner*.....310 West 22d street.
Alfred W. Craven, *Chief Engineer*.....27 West 19th street.
John C. Winder, *Asst.* " .....42 West 16th street.
Henry L. Robertson, *Clerk to Board*.....8 Eldridge street.
John Conklin, *Messenger*.....498 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF WATER RENTS.

Revo C. Hance, *Registrar*.....225 West 19th street.
William Fardon, *Deputy*.....117 Second street.
Jacob E. Howard, *Clerk*.....585 8th avenue.
William V. Le Count, " .....213 10th street.
Edmund E. Dean, " .....312 West 22d street.
Gilbert H. White, " .....135½ Allen street.
Seymour V. Moody, " .....200 Waverley place.
Charles R. Fleet, " .....397 Hudson street.

BUREAU OF PIPES, SEWERS AND PAVEMENTS.

John P. Flender, *Water Purveyor*.....575 3d avenue.
Alexander F. Dodge, *Contract Clerk*.....137 13th street.
——— ———, *Clerk*.....
Peter D. De Forest, *Clerk*.....310 West 22d street.

CITY INSPECTOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Office, 1 Centre street.

George W. Morton, *City Inspector*..... 55 Vandam street.
W. R. W. Chambers, 1*st Clerk to City Inspector*....118 First street.

BUREAU OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS.

Joseph S. Monell, M.D., *Registrar of Records*.....2 1st avenue.
Samuel A. Vanderlip, *Recording Clerk*.....83 Henry street.
Frank H. Roshore, *Permit* " .....134 Amity street.
George T. Falls, *Statistical* " .....40 Houston street.
William W. Wallace, " " .....

BUREAU OF SANITARY INSPECTION AND STREET CLEANING.

R. C. Downing, *Superintendent.*
Samuel T. Webster, *First Clerk.*
Thomas H. Wainwright, *Second Clerk.*
J. T. Hawkins, *Ticket Clerk.*
Isaac E. White, *Complaint Clerk.*
Oliver Greene, *Pay-roll Clerk.*

HEALTH WARDENS.

1st	Ward	Noah B. Stokeley.	12th	Ward	Henry J. Walsh.
2d	"	Richard Gilbert.	13th	"	James P. Abbott.
3d	"	Edward Smith.	14th	"	John Cavanagh.
4th	"	George Rice.	15th	"	John S. Vreeland.
5th	"	Jacob Lawrence.	16th	"	J. B. Glaslater.
6th	"	Barnard Maloney.	17th	"	Lewis H. Kirk.
7th	"	P. Corcoran.	18th	"	D. H. Coles.
8th	"	Gamaliel Leycraft.	19th	"	James Cole.
9th	"	James Demarest.	20th	"	Remaus Woolsey.
10th	"	John Slowey.	21st	"	B. Chappell.
11th	"	Thomas Abbott.	22d	"	Henry Murray.

STREET INSPECTORS.

1st	Ward—	Michael Burns.	12th	Ward—	John McQuade.
2d	"	Hiram Corwin.	13th	"	John Patterson.
3d	"	Thomas McCarty.	14th	"	Owen Gallagher
4th	"	Jeremiah Healy.	15th	"	Thomas H. Dilks.
5th	"	William Hoffmire.	16th	"	George A. Blakley.
6th	"	Enis Geraghty.	17th	"	E. Kingsland.
7th	"	Alfred Palmer.	18th	"	Michael Finegan.
8th	"	John Forshay.	19th	"	John Burke.
9th	"	H. H. Cargill.	20th	"	Thomas Kiernan.
10th	"	J. S. Sickles.	21st	"	J. C. Ferris.
11th	"	J. Henry Baxter.	22d	"	Samuel Scott.

BUREAU OF MARKETS

Joseph Canning, *Superintendent of Markets.*

Matthew D. Green, *Clerk of Washington Market.*

Matthew C. Fordham,	"	*Fulton*	"
George Kimmens,	"	*Catharine*	"
Allen Thomas,	"	*Essex*	"
Henry S. La Rue,	"	*Tompkins*	"
James S. Egbert,	"	*Centre*	"
Leonidas Osborne,	"	*Jefferson*	"
Dewitt Forshay,	"	*Clinton*	"
Richard D. Marshall,	"	*Franklin*	"
Lucius F. Hickox,	"	*Gouverneur*	"
Peter Pettit,	"	*Union*	"

KEEPERS OF CORPORATION YARDS.—Jane street—G. H. E. Lynch, *Keeper;* Thomas Riley, *Assistant.* Rivington street—Thomas Astin, *Keeper;* William Griffin, *Assistant.*

INSPECTORS OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—John Smith, 1*st District;* Henry Van Holland, 2*d District.*

SUPERINTENDENT OF SCAVENGERS' DOCKS.—W. H. Adams.

MESSENGERS.—William Judson, George W. Gibbons.

ALMSHOUSE DEPARTMENT.

The Almshouse Department is organized under an "Act to provide for the government of the Department of Alms and Penitentiary in the city and county of New York," passed April 6th, 1849, which was amended by an "Act to explain the powers and duties of the Governors of the Almshouse," passed April 10th, 1850.

BOARD OF GOVERNORS.

Office, Rotunda, Park.

Patrick McElroy, to serve.....1 year from January 1, 1858.
William T. Pinkney, " .....1 " " " "

Isaac J. Oliver, to serve.....2 years from January 1, 1858.
C. Godfrey Gunther, " ..... 2 " " " "
P. G. Moloney, " .....3 " " " "
Benj. F. Pinckney, " .....3 " " " "
Washington Smith, " .....4 " " " "
Anthony Dugro " .....4 " " " "
Chas. Brueninghausen, to serve.....5 " " " "
Isaac Townsend, " .....5 " " " "

Anthony Dugro is the President and William T. Pinkney the Secretary of the Board; George B. Gilbert, Clerk; Joshua Phillips, Clerk to Governors; Samuel R. Spelman, Supply Clerk; Robert H. Kellock, Messenger.

COMMITTEES FOR 1859.

Almshouse.....Gunther, Oliver, Moloney.
Bellevue Hospital.....Brueninghausen, McElroy, B. F. Pinckney.
City Cemetery.....B. F. Pinckney, Brueninghausen, Moloney.
City Prisons.....Moloney, W. T. Pinkney, Oliver.
Colored Home and Colored Orphan Asylum.....Moloney, W. T. Pinkney, McElroy.
Conference.....McElroy, Oliver, Gunther.
Ferries.....W. T. Pinkney, B. F. Pinckney, Moloney.
Island and Small-pox Hospitals...McElroy, Oliver, Townsend.
Lunatic Asylum.....B. F. Pinckney, Brueninghausen, Townsend.
Out-door Poor.....Smith, Townsend, Gunther.
Penitentiary.....Townsend, Smith, W. T. Pinkney.
Randall's Island.....Brueninghausen, Moloney, Smith.
Stores.....W. T. Pinkney, Moloney, B. F. Pinckney.
Salaries.....Oliver, Gunther, Townsend.
Workhouse.....W. T. Pinkney, Gunther, McElroy.
Supplies.....Townsend, Smith, Brueninghuusen.
Finance.....Oliver, W. T. Pinkney, Gunther.

Almshouse.

Jonathan Stearns, *Warden.*
Rev. Hugh T. Brady, *Chaplain.*
Thomas J. Marshall, *Clerk.*
Michael N. Shea, *Register Clerk.*
Elijah T. Simpson, *Engineer.*
Eliza Heaton, *Matron.*
Catharine M. Flynn, *Asst. Matron.*
Ann M. Purdy, *Help.*
John Turner, *Captain Dead Boat.*
Henry Zeh, *Gardener.*
Lawrence Rogers, *Messenger.*

Bellevue Hospital.

Timothy Daly, *Warden.*
John Frey, *Apothecary.*
John King, *Engineer.*
Eliza R. Dennis, *Matron.*
welve Nurses.
Two House Surgeons.
Four House Physicians.
Four Senior Assistants.
Twelve Orderlies.
Forty-eight Assistants.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Consulting Physicians.

J. W. Francis, M. D., *President.*
Isaac Wood, M. D.

Consulting Surgeons.

Valentine Mott, M. D.
Alexander H. Stephens, M. D.

Physicians.

A. Clark, M. D.
John T. Metcalfe, M. D.
B. Fordyce Barker, M. D.
Benjamin W. McCready, M. D.
George T. Elliot, M. D.
Isaac E. Taylor, M. D.

Surgeons.

James R. Wood, M. D.
John A. Lidell, M. D.
Stephen Smith, M. D.
Charles D. Smith, M. D.
Lewis A. Sayre, M. D.
John J. Crane, M. D.
William Parker, M. D.

HOUSE STAFF.

House Physicians..... Drs. Bird, Walker, Swift, Maury.
House Surgeons..... " Phelps, Schmidt.
Assistant Physicians..... " Kinney, White, Dalton, Jones.
" *Surgeons*..... " Ball, Russell.
Apothecary.....John Frey.

City Prisons.

Charles Sutton, *Warden.*
John H. Whitmore, *Clerk.*
James Finley, "
John C. Covel, *Physician.*
Thomas Mullan,.....*Deputy.*
Abraham Clearman, "
Thomas Sullivan, "
Robert Cunningham, "
Artemas Kendall, "
James Brown, "
Peter Crosby, "

Mark Finley, *Deputy.*
Edward Smith, "
Flora Foster, *Matron.*
Ann J. French, *Assistant Matron.*
Lavania Phelps, *Night* "
Mathew Daly, *Keeper 2d District.*
Wm. H. Warts, " " "
John Orr, " *3d* "
John Brown, " " "
Hram Chandler, " *4th* "
Wm. R. Doty, " " "

Lunatic Asylum.

M. H. Ranney, *Resident Physician.*
R. L. Parsons, *Assistant* "
W. V. White, " "
Zetus Searle, *Chaplain.*
James Dodd, *Engineer.*

Stevens Chandler, *Watchman.*
Michael Cordial, "
Mary Goodwin, *Matron.*
Mary Tookey, *Attendant.*
Twenty-eight Female Attendants.
Thirteen Male Attendants.

Mary Welsh,.....*Sewing Room.*

Out-door Poor, Office, Rotunda.

George Kellogg, jr., *Superintendent.*
Sparhawk Parsons, *Clerk.*
Wm. B. Parsons, "
Henry W. Boswell, "
Chas. E. Anderson, "

John Mullane, *Hearse Driver.*
Robt. McDade, *Asst.* "
Anthony Tumer, " "
Godfrey Kieffer, *Door-keeper.*
John Brewer, *Inspector of Beef.*

John McGrath, *Visitor.*
James Marshall, "
James Quackinbush, "

Twenty Temporary Visitors.
Six Keepers Coal and Wood Yard.

Penitentiary.

John Fitch, *Warden.*
John E. Flagler, *Clerk.*
Samuel P. Atkinson, *Dep. Warden.*
Robert. McGee, *Shoemaker.*
Thos. F. Dooley, *Asst.* "
Robert Hunt, *Blacksmith.*
Geo. P. Bloomers, *Carpenter.*
Philip E. Brown, *Quarryman.*
John DeMott, "
James Y. Smith, *Engineer.*

Geo. Grassel, *Gardener.*
Henry Miner, *Coxswain.*
Joseph Parker, *Mason.*
Sames Mahoney, *Stone-cutter.*
Twenty-two Keepers.
Five Guards.
John Schureman, *Asst. Carpenter.*
Ellen H. Halliwell, *Matron.*
Eliza Ring, "

Penitentiary Hospital.

Wm. W. Sanger, *Resident Physician.*
C. A. Gallagher, *Assistant* "
J. P. Smith, " "
A. Hodgman, " "
E. Peugnet, " "
T S. Fox, " "
C. F. Brisbane, " "

J. M. Merchant, *Assistant Physician.*
E. Malone, " "
John Atkinson, *Apothecary.*
Sarah J. Bell, *Matron.*
E. Dundas, *Nurse.*
B. B. Sibell, *Steward.*
S. G. Butler, *Clerk.*

Randall's Island.

Thomas B. Tappen, *Warden.*
Lewis Hulue, *Coxswain.*
Wm. Malone, *Farmer.*
W. O. Webb, *Keeper City Cemetery, Ward's Island.*
Jas. McGirney, *Keeper.*

C. W. Packard, *Deputy keeper.*
O. Fitzpatrick, *Gardener.*
Play-room.
Sewing-room.
Mary Baldwin, *Nurse.*
Ann Drady, "

Nursery.

Rufus Ripley, *Keeper.*
Ebenezer Jessup, *Engineer.*
John Torry, *Tailor.*
Jane Ley, *Matron.*
Emeline Morgan, *Asst. Matron.*
Margaret W. Fort, " "
Leah E. Strang, " "
Ellen H. Barnette, " "
Charlotte Bottner, " "
Anne Robinson, " "
Sixty-five Nurses and Assistants.

Nursery Hospital.

Henry N. Whittelsey, *Res. Phys'n.*
John T. Crook, *Asst. Physician.*
J. A. Woodcock, " "
Jackson Hart, *Apothecary.*
Mary Strong, *Matron.*
Bridget Byron, *Asst. Matron.*
Thirty-one Nurses and Assistants.
Robert G. Walmsley, *Store-keeper and Clerk.*

Store-house, B. I.

Nehem'h P. Anderson, *Storekeeper.* S. M. Drew, *Clerk.*

BAKE-HOUSE.

Alfred Chancellor, *Baker.* Thomas P. White, *Clerk.*

Work-house.

Joseph Keen, *Superintendent.* Isaac Hampton, *Carpenter.*
Samuel Reynolds, *Dep.* " Lewis Winter, *Shoemaker.*
Charles W. Smyth, *Clerk.* John Slatterly, *Engineer.*
Nancy M. Jameson, *Matron.* Ten Keepers.
Ann P. Batty.

Ferry, Blackwell's Island.

Charles Graham, *Ferry-master.* John H. Brown, *Coxswain.*
Patrick Jamison, " ——— ———, "

LAW DEPARTMENT.

COUNSEL TO THE CORPORATION.

Office, 237 Broadway.

Richard Busteed, *Counsel to Corporation*.....102 Madison avenue.
Thomas Carroll, *Asst.* " " .....65 East 27th street.
James Sandford, *Real Estate Clerk*.....117 West 43d street.
Rinaldo H. French, *Law Clerk*.....Williamsburgh.
Andrew T. Campbell.....Cor. Hudson & Beach sts.
Edward D. Binsse.....
Michael Ducey.....9th street and Ave. A.
Richard H. Birmingham.....21 Prince street.
William H. Linn, *Messenger*.....97 Charlton street.

BUREAU OF CORPORATION ATTORNEY.

Office, 51 Chambers street.

George H. Purser, *Corporation Attorney*.....15 Ludlow place.
J. D. McGregor, 1*st Clerk*.....44 West 23d street.
J. H. Stout, 2*d* " .....101 8th street.

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

Office, 271 Broadway.

Thomas C. Fields, *Public Administrator*.....271 Broadway.

WARD OFFICERS.

CONSTABLES.

1st Ward—Mathew Bierne, Andrew Casey.
2d " Joseph Reid, James Sullivan.
3d " Alexander Thompson, John Hurley.
4th " James White, Michael Doody.
5th " Charles F. Watts, Henry S. Kettger.

6th Ward—Daniel Duffy, James Loftus.
7th " John Collins, Robert Stanwood.
8th " Abraham Moses, William B. Jones.
9th " Ira C. Pierson, Conrad Ruess.
10th " Reuben C. Mills, Robert S. Beaver.
11th " Lloyd Bryant, Lorenzo Oberle.
12th " John Helmes, John U. Gent.
13th " Daniel Saffen, John Tilly.
14th " Thomas McGuire. Isaac Jones.
15th " John Hillier, William Hepburn.
16th " Thomas McTaggart, Benjamin Carr.
17th " Hugh Monahan, George A. Robbins.
18th " Henry Bishop, William E. Jones.
19th " Hermann Rooke, Nathaniel J. Groves.
20th " Mathew McConnell, George Butcher.
21st " William B. Miner, Augustus Johnson.
22d " Thomas Cushing, John F. Seigmann.

BOARD OF FIRE WARDENS.

Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

M. Eichell.....143 Forsyth street, Term exp. April, 1859.
Lewis C. Meeks.....336 Front street, " " 1861.
Robert B. Sanderson.....181 Church street " " 1861.
John S. Clayton.....148 Sullivan street, " " 1860.
John Downey.....123 Christopher street " " 1860.
James M. Macgregor.....149 Rivington street, " " 1860.
John Clements.....542 Broome street, " " 1861-
Enoch Smith.....398 Greenwich street. " " 1861.
Geo. C. Brown.....60 Greenwich avenue, " " 1862.
Wm. H. McDonough.....125 Mulberry street, " " 1862.
Samuel Cheshire.....180 Third avenue. " " 1862.
Stephen P. Halleck.....255 Monroe street. " " 1862.

John J. Tindale, *Clerk.*

COMMISSIONERS OF HEALTH.

Mayor's Office, No. 6 City Hall.

PRESIDENT,

Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor.*

HEALTH OFFICER.

Alex. N. Gunn.....Quarantine, Staten Island.

RESIDENT PHYSICIAN.

William Rockwell, M.D.....50 East 11th street.

HEALTH COMMISSIONERS.

Jedediah Miller, M.D.....313 3d av. & 17 Av. D.
Thomas McSpedon, *President Board of Aldermen*..8 City Hall.

Chas. G. Cornell, *President Board of Councilmen*.....5 City Hall.
George W. Morton, *City Inspector*.
Elisha Harris, M.D., *Physician to the Marine Hospital, Quarantine*.
Peter Duffie, *Inspector of Vessels*.

BOARD OF HEALTH.

Composed of the Mayor and members of the Boards of Aldermen and Councilmen.

Daniel F. Tiemann, Mayor, *President*.
Robert T. Haws, Comptroller, *Treasurer*.
D. T. Valentine, *Clerk*.

Ten members constitute a quorum.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

ORGANIZED BY ACT OF LEGISLATURE, MAY 5, 1847.

Office, No. 81 Worth street.

Gulian C. Verplanck, *President*.

Cyrus Curtiss, Elijah F. Purdy,
John P. Cumming, Wilson G. Hunt,
A. A. Low.

Andrew Carrigan, *Pres. Irish Em. Soc'y, ex-officio*.
William Jellinghaus, *Pres. German Soc'y* "
Daniel F. Tiemann, Mayor of New York, "
S. S. Powell, Mayor of Brooklyn, "
Eleazer Crabtree, *Vice-Pres*. Bernard Casserly, *Secretary*.
George W. Wheeler, *Treasurer*.

NAMES OF OFFICERS IN THE EMPLOYMENT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION, AT THEIR OFFICE, NO. 81 WORTH STREET.

N. Fitzpatrick, *Ex. County Bills*. Jules Burian, *Ex. Clerk*.
H. D. Glynn, *Manifest Clerk*. William P. Quinn, *Record Clerk*.
Thomas C. Browne, *Bond Clerk*. George Richardson, *Messenger*.
George C. Cook, } *Labor Exchange &* } Michael O'Grady, "
John Domotor, } *Intelligence Office*, } Thomas Jevers, *Porter*.
Dr. John W. Sterling, *Ex. Physician*. George Jevers, "
James Regan, *Ex. Clerk*. John Swearer, "
John D. Burns, *Coachman*.

EMIGRANT LANDING DEPOT, CASTLE GARDEN.

John A. Kennedy, *Superintendent*.
William H. Cammerer, M.D., *Examining Physician*.
Daniel Cooney, *Register Clerk*.
William Wietling, " "
Thomas Doyle, *Baggage* "

EMIGRANT REFUGE AND HOSPITAL ESTABLISHMENTS.

Ward's Island, foot of 106th street, East river.

Amos Pilsbury, *Superintendent*. J. Murray Carnochan, *Surgeon in Chief*.
Louis A. Pilsbury, *Deputy Superintendent*.

George Ford, M.D., *Principal Physician.*
F. Simrock, *Assistant* "
H. Guleke, M.D., *Surgeon.*
J. Carey Selden, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
John Dwyer, *Apothecary.*

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. D. H. Bissell, *Physician and Superintendent.*
Dr. Theodore Walser, *Assistant Physician.*
Dr. R. H. Thompson, *Health Officer.*
Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep.* " "

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell.....2 Great Jones street.
J. F. Butterworth.....21 Nassau street.
John A. C. Gray.....7 Trinity Buildings.
Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....271 Broadway.
Andrew H. Green.....43 Wall street.
Charles W. Elliott.....18 East 20th street.
William K. Strong.....50 Pine street.
August Belmont.....76 Beaver street.
R. M. Blatchford.....6 East 14th street.
H. G. Stebbins.....2 West 16th street.

President—Andrew H. Green. *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.
Vice-President—John A. C. Gray. *Secretary*—Charles W. Elliott.

The Commissioners and officers above-named receive no compensation for their services.

Office of the Board, rooms 9 and 10 Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Architect in Chief, in 5th avenue at 79th street.

Office of the Disbursing and Property Clerks, Arsenal building, 5th avenue, at 64th street.

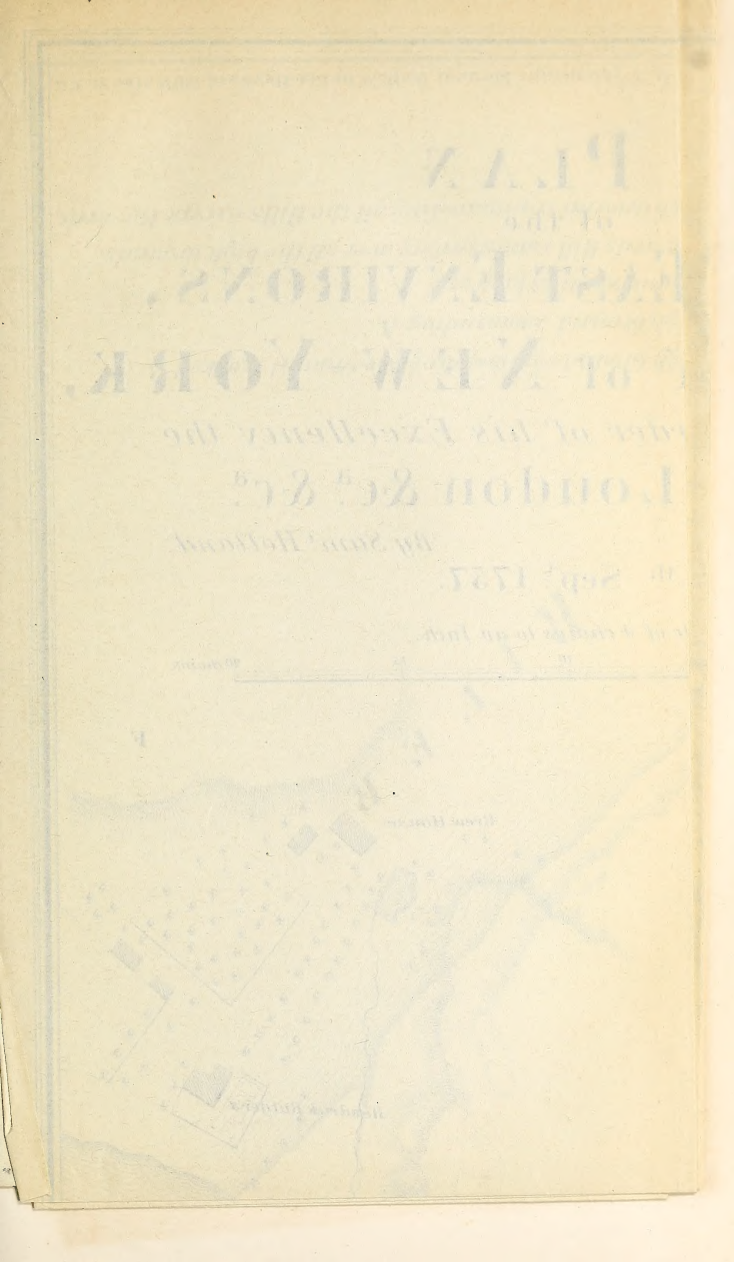
COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL PARK.

1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Strong, Belmont.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Gray, Butterworth, Hogg, Belmont, Russell.
3. *By-Laws and Ordinances*—Messrs. Butterworth, Elliott, Gray.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Butterworth, Gray, Elliott.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect in Chief.*
Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect.*
David H. Hart, *Clerk to the Commission.*
Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk.*
——— ———, *Property* "
Francis Petrarchi, *Time Keeper.*
Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*



George Ford, M.D., *Principal Physician.*
F. Simrock, *Assistant* "
H. Guleke, M.D., *Surgeon.*
J. Carey Selden, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
John Dwyer, *Apothecary.*

MARINE HOSPITAL, STATEN ISLAND.

Dr. D. H. Bissell, *Physician and Superintendent.*
Dr. Theodore Walser, *Assistant Physician.*
Dr. R. H. Thompson, *Health Officer.*
Dr. C. C. Waller, *Dep.* " "

BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE CENTRAL PARK.

Charles H. Russell.....2 Great Jones street.
J. F. Butterworth.....21 Nassau street.
John A. C. Gray.....7 Trinity Buildings.
Waldo Hutchins.....40 Wall street.
Thomas C. Fields.....271 Broadway.
Andrew H. Green.....43 Wall street.
Charles W. Elliott.....18 East 20th street.
William K. Strong.....50 Pine street.
August Belmont.....76 Beaver street.
R. M. Blatchford.....6 East 14th street.
H. G. Stebbins.....2 West 16th street.

President—Andrew H. Green. *Treasurer*—Andrew H. Green.
Vice-President—John A. C. Gray. *Secretary*—Charles W. Elliott.

The Commissioners and officers above-named receive no compensation for their services.

Office of the Board, rooms 9 and 10 Bank of Commerce building, corner of Cedar and Nassau streets.

Office of the Architect in Chief, in 5th avenue at 79th street.

Office of the Disbursing and Property Clerks, Arsenal building, 5th avenue, at 64th street.

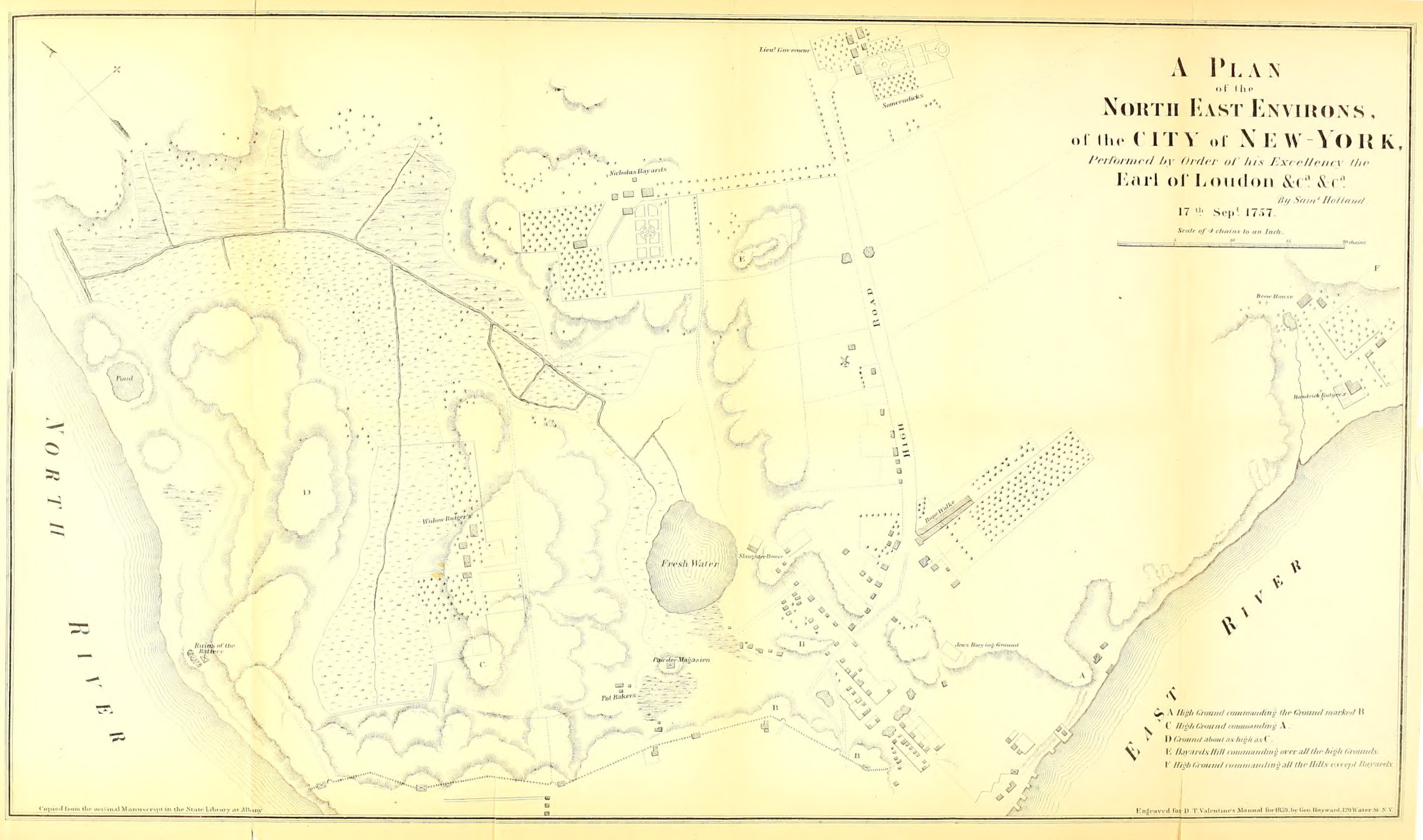
COMMITTEES OF BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS OF CENTRAL PARK.

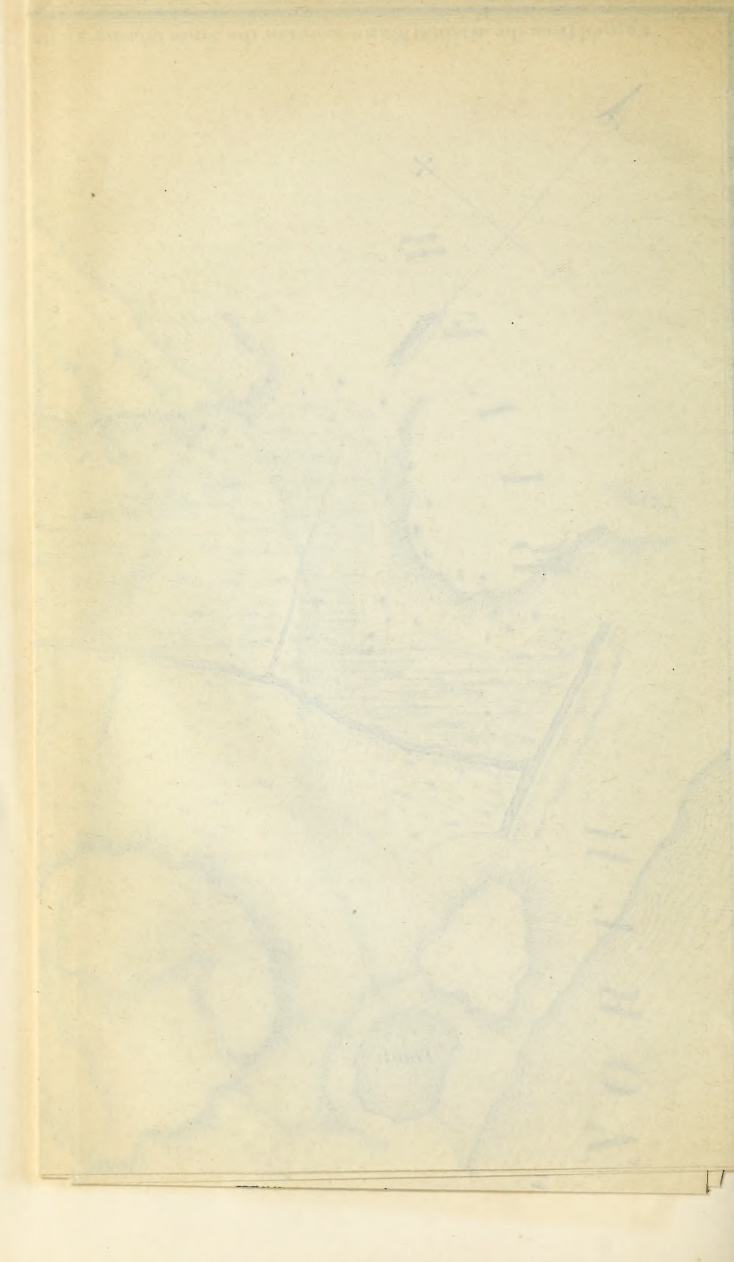
1. *Finance*—Messrs. Russell, Strong, Belmont.
2. *Executive*—Messrs. Gray, Butterworth, Hogg, Belmont, Russell.
3. *By-Laws and Ordinances*—Messrs. Butterworth, Elliott, Gray.
4. *Auditing*—Messrs. Butterworth, Gray, Elliott.

OFFICERS OF THE COMMISSION.

ALL APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSIONERS.

Frederick Law Olmsted, *Architect in Chief.*
Calvert Vaux, *Consulting Architect.*
David H. Hart, *Clerk to the Commission.*
Michael Miller, *Disbursing Clerk.*
——— ———, *Property* "
Francis Petrarchi, *Time Keeper.*
Edward P. Barker, *Assistant to Clerk.*


A Plan
of the
North East Environs,
of the City of New-York,
Performed by Order of his Excellency the
Earl of Loudon &c. &c.
By Sam.t Holland.
17.th Sept.r 1757.
Scale of 4 chains to an Inch.
0 5 10 15 20 chains
Lieut.t Governeur
Somerindicks
Nicholas Bayards
E
F
ROAD
HIGH
Brew House
Hendrick Rutgers
Pond
D
Widow Rutgers
Fresh Water
Slaughter House
Rope Walke
Jews Burying Ground
Ruins of the Battery
Powder Magazien
Pot Bakers
B
C
A
NORTH RIVER
EAST RIVER
A High Ground commanding the Ground marked B
C High Ground commanding A.
D Ground about as high as C.
E Bayards Hill commanding over all the high Grounds.
F High Ground commanding all the Hills except Bayards.
Copied from the original Manuscript in the State Library at Albany
Engraved for D.r T. Valentine's Manual for 1859, by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N.Y.



COUNTY OFFICERS.

COUNTY CLERK'S OFFICE.

No. 10 City Hall.

John Clancy, *County Clerk*.....43 Franklin street.
David A. Fowler, *Deputy County Clerk*.....574 Broome street.
Theo. M. Squires, *Clerk Sup. Court in Equity*.....Jackson and South sts.
Horatio P. Carr, " " *Law*.....95 East 31st street.
David I. Chatfield, " *G. Term Supreme Court*...54th street, 9th av.
W. S. Yard, " *Spec.* " " ...132 Lexington avenue.
Allen M. Sniffin, " *Circuit Sup. Court*.....102 West 16th street.
Richard Beamish, " *Chambers*.....Cor. 2d av. and 28th st.
Albert G. Wallace, *Assist. Dep. Sup. Crt*.....99 West 46th street.
John M. French, *Docket Clerk*.....75 Beekman street.
David Eagan, *Asst.* " " .....83 Greenwich street.
Stephen C. Duryea, *Recording Clerk*.....54th st. n. Lexington av.
Charles W. Kip, " " .....81st st., n. 3d av.
Sylvester Nolan, " " .....76 Hester street.
John Martin, " " .....44 Barclay street.
A. Ingraham.....52d street, n. 10th av.
Henry McCabe.....395 3d av.
James Nack, *Searcher*.....73 Amos street.
———————*Messenger*.....
North West, *Clerk of Records*.....144 West 22d street.
John Poynton, *Clerk*.....22 Scammel street.
J. W. Vincent, *Book-keeper*.....

OFFICE OF CLERK OF COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk*.....284 West 23d street.
Richard J. Clark, *Deputy Clerk*.....Harlem.
T. H. Landon, *Clerk to General Term*.....Harlem.
F. V. Kennedy, *Clerk Trial Term, Part 1st*.....26 West 16th street.
H. M. Herrick, " " " *Part 2d*.....127 East 59th street.
R. S. Cumming, *Clerk at Chambers*.....39 West 16th street.
John Brown, *Naturalization Clerk*.....246 Monroe street.
W. P. Richardson, *Recording* " .....737 8th avenue.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE.

No. 11 City Hall.

John Kelly, *Sheriff*.....64 Marion street.
Frederick L. Vulté, *Under Sheriff*.....22 West 23d street.
Joel O. Stevens, *Assistant Under Sheriff*.....255 9th av.
Hugh Crombie, *Deputy Sheriff*.....87th st., near 4th av.
Aaron B. Rollins, " .....636 Fourth street.

Joseph Cornell, *Deputy Sheriff*.....Cor. 5th av. and 85th st.
Thomas Dunlap, " .....295 Henry street.
Hugh Kelly, " .....201 East 20th street.
Thomas S. Murphy, " .....79 East 28th street.
Samuel J. Anderson, " .....Leroy Place Hotel.
Bernard Reilly, " .....Cor. 1st av. and 13th st.
Henry Dreher, " .....93 Avenue C.
Michael Smith, " .....56 Prince street.
Robert Sutherland, " .....73 East 27th street.
John J. V. Westervelt, *Equity Clerk*.....
James Watson, *Collector*.....136 West 23d street.
Thomas J. Crombie, *Clerk*.....87th st., near 4th av.
William Maginn, *Janitor*.....25 Clark street.
Norman McLeod, *Jailor*.....22 Eldridge street.

SHERIFF'S JURY FOR 1859.

Will meet for the purpose of taking Inquest, and for trial of Claims, and such other business as may be brought before them, on Monday of each week, at 4 o'clock, P. M.

First Panel—Every Monday, of each week, in January.
" " " " March.
" " " " May.
" " " " July.
" " " " September.
" " " " November.
Second Panel, " " " February.
" " " " April.
" " " " June.
" " " " August.
" " " " October.
" " " " December.

N. B. There will be a Calendar placed in the Sheriff's Office, and the causes will be tried in the order they are placed thereon. No cause will be tried unless placed on the same before 12 o'clock on the day for which they are noticed.

JOHN KELLY, *Sheriff*.

Dated at Sheriff's Office, Jan. 1st, 1859.

REGISTER'S OFFICE.

Office No. 1, 2, and 3 Hall of Records.

William Miner, *Register*.....179 William street.
Thomas C. Acton, *Deputy Register*.....61 W. 13th street.
Alfred E. Crooker, *Assistant Deputy Register*.....19 Great Jones street.

Henry Miller, *Searcher*.....49 Lexington avenue.
John J. Wilson, " .....48 King street.
E. W. De Grove, " .....27 Irving Place.
John Locklin, " .....54 Barrow street.
George Mortimer, *Record Clerk*.....102 W. 47th street.
John Ahearn, " .....274 Spring street.
Sigismund Beer, " .....Staten Island.
William J. Donnelly, " .....
P. James, " .....4 State street.
John C. Holland, " .....155 East 21st street.
David Lennox, " .....Elm street.
Philip Hannavan, " .....52d street, near 8th ave.
Thomas Egan, " .....11th ave., n. 49th st.
Robert N. Thompson, " .....304 West 20th street.
Samuel J. Warts, " .....Delancey street.
Adolph Dumahaut, " .....Broadway.
James Fitzmaurice, " .....40 Broadway.
Charles Stafford, " .....261 West 37th street.
George W. Fosdick, " .....223 Christie street.
Patrick James, " .....8 Broadway.
Charles Blauvelt, " .....
John Scherff, " .....52 John streeet.
William L. Ely, " .....25 Gouverneur street.
Alonzo Bingham, " .....Pell street.
P. H. McDonough, " .....Cor. Spring and Mott sts
Timothy Waters, " .....Forsyth street.
M. Otter, " .....62 Troy street.
Samuel H. Meigs, " .....636 Exchange street,
James J. Kelso, " .....12 Suffolk street.
Ephraim Reed, " ..... "
John Dymond, " .....101 1st Avenue.
J. P. Wilkins, *Collector*.....179 William street.
Michael Phillips, *Messenger*.....308 W. 19th street.

SURROGATE'S OFFICE.

Office N. Y. Times Building, Park Row.

Edward C. West, *Surrogate*.....144 West 22d street.
Gabriel Van Cott, *Chief Clerk*..... 84 Columbia street.
Cornelius Miner, *General* " .....391 Houston street.
Wm. Ripley, *Recording* " ..... 20 Suffolk street.
Henry S. Deckter, " " .....72 Laight street.
Samuel Jones, *Engrossing* " .....598 8th avenue.
Julius Reischelin, " " .....
Daniel A. Bostwick, *Messenger*.....

COMMISSIONERS OF TAXES AND ASSESSMENTS.

Jonathan W. Allen.....60 West 38th street.
Amor J. Williamson.....293 Pearl street.
Josiah W. Brown.....1 Broadway.

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

1st District....Samuel T. McKinney.....221 Monroe street.
2d " ....William P. Powers.....19 Chambers street.
3d " ....George H. Franklin.....104 Second street.
4th " ....Andrew J. Campbell.....121 Hammond street.
5th " ....Charles J. Dodge.....17 Phelp's pl., E. 30th st.
6th " ....James Andrews, Jr.....86 West 29th street.
7th " ....Henry V. Lovell.....285 West 19th street.
8th " ....William Sinclair.....118 East 34th street.
9th " ....James Dennis.....136 East 32d street.
10th " George L. Loutrel.....576 Broome street.
11th " Warren Brady.....5th av., cor. 128th street.
12th " David W. Allen.....63 East 26th street.

The above named deputies have charge of the Districts set opposite their respective names, said districts being composed as follows:—

1st District—1st, 2d, 3d	Wards.		7th District—16th Ward.				
2d " —4th, 7th, 10th, 13th	"		8th	"	—20th	"
3d " —5th, 6th, 8th, 14th	"		9th	"	—21st	"
4th " —9th, 15th	"		10th	"	—22d	"
5th " —11th, 17th	"		11th	"	—19th	"
6th " —18th	"		12th	"	—12th	"

CLERKS.

1st Class....Alfred S. Dusenberry.....36 Morton street.
" " ....Richard G. Newkirk.....71 Suffolk street.
" " ....Thomas O. Davis.....62 West 33d street.
2d Class.... —— —— .....
" " ....Nathaniel S. Husted.....133 Orchard street.
" " ....Thaddeus B. Glover.....664 Fourth street.
3d Class....Jacob L. Smith.....1 Broadway.
" " ....John Morgan.....24 Old Slip.
" " ....Gregory Connor.....80th st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.

SURVEYOR.

Joseph H. Toone.....127th street, near 3d av.

BUREAU OF ASSESSMENTS.

(Formerly attached to the Street Department, now attached to this department.)

DEPUTY TAX COMMISSIONERS.

Charles McNeill.....18 East 24th street.
Jacob F. Oakley.....21 Norfolk street.
William A. Dooley.....53d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.
Walter S. Pinkney, *Clerk*.....53d st., bet. 2d & 3d avs.

DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S OFFICE.

New Court-house.

Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney*. Henry Callen, *Clerk*.
John Sedgwick, *Assistant* " James M. Sweeney, *Clerk*.
———— " " ———— *Messenger*.

CORONER'S OFFICE.

Office, Centre street.

Robert Gamble, *Coroner*.....24 West 54th street.
Andrew R. Jackman, " .....296 Third street.
Francis B. O'Keefe, " .....67 Pitt street.
William Schirmer, " .....642 Houston street.
John G. Parise, *Deputy Coroner*.....56 Market street.

CLERK OF THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Office, No. 16 City Hall.

George T. Maxwell, *Clerk*.....121 East 31st street.
H. H. Rice, *Dep.* " .....45 East 28th street.
Jesse Oakley, *Dep. in Equity*.....225 West 20th street.
Robert D. Livingston, *General Term Clerk*.....22d street.
William P. Brennan, *Special* " .....103 Columbia Street.
Peter Lemon, *Naturalization Clerk*.....335 Eighth street.
Charles K. Taylor, *Recording* " .....58 East 28th street.
George Eadie, *Docket* " .....Harlem.

COMMISSIONER OF JURORS.

Office, No. 3 Chambers street.

Ulysses D. French, *Commissioner of Jurors*.....Prescott House.
William Osborn, *First Assistant*.....Harlem.
John Matthews, *Second* " .....68 East 32d street.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Henry S. Randall, *City Superintendent*.....cor. Grand and Elm sts.
Henry Kiddle, *Asst.* " " .....190 East 19th street.
Samuel W. Seton.....Irving place.

CRIMINAL COURTS,

IN AND FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

OYER AND TERMINER,

Is held by a Justice of the Supreme Court.
Terms for 1859—First Monday of April and October.

GENERAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Recorder or City Judge of the city of New York.
Terms—First Monday in each month.

Hon. George G. Barnard, *Recorder of the City of New York*, and Hon. Abm. D. Russel, *City Judge, presiding Judges of the Court of General Sessions.*
Nelson J. Waterbury, *District Attorney.*
John Sedgwick, *Assistant District Attorney.*
Henry Vandervoort, *Clerk of Oyer and Terminer, General and Special Sessions.*
John Sparks, *Deputy Clerk.*

SPECIAL SESSIONS.

Held by the Police Justices. *Terms*—First Monday every month.

Robert H. Johnston, *Clerk*.....23 Grove street.
Peter L. Feirty, *Deputy Clerk*.....120 White street.

POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Halls of Justice, Centre Street.

JUSTICES.

Barnabas W. Osborn.....119 Orchard street.
Michael Connolly.....West 50th street.

CLERKS.

John Lalor.....89 West 22d street.
John D. Linden.....
W. J. A. McGrath, *Assistant*.....144 Bayard street.
E. H. Dominick, *Assistant*.....292 Grand street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Josiah McCord, Alexander Crosett,
John M. Bennett, William Chamberlain.

POLICE COURT AT CITY HALL.

No. 1 Basement.

JUSTICE.

James H. Welsh.....393 Pearl street.

CLERKS.

Merwin N. Jones, *Clerk*.....42 University place.
John J. Reilley, *Assistant*.....200 East Broadway.
E. D. Pepper, " .....42 Park row.

DETAILED OFFICERS.

S. J. Smith, Joseph A. Gardener,
George Geist, M. B. Wilson,
Theodore Syphers, J. C. Bumstead,
Wm. Jenkins.

SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Jefferson Market, Sixth Avenue.

JUSTICES.

John Quackenbush.....87 9th avenue.
Richard Kelly.....74 East 29th street.

CLERKS.

James M. Murray.....158 Wooster street.
Thos. W. Murray.....158 Wooster street.
Chas. M. Vandervoort, *Assistant*.....649 7th avenue.
Ed. M. Skidmore, *Assistant*.....259 Madison street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT SECOND DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

R. R. Colfax, *Special Aid.* Gilbert Dugan,
Elihu Burlison, Wm. S. Davison,
L. S. Beck, John Thomas,
Israel Bower, Jackson Corsa.
John Reed,

THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Essex Market, Essex Court.

JUSTICES.

James R. Steers.....274 Seventh street.
Matthew T. Brennan.....94 White street.

CLERKS.

James Steers.....274 Seventh street.
Wm. Rockwell.....156 East 50th street.
Jas. E. Kerrigan, *Assistant*.....15 Elizabeth street.
Geo. W. Riblet, *Assistant*.....10 Attorney street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT THIRD DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Oliver Laflin, T. C. Smith,
Staat Dyckman, Wm. Willis,
Justus Hawks, Lyman Crofut.

FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Eighty-sixth Street, Yorkville.

JUSTICE.

J. Sherman Brownell.....19 Grove street.

CLERK.

Wm. Dodge.....15 Commerce street.
Jas. M. Byrne, *Assistant*.....184 West 42d street.

POLICEMEN DETAILED FOR DUTY AT FOURTH DISTRICT POLICE COURT.

Henry Green, *Special Aid*. Peter Bodine,
James Green, John H. Porter.

JUSTICES' OR DISTRICT COURTS OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

First District—First, Second, Third and Fifth Wards, 82 Nassau street. Thos. Stewart, *Justice;* I. B. Batchelor, *Clerk.**

Second District—Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards, the Park, corner Pearl and Centre streets. Charles Sweeney, *Justice;* T. F. Peers, *Clerk.**

Third District—Eighth and Ninth Wards, Greenwich avenue, Jefferson Market. William H. Dusenberry, *Justice;* W. E. Smith, Jr., *Clerk.**

Fourth District—Tenth, Fifteenth and Seventeenth Wards, Bowery, corner of Third street. William H. Van Cott, *Justice;* David Seaman, *Clerk.**

Fifth District—Seventh, Eleventh and Thirteenth Wards, Clinton street, corner Grand street. Charles K. Smith, *Justice;* E. S. McPherson, *Clerk.**

Sixth District—Sixteenth, Eighteenth, Twentieth and Twenty-first Wards, Broadway. Thos. J. Fonda, *Justice;* John Waite, *Clerk.**

Seventh District—Twelfth, Nineteenth and Twenty-second Wards, corner of Eighty-sixth street and Fourth avenue. C. W. Van Voorhis, *Justice.* Jno. L. Ambler, *Clerk.**

Eighth District—For Police Magistrates only, Sixteenth and Twentieth Wards.

Sixth District—For Police Magistrates only, Eighteenth and Twenty-first Wards.

* Contested by Fred, W. Lowe, 1st Dist.; Thomas J. Ware, 2d Dist.; John Hogan, 3d Dist.; Daniel M. O'Brien, 4th Dist.; Ed. C. McConnel, 5th Dist.; Isaac Doughty, 6th Dist.: Michael McConner, 7th Dist.

ATTENDANTS ON COURTS.

Court of Oyer and Terminer and Supreme Court.

Henry Bertholf,
John F. Skidmore,
Nathaniel Hepburn,
Wm. Hartnett,
Joseph P. Smith,
Hugh McCabe,
Ambrose De Fries,
Richard Kimmins,
Edward J. Knight,
Benjamin W. Buchanan,
Samuel Rowland,
Philip H. Jonas,

R. H. Bishop.

Superior Court.

Leonard Hoffman,
Samuel S. Acker,
Charles U. Combs,
James G. Kent,
James Ryan,
J. P. Odell,
Thomas F. Jackson,
Thomas Ryan,
Charles Goldin,
Jesse Wood,

John Reid.

Court of Common Pleas.

Edward A. Davin,
W. H. Brown,
Thos. H. Parker,
Stephen W. Dusenberry,
John Major,
R. J. Brown,
Timothy Weeks,
John Cooper,

Allen McKeachnie.

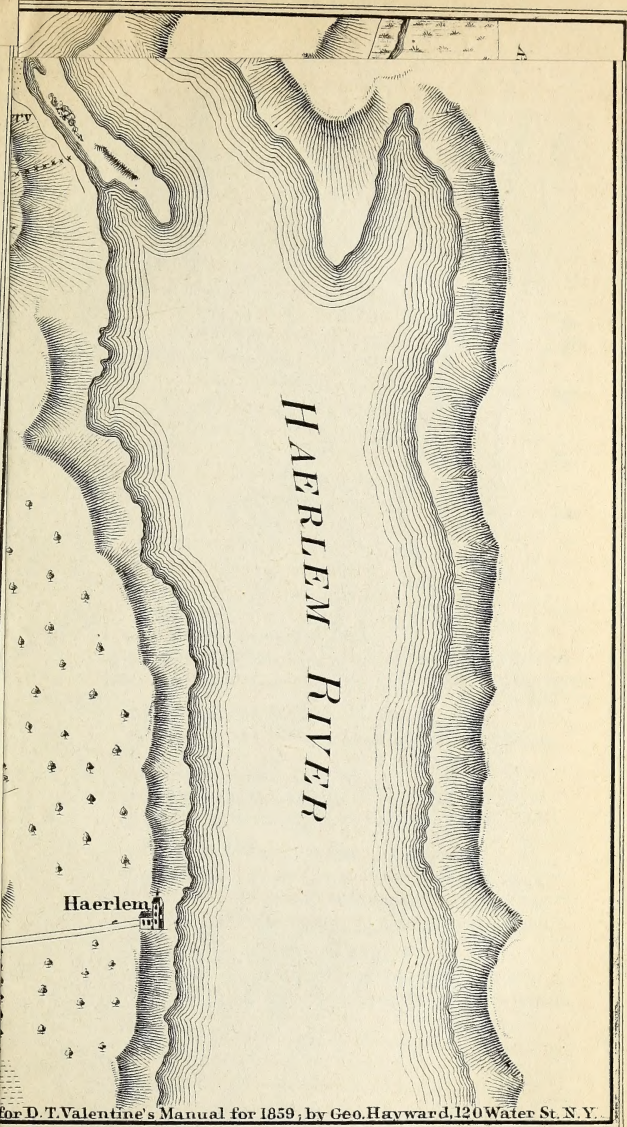
Marine Court.

John Garrett,
P. Lawler,
J. Kevlin,
H. Whitehead,
D. W. Mills,
S. S. Thompson,
W. J. Bishop,
G. C. Maynard,
D. G. Gale,
E. Shandley.

District," to preserve the public peace, to prevent crime, and arrest offenders; to protect the rights of persons and property, to guard the public health, to preserve order at every primary and public election; to remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places and highways; to provide a proper police force at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen and property may be protected; to protect strangers and travelers at steamboat and ship landings, and railway stations; to see that all laws relating to the observance of Sunday, and regarding pawnbrokers, mock-auctions, emigrants, elections, gambling, intemperance, lottery policies, vagrants, disorderly persons, and the public health, are properly enforced; and to obey and enforce all ordinances of Common Councils and Boards of Supervisors, and town and village authorities within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," which are applicable to police or health.

§ 6. The said duties of the Board of Police shall be more especially executed under the direction and control of said Board, and according to rules and regulations, which it is hereby authorized to pass, from time to time, for the more proper government and discipline of its subordinate officers, by a police force for the whole of the said "The Metropolitan Police District;" and authorized to do duty in any part thereof, without regard to residence or county lines. The said police force shall consist of a general superintendent of police, and two deputy superintendents of police; five surgeons of police, and so many inspectors or captains of police, not to exceed forty; so many sergeants of police, not to exceed one hundred and fifty; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said county; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Common Council of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by the city of Brooklyn; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the towns of the county of Kings, not included within the municipal jurisdiction of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the police force, to be paid for by said towns of the county of Kings; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the counties of Richmond and Westchester, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said counties respectively, in the mode and manner hereinafter provided; and the aforesaid authorities may, from time to time, increase or diminish the number of patrolmen; and, until otherwise provided for as aforesaid, the said quota of patrol force for the county of New York, and for the county of Kings, shall be of the number of patrolmen now existing by law in the cities of New York and Brooklyn. The said offices hereby created for the said police force shall be severally filled by appointment from the Board of Police, in the mode prescribed by this act; and, each person so appointed shall hold office only during such time as he shall faithfully observe and execute all the rules and regulations of the said board, the laws of the state, and the ordinances existing within the district enacted by the city, county, town, and village authorities within the same, and which ordinances apply to such part of the district where the members of the police force may be on duty.

§ 7. The qualifications, enumeration, and distribution of duties, mode of trial,



for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1859; by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.

Lane, Charing Cross.

District," to preserve the public peace, to prevent crime, and arrest offenders; to protect the rights of persons and property, to guard the public health, to preserve order at every primary and public election; to remove nuisances existing in public streets, roads, places and highways; to provide a proper police force at every fire, in order that thereby the firemen and property may be protected; to protect strangers and travelers at steamboat and ship landings, and railway stations; to see that all laws relating to the observance of Sunday, and regarding pawnbrokers, mock-auctions, emigrants, elections, gambling, intemperance, lottery policies, vagrants, disorderly persons, and the public health, are properly enforced; and to obey and enforce all ordinances of Common Councils and Boards of Supervisors, and town and village authorities within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," which are applicable to police or health.

§ 6. The said duties of the Board of Police shall be more especially executed under the direction and control of said Board, and according to rules and regulations, which it is hereby authorized to pass, from time to time, for the more proper government and discipline of its subordinate officers, by a police force for the whole of the said "The Metropolitan Police District;" and authorized to do duty in any part thereof, without regard to residence or county lines. The said police force shall consist of a general superintendent of police, and two deputy superintendents of police; five surgeons of police, and so many inspectors or captains of police, not to exceed forty; so many sergeants of police, not to exceed one hundred and fifty; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Board of Supervisors of the county of New York, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said county; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Common Council of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by the city of Brooklyn; and so many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the towns of the county of Kings, not included within the municipal jurisdiction of the city of Brooklyn, to be appointed as a quota of the police force, to be paid for by said towns of the county of Kings; and as many police patrolmen as may be determined upon by the Supervisors of the counties of Richmond and Westchester, to be appointed as a quota of the patrol force, to be paid for by said counties respectively, in the mode and manner hereinafter provided; and the aforesaid authorities may, from time to time, increase or diminish the number of patrolmen; and, until otherwise provided for as aforesaid, the said quota of patrol force for the county of New York, and for the county of Kings, shall be of the number of patrolmen now existing by law in the cities of New York and Brooklyn. The said offices hereby created for the said police force shall be severally filled by appointment from the Board of Police, in the mode prescribed by this act; and, each person so appointed shall hold office only during such time as he shall faithfully observe and execute all the rules and regulations of the said board, the laws of the state, and the ordinances existing within the district enacted by the city, county, town, and village authorities within the same, and which ordinances apply to such part of the district where the members of the police force may be on duty.

§ 7. The qualifications, enumeration, and distribution of duties, mode of trial,



London, Published as the Act directs, March 1st 1777, by Wm. Faden, Corner of St. Martins Lane, Charing Cross.

and removal from office of each officer of said police force, shall be particularly defined and prescribed by the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, in accordance with the constitution and laws of this state; provided, however, that no person shall be so appointed to office, or hold office in the police force aforesaid, who cannot read and write the English language, or who is not a citizen of the United States, or who shall not have resided within the said "The Metropolitan Police District" during a term of five years next preceding his appointment, or who shall ever have been convicted of crime; and provided that no person shall be removed therefrom, except upon written charges preferred against him to the Board of Police, and after an opportunity shall have been afforded him of being heard in his defence; and provided, that whenever any vacancy shall occur as inspector of police, the same shall be filled by an appointment from among the persons then in office as sergeants of police; and a like vacancy in the office of sergeants of police shall be filled by appointment from among the persons then in office as patrolmen.

§ 8. The members of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District" shall possess, in every part of the state of New York, all the common law and statutory powers of constables, except for the service of civil process; and any warrant for search or arrest issued by any magistrate of the state of New York, may be executed in any part of the state by any member of the police force of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," without any backing or indorsement of the said warrant, and according to the terms thereof; and all the provisions of sections seven, eight and nine, of chapter two, title two, part four of the Revised Statutes in relation to the giving and taking of bail, shall apply to this act. The general and deputy superintendents and inspectors or captains of police, having just cause to suspect that any felony has been, or is being, or is about to be committed within any building, or on board of any ship, boat or vessel within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," may enter upon the same at all hours of the day and night, to take all necessary measures for the effectual preservation or detection of all felonies, and may take then and there into custody all persons suspected of being concerned in such felonies, and also may take charge of all property, which he or they shall have then and there just cause to suspect has been stolen.

§ 9. If the general superintendent of police shall report in writing to the Board of Police, that there are good grounds for believing any house or room within the said "The Metropolitan Police District" to be kept or used as a common gaming house or cock-pit, and if two or more householders, dwelling within the said district, and not belonging to the Metropolitan Police aforesaid, shall make oath in writing before any one of the commissioners of police, and annexed to the said report, (which oath every commissioner of police is hereby empowered to administer, receive and subscribe,) that the premises complained of by the general superintendent of police, are commonly reported and believed by the deponents to be kept as a common gaming house or cock-pit, it shall be lawful for any commissioner of police, by order in writing, to authorize the said general superintendent, or either deputy superintendent of police, to enter upon such premises, together with such members of the patrol force as shall be directed

by the said commissioner, by name, to accompany him or them, and, if necessary, to use force for the purpose of effecting such entry, whether by breaking open doors or otherwise, and to take into custody all persons who shall be found therein, and destroy all implements of gaming found therein, and forthwith to convey the said persons before any magistrate of the district, who shall forthwith proceed to hear the proof whether or no any of such persons were in such premises for the purpose of gaming; and if there shall be probable cause for believing that any of such persons were so in such premises for the purpose of gaming, then the said magistrate shall forthwith order, by due commitment, any of the said persons to find good bail, with two householders of the Metropolitan Police District as his sureties, conditioned for his appearance at the proper criminal court of the county wherein the said premises are situated, having jurisdiction to try misdemeanors, either at the term thereof then in being, or at the next term thereof, to answer any indictment which may be found thereat, charging him with being in the said premises as a common gambler, or in default thereof, the said magistrate shall commit to the common jail or city prison of the county for such trial. The said magistrate shall immediately send the proofs in writing to the District Attorney of the county, whose duty it shall be, in preference to any other case in his office of prosecution for any offence, to lay the same before the grand jury of the county, and upon indictment being thereupon found, to immediately try the same in preference to every other case, subject to the discretion of the court. It shall be sufficient in the said indictment to charge that the defendant, (naming him,) upon a day certain, and at an hour certain, was arrested within a common gaming house and is a common gambler. If the jury are satisfied that the premises in which he was arrested was kept for purposes of gaming, and that he was present for the purpose of gaming, then the said defendant may be convicted as a common gambler. If convicted as such common gambler, then the court shall forthwith sentence him as for a misdemeanor, to an imprisonment not less than ten days in the jail of the county, or penitentiary not exceeding one year, and at hard labor therein, or to a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, nor more than one thousand dollars. The phrase "purposes of gaming" in this section, shall be taken to mean any purpose of playing for wagers of money at any game of chance, by whatsoever name the same shall be known. If the said implements of gaming seized shall have annexed to the same anything of value, apart from their value as such implements, the said thing of value so annexed to the implements ordered to be destroyed, shall be returned to the owner thereof.

§ 10. It is hereby made the duty of the board of police, for more effectually distributing and enforcing its police government and discipline, to divide the said "The Metropolitan Police District" into precincts, not exceeding forty, and without regard to county or ward boundaries, and to assign one inspector or captain of police, and four sergeants of police to each of said precincts. The board may, from time to time, establish a station or sub-stations, in each precinct, for the accommodation of the police force on duty therein. It may, from time to time, detail and change, without regard to, or limitation of, residence, inspectors or captains, sergeants and patrolmen and doormen, to such parts of

the district, rivers, creeks and harbors therein, or to such of the police and criminal courts, and to the public offices of the government of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and the quarantine and emigration offices as it may deem advisable. It shall not suspend members of the police force from pay for more than thirty days. It shall promulgate all regulations and orders through the general superintendent of police, who shall take the place of the Mayor of the city of New York and of the city of Brooklyn, as being the head of the Police Department or force of the said cities, but always subject to the orders and regulations of the board of police; and it shall be the duty of the police force to respect and obey the said general superintendent of police as the head and chief of the same, subject to the rules and regulations and general orders of the Board of Police.

§ 11. The Board of Police, whenever it shall see fit, shall, on the application of any person or persons, showing the necessity thereof, appoint and swear any additional number of patrolmen to do duty at any place within "The Metropolitan Police District," at the charge and expense of the person or persons by whom the application shall be made; (but not to exceed the yearly sum provided for patrolmen of the force, provided by this act as the general police force,) and the patrolmen so appointed shall be subject to the orders of the Board of Police, and shall obey the rules and regulations of the Board, and conform to its general discipline, and to such other special regulations as may be made, and shall wear such dress or emblem, as the board may direct, and shall, during the term of their holding appointment, possess all the powers, privileges and duties of the patrol force, heretofore prescribed. The persons so appointed may be removed at any time by the Board of police, without assigning cause thereof, upon one month's notice of the intention so to do, given to the person or persons who applied for the appointment as aforesaid. The Board of Police may also, upon any emergency, of riot, pestilence, invasion, or during any day of public election or celebration, appoint as many special patrolmen, without pay, from among the citizens, as it may deem advisable, and for a specified time, and during the term of service of any such special patrolman he shall possess all the powers and privileges, and perform all the duties of the patrolmen of the standing police force of the district; but the Board of Police, in making such appointments, shall in no way interfere with the force of the lawful command of the sheriffs of counties, as now provided for by law, and such special patrol shall wear any emblem to be prescribed by the Police Commissioners.

§ 12. No member of the police force, under penalty of forfeiting the pay which may be due to him, shall withdraw or resign from the police force, unless he shall have given one month's notice thereof, in writing, to the general superintendent of police; and no person who shall ever have been removed from the police force established by this act, for cause, shall be reappointed by the Board of Police to any office in the said police force.

§ 13. All stolen property, taken by members of the police force, shall be kept in a place, and by a person to be designated by the Board of Police. Every such article of property shall be entered in a book kept for the purpose, together with the name of the owner, if ascertained, and the name of the place where

found, and of the person from whom taken, with the general circumstances, and the date of its receipt, and the name of the officer recovering the same. The Board of Police shall also cause to be kept general complaint books, in which shall be entered every complaint, preferred upon personal knowledge of the circumstance thereof, with the name and residence of the complainant. It shall also cause to be kept books for the registry of lost, missing or stolen property, for the general convenience of the public and of the police force of the district. It shall also cause to be kept a book of records of "The Metropolitan Police District," wherein shall be entered the name of every member of the police force, with his time and place of nativity, the time and place when he became a citizen, if he was born out of the United States, his age, his former occupation, number of family and residence thereof, the date of appointment or dismissal from office, with the cause of the latter. And in every such record, sufficient space shall be left against all such entries wherein to make record of the number of arrests made by such member of the police force, or of any special services deemed meritorious by the inspectors or captains of police. It shall also cause to be kept in proper books, the accounts of the treasurer of the Board, and number of the several meetings thereof, and all receipts for moneys or warrants or checks for moneys, shall be written in books kept for the purpose, and the said receipts signed by the person or persons in every case receiving money, warrants, or checks from the treasurer. All such books shall be, at all business hours, and when not in actual use, open to public inspection. The Board of Police shall also cause to be kept and bound all police returns and reports of the districts.

§ 14. It shall be the duty of the Common Councils of the cities of New York and Brooklyn respectively, in accordance with the practice and ordinances now existing therein, to provide, at the expense of said cities respectively, all necessary accommodations within such precincts of the said "The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be contained within the boundaries of the said cities respectively, for the station-houses required by the Board of Police for the accommodation of the Police force of such precincts; for the lodging of vagrants and disorderly persons, and for the temporary detention of persons arrested for offences. It shall also be the duty of the said Common Councils respectively to furnish the same suitably, and to warm and light the same by day and night. In case the said Common Councils or either of them neglect or refuse so to do, after having been thereto requested by the Board of Police, then the said Board may make their own provisions in the premises, and the same, when made, shall become a proper charge and debt for the expenses and disbursement thereof against the said city or cities, whose Common Council has so neglected or refused to make provision as aforesaid. The accommodations required in the counties of Richmond and Westchester, and in the county town of Kings county, respectively, shall be those ordinarily made and used therein by the criminal authorities, of each town or village therein; and so far as the detention of persons under arrest is concerned, the same shall be lawful in any part of the said "Metropolitan Police District," without regard to county lines therein, on direction to that effect by any inspector or captain of police; and in every case of arrest the same shall be made known, within six hours thereafter, to the

inspector or captain upon duty, in the precinct wherein the arrest was made, by the person making the same, and it shall be the duty of the said inspector, within twelve hours after such notice, to make written return thereof, according to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police, together with the name of the party arrested, the offence, the place of arrest, and the place of detention. The Board of Police shall provide suitable accommodation within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," for the detention of witnesses who are unable to furnish security for their appearance in criminal proceedings, and such accommodations shall be in premises other than those employed for the confinement of persons charged with crime, fraud, or disorderly conduct; and it shall be the duty of all magistrates, in committing witnesses, to have regard to the rules and regulations of the Board of Police in respect to their detention.

§ 15. All telegraphic apparatus, public police property, books, records and accoutrements, now in the possession of the Police Departments of Brooklyn and New York, are hereby given for the use, (at the proper places, within the county of Kings and Brooklyn, not to be removed from the county wherein now used,) of the Board of Police herein authorized; but the ownership of the same, and the use thereof, as aforesaid, shall be according to the ordinances which the Common Council of the cities in which the said property is situated, have enacted or may hereafter enact. The Board of Police shall have power to enact and maintain, under the general laws of the state, relating to the telegraph lines, all such lines of telegraph in such places within the said district, as for purposes of police the Board shall deem necessary.

§ 16. The necessary expenses incurred in the execution of criminal process within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," shall be a county charge, only against the county from which the said process issued.

§ 17. The constables elected by the electors within the counties of Westchester and Richmond, and in the county town of Kings, shall possess all the powers conferred by this act upon patrolmen of the police force. The Board of Supervisors in each of the said last-mentioned counties, and the Supervisors of the county town of Kings, in board assembled, may call upon the Board of Police to appoint for duty, within the precincts of which the said county shall be a part, as many additional inspectors or captains, sergeants and patrolmen, as it shall enumerate and describe, upon appropriations to the police fund, the necessary expenses and salaries to be incurred thereby. Any of the village or town authorities within the said counties respectively may also make such demand upon the Board of Police, upon making the like provisions of pay; and it shall be the duty of the Board of Police to appoint such officers, who shall thereafter become regular members of the police force of the district, and subject to all the rules and regulations of the Board, discharge the duty and possess powers and privileges as such members. The Supervisors of the counties of Richmond Westchester and Kings are hereby authorized, from time to time, to levy and raise by tax upon the real and personal property taxable within each county, such sum or sums of money as may be required to carry into effect the provisions of this section, or the police purposes of this act.

§ 18. No person holding office under this act shall be liable to military or jury

duty, nor to arrest on a civil process, or to service of subpœna from civil courts whilst actually on duty.

§ 19. The health officer of the port of New York shall have power, at all times, to call upon any of the police force of the district, to a number not exceeding ten, to aid him upon any necessary emergency, in enforcing the powers and duties conferred upon his office by law, and it shall thereupon become the duty of any such member of the police force, so called upon, to obey him. But such service shall not continue longer than twenty-four hours.

§ 20. The Board of Police shall, at all times, cause the ordinances of the cities of New York and Brooklyn to be properly enforced, and it shall be the duty of said Board, at all times, whenever consistent with the rules and regulations of the Board, and with the requirements of this act, to furnish all information desired, and comply with all the requests made by the Common Councils of the said cities, or by the Mayors thereof, or by the Boards of Supervisors of the counties of Westchester and Richmond and the county town of Kings. The Board of Police is hereby invested with all the powers now conferred by law upon the Mayors of New York or of Brooklyn, in respect to ordering military assistance in aid of the civil authorities, to quell riots, suppress insurrection, protect the property and preserve the public tranquility. The Board of Police shall appoint all court clerks prescribed to the judicial districts in which police justices are elected in the city and county of New York, and it shall designate the courts at which they shall do duty respectively. The Board of Police shall have power to issue subpœnas, attested in the name of its president, to compel before it the attendance of witnesses, upon any proceeding authorized by its rules and regulations. Each Commissioner of Police, the General Superintendent of Police, and each Deputy Superintendent of Police, and the chief clerk of the Board of Police, are hereby given power to administer, take, receive and subscribe all affirmations and oaths to any witness summoned and appearing in any matter or proceeding authorized as aforesaid, or to any depositions necessary by the rules and regulations of the Board of Police. Any willful and corrupt false swearing by any witness or person making deposition before any of the officers last-mentioned, to any material fact in any necessary proceeding under the said rules and regulations, shall be deemed perjury, and punished in the manner now prescribed by law for such offence. The provisions of law now existing, in respect to attachment of witnesses before Committees of the Common Council of New York, and to the compulsory attendance of the said witnesses to appear and testify before them, are hereby applied to the case of witnesses subpœnaed before the Board of Police.

§ 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Police to detail, on the day of any election within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, at least two patrolmen to each election poll, and shall, in and for each of the said cities, appoint all poll clerks provided for by law, and shall, in and for the said cities, provide ballot-boxes for use at general, special and charter elections, and keep custody of the said boxes, except during the taking, receiving and counting of the votes. It shall not be lawful for any person to publicly keep or dispose of any intoxicating liquors upon the first day of the week, called Sunday, or upon any day of public

election within the said "The Metropolitan Police District," under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offence, to be sued for and recovered in the name of the people of the State of New York, by the District Attorney of the county wherein the offence is committed, for the benefit of the police contingent fund hereby authorized; and it shall be the duty of the Board of Police to strictly enforce the provisions of this section by its proper order in respect thereto. It shall be the duty of the said Board to prevent any booth or box for the distribution of tickets at any election, to be erected or maintained within one hundred and fifty feet of any polling place within said district.

§ 22. It shall be a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment in the county jail or penitentiary, if there be a penitentiary in the county where the conviction is had, not less than one year nor exceeding two years, or by a fine not less than two hundred and fifty dollars, for any person, without justifiable or excusable cause, to use personal violence upon any elector in the Metropolitan Police District, or upon any member of the police force thereof, when in the discharge of his duty, or any such member to neglect making any arrest for an offence against the law of the state, committed in his presence, or for any person, not a member of the police force, to falsely represent himself as being such member, with a fraudulent design.

§ 23. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall receive an annual stated salary of three thousand dollars, and each other Commissioner shall receive an allowance of eight dollars for each day of actual service, the same to be certified to the Comptroller of the State by the Treasurer of the Board; but no other compensation shall be paid or allowed to the members of the Board. The General Superintendent of Police shall receive a like salary of three thousand dollars; each Deputy Superintendent of Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars; each Surgeon of Police shall receive a like salary of fifteen hundred dollars; each Inspector or Captain of Police shall receive a like salary of twelve hundred dollars; each Sergeant of Police shall receive a like salary of nine hundred dollars; the chief clerk to the Board of Police shall receive a like salary of two thousand dollars; and each deputy clerk a like salary of one thousand dollars. The pay of each police patrolman shall be at the rate of eight hundred dollars, and that of each doorman at the rate of seven hundred dollars per year. The salaries shall be paid quarterly, and the pay monthly, to each person entitled thereto. The salary of each Commissioner shall be paid to him by the Comptroller of the State, out of the police fund. Each Inspector or Captain shall receive monthly, from the Treasurer of the Board, the sums required for the pay of the patrolmen and doormen doing duty within his police district precinct. No member of the Board of Police or of the police force, shall receive or share in, for his own benefit, under any pretence whatsoever, any present, fee, gift or emolument for police services, other than the regular salary and pay provided by this section, except by unanimous consent of the Board of Police.

§ 24. All rewards, fees, proceeds of gifts and emoluments that may be allowed by the Board of Police, to be paid and given for account of extraordinary services of any member of the police force, and all moneys arising from the sale of

unclaimed goods, shall be paid into the bank wherein the Treasurer of the Board of Police shall be required, as hereinafter provided, to keep his account. The payments so made shall constitute a fund, to be called the "Police Life and Health Insurance Fund," and the persons who shall from time to time fill the office of the said Treasurer of the Board of Police, and that of the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn, are hereby declared the trustees of the said fund, and may invest the same, as they shall see fit, either in whole or in part.

§ 25. Whenever any member of the police force, in the actual performance of his duty, shall become bodily disabled, his necessary expenses, on the certificate of a surgeon of the police, stating the manner, cause and condition of injury, and approved by the Board of Police, during the time his disabling, as aforesaid, continues, may become a charge upon the fund provided for in the preceding section. If such bodily disabling is likely to continue for life, on the like certificate to that effect and the like approval, the sum of one thousand dollars may be chargeable upon the said fund, to be paid to the person so injured. If any member of the police force, in the performance of his duty, shall be killed or shall die from the effect of any injury received by him whilst in such performance, and there shall be any person absolutely interested, pecuniarily, in the continuance of his life, a sum of two thousand dollars may be chargeable against the said last-mentioned fund, to be paid to the person so interested. In every case the Board of Police shall inquire into the circumstances, and if satisfied that the charge upon the said fund is correct, shall order the same to be paid by the draft of the said trustees upon the said fund, each writing his signature thereto. But the provisions of this section shall not apply to special patrolmen, appointed as herein provided for, at the request and expense of private parties.

§ 26. The Board of Supervisors in the county of New York, and the joint Board of Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn and Kings respectively, shall annually raise and collect by tax upon the real and personal property taxable within the cities of New York and Brooklyn, such sums of money as the Board of Police for the said "The Metropolitan Police District," on or before the first Monday of June in each year, shall apportion as requisite and needful to be raised by each city and county, which several sums of money shall be applied by the said Board of Police for the fiscal purpose of this act. But such apportionment shall not be legal or binding upon the respective Boards of Supervisors above-mentioned, if the apportionment of tax made to each county aforesaid shall exceed the sum which shall be necessary to maintain police accommodations and the police force used and employed within each or either of the said counties, according to the action of the Board of Supervisors, nor unless the said apportionment shall be first approved by a majority vote of an auditing committee, composed of the President of the Board of Supervisors in each of the counties embraced by the said "The Metropolitan Police District," and by the Comptrollers of the cities of New York and Brooklyn respectively. The said several sums of money apportioned, levied and collected within each of said cities of New York and Brooklyn, shall be in lieu of all taxes within each of the said cities for the support of police governments therein,

§ 27. Such several sums of money provided for by the preceding section, when collected, shall be paid into the treasury of the said respective cities, and shall be styled the Police Fund, and next immediately paid into the treasury of the state of New York, and shall be paid therein and therefrom under the fiscal regulations of law relating to the School Fund of the state of New York, at least once a month, but not in a sum exceeding, at any one time, one sixth of the whole yearly sum collected ; and the sums of moneys collected by the respective cities aforesaid, for the purposes of police therein, during the years eighteen hundred and fifty-six and eighteen hundred and fifty-seven, and not expended, in the respective treasuries of the said cities, shall, immediately, upon the organization of the Board of Police, and after due notice to that effect served upon the Comptroller of the city and county of New York and the City Treasurer of Brooklyn, be paid into the state treasury, as part of the police fund, and disbursed, as before provided, to the Treasurer of the Board of Police, on his proper warrant in like manner, as aforesaid.

§ 28. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall disburse all moneys required for the purposes of the said Board, but always upon his check or warrant upon the funds to the credit of the Board, which shall be deposited by the said Treasurer in such bank or banks, within " The Metropolitan Police District," as shall be designated for that purpose by the Comptroller of the state of New York. No expenses other than salaries and pay herein provided shall ever be incurred by the Board of Police, except for rents, stationery, printing, advertising, fuel and lights, unless the same shall be expressly authorized, and provision therefor made as a separate county or city charge by the Board of Supervisors for the county, or the joint Board of the Supervisors and Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn within which the expenditure becomes necessary.

§ 29. The Treasurer of the Board of Police shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond by himself, together with sufficient sureties, not less than two, in a penalty of fifty thousand dollars to the people of the state of New York, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties; the sureties to justify before a Justice of the Supreme Court of the first or second judicial district. This bond shall be approved by the Comptroller of the state of New York, and shall be filed in the office of said Comptroller. Whenever any of its conditions shall be violated, the said bond may be sued upon by the Attorney-General of the state, and the proceeds of suit paid to the credit of the police fund, provided by section twenty-seven.

§ 30. The Board of Police shall require and make suitable provision respecting security to be entered into by the General and Deputy Superintendents of Police, and by the Inspectors of Police, and for the taking by members of the police force of an oath of office, and the registry of the same in a book to be kept for that purpose by the Board of Police, which oath of office may be taken before any Commissioner of Police, who is hereby empowered to administer and receive the same.

§ 31. From and after the first meeting of the Board of Police, under the provisions of this act, it shall possess all the power and authority heretofore conferred by law upon the Board of Commissioners of Police of the city of New

York, or upon the Mayor, Recorder and City Judge of said city as Police Commissioners, or upon the Mayors of New York and Brooklyn respectively, as the heads therein of the respective Police Departments of those cities, or upon the Aldermen of the city of Brooklyn, which power and authority shall relate to, or in any way be connected with, the police government, police appointments, or police discipline within either of said cities, or within the counties of Kings and New York; and from and after the said first meeting of the Board of Police of "The Metropolitan Police District," the duty and authority and power of each and all of the aforementioned officers in relation to police government, appointment and discipline shall wholly cease, and rest, as aforesaid, in the said Board of Police constituted by this act, except that the Mayors of Brooklyn and New York shall be, with the Commissioners, members, *ex officio*, of the Board of Police, and entitled to one vote each at every session thereof, when present at its meetings.

§ 32. From and after the passage of this act, the designation of Chief of Police in the cities of New York and Brooklyn shall be, respectively, Deputy Superintendents of Police, and the persons filling the first-mentioned offices shall continue, under their new name, to discharge, as before, the duties of heads of the Police Department in the said respective cities, but only until a General Superintendent of Police shall be elected and appointed by the Board of Police, from and after which they shall discharge duty, respectively, as his deputies. From and after the passage of this act, Captains of Police in New York and Brooklyn shall be designated as Inspectors or Captains of Police; Lieutenants and Assistant Captains of Police, in said cities, shall be designated Sergeants of Police, and perform duty concurrently with the Sergeants then in office, until the Board shall regulate the proper number of such Sergeants according to the terms of this act; and policemen shall be designated patrolmen. The present Wards of the said cities shall be police precincts, within "The Metropolitan Police District," until new ones are made by the Board of Police. The police in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, officers and patrolmen, shall continue to do duty under existing laws, at the passage of this act, and according to the regulations of the Departments of New York and Brooklyn, until after the first meeting of the Board of Police, under this act, when the said police shall hold office and do duty under the provisions of the act hereby enacted, and as members of the police force of "The Metropolitan Police District" hereby constituted.

§ 33. The Board of Police shall remove from office any one of the present members of the Police Departments of New York or Brooklyn not possessed of the qualifications set forth in section seven of this act, but shall proceed in the manner prescribed in the seventh section of this act.

§ 34. The General Superintendent of Police shall make to the Board of Police quarterly reports, in writing, of the state of "The Metropolitan Police District," with such statistics and suggestions as he may deem advisable for the improvement of the police government and discipline of said district. The Board of Police shall, on or before the first Monday in December in each year, report, in writing, the condition of the police within the said police district, to the Governor f the state.

§ 35. All statutes, parts of statutes and provisions of law inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed, together with all modes and qualifications of appointment to office, as members of Police Departments or of elections to office therein, inconsistent with the provisions of this act, whether such statutes, provisions, and modes and qualifications relate to the city of Brooklyn or to the county of Kings, or to the city and county of New York.

§ 36. Whenever, in any statute not inconsistent with this act, the words Chief of Police shall occur, it shall be taken to mean General Superintendent of Police; in like manner the words Captain of Police shall be deemed to mean Inspector or Captain of Police; in like manner the words Lieutenant or Assistant Captains of Police shall be taken to mean Sergeants of Police; and the words policemen and patrolmen shall be identical in meaning in any act not repealed by this act.

STATE OF NEW YORK, *Secretary's Office.* } I have compared the preceding with the original law on file in this office, and do hereby certify that the same is a correct transcript therefrom and of the whole of said original law.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the city of Albany, in the [L. S.] year one thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven.

N. P. STANTON,
Dep. Secretary of State.

BOARD OF METROPOLITAN POLICE COMMISSIONERS.

James W. Nye, *President*, of New York.
James Bowen, *Treasurer*, of Westchester county.
James S. T. Stranahan, of Kings county.
Thos. B. Stillman, New York.
Libbeus Ward, "
Hon. Daniel F. Tiemann, Mayor of New York, } *Ex officio members.*
" Samuel S. Powell, " Brooklyn, }
George W. Embree, *Chief Clerk.*
Daniel B. Hasbrouck, 1*st Deputy Clerk.*
Joel B. Nott, " "
Abraham Pierce, " "
John J. Rabineau, " "
Humphrey Bower, " "
Cornelius Allison, " "

POLICE SURGEONS.

	RESIDENCE.
Dr. Kennedy, *President*	186 Duane street.
Dr. Kimbark	638 Fourth street.
Dr. Jones	24 W. 11th street.
Dr. Mott	209 E. 10th street.

Dr. Ranney.....40 E. 28th street.
Dr. Fisher.....133 8th street.
Dr. Freligh.....691 Broadway.
Dr. Waterman.....100 Forsyth street.
Dr. Wells.....87 Ludlow street.
Dr. Gould.....79 E. 18th street.
Dr. Ives.....579 8th avenue.

RULES AND REGULATIONS

FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF THE SURGEONS OF THE METROPOLITAN POLICE.

1. The number of Surgeons of the Metropolitan Police shall, from time to time, be determined by the Board of Commissioners of Police, as the exigencies of the service may require, and the powers and duties of the said surgeons shall be the same, except as hereinafter provided.

2. There shall be appointed by the Commissioners of Police, one of the said surgeons as President, who shall be the organ of communication between the Commissioners and Board of Surgeons; but it shall be in order for either of the said surgeons to communicate to the Board of Commissioners at any time, such suggestions or information in respect to the sanitary condition of the police force, or of the station-houses in the district to which he is assigned, and to the abatement of nuisances affecting the public health, or the presence of infectious or contagious disease in any part of the Metropolitan Police District.

3. The Metropolitan Police District is divided into Surgical Districts.

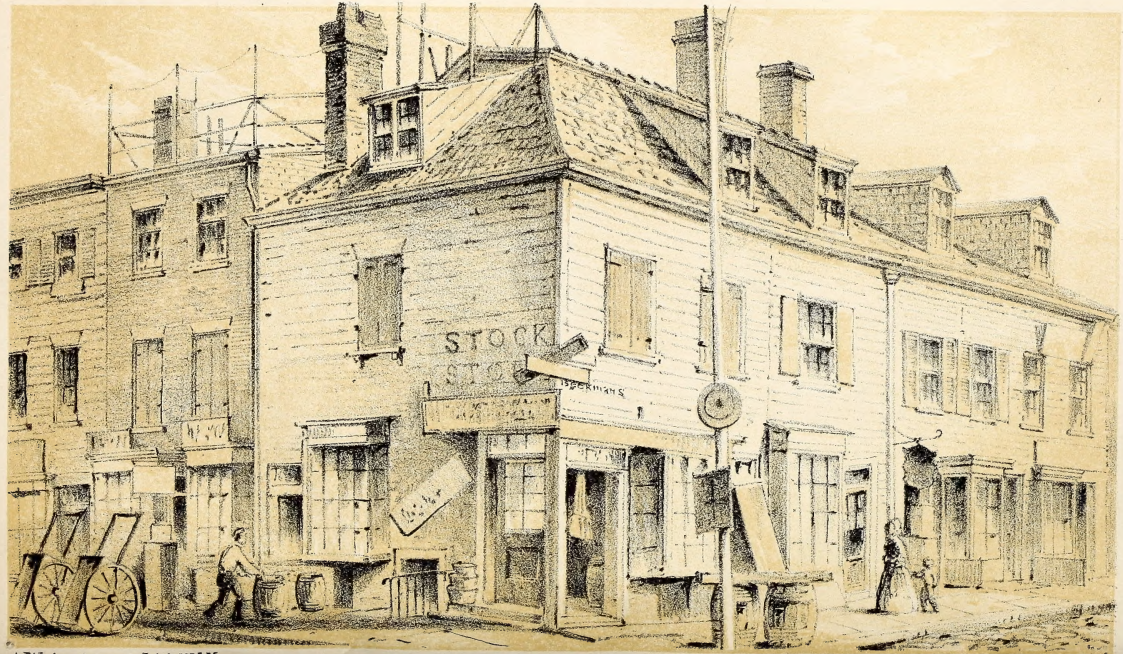
The first district comprises the 1st, 2d and 3d Police Precincts, and 8th and 9th Wards (Sub-stations), Brooklyn.

The second district comprises the 4th, 5th and 6th Police Precincts, and 17th Ward (Sub-station), Brooklyn.

The 3d district, 1st and 2d Police Precincts of New York.

"	4th	"	3d and 5th	"	"
"	5th	"	4th and 6th	"	"
"	6th	"	8th and 14th	"	"
"	7th	"	9th and 15th	"	"
"	8th	"	7th and 10th	"	"
"	9th	"	11th and 13th	"	"
"	10th	"	16th and 20th	"	"
"	11th	"	17th and 18th	"	"
"	12th	"	19th and 21st	"	"
"	13th	"	12th and 22d	"	"

4. To each of the foregoing districts the Commissioners of Police shall assign one surgeon for duty; and each surgeon shall, in the district to which he is assigned, have the exclusive surgical and medical charge, except that he may invite the aid of such other surgeons of the force, from time to time, as he may deem expedient.



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

OLD HOUSES

5. It shall be the duty of each surgeon—

1. To report to the Commissioners of Police, as often as he may deem proper, but at least once every three months, on the health of the police force, and the sanitory condition of the station-houses, in the district assigned to him.
2. To render professional services to all members of the police force, stationed in his district, who may be ill, whether such illness be in consequence of injuries received on duty, or from ordinary sickness and indisposition, and to report thereon in writing, to the chief clerk of police, on the last day of each month, the cause of such illness, and specifying, the number of days when any officer in his district was unable, from wounds received while on service, or from illness contracted by exposure to perform duty.
3. To carefully inspect and report upon, from time to time, to the Commissioners of Police, the sanitary state of the station-houses, the condition and ventilation of the cells, and on all matters connected with the station-houses or other buildings, in charge of the Board of Police, within his district, which may affect injuriously the health of the inmates.
4. To attend all prisoners confined in the station-houses in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command.
5. To attend all casualties requiring professional aid, occurring by day or by night in his district, on the requisition of a captain of police or officer in command, and to visit all persons reported to him to have been assaulted or otherwise injured, whose cases have or may become the subject of investigation by the police magistrates, and to report to the General or Deputy Superintendent of Police, whether the injuries sustained are of such a nature as to render it necessary for a magistrate to be called to take the injured person's deposition; and when the life of the injured person may appear to be in danger, it shall be the duty of the surgeon to give immediate notice thereof to the General or Deputy Superintendent.
6. To visit, from time to time, all injured persons in his district whose cases are undergoing investigation, in order that he may be able to give full and complete medical evidence, when necessary, on the trial of the accused parties.
7. To inspect, whenever called upon by a captain of police, the carcasses of any animals within his district suspected to be diseased, or any butcher meat, fish, poultry, or other articles of provisions suspected to be unsound or unwholesome, or in a state unfit for human food, and to give evidence thereon in court when required.
8. To inspect, on the requisition of a captain of police, any adulterated provisions within his district, and to give evidence thereon when required.
9. To report forthwith in writing to the General Superintendent, all nuisances affecting the public health, and the presence of any infectious or contagious disease within his district.

6. It shall be the duty of the captains of police to report in writing to the surgeons of their respective precincts, the names of all officers under their command

who may have been wounded or taken ill, stating their residence, and whether wounded or sick; and no officer so wounded or sick shall be placed on duty without the consent in writing of the surgeon of police who attended him being first had and obtained.

7. It shall be the duty of those surgeons of police, who receive fifteen hundred dollars per annum for their services, in consideration of their larger compensation, to examine the physical condition of all candidates for police appointments whose applications shall have been favorably considered by the Board of Police. and report thereon in writing, whether such candidates possess the qualifications prescribed in respect to health, strength, stature, and age. Such reports shall be signed by at least two of the surgeons referred to in this section, and be filed in the office of the chief clerk. It shall be the duty of all the surgeons of the police to make the examination herein mentioned whenever required by resolution of the Board of Commissioners.

8. It shall be the duty of one or more of the surgeons of police to repair to any part of the Metropolitan Police District, whenever so directed by the Board of Commissioners, to examine and report upon the presence of contagious or infectious disease; upon the existence of nuisances dangerous to the public health, or upon any matter or thing within the said police district, that may be supposed prejudicial to the public health.

Resolved, That the surgeons of police be assigned to surgical duty in the districts opposite their respective names:

Surgeon	Ball	1st	District,	Brooklyn.
"	Brady	2d	"	"
"	Freligh	3d	"	New York.
"	Kennedy	4th	"	"
"	Waterman	5th	"	"
"	Fisher	6th	"	"
"	Jones	7th	"	"
"	Wells	8th	"	"
"	Kimbark	9th	"	"
"	Gould	10th	"	"
"	Mott	11th	"	"
"	Ranney	12th	"	"
"	Ives	13th	"	"

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

FREDERICK A. TALLMADGE, *General Superintendent of Police.*
John B. Fry, *Clerk to* "
Sergt. Samuel Brevoort, *Detailed to* " *Office.*
Hugh Masterson, " " "
George W. Smith, " " "

DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE.

DANIEL CARPENTER, *Deputy Superintendent.*
Manuel A. White, *Clerk to* "
Horace A. Bliss, " "
Robert Brown, " "
Ira Dubois, " "
Louis Kazinski, *Interpreter.*
James Murnin, *Messenger and Doorman.*
Alexander Stoutenburgh, *Chief Clerk's Office.*
Thomas Dusenbury, *Messenger* "
Alanson Wilson, "
William Beaumont, *Doorman and Janitor.*
Sergt. William H. Allen, *Drill Officer.*
C. J. Warren, *Property Clerk.*
John P. Conklin, *Asst.* "
John K. Scott, *Juvenile Asylum.*
Alonzo Hawley, *Recorder's Office.*
Stephen W. Maynard, *Office of the Ten Governors.*
George W. Seymour, " " "
James Kellock, *Telegraph Operator.*
George P. Gott, *Treasurer's Office.*

POLICEMEN DETAILED TO THE MAYOR'S OFFICE.

See List of 23d Precinct.

DETAILED TO POLICE COURTS.

FIRST DISTRICT POLICE COURT.
John Miller,
Moses Hunt,
Isaac Edsall,
Richard King,
Samuel Levon,
George Dougherty,
Hugh Barclay,
Josiah McCord,
William Brydan,
Francis M. Baron.

SECOND DISTRICT.
Israel Bower,
Robert Colfax,
Lambert S. Beck,
Elihu Burlison,

Gilbert Dugan,
L. D. Leighton,
Jackson Corsa,
John Read,
John H. Thomas,
Samuel Davidson,
John M. Sherwood,

THIRD DISTRICT.

Staats Dyckman,
Gilbert Leggett,
Lyman Crofut,
L. Ziglar,
John B. Lockwood,
William Willis.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

John Tummey,
Elias F. Lang,
James Greer,
R. B. Montgomery.

POLICE COURT AT MAYOR'S OFFICE.

George Gerst,
William Jenkins,
M. B. Wilson,
S. J. Smith,
Jacob C. Bumpstead,
J. A. Gardener.

CASTLE GARDEN.

Pearsall Roderman,
Henry Newman,
Theodore Freude,
Samuel Perry.

DAY STATIONS.

Washington Square.
Madison Square.
Stuyvesant Square,
Union Park.
Washington Market.

POLICE AND STATION-HOUSES.

FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, Franklin Market.

		WHEN APPOINTED.
James Silvey, *Captain*	June	29, 1857.
Thomas Snodgrass, *Sergeant*	"	22, "
C. L. Deje, "	July	11, "
Thomas Cherry, "	June	8, "
B. F. Denton, "	July	16, "

PATROLMEN.

Jacob Ahrens	June	8, 1858.
Joseph Bryant	July	16, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
George W. Bentley	July 16, 1857.
George W. Barker	" " "
Sylvester Blackwood	" " "
George K. Burns	" 1, "
Charles H. Bunt	August 4, "
Patrick H. Cohen	Feb. 14, 1858.
Jeremiah Conley	Oct. 8, "
Thomas Conolly	" 9, "
Robert Cairnes	June 17, 1857.
William Creighton	Feb. 15, 1858.
Horace Durrin	May 24, "
John Eagan	Feb. 3, 1859.
Thaddeus Ferris	July 16, 1857.
Patrick Flairn	June 17, "
Jacob Fero	Oct. 9, 1858.
Owen Fallon	Feb. 14, 1859.
Michael Gilfeather	April 23, 1857.
James Gafney	Feb. 15, 1858.
J. G. Goodell	April 23, 1857.
Valentine Hinton	" " "
David Harrington	July 30, "
John Hays	April 23, "
John Hennessey	May 22, 1858.
Louis Heerlick	Feb. 12, "
Jacob Kleider	April 23, 1857.
Lawrence Kiley	" " "
Daniel Kennedy	July 16, "
John Kohler	Oct. 11, 1858.
William Haas	Feb. 3, 1859.
James Murray	June 11, 1857.
Michael McLaughlin	" 29, "
John W. Martin	Oct. 30, "
Peter Marrin	Feb. 3, 1859.
Robert Myers	" 15, 1858.
Maurice O'Connell	Jan. 13, 1859.
J. C. Phillips	May 25, 1858.
R. H. Quackenbush	Feb. 16, "
William Quinn	June 1, 1857.
Patrick Ryan	" 23, "
George Roland	" 30, "
Gideon Rice	" 29, "
Charles Rogers	May 22, 1858.
W. S. Scott	July 16, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Steward	Feb. 15, 1858.
W. H. Smith	Jan. 13, 1859.
W. S. Taylor	June 8, 1857.
Hugh Thompson	Feb. 27, 1858.
Alexander Thompson	June 22, 1857.
T. J. Tyack	Feb. 3, 1859.
Richard Van Vechten	July 16, 1857.
J. T. Williams	June 6, "
Solomon Worthimer	" 29, "
John Williamson	Oct. 8, 1858.
W. H. Willing	Jan. 19, 1859.
Peter Lambert, *Doorman*	July 24, 1858.
Godfrey Dorn, "	June 6, 1857.
William Hackett, "	" " "
John Munchaud, "	April 23, 1858.

SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 49 Beekman street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Hart B. Weed, *Captain*	1857.
Joseph Souder, *Sergeant*	1858.
J. E. Kelly, "	"
John Wintringhan, "	"
Joseph H. Petty, "	"
PATROLMEN.	
William H. Brooks	July 16, 1857.
A. F. Baily	Feb. 10, 1859.
Elijah Curtiss	1857.
H. B. Clendening	Feb. 15, 1858.
John M. Curry	" " "
Daniel Davenport	July 16, 1857.
Adolphus Dobke	Feb. 10, 1859.
Francis H. Fay	July 16, 1857.
Solomon Ferry	Feb. 12, 1858.
James H. Fitzmaurice	" 10, 1859.
Thomas Fitzsimmons	" " "
Thomas Hays	July 16, 1857.
John Kehoe	Feb. 10, 1859.
D. Kelly	" " "
William Kline	1857.
George W. Knight	July 16, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Joseph Kintz	Feb. 10, 1859.
Charles N. Ladd	July 16, 1857.
William H. Morgan	" " "
William L. Michaels	" " "
James McDonough	Feb. 6, 1858.
George Niven	" 15, "
S. B. O'Keefe	July 16, 1857.
Reuben Phillips	" 11, "
Joseph A. Perkins	" " "
J. N. Reynolds	" " "
James H. Raymond	" " "
Morris Stack	Feb. 10, 1859.
D. K. Seaman	1858.
John E. Sparrow	July 16, 1857.
George L. Simonson	Feb. 2, 1858.
George T. Tracy	1857.
John Understiller	July 16, "
R. P. Wintringham	" " "
J. M. Watson	" " "
George Washburn	Feb. 15, 1858.
Martin Waters	" 10, 1859.
Thomas Owens, *Doorman*	July 21, 1858.
William Stead, "	" 16, 1857.
Matthew Lyon. "	Feb. 12, 1858.

THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 79 Warren street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
J. A. P. Hopkins, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
John W. Cropsey, *Sergeant*	" " "
Robert Gilmore, "	" " "
Milton Swayse, "	" " "
Samuel W. Mackey, "	" " "
PATROLMEN.	
John D. Arthur	June 29, 1857.
William C. Anderson	April 23, "
William Bowker	" " "
Belknap Bower	June 29, "
Cornelius Burdick	April 23, "
Edwards Brown	Oct. 11, 1858.
Thomas Bigby	April 23, 1857.
A. M. Crawford	" " "
William Chamberlain	" " "
Robert C. Campbell	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Samuel Cornelius	Feb. 4, 1859.
John H. Darrow	" " "
John H. De Forrest	" 12, "
Samuel W. Ellis	June 29, 1857.
Garrett Forshay	" " "
James M. Farrington	April 23, "
James G. Folwell	" " "
John D. Gilmore	June 29, "
Henry Giraud	April 23, "
James Gillen	Oct. 12, 1858.
George Giessen	Feb. 12, 1859.
John A. Galloway	June 29, 1857.
William P. Hervey	April 23, "
John Hamblin	" " "
Plum Hoyt	Feb. 15, 1858.
Jesse C. Kinner	" 6, "
George H. Lash	" 3, 1859.
Samuel H. Lynt	June 11, 1857.
John C. McKean	" 29, "
John Mead	April 23, "
Simon Martin	Oct. 9, 1859.
Richard Orpheus	April 23, 1857.
George W. Quackenbush	June 29, "
Louis Roth	Nov. 19, "
John Robinson	Feb. 3, 1859.
George J. Radford	" 15, "
Edw. D. Requa	" 3, "
Isaac Randall	June 29, 1857.
Abraham Stookey	Feb. 4, 1859.
G. Turnier	" 3, "
Jacob S. Utt	June 29, 1857.
Charles E. Van Duser	April 23, "
Abraham Van Winkle	" " "
James S. Ward	June 27, "
Thomas Wallace	" 29, "
M. R. Wayer	July 3, "
C. W. Woodward	" 1, "
Cornelius Wynkoop	June 29, "
Nicholas Martin, *Doorman*	April 23, "
Daniel Fordham "	" " "

FOURTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 9 Oak street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
F. W. Waterbury, *Captain*	July 8, 1857.
James Twaddle, *Sergeant*	August 4, "
C. F. Williams, "	Feb'y 13, 1858.
J. T. Brooks, "	June 23, 1857.
PATROLMEN.	
George Black	Feb'y 13, 1858.
Wm. Blair	" 13, "
W. H. Bailey	July 11, 1857.
E. B. Butterfield	" 11, "
George W. Bickner	June 17, "
Wm. Coakley	Feb'y 12, 1858.
E. J. Collwell	" 13, "
J. G. Craig	" 13, "
James Cunningham	Nov. 19, 1857.
H. A. Conklin	Jan'y 13, 1859.
W. Creighton	Feb'y 15, 1858.
Barnard Decker	July 11, 1857.
John Delaney	Feb'y 3, 1859.
John A. Deming	April 23, 1857.
Wm. H. Duboise	June 9, "
F. Eberhard	Feb'y 3, 1859.
James Fuller	Nov. 19, 1857.
Samuel Fellerman	Feb'y 12, 1858.
J. C. Fitzgerald	Jan'y 13, 1859.
John Flinn	Feb'y 3, "
Henry Gerodette	August 4, 1857.
Joseph Gaillard	June 23, "
Wm. Hoy	Feb'y 13, 1858.
Ezra W. Higgins	July 11, 1857.
Jonathan D. Howell	Nov. 19, 1857.
George Irvin	July 15, "
George W. Josling	Feb'y 15, 1858.
Wm. B. Kellum	July 11, 1857.
Jacob Kirchoff	Feb'y 13, 1858.
James Lanigan	" 4, 1859.
Stephen A. Lawrence	March 13, 1858.
Samuel McCracken	Feb'y 15, "
Edward Mason	July 3, "
James McArthur	May 31, "
A. Maning	Oct. 16, "
Patrick O'Donnell	Feb'y 3, 1859.
George W. Petty	August 4, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Jesse P. Paul	July 11, 1857.
James Quinlan	Feb'y 4, 1859.
Charles Raynor	July 11, 1857.
H. P. Robertson	Oct. 8, 1858.
Wm. Robb	April 23, 1857.
J. W. Rode	Feb'y 15, 1858.
S. W. Spratt	August 4, 1857.
Daniel Sheehan	Feb'y 13, 1858.
John H. Studley	" 15, "
Dennis Sullivan	" 13, 1858.
Wm. H. Sparks	" 13, "
G. F. Stringer	Jan'y 13, 1859.
John H. Shyers	Nov. 19, 1857.
G. W. Tuttle	June 17, "
John Templeton	" 22, "
Thomas Welsh	July 11, "
James Youngs	Feb'y 15, 1858.
H. Seaward, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
S. Oram, "	" 23, "

FIFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 49 Leonard street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Henry Hutchings, *Captain*	Jan'y 19, 1858.
James C. Pell, *Sergeant*	March 12, "
Samuel Treux, "	" 12, "
Stephen B. Smith, "	" 12, "
Wm. Southerland, "	" 12, "
PATROLMEN.	
Thomas Bell	June 3, 1857.
Daniel Braniff	" 3, "
Thomas H. Bulmer	" 3, "
John W. Bennet	July 3, "
Henry W. Cole	" 3, "
Henry S. Cook	June 3, "
Howell Clark	" 3, "
John F. H. Dazet	" 3, "
Joseph H. Dazet	" 3, "
Richard Eldridge	" 3, "
Richard Field	July 3, "
Henry Green	June 3, "
John Gervin	" 3, "
Marcus Horbelt	Feb'y 4, 1859.
Thomas L. Heape	" 4, "
Thomas Hines	" 4, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
William H. Isaacs	June 3, 1859.
Henry C. King	" 4, "
William S. Keyser	" 4, "
Luther Horton	Oct. 8, 1858.
Jeremiah G. Kemp	June 3, 1857.
Augustus Kruger	" 3, "
Henry Kuhlman	Feb'y 4, 1859.
William H. Kidney	July 3. 1857.
James H. Layden	" 3, "
Robert Latta	June 11, "
John McConnell	" 3, "
William McClary	March 3, 1858.
Hugh McClary	Feb'y 4, 1859.
William H. Martin	June 3, 1857.
Andrew Muller	July 3, "
Andrew Nesbitt	June 3, "
Stephen Paret	July 3, "
William Pettit	June 3, "
Supply M. Rollins	July 3, "
Lemuel S. Slater	June 3, "
Theodore N. Story	" 3, "
John Stilwell	July 3, "
William Van Tassell	June 3, "
Jacob Webb	" 3, "
William Wescott	" 3, "
Edward Weylan	" 3, "
John Wilson	July 11, 1858.
Peter Yule, Jr	Feb'y 27, "
William H. Monday, *Doorman*	June 3, 1857.
Othniel H. Williston, "	March 27, 1858.
Bruce C. Smith, "	" 27, "

SIXTH PRECINCT

Station-house, No. 9 Franklin street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Joseph Dowling, *Captain*	June 24, 1858.
Wm. E. Brush, *Sergeant*	June 29, 1857.
Mosely Lyon, "	Feb. 12, "
Charles E. Preston, "	April 23, "
Alfred Birney, "	July 16, "
PATROLMEN.	
Peyton Herbert	June 11, 1857.
Geo. C. Crolius	Jan. 13, 1859.
John Sullivan	Feb. 3, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John S. Flynn	July 16, 1857.
D. B. McCullough	Feb. 3, 1859.
John Sherridan	" 4, "
Patrick Muldoon	Oct. 8, 1858
Thomas Harty	Feb. 13, "
Wm. Northedge	" " "
Thomas A. Doran	" 4, 1859.
John H. Cowan	" 3, "
John A. Knott	" 13, 1858.
Thomas Pierson	" 5, 1859.
William Caulfield	" 8, "
Edward Sherlock	Jan. 13, "
John Riordan	Feb. 3, "
John L. Riker	" 4, "
James Maguire	" 3, "
James G. How	" " "
Almon Brown	" 15, 1858.
James F. McCloud	April 23, 1857.
Edward Walsh	Feb. 25, 1858.
Thomas Huggins	July 16, 1857.
B. C. Nodine	April 10, 1858.
John Clark	Feb. 4, 1859.
George Hyde	July 11, 1857.
A. W. Baldwin	Feb. 15, 1858.
John Jourdan	Oct. 11, "
John M. Robbins	April 23, 1857.
John Donaghy	July 11, "
William J. Williams	June 23, "
James W. Elder	Feb. 4, 1859.
Wm. H. Simonds	" " "
Chas. Radway	" 15, 1858.
Hiram S. Frost	" 3, 1859.
Timothy Golden	" 13, 1858.
Charles W. Gordon	Jan. 13, 1859.
Samuel Hyatt	April 23, 1857.
Peter Carr	July 10, "
James McKay	" 3, "
Richard D. Marshall	Feb. 4, 1859.
James A. Knott	Oct. 11, 1858.
C. R. Jump	June 23, 1857.
William Gray	Feb. 3, 1859.
Patrick Mullane	" 4, "
Peter Duffy	June 11, 1857.
Samuel Mahon	Feb. 13, 1858.
William Porcher	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Mark Gilgan	Jan. 27, 1858.
Jacob Wilsie	Feb. 4, 1859.
Thomas Beatty	June 18, 1857.
George W. Seaman	Feb. 4, 1859.
Andrew Moore	Oct. 8, 1858.
Napoleon Wooldridge	Feb. 16, "
James Hogan, *Doorman*	June 27, 1858.
Southwell Davis, "	April 23, 1857.

SEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Gouverneur Market.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Cameron, *Captain*	Jan. 15, 1858.
Horatio B. Park, *Sergeant*	March 12, "
John F. Edmonds, "	" " "
Theron S. Copeland, "	" " "
Benj. E. Buckman, "	" " "

PATROLMEN.	
William Montross	April 23, 1857.
Michael Wilkinson	" " "
Christopher Fahrer	" " "
Barnes Bennet	July 11, "
David B. Stevenson	" " "
Edward Haas	" " "
Thomas F. Williams	" " "
Joseph Jubo	" " "
Henry B. Shaphoff	" " "
Jas. Valentine	" " "
Hugh McKinnon	" " "
John H. Weyer	" " "
Rosevelt G. Secor	" 13, "
Robert Walker	" " "
William M. Howell	" " "
John F. L. Duflon	Jan. 19, 1858.
John J. Nicolai	" " "
Charles Jarboe	Feb. 1, "
John Parsons	" 13, "
Edward Black	" " "
Joel Pike	" " "
John Nelson	" " "
John Hudson	" " "
Geo. W. Townsend	" " "
John Baker	" " "
Wm. B. Nixon	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Frederick A. Potter	Feb. 13, 1858.
Andrew J. Green	" " "
Thomas Huff	" " "
David Moses	" " "
Holly Lyon	" " "
Thomas Ahearn	" " "
Francis Anderson	" " "
Geo. W. Runyon	" " "
Levi W. Pierce	" " "
Wm. J. McMurray	" " "
John Johnson	" " "
John De Corcey	" " "
John Hennessey	" " "
Edward McPhelan	" 15, "
Martin Reader	" " "
Frederick Grassel	Oct. 9, "
John Walker	Jan. 13, 1859.
Stephen B. Walmsley	" " "
Andrew Craft	" " "
Augustus E. Rowland	" " "
Henry Moran	" " "
Benjamin F. Welch	" 14, "
Wm. H. Smith	" 20, "
Wm. Green	Feb. 4, "
Peter M. Carns	" " "
Edward Jaquins	" " "
Thos. Connelly	Oct. 9, 1858.
Jas. Dee Sterre	Feb. 5, 1859.
John Brower	Jan. 14, "
Henry Cronin	May 22, 1858.
John Parsons, *Doorman*	July 11, 1857.
Israel S. Smith, "	" " "

EIGHTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 126 Wooster street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Charles S. Turnbull, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Isaac L. Lent, *Sergeant*	" " "
Hezekiah P. Glenney, *Sergeant*	" " "
John J. Mount, "	" " "
James Z. Bogart, "	" " "

PATROLMEN.	
Augustus Crosby	July 3, 1857.
John Reynolds	April 23, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
William West	April 23, 1857.
George D. Wiseburn	July 3, "
Augustus Goodrich	" 11, "
Theodore Winchell	April 23, "
Ezra Beach	" " "
John S. Van Buren	" " "
Francis L. Palmer	July 3, "
Nathaniel Sperbeck	" 7, "
Joseph T. Rogers	April 23, "
Joseph Wark	" " "
William Roberts	" " "
Joseph Halstead	July 3, "
Thomas Reid	" " "
Henry M. Quinn	" " "
George K. Tyler	" " "
William Lyons	" " "
John Quinn	April 23, "
Charles Lintz	July 3, "
John C. Andre	April 23, "
William Olmstead	" " "
Henry F. Jones	" " "
Isaac Johnson	" " "
Henry Godfrey	July 3, "
Henry Horn	" " "
John McKinnon	April 23, "
Nathaniel Stilwell	" " "
Howard A. Baldwin	" " "
Joshua R. Traver	July 3, "
Charles Fanentz	" 11, "
William H. Mingay	Feb. 12, 1858.
Alexis W. Delafolie	" 13, "
Henry E. Price	" 20, "
Ralph P. Van Brunt	" 25, "
William H. Mount	March 12, "
Samuel Parsons	May 22, "
Frederick H. Spear	April 23, 1857.
Edmond Martin	Feb. 4, 1859.
Henry Jay	" " "
Thompson Miller	" 3, "
Robert A. McCready	" " "
Charles C. Wilson	" 4, "
Abraham A. Barnett	" " "
Thomas Cholwell	Jan. 11, 1858.
William Dubois	July 11, 1857.
John G. Giltzow, *Doorman*	June 16, 1857.
William West, "	" 29, "

NINTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 94 Charles street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Jacob L. Sebring, *Captain*	June 24, 1858.
Ralph Blakelock, *Sergeant*	July, 1, "
William Y. Taft, "	" 1, "
Clark Knapp, "	June 2, 1857.
Richard Lush, "	March 28, 1858.
PATROLMEN.	
Benjamin Garthwait	April 23, 1857.
Henry P. Wolfe	" 23, "
Thomas B. Curry	" 23, "
James L. Tower	" 23, "
Joshua H. Hyatt	" 23, "
Henry Mead	" 23, "
Abraham Sharrott	" 23, "
John F. Standish	" 23, "
William C. Lufberry	" 23, "
Stephen L. Cook	" 23. "
James B. Mead	" 23, "
William W. Leroy	" 23, "
Alexander D. Smith	" 23, "
Algernon Kniffen	" 23, "
William J. Simms	" 23, "
Alexander Fraser	" 23, "
Alexander W. Ferguson	June 10, "
George Young	" 10, "
Chauncy Mason	" 10, "
John Brown	" 10, "
Stephen Christopher	" 10, "
George W. Ruton	" 10, "
Temple Lord	" 10, "
Joseph Butman	" 10, "
Peter T. Smith	" 10, "
Jeremiah Sherwood	" 10, "
John Washburn	" 11, "
John F. Giraud	" 11, "
William A. Van Dusen	" 11, "
Arthur S. Cholwell	" 22, "
Ignatius T. Chutkowski	" 23, "
John Hanifen	" 24, "
Smith S. Parker	July 16, "
James B. Wilson	" 16, "
Daniel H. Rackett	Aug. 4, "
Jacob L. Bennett	Feb. 12, 1858.
John P. Hutchinson	" 12, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Jonas A. Houghton	Feb. 13, 1858.
James C. Westerfield	" 17, "
Benjamin Christopher	" 25, "
John C. Helme	May 23, "
Henry M. Ludlum, jr.	Oct. 8, "
Samuel Onthank	" 9, "
James L. Van Orden	" 27, "
Henry Ackerman	Feb. 3, 1859.
Charles J. Rose	" 3, "
Cornelius J. Demerest	" 3, "
Charles O'Neil	" 3, "
Charles Clayton	" 3, "
Joseph M. Ely	" 3, "
Nathaniel Crawford, *Doorman*	June 10, 1857.

TENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner Grand and Ludlow streets.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Thaddeus C. Davis, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Richard Latty, *Sergeant*	" 23, "
James A. Lucas, "	" 23, "
Jeremiah Petty, "	June 23, "
Augustus C. Weed, "	" 23, "
PATROLMEN.	
Edward C. Hoyt	" 23, "
James Anderson	" 23, "
Henry J. Minor	" 23, "
John J. Smith	" 23, "
Charles James	" 23, "
Dewitt C. Smith	" 23, "
John Slowey	" 23, "
Charles W. Little	" 23, "
Matthias Bruen	" 23, "
Charles H. Taylor	" 23, "
John H. Turner	" 23, "
James Ackerman	" 23, "
Israel W. Littell	July 11, "
James D. Smith	" 11, "
John M. Marchay	" 11, "
Leopold Wolfe	" 11, "
Cornelius S. Robertson	" 11, "
Franklin Kasmire	" 11, "
Samuel Frazier	" 11, "
John W. Holmes	" 11, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Charles Gardner	July 13, 1857.
Jeremiah Wood	" 13, "
Patrick McMahon	Jan. 28, 1858.
George Langley	Feb. 15, "
Wm. Herring	" 18, "
Samuel Brower	Oct. 8, "
Isaac Mead	Jan. 13, 1859.
John Somerindyke	Feb. 4, "
Simon Eldot	" 4, "
Phillip Treffinger	" 4, "
Isaac R. Fisher	" 4, "
Charles Kubler	" 4, "
Frederick Loss	" 5, "
Joseph Knight	July 11, 1857.
Thomas S. Green	June 22, "
Samuel Daniels	Feb. 15, 1858.
Charles Humphrey, *Doorman*	July 11, 1857.
Henry Otten, "	June 23, "

ELEVENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, Union Market.

	WHEN APPOI
Peter Squires, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Francis J. Banfield, *Sergeant*	March 12, 1858.
Oliver Laflin, "	" " "
Zephaniah C. Smith, "	" " "
Philip M. Griffith, "	May 28, "

PATROLMEN.	
Gilbert Leggett	April 23, 1857.
William Willis	" " "
Austin H. Lake	" " "
Jerome Vermilyea	" " "
Wesley Lyon	" " "
Theodore H. Abbott	" " "
Peter R. Crum	" " "
John W. Wells	" " "
Josiah Carter	June 10, "
Adam F. Hallett	" " "
Joseph Brown	" " "
Geo. W. Gould	" " "
James J. Reeves	" " "
Isaac H. Albin	" " "
Charles R. Wilson	" " "
Enoch Jones	" 11, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Justin Hawks	June 11, 1857.
Gerardus C. Glass	" " "
Arthur Johnston	" 18, "
Floyd Palmer	" " "
Thomas Beatty	" " "
John H. Elliott	" " "
Joseph Waterbury, Jr	" " "
Wm. L. Miller	" " "
Joseph Romaine	" 23, "
Geo. W. Church	" " "
Alex. B. Marston	" " "
Julius F. Hack	" 30, "
Jonathan A. Lyon	July 24, "
Abel T. Hunt	June 23, "
Robert Smyth	" " "
Thos. Wilson	" " "
Oscar Van Tassell	" " "
Henry Wolfert	" " "
Daniel D. Sutton	July 22, "
Cornelius Coon	" 24, "
Edwin Mershon	Feb. 14, 1858.
Andrew McFail	" 11, "
Edmund Lockwood	Nov. 19, 1857.
John D. Rockwell	June 10, "
Peter Van Duzer	Oct. 19, "
James Duncan	May 22, 1858
John T. Disbrow	Oct. 12, "
Wm. H. Coles	Jan. 13, 1859.
John M. Biglan	" " "
John R. Anderson	" " "
Caspar Gossman	Oct. 9, 1858.
Sylvanus Warren	Feb. 4, 1859.
Conrad Mueller	" " "
Charles A. Smith	" " "
Wm. P. Zeller	" " "
John Hathorn	Jan. 13, "
Elijah Proctor, *Doorman*	June 11, 1857.
John E. Hunt, "	Feb. 7, 1859.

TWELFTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 126th street, between 3d and 4th avenues.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
G. T. Porter, *Captain*	Sept. 1, 1848.
W. G. Graham, *Sergeant*	August 24, 1849.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Henry Ten Eyck, *Sergeant*	March 27, 1858.
Joseph Whiteman, "	" 13, "
Nathaniel Holmes, "	" " "
Sylvester Osborn, "	" 27, "
Alanson Finch, "	" 12, "
PATROLMEN.	
Abm. G. Bertholf	April 23, 1857.
Wm. Read	" " "
Wm. Stubblebine	June 17, "
Benj. Bates	" " "
John P. Frank	July 11, "
John J. Willits	June 10, "
David Golden	" 17, "
Albert G. Hayden	" " "
Oscar D. Fisher	" " "
Samuel B. Ryer	Oct, 11, 1858.
John B. Porcher	Feb. 22, "
Alonzo Forbes	June 17, 1857.
Alex. H. Harlow	" 16, "
James B. Pettit	" 17, "
Wm. H. Shaw	Feb. 15, 1858.
Nathaniel Skinner	July 11, 1857·
Edward Struck	" " "
Watson H. Wagner	April 23, "
John H. Porter	June 17, "
Wm. H. Aldis, Jr	July 11, "
Samuel Pabor	June 17, "
Peter McCusker	Feb. 9, 1859.
Christopher Pabor	April 23, "
Joseph Thayer	June 17, "
Jacob Walters	July 11, "
John Eadie	June 17, "
Peter C. Bensel	July 11, 1857.
Henry Sickels	April 23, "
Alex. H. Williamson	July 11, "
Jacob King	Nov. 8, 1858.
Geo. W. Lavender	June 18, "
A. B. Simonson	July 3, "
Ed. V. Graham	April 23, "
Charles Miner	June 17, "
Hy. C. Van Orden	" " "
Wm. Parliman	July 3, 1857.
David E. Carpenter	April 23, "
Joseph L. Liscomb	July 17, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James K. Phillips	July 17, 1857.
Patrick Hallaran	June 17, "
George W. Majory	" 18, "
Archimedes Bell	" 17, "
Wm. P. Cushing	July 11, "
John Palmer	Feb. 4, "
Wm. H. Hoyland	" " "
Lewis D. Knickerbocker	" 7, 1859.
Daniel B. Harlow, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Abr. H. Garrett, "	March 29, 1858.
Wm. H. Smith, "	June 29, 1857.
Geo. Rosenwold, "	March 29, 1858.

THIRTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner of Delancey and Attorney streets.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Thomas Steers, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Thomas W. Thorne, *Sergeant*	" 23, "
Richard Cornwell, "	" 23, "
Sandy Higgins, "	Nov. 19, 1857.
Thomas C. Emery, "	" " "

PATROLMEN.	
James Parish	April 23, 1857.
Jonathan Osborn	" " "
John C. Abbott	" " "
William Jenkins	" " "
John Nelson	" " "
Daniel Acker	" " "
Daniel Foiles	" " "
Albert Van Tassell	" " "
Henry Bedell	" " "
Enoch Lewis	June 18, 1857.
George Senior	July 11, "
George Gastlen	Nov. 19, "
Witman P. Hallock	" " "
James R. Martin	" " "
George Smith	" " "
Edward Collard	" " "
Francis Brown	" " "
Francis Boyd	" " "
Thomas H. Seymore	" " "
John E. Combs	" " "
Peter F. Tyler	" " "
Daniel N. Brown	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James Buckbee	Nov. 19, 1857.
William Osborn	" " "
Henry V. Steers	" " "
Peter T. Seymore	" " "
Augustus Wood	" " "
James H. Johnson	" " "
James Coan	" " "
Henry Poillon	" " "
George Ferguson	" " "
Charles Ostrander	Jan. 30, 1858.
Robert Gray	Feb. 13, "
Theodore Youngs	" 13, "
William Magee	March 23, "
Andrew Lewis	Feb. 13, "
Jacob Van Duzer	Oct. 8, "
Samuel Forshay	Feb. 4, 1859.
James Simmington	" " "
James Madden	" " "
James Sherry	" " "
Thomas Miner, *Doorman*	July 17, 1857.
John J. Phillips, "	" " "

FOURTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 53 Spring street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
John J. Williamson, *Captain*	June 15, 1857.
John R. Weed, *Sergeant*	" 21, "
James A. Matthew, "	July 3, "
Ab'm P. De Voursney, "	" " "
Francis S. Wemyss, "	" " "
PATROLMEN.	
Charles Ulman	July 11, 1857.
Abial Swift	" " "
Jarvis N. Rennie	" " "
Charles E. Howell	" " "
Edmund Johnson	" " "
Charles W. Lewis	Feb. 12, 1858.
James Montgomery	July 11, 1857.
John J. Terhune	April 23, "
Henry T. Sanford	Jan. 13, 1859.
Bernard O'Rorke	July 11, 1847.
Gordon Patterson	Feb. 2, 1859.
Francis Tumans	July 11, 1857.
Robert M. Webb	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
James Davin	Sep't. 25, 1857.
Charles Sherrer	July 11, "
Charles Jarvis	July 3, "
William G. Lawson	" 11 "
William H. Stagg	Oct. 14, 1858.
Patrick T. Keogh	July 3, 1857.
Michael O'Connor	Feb. 2, 1859.
James A. Duffey	July 11, 1857.
Patterson Jolly	" " "
William H. Oliver	" " "
Parnett L. Phillips	" " "
William H. Bennett	Feb. 2, 1859.
Adolphus Borst	Jan. 13, "
Robert Woodbury	Feb. 2, "
Henry T. Lloyd	July 11, 1857.
Uriah B. Cooper	" " "
Charles White	" " "
James W. Hafflin	Feb. 25, 1858.
William M. Wade	" 2, 1859.
Adam Gander	" " "
Thomas Dwyer	" 12, 1858.
John H. Polley	June 19, 1857.
Franklin S. Gale	July 11, "
George E. Lusk	" " "
William H. Rhodes	May 22, 1858.
Charles W. Miller	Feb. 2, 1859.
Joseph C. Dilks	Jan. 14, "
Silas McArthur	Feb. 2, "
Peter Chivvis, *Doorman*	July 3, 1857.

FIFTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 220 Mercer street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Geo. W. Dilks, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Peter A. Banta, *Sergeant*	" " "
William W. Dilks, "	" " "
Amos Upham, "	" " "
Wm. De Lamater, "	" " "

PATROLMEN.	
Hiram S. Blunt	June 25, 1858.
Thomas O'Gorman	
Carlisle N. Roe	April 23, 1857.
Ambrose W. Oliver	

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John W. Williams	April 23, 1857.
John Littell	" " "
Samuel C. Helms	" " "
Gustavus G. Bowker	" " "
Charles C. Tucker	" " "
John T. Wells	" " "
Joseph S. Miller	" " "
William McDonald	" " "
Edgar Davis	" " "
Harmon B. Lyng	" " "
James Speir	" " "
John McPherson	June 17, 1857.
Thomas Van Cott	" 29, "
William Coleburn	July 16, "
William B. Willis	April 23, "
Edward Foster	" " "
John Demarest	" " "
Edmund Bodine	" " "
Joseph P. Sandford	" " "
Henry Duncan	" " "
William Groot	" " "
Jacob Acker	June 17, "
William Little	" 22, "
Joseph P. Bull	July 3, "
William Smart	April 23, "
Stephen Rockwell	" " "
Hiram E. Olds	Jan. 15, 1859.
James B. Lefferts	Feb. 7, "
William Cargill	" 5, "
William A. Kent	Jan. 14, "
Thomas Taylor	Feb. 6, "
George Wiggins	" 4, "
Thomas McGuire	" 26, 1858.
James D. Haws	" " "
Henry Dunn	" 4, 1859.
William Crawbuck	" " "
Elias Tooker	" " "
George S. McWaters	" 5, "
Isaac Bird	" 7, "
Joshua Dean, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
John Smith, "	" 24, 1858.

SIXTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, No. 156 Twentieth street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Samuel Carpenter, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Charles J. Day, *Sergeant*	June 11, 1858.
John Thompson, "	" " "
Charles W. Caffry, "	" " "
PATROLMEN.	
Samuel W. Hastings	June 10, 1857.
Bowen G. Lord	Feb. 13, 1858.
Isaac V. Purdy	April 23, 1857.
John Jackson	" " "
Christian Miller	" " "
Thomas Cummings	" " "
Martin Fischer	" " "
Isaac B. Smith	" " "
George C. Robertson	" " "
Andrew McConnell	" " "
John Cox	" 30, "
Ephraim Q. Patterson	July 16, "
George Perkins	Jan. 25, 1858.
Henry Harrison	" " "
Wm. B. Rabineau	Feb. 13, "
Wm. H. Overton	" " "
John G. Endler	" " "
Joseph Wood	" " "
James Crosby	" " "
Abraham Houseman	" " "
Moses Jackson	" " "
John Ferguson	" " "
John Green	" " "
Jacob C. Brown	" " "
Alexander Stuart	" " "
George A. Flandrow	" 15, "
George Shelley	" " "
Abraham Stran	" " "
Archibald Lucas	" " "
James Vredenburgh	" " "
Wm. Miller	" " "
Edward Barbelet	" 16, "
Wm. Marsh	" " "
Stephen A. Cody	" " "
Wm. McTaggart	" " "
George Fisher	March 11, "
Andrew Murray	May 21, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Thomas Courtney	May 21, 1858.
Jeremiah Lawson	Oct. 9, "
Robert Boyd	" 11, "
Thomas McLaughlin	" 22, "
Richard C. Ormsby	Jan. 19, 1859.
Charles R. Du Bois	Feb. 3, "
William Smiley	" " "
John S. Gillespie	" " "
Dudley M. Mills	" " "
James Bird, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
Andrew Southerland, *Doorman*	July 11, "

SEVENTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 75 1st avenue, corner of Fifth street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Jedediah W. Hartt, *Captain*	June 8, 1857.
Henry Hedden, *Sergeant*	" 16, "
David G. McKelvey, "	" 21, "
John T. Wright, "	Oct. 14, 1858.
Frank Weith, "	Jan. 23, "
PATROLMEN.	
William H. McConnell	Dec. 4, 1854.
Robert De Grushe	July 11, 1857.
Thomas H. Carle	" " "
Hugh Lindsey	" " "
David C. Davis	June 16, "
Jacob Briggs	July 3, "
William D. Purdy	" " "
Oliver B. Stout	" " "
George Cook	" 11, "
Edmund S. Lockwood	Nov. 3, 1853.
John Thomas	July 3, 1857.
Anson Gillett	" " "
William M. Cowan	" " "
Frederick Pross	" " "
Robert B. Gilmore	August 24, 1849.
George C. Hewer	July 11, 1857.
Dominick Conlan	" 3, "
George Dickinson	" " "
John H. Dally	" 11, "
James Egan	" 3, "
David W. Gregory	" " "
Harvey N. Hitchcock	" "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
William F. Fountain	July 11, 1858.
Thomas Kinkaid	" " "
Robert Launey	" " "
Thomas Moore	March 13, 1858.
Thomas Pearson	Feb. 12, "
John Pousson	June 6, 1848.
Conrad Reutzell	July 3, 1857.
Edwin K. Robinson	Dec. 14, 1855.
Joshua Sutton	July 3, 1857.
Michael Treschman	" " "
William H. Van Sickle	" 11, "
Albert Weith	Jan. 23, 1858.
Thomas Wacob	Dec. 24, 1854.
Edwin P. Whitcomb	Feb. 15, 1858.
William B. Carpenter	" 8, "
Arthur K. Vaughan	" 11, "
Erastus P. Marks	" 8, "
Ellsworth F. Hoagland	" 11, "
John Lambrecht	" 22, "
Lewis E. Hills	Jan. 14, 1859.
John C. Ballie	Feb. 4, "
Alexander Potter	" " "
James M. Given	" " "
John T. Underhill	July 3, 1857.
Timothy Callahan	Feb. 5, 1859.
Joseph Doncourt	" 8, "
Lawrence Dellany	" 9, "
Stephen T. Gregory	" 5, "
Gilbert R. Merritt	Oct. 8, 1858.
James Bradly	June 23, 1857.
Samuel Osborn	" 30, 1858.
Robert Stephenson	" 23, 1857.
John W. Baxter	May 28, 1858.
Charles Schiff	Oct. 11, "
John Adamson	June 30, 1857.
Joseph Van Velsor, *Doorman*	July 3, "
Jacob Feist "	" " "

EIGHTEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 22d street, between 2d and 3d avenues.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Theron R. Bennett, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
Henry Burden, *Sergeant*	" " "
William H. Aldis, "	Jan. 19, 1858.
George W. Barrett, "	June 2, 1857.
Henry C. Carey, "	April 23, 1858.
Isaac W. Potter, "	" " "
PATROLMEN.	
Samuel Burden	April 23, 1857.
Samuel Areson	" " "
Robert Shaw	" " "
William Ure	July 11, "
N. B. Sanford	Feb. 13, 1858.
Michael Wallace	July 3, 1857.
John H. Arnoux	April 23, "
John Harris	Feb. 13, 1858.
Solomon Birdsall	April 23, 1857.
Augustus C. Tate	Feb. 16, 1858.
Austin Esterbrook	April 23, 1857.
Simon Cummings	May 21, 1858.
William J. Louden	June 16, 1857.
Henry Buttell	Feb. 13, 1858.
Antonie Greublestein	July 3, 1857.
James K. Fuller	" 17, "
Henry Hutchinson	Feb. 26, 1858.
William Jamieson	Jan. 13, 1859.
Christopher T. Hogan	" 14, "
Alonzo Durfee	July 11, 1857.
James Simpson	Feb. 4, 1859.
Elias S. Rhodes	" 3, "
Leslie Shields	" 5, "
Philip Marks	April 23, 1857.
William Young	July 3, "
John Munroe	April 23, "
Silas F. Sherwood	June 22, "
Joseph H. Farrington	April 23, "
Francis Sackmeister	Feb. 26, 1858.
James M. Flandreau	Jan. 13, 1859.
James Esterbrook	" 14, "
Bryan McCahill	" " "
Horace Lockwood	July 16, 1857.
William Beinkampsen	" 3, "
David Heath	April 23, "
Frederick Kinnersley	July 3, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Theodore Streum	Feb. 26, 1858.
Lorenzo Tredwell	June 7, 1857.
Joseph T. Desmond	" 29, "
Samuel Mortimer	July 3, "
John McCoy	Feb. 25, 1858.
Matthew Butler	April 23, 1857.
Byard A. Berryman	Feb. 13, 1858.
Philip Louenthall	" 14, "
John T. Shaw	April 23, 1857.
James Bagley	Feb. 4, 1859.
Peter McCort	" 3, "
William H. Wilson, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
George L. Thien, "	" " "

NINETEENTH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 59th street, between 2d and 3d avenues.

James Bryan, *Captain*	May 6, 1851.
Wm. Fulmer, *Sergeant*	Aug. 31, 1852.
M. J. Decker, "	Jan. 3, 1854.
G. B. Van Brunt, "	July 8, 1857.
Theo. Bumstead, "	Sept. 14, 1854.
PATROLMEN.	
G. W. Delahunt	June 11, 1857.
Peter Jones	April 26, 1854.
G. W. Darby	Jan. 13, 1859.
Thomas McKnight	July 8, 1857.
A. W. Wyatt	Jan. 9, 1854.
Charles Achenbach	Oct. 8, 1858.
W. S. Holley	July 11, 1857.
J. L. Monell	Feb. 4, 1859.
J. L. Davis	" 4, "
Martin Snyder	June 16, 1857.
Wm. H. Watson	Jan. 24, 1854.
J. W. Merrill	June 19, 1857.
Thomas Wiley	Feb. 4, 1856.
Henry Tyson	July 12, 1857.
Elias Ellis	Jan. 3, 1854.
Michael Hogan	Oct. 11, 1853.
Andrew Houston	June 19, 1857.
J. W. Johnson	July 8, 1857.
Alex. Janes	June 19, 1857.
William Clark	Feb. 4, 1859.
James H. Many	July 8, 1857.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Hewlett Smith	June 11, 1857.
Jesse Fortner	July 8, "
James G. Mulford	June 17, "
G. W. Rockwell	Jan. 10, 1851.
W. A. Elliott	Feb. 4, 1859.
Daniel L. Hallock	July 8, 1857.
Joseph Hays	Feb. 4, 1859.
Ernst Keyser	" 4, "
Jason Mills	June 17, 1857.
Michael Reilley	Feb. 4, 1858.
James Tennant	June 19, 1857.
Peter Durkin	Feb. 4, 1859.
Philip Dingeldein	July 8, 1857.
David O'Connell	Jan. 24, 1859.
Richard Doncourt	July 12, 1857.
James G. Forbes	Jan. 3, 1854.
Thos. F. Dooley	May 23, 1858.
Albert Bogert	July 8, 1857.
Jeremiah Gahen	Feb. 4, 1859.
Ira C. Gardner	May 7, 1854.
Wm. M. Gloss	Jan. 3, "
Adam Stagner, *Doorman*	July 10, 1857.
E. R. Irving, "	June 16, "

TWENTIETH PRECINCT.

Station-house, 212 West 35th street.

Francis M. Curry, *Captain*	June 22, 1857.
George M. Dennett, *Sergeant*	" 22, "
Ferdinand Von Hagen, "	" 23, "
Robert Castle, "	April 23, "
John Brady, Jr., "	June 22, "

PATROLMEN.	
Charles Roff	April 23, "
Andrew Clow	" 23, "
John H. Alcott	Feb. 3, 1859.
Benjamin Bunnell	June 23, 1857.
James Bloomer	
Ezra D. Corwin	Feb. 12, 1858.
Henry Brayton	June 23, 1857.
Robert B. Denison	" 22, "
Jacob Depuy	Feb. 24, 1858.
Wilson M. Dutcher	" 12, "
Charles C. Fisher	June 22, 1857.
Alexander Ferguson	May 22, 1858.

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
John Howe	Feb. 26, 1858.
William T. Hunter	" 25, "
James Hurley	June 23, 1857.
David B. Hatch	Oct. 11, 1858.
David J. Hughes	Jan. 13, 1857.
John W. Hull	
George L. Hall	June 22, 1857.
William Haw	Feb, 25, 1858.
John T. Harold	June 22, 1857.
Matthew Hanlin	Feb. 3, 1859.
James Irving	" 24, 1858.
Montreville Jackson	" 13, "
Benjamin Lawrence	June 23, 1857.
Alexander A. Lineback	" 23, "
Joseph Lloyd	" 22, "
Barritt Lamson	" 23, "
Luther B. Morehouse	Feb. 13, 1858.
William Miller	June 22, 1857.
Peter Miller	Feb. 3, 1859.
Harvey T. Martine	April 23, 1857.
Jacob Moore	" 23, "
Peter O'Reilly	Feb. 24, 1858.
George A. Pfister	June 22, 1857.
Adam Palm	Feb. 4, 1859.
David B. Platt	" 3, "
Samuel Robinson	" 26, 1858.
John Russell	June 22, 1857.
Daniel Smith	" 22, "
Thomas Steele	" 22, "
Charles S. Smith	" 29, "
Alexander Reed	Feb. 3, 1859.
James G. Taylor	" 3, "
Isaac Van Wart	June 22, 1857.
Alonzo Vredenburgh	Jan. 13, 1859.
John L. Vosburgh	" 13, "
Simon V. Woolley	" 13, "
David Wylie	June 22, 1857.
Henry Wright	" 23, "
William Z. Rowland	" 22, "
Daniel D. Bailey, *Doorman*	" 22, "
John Hart, "	Jan. 25, 1858.

TWENTY-FIRST PRECINCT.

Station-house, 34 East 29th street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Francis C. Speight, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
A. M. Palmer, *Sergeant*	" " "
A. S. Relay, "	" " "
J. J. Ward, "	" " "
W. L. Sanford, "	" " "

PATROLMEN.

A. Lebourveau	April 23, 1857.
F. Hyatt	June 22, "
T. Pallister	April 23, "
B. Ver Bryck	July 8, "
P. Hadden	April 23, "
J. C. Barker	June " "
A. Manott	April " "
E. Johnson	" " "
R. Myers	June 23, "
J. Lawrence	July 8, "
R. Tucker	April 23, "
A. Stoddard	June " "
D. Sullivan	Feb. 10, 1859.
F. Welp	April 23, 1857.
D. Doland	" " "
J. Finch	June " "
J. H. Sprague	" 22, "
J. Bradt	Feb. 3, 1859.
R. Jackson	Oct. 8, 1858.
F. Spilker	Jan. 14, 1859.
A. Carmichael	Feb. 15, "
P. Kniffen	April 23, 1857.
F. C. McIntire	June " "
N. B. Abbott	April " "
R. J. Matthews	" " "
J. Rockwell	June " "
A. Wares	April " "
C. R. Acker	June 2, "
T. Cook	May 31, 1858.
Richard T. Quidor	April 23, 1857.
J. Mason	Oct. 9, 1858.
W. Weeks	April 23, 1857.
C. F. Cornell	" " "
D. Didway	May 22, 1858.
J McGrath	Feb. 3, 1859.
A. Black	" " "
H. M. Smith	" 4, "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
J. Eldridge	July 24, 1857.
A. Stevens	April 23, "
J. B. Perkins	June " "
S. Jenniss	" " "
R. Perry	Feb. 3, 1859.
D. W. Noyes	" 14, "
T. Gleason	April 23, 1857.
J. McDonald	Oct. 9, 1858.
W. Peck, *Doorman*	April 23, 1857.
E. Earle, "	" " "

TWENTY-SECOND PRECINCT.

Station-house, corner of 8th avenue and 48th street.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
James E. Coulter, *Captain*	June 10, 1857.
Johannes C. Slott, *Sergeant*	" 22, "
James Bowley, "	" " "
John Murphy, "	Jan. 2, 1854.
Michael Snyder, "	" 22, 1855.
PATROLMEN.	
Thomac McCracken	Jan. 20, "
Samuel Davis	August 19, 1850.
Richard Gambling	Jan. 18, 1851.
Jacob Files	June 22, 1857.
William Walkley	July 11, "
John P. Casey	June 22, "
Henry Shuck	" " "
John McDougal	" " "
Elisha Stokem	" " "
Richard Martin	" " "
Thomas Green	" " "
Edward McCarty	" " "
Jothan Wilson	" " "
John White	" " "
Anthony Bruder	" " "
Thomas W. Eastburn	" " "
Elijah Tompkins	June 17, "
Thomas Bowles	July 11, "
Lawrence Austin	" " "
Henry W. Stevens	" " "
Isaac W. Richards	" " "
Nehemiah Hoyt	" " "
John Stewart	" " "
Joseph Cottrell	" " "

PATROLMEN.	WHEN APPOINTED.
Henry E. Parlin	July 11, 1857.
Jacob H. Beaver	" "
Lewis Bermholz	" " "
James N. Haire	" " "
James S. Odell	" " "
Charles A. Whitmore	July 11, 1857.
Thomas Mahar	June 22, "
William C. Jewitt	" " "
Ralph P. Barker	July 11, "
Francis Martin	June 22, "
Archibald Taylor	" " "
Ezekiel Palmer	July 11, "
Abraham Allan	June 22, "
George F. Board	Jan. 29, 1858.
George Unger	" 29, "
Peter Bodine	April 23, 1857.
William Dickerson	Feb. 12, 1858.
James Greer	May 21, "
Asa Dennett	Oct. 8, "
John P. Bendon	April 12, "
William Rang	Jan. 13, 1859.
John Trzeciak	" " "
Walter Stafford	" " "
Frederick H. Cook	" " "
Martin Byrne	Feb. 3, "
John Brady	" " "
Samuel Morrison	" " "
Michael Crowley	" " "
Henry Volinger	" " "
Abram J. Johnson	" " "
Stephen Linendoll	July 11, 1857.
Robert B. Montgomery	
Francis M. Barron	Oct. 8, 1858.
William C. B. Armstrong	July 24, 1857.
James Darke	" 11, "
Walter Hosford, *Doorman*	" " "
Thomas S. Lear, "	March 13, 1858.

TWENTY-THIRD PRECINCT.

Station-house, 85th street, between 4th and 5th avenues, north side.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
Morris De Camp, *Captain*	Feb. 14, 1858.
Thomas Folger, *Sergeant*	March 10, 1857.
Nathaniel L. Hicks, "	June 16, "

	WHEN APPOINTED.
William A. Russell, *Sergeant*	July 16, 1858.
William Clinton, "	" " "
PATROLMEN.	
John W. Peeney	July 8, 1857.
William B. Lowery	April 23, "
Martin M. Green	" " "
John B. Piffers	" " "
Edmund Butler	Feb. 10, 1859.
Edwin R. Wright	June 16, 1857.
Michael Burke	April 23, "
John P. Rogers	Feb. 2, 1859.
Nicholas Haas	" " "
Ernest F. Hillman	" " "
Dennis Cavanagh	" " "
Isaac B. Blake	" " "
Edward Genet	July 12, "
Patrick Murphy	Feb. 8, "
Jasper Suling	July 8, 1857.
Christian Bliel	Feb, 3, 1859.
James A. Dolan	" " "
James Ferdon	June 11, 1857.
James W. O'Connor	July 8, "
John C. Brewer	April 23, "
John Clements	" " "
James S. Risley	July 8, "
Nelson Mott	" 3, "
Thomas C. Joyce	Feb. 10, 1859.
James P. Boyle	Oct. 8, 1858.
Charles D. Chipman	Jan. 13, 1859.
Timothy G. Clark	June 10, 1857.
Thomas Corcoran	Feb. 8, 1859.
Dewitt C. Ward	April 23, 1857.
Horatio N. Gray	June 17, "
Richard Lydecker, *Doorman*	April 23, "
Whitfield D. Parker, "	" " "

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

HARBOR POLICE FORCE.

	WHEN APPOINTED.
A. J. Gibson, *Inspector*	March 25, 1858.
James Todd, *Sergeant*	" " "
Wm. N. Brady, "	April 23, "
W. S. Belton, "	" " "

	WHEN APPOINTED.
D. Lynch, *Sergeant*	May 4, 1858.
PATROLMEN.	
Daniel Holland	Feb. 1, 1858.
Douglass F. O'Brien	" 15, "
Theodore Burdett	" " "
Andrew James	" " "
Alpheus Hodge	" " "
L. S. Stevens	" " "
Cornelius Sullivan	" " "
George W. Housey	" " "
Richard Welsh	" " "
William H. Decker	" " "
Charles Van Wart	" " "
James Smiley	" " "
Gilbert Cain	" " "
J. W. Cornell	" " "
Peter Ruck, Jr	" " "
Thomas M. James	" " "
James Lee	" " "
James Alexander	" " "
Hamilton Billings	" " "
Thomas Nesbit	" " "
John W. Whitney	" " "
Augustus Wickenberg	" " "
A. B. Vanderzee	April 10, "
Jacob C. Swaim	" 12, "
William Lewis	" 13, "
John T. Griffiths	" " "
Frederick Blair	" 15, "
Edwin A. O'Brien	" " "
Martin H. Dixon	" 19, "
Charles Harvey	" " "
Joseph Conroy	" 20, "
Joseph H. Bogle	" " "
William J. Matthews	" " "
Ira S. Garland	" 22, "
Patrick Stack	" 24, "
Michael Quigley	Oct. 8, "
Edward Knight	" 9, "
Henry Simonson	" 25, "
Thomas McGowan	Nov. 11, "
Alonzo Bampton	Dec. 20, "
Henry G. Gould	Jan. 14, 1859.
Edward Hooper, *Doorman*	Feb. 1, 1858.
George B. Folger, "	" 15, "
Charles Waterman, "	April 14, "

TWENTY-FIFTH PRECINCT.

(DETECTIVE POLICE.)

	WHEN APPOINTED.
George W. Walling, *Captain*	April 23, 1857.
William H. Lefferts, *Sergeant*	" " "
John F. Dickson "	" " "

PATROLMEN.

Thomas Sampson	May 15, 1858.
John Pool	June 11, 1857.
John Tieman	April 23, "
William Wilson	" " "
Joseph Eustace	" " "
James P. Bennett	" " "
Thomas Siowey	" " "
Joseph Keefe	Feb. 12, 1858.
Thomas Houston	June 1, 1857.
C. B. McDougal	" 16, "
Robert King	" " "
William G. Elder	" 22, "
E. H. Wildey	July 19, "
Philip Farley	Jan. 15, 1858.
John McCord	April 23, 1857.
Stephen Shangle	" " "
David Roach	" " "
Eli De Voe	" " "
Thomas Sease	April 23, "
John S. Young	June 23, "
William H. McElroy	Feb. 12, 1859.
Alvan H. Williamson	" 5, "
John H. Smith	" " 1858.
John Brown	" " "
Martin Van Buren (daguerreotypist)	Jan. 14, 1859.
William Conolly	" " "
William B. Walsh	April 23, 1857.
William Wilson, *Doorman*	July 22, 1858.

TWENTY-SIXTH, OR CITY HALL PRECINCT.

James Leonard, *Captain.*
William Seaman, *Sergeant.*
James N. Croft, "
Jacob Warlow, "
E. W. Baldwin, *Mayor's Office.*

D. D. Horrigan,
T. Black,
I. Blackwell,
W. A. Van Arsdale,
L. D. Place,
George Armstrong,
} *Auctioneers, Pawnbrokers, Second-Hand and Junk Dealers, also Intelligence Offices.*

James Quick,
A. V. Davis,
P. S. Fowler,
C. Church,
C. Polhemus,
D. S. Clark.
} *Hackney Coaches, Drivers, and R. R. Depots.*

C. E. Freeman,
Fred. Anderson,
J. W. Miller,
George Keiser,
J. N. Gifford,
B. D. Albertson.
} *Public Carts, Dirt Carts, Public Porters, Charcoal, Fish and Fruit Venders.*

I. C. Olden,
Hector Moore.
} *Emigrant Boarding Houses and Runners.*

H. W. Hall,
D. Winsor,
J. McArthur, Jr.
} *Cars and Drivers.*

W. H. Busteed,
J. Williams,
} *Stages and Drivers.*

C. N. Brackett,
Bardolph Neis,
} *General Office Duties—serving of Warrants from Mayor's Office*

M. Barry, *General duties, Ticket Offices, &c.*

W. P. Smith,
R. N. Smith,
J. R. Dodge,
J. D. Center,
A. Van Arsdale,
H. H. Waters,
M. R. Mills,
J. C. Jepson,
J. C. Wheeler,
G. Nelson,
G. W. Whitmon,
W. E. Toombs,
J. D. Birdsall,
M. Dymond,
R. J. Anderson,
} *Regulating Stages on Broadway.*

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR THE GOVERNMENT

OF THE

TWENTY-FOURTH PRECINCT.

(HARBOR POLICE.)

1. The harbor police, until the further action of the Board of Police, shall consist of twenty-five men, distributed in five boats.

2. There shall be assigned to each boat five men, of whom one shall be in command and be called coxswain, but all shall receive the pay of patrolmen.

3. There shall be two sergeants, who shall relieve each other, and while on duty, shall be in command of all the boats, subject directly to the orders of the Deputy Superintendent of New York, under the General Superintendent, to whom reports shall be made every morning at nine o'clock, of the duty performed by the several boats for the preceding twenty-four hours.

4. Three of the boats shall be on service on the East river and bay, of which two shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

Two boats shall be on service on the North river, of which one shall be on duty from sunset to sunrise, and one from sunrise to sunset.

5. The beats of the harbor police shall be from the southerly end of Blackwell's Island, on the East river, to Governor's Island and the entrance to the Atlantic Dock, on the Brooklyn shore, and from Fourteenth street to the Battery, on the North river, but the boats may, by order of the sergeant in command, or of the General Superintendent or Deputy Superintendent of New York, proceed to any part of the harbor on police duty.

6. Each boat on night duty shall be provided with a signal lantern, to throw flashes of red light on shore; and it shall be the duty of the patrolmen on West or South streets, who may see the light, to repair to the place where the boat shall land, to render such assistance as may be required.

7. The boats on night duty shall, in addition to the signal lanterns, carry rockets, provided for the purpose, which they shall discharge when requiring assistance from the other boats on service; and it shall be the duty of the other boats to repair immediately to that part of the river or bay whence the rocket was discharged.

8. When a boat shall bring prisoners ashore, it shall be the duty of one or more of the crew to transfer them to the patrolmen on land, who shall convey the prisoners to the nearest station-house.

In addition to the ordinary baton of a patrolman, each member of the harbor police shall be armed, while on duty, with a revolving pistol and a cutlass.

9. Each boat, while on duty, shall be continually moving, unless engaged in watching some suspected place or vessel.

10. The boats shall be painted black on the outside and white on the interior, and the word "Police" shall be painted in large black letters on the inside of the stern, and in white letters on either bow on the outside of the boats, and

numbered from one to five; but there shall not be any name or any other distinctive mark on the said boats.

11. The uniform of the harbor police shall be—

A sailor's jacket of blue cloth, police vest buttons.
" vest " " " "
trowsers " "
blue shirt.
A sailor's pea jacket, police coat buttons.
tarpaulin hat.

And from June till September, instead of cloth, white duck trowsers; and instead of tarpaulin, a sailor's straw hat.

The dress of the Sergeants shall be the same as that of the men, except that they shall wear the cap, and other insignia of officers of their rank. The men shall wear the patrolmen's shield.

12. Neither of the boats, under any pretence whatever, whether the crew be on or off duty, shall be employed except on the business of the Police, and if it shall be proven that the crew, or either of them, or any other person or persons, shall use a Police boat for pleasure or fishing, the coxswain in command shall be instantly dismissed from the service.

13. It shall be the duty of the members of the Harbor Police to make themselves thoroughly acquainted with the localities of all junk shops, and the character of their occupants, and the character, business, and appearance of all boats and vessels plying in the harbor of New York.

The station of the boats, and the head-quarters of the men shall be hereafter determined by the Board.

CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS AND DISCHARGES,

By the Court of Special Sessions in and for the city and county of New York, from the year 1838 *to* 1858, *inclusive.*

CONVICTIONS, &c.	1838.	1839.	1840.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.
Conviction, petit larceny	261	349	526	666	744	907	896	991	977	....	1064	1180	1419	1453	1475	1415	1411	2047	1788	2041	1919
Acquittals, "	73	93	97	78	138	142	148	193	220	173	258	261	219	187	214	179	108	196	208	273	317
Convictions, assault and battery	125	163	226	296	287	395	551	615	509	334	436	558	837	662	978	1230	1152	929	986	1589	1697
Acquittals	26	33	32	30	33	54	86	90	87	48	52	59	76	43	51	67	66	84	84	284	344
Discharges	429	581	488	396	375	537	838	1158	1109	697	672	938	1382	1194	1167	1120	1184	1064	1454	1627	1784
Misdemeanors	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	28	25	101	139
" Acquitted	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	4	40	60
Totals	914	1219	1369	1466	1577	2032	2519	3047	2922	2352	2502	2996	3933	3539	3884	3944	3921	4354	4549	5825	6260
Number of Trials in Special Sessions	434	614	839	1001	1119	1311	1495	1741	1651	1399	1635	1837	2218	2079	2405	2570	1528	1942	2803	3752	4576
Sentenced to county prisons	296	241	508	682	737	987	1058	1128	1075	981	1003	1120	1402	1179	1254	1242	1159	1528	1426	1824	2061
Sentenced to House of Refuge	27	25	28	67	63	55	56	66	56	51	52	71	112	94	97	119	77	69	41	195	134
Fined	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	569

STATEMENT OF CONVICTIONS, ACQUITTALS, &c.

Had in the Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Sessions of the Peace, in and for the city and county of New York, from 1841 *to* 1859, *a period of eighteen years.*

OFFENCES.	1841.	1842.	1843.	1844.	1845.	1846.	1847.	1848.	1849.	1850.	1851.	1852.	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.	1858.
Murder	1	2	....	....	2	1	1	1	1	....	8	4	3	1	1	....	3	1
Arson, first degree, (capital)	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....
Manslaughter, (various degrees)	8	....	3	7	2	2	1	3	6	4	8	6	17	15	9	12	15	28
Assault and battery, with intent to kill or maim	2	3	4	8	4	6	4	3	6	5	9	7	10	11	12	19	12	21
Assault and battery, with intent to rob	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	1	1	5	10	6	18
Rape and intent to commit rape	4	....	1	1	5	4	5	1	4	2	1	1	4	4	....	....	4	3
Abandoning a child in public highway	1	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Robbery, (first degree)	4	5	....	3	2	3	11	6	4	10	3	15	10	7	5	6	22	10
Kidnapping	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
Riot, with assault	26	6	8	17	7	2	....	4	13	49	6	17	45	32	....	....	....	1
Assault and battery	10	73	86	81	52	39	40	47	19	50	41	37	71	63	47	55	79	121
Procuring abortion	2	....	....	5	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Bigamy	2	1	2	....	3	2	5	3	1	3	1	4	....	2	1	5	5	12
Incest	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....
Sodomy	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
Perjury and subornation of perjury	....	2	2	2	2	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	2	1	....	....
Arson, (not capital)	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	1	....	....	8	3
Burglary, various degrees	28	55	68	55	43	24	32	31	18	51	47	54	64	52	67	76	89	85
Attempt to commit felonies	7	2	5	6	4	6	10	6	10	10	9	14	9	19	48	64	101	137
Embezzlement	....	1	....	1	....	....	1	1	....	....	....	2	....	3	....	2	4	1
Grand larceny, and second offence	90	71	84	58	73	76	61	91	87	86	105	119	155	112	62	94	89	110
Petit larceny, and attempt to commit petit larceny	57	48	40	42	40	88	66	54	95	101	76	51	75	91	130	109	116	109
Petit larceny, second offence	4	....	....	3	1	3	....	....	....	....	6	8	2	....	....	3	....	2

Conspiracy		1	2	4			2	5		2									
Carrying slung-shot, (felony)									3	3	1	1	4	4					
Receiving stolen goods, (scienter)	10	8	3	10	6	5	7	8	13	8	4	9	6	6	10	15	5	15	
Accessory to felony				1		1					1								
Forgery, (various degrees)	4	27	22	8	11	9	7	7	12	13	17	15	15	25	19	30	49	54	
Receiving challenge to fight a duel		1																	
Breaking prison					1														
Aiding prisoners to escape				1	1		1												
Keeping gambling and disorderly house	12	16	12	24	7	36	18		16	16	15	16	14	38	7	9	3	5	
Nuisance	13	2	2	1	4	5		3		1				2					
Selling, insuring and advertising lottery tickets	10	4	2	3		2	2	4		1	1		6	10	2			3	
Libel	2	10	13	2	2	4		1		2	1		6	4	2			1	
Cruelty to animals			2							1	1								
Selling liquor without license	1			4	3	1	1					14	307	10	1				
Misdemeanor	3	12	7	8	1	4	8	14	1	8	7	1	6	16	10		8		
Acquitted	153	163	119	103	142	72	78	107	91	102	93	106	155	168	141	77	96	126	
Sentenced to be executed	1	2			2	1	1	1	2		8	4	3	1	1		4	1	
" to State Prison	138	151	169	127	125	113	121	136	145	168	200	227	252	225	165	216	246	264	
" to County Prisons	82	78	60	91	64	115	86	96	124	113	91	80	124	144	151	174	177	301	
" to House of Refuge	11	12	11	11	25	18	19	19	4	21	8	7	23	2	10	14	42	25	
Indictments found by Grand Jury	871	909	942	807	765	765	593	531	639	788	833	945	1934	2696	997	986	1273	1161	
Complaints dismissed by "	312	294	271	213	403	216	182	206	206	413	281	221	220	205	142	105	154	175	

From January 1, 1830, to December 31, 1858 (twenty-nine years), thirty-eight persons have been sentenced to be executed, on convictions had in the criminal courts of the county. Of this number, seventeen were executed; the sentence of fourteen were commuted to imprisonment for life; one was pardoned; one committed suicide; in four cases new trials were ordered (three were subsequently convicted of manslaughter, and one was discharged), and one is now under sentence.

JUDICIARY.

SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Roger B. Taney, of Maryland, *Chief Justice.*
John M'Lean, Ohio, *Associate Justice.*
Jas. M. Wayne, Georgia, "
John Catron, Tennessee, "
Peter A. Daniel, Virginia, "
Saml. Neilson, New York, "
Robt. C. Grier, Pennsylvania, "
Nathan Clifford, Massachusetts, "
John A. Campbell, Alabama, "

COURT OF APPEALS,

STATE OF NEW YORK,

is composed of eight Judges, of whom four are elected by the people at large, for eight years, and four selected from the Justices of the Supreme Court having the shortest term to serve.

CHOSEN BY THE PEOPLE AT LARGE.

Alexander S. Johnson, of New York. Term expires December, 1859.
Geo. F. Comstock. Term expires December, 1861.
Samuel L. Selden. Term expires December, 1863.
Hiram Denio, of Utica. Term expires December, 1865.

SUPREME COURT.

First District.

TERM EXPIRES DECEMBER 31.

James I. Roosevelt, New York.....1859.
Henry E. Davies, " .....1860.
Thomas W. Clerke, " .....1861.
Josiah Sutherland, " .....1863.
Daniel P. Ingraham, " .....1865.

Second District.

Selah B. Strong, Setauket.....1859.
John W. Lott, Brooklyn.....1861.
Jas. Emot, Poughkeepsie.....1863.
John W. Brown, Newburg.....1865.

Third District.

William B. Wright, Monticello.....1859.
Ira Harris, Amboy.....1861.
George Gould.....1863.
William Hogeboom.....1865.

Fourth District.

A. Rosekrans.....1859.
Cornelius L. Allen, Salem.....1861.
Amaziah B. James, Ogdensburg.....1863.
Platt Potter.....1865.

Fifth District.

Daniel Pratt, Syracuse.....1859.
William J. Bacon, Utica.....1861.
W. F. Allen.....1863.
——— Mullen.....1865.

Sixth District.

Hiram Gray, Elmira.....1859.
Charles Mason, Hamilton.....1861.
Ransom Balcom.....1863.
——— Campbell.....1865.

Seventh District.

Theron R. Strong, Palmyra.....1859.
Henry Wells, Penn Yan.....1861.
Davison Smith.....1863.
Thos. A. Johnson.....1865.

Eighth District.

Noah Davis, Jr., Buffalo.....1859.
Benjamin F. Greene, Buffalo.....1861.
R. P. Marvin.....1863.
Martin Grover.....1865.

Assignment of Courts and Judges in the City of New York, for the Years 1858 *and* 1859.

GENERAL TERMS.

1858.

First Monday of February.....Judges Davies, Clerke, Sutherland.
" May.....Davies, Sutherland, Ingraham.
Third " September.....Davies, Clerke, Sutherland.
First " November.....Davies, Clerke, Ingraham.

1859.

First Monday of February.....Judges Roosevelt, Davies, Clerke.
" May.....Roosevelt, Davies, Ingraham.
Third " September.....Roosevelt, Clerke, Sutherland.
First " November.....Roosevelt, Sutherland, Ingraham.

During the General Terms of 1858, the Judges sitting in General Term will also sit in Chambers, from half-past nine, A. M., tilll eleven.

CIRCUITS.

1858.

First Monday of January.....by Judge Clerke.
" February..... " Ingraham.
" March..... " Davies.
" April..... " Sutherland.

First Monday of	May	by Judge	Clerke.
"	June	"	Davies.
Third "	September	"	Ingraham.
First "	October	"	Clerke.
"	November	"	Sutherland.
"	December	"	Ingraham.

1859.

First Monday of	January	by Judges	Davies and Clerke.
"	February	"	Sutherland.
"	March	"	Roosevelt and Ingraham.
"	April	"	Davies and Ingraham.
"	May	"	Clerke.
"	June	"	Sutherland and Ingraham.
Third "	September	"	Davies.
First "	October	"	Roosevelt and Sutherland.
"	November	"	Clerke.
"	December	"	Sutherland.

Where two Judges are to hold the Circuit at the same time, the one last named will take up the even numbers on the Calendar, and the other the odd numbers. In such cases, a panel of jurors will be summoned for each part, unless the business of the Oyer and Terminer shall prevent the attendance of more than one Judge at the Circuit.

OYER AND TERMINER.

To be held at the same time with the Circuits, in the months of January, April, October and December.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR ENUMERATED MOTIONS.

1858.

First Monday of	January	by Judge	Davies.
"	March	"	Sutherland.
"	April	"	Clerke.
"	June	"	Ingraham.
"	October	"	Sutherland.
"	December	"	Davies.

1859.

First Monday of	January	by Judge	Roosevelt.
"	March	"	Davies.
"	April	"	Sutherland.
"	June	"	Clerke.
"	October	"	Davies
"	December	"	Ingraham.

The Judge sitting in Chambers will at the same time hold Special Term for any ex parte business, and for such litigated business as he shall expressly permit.

SPECIAL TERM FOR MOTIONS AND CHAMBER BUSINESS.

1858.	1859.
January.....by Judge Ingraham.	January.....by Judge Sutherland
February..... " All the Judges.	February..... " " Ingraham.
March..... " Judge Clerke.	March..... " " Clerke.
April..... " " Davies.	April..... " " Roosevelt.
May..... " All the Judges.	May..... " " Sutherland.
June..... " Judge Sutherland.	June..... " " Roosevelt.
July..... " " Ingraham.	July..... " " Clerke.
August..... " " Clerke.	August..... " " Ingraham.
September..... " " Davies, for two weeks—All the Judges.	September..... " " Davies, two weeks, residue, Judge Ingraham.
October.....by Judge Ingraham.	October.....by Judge Ingraham.
November..... " All the Judges.	November..... " " Davies.
December..... " Judge Sutherland.	December..... " " Clerke.

The Judge at Chambers will begin on the first Monday of the month to which he is assigned, and continue to and including the Saturday preceding the first Monday of the succeeding month.

REGULATIONS.

All issues of fact already joined and triable in the city of New York, will be noticed to the Clerk, and be put on the Calendar for the ensuing January Circuit.

During the first week of that Circuit, motions to correct the Calendar may be made.

After that week the Calendar will remain unchanged, and continue the Calendar for every successive Circuit, until all the causes on it shall be tried; each Circuit beginning on the Calendar where the immediately preceding Circuit left off.

Twenty causes a day, and no more, will be called at General and Special Terms, and before each Judge at Circuit, *unless otherwise specially ordered.*

No cause will be set down for a particular day at a Circuit, unless sworn off when called, on account of the absence of a witness, and on payment of costs.

If the trial of a cause shall not be moved by either party, when called in its order on the Circuit Calendar, it will go to the foot of the Calendar, and not be called again until it shall be reached in that place.

All new issues will be noticed for the first day of the next Circuit, after the same shall be joined, and be put in their order at the foot of the permanent Calendar.

After the first week of each Circuit (during which, motions to correct the Calendar may be made), the Calendar of the causes which may have gone down at the previous Circuit, and the new issues, will be entered as part and in continuation of the permanent Calendar; and so on, from court to court, until the end of the year.

These regulations do not affect the question of noticing the causes for trial to the opposite party, from court to court, as the statute may require.

All applications must be made to the Judge assigned for that particular business, excepting matters entirely ex parte.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the two following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defence is made only for the purpose of delay.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the plaintiff's attorney must give a notice of four days to be heard before a Judge at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar ; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defence is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The plaintiff's attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit, a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*

John Slosson,
Murray Hoffman,
Lewis B. Woodruff,
Edwards Pierrepont,
James Moncrief,
} *Justices.*

George T. Maxwell, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERM.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

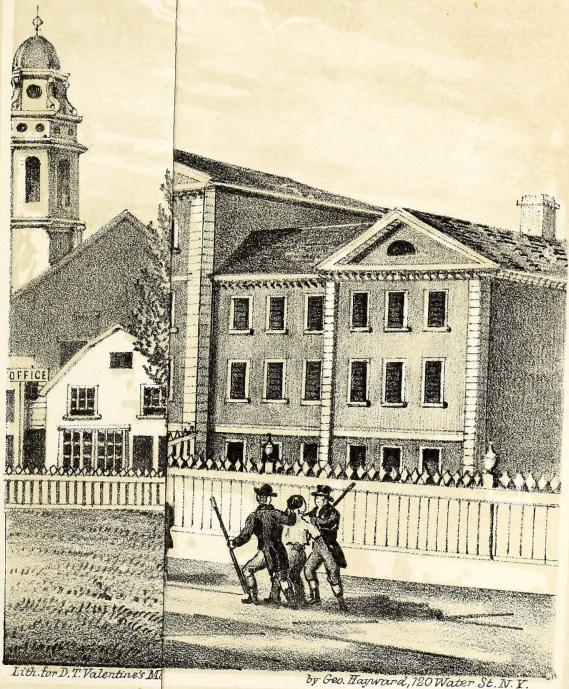
Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

During the General Term, one of the Justices will hold a court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P. M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly,
John R. Brady,
Henry Hilton,
} *Justices.*

Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's M.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.

All applications must be made to the Judge assigned for that particular business, excepting matters entirely ex parte.

SPECIAL CIRCUIT CALENDAR.

At any Circuit, until further orders, any causes belonging to either of the two following classes, may be placed on a Special Circuit Calendar, unless the trial is likely to occupy more than one hour.

1st. Where the action is on contract, and the answer merely denies the allegations in the complaint, without setting up any new matter.

2d. Where the action is on contract, and new matter is set up in the answer, and there shall be reason to believe that the defence is made only for the purpose of delay.

To entitle the cause to be placed on such Calendar, the plaintiff's attorney must give a notice of four days to be heard before a Judge at Chambers, that he will move to have the cause placed on such Calendar ; and if the motion be granted, the cause may be heard on any subsequent Friday.

If the motion be founded on the belief that the defence is for delay, affidavits must be served at the time of notice.

The plaintiff's attorney must deliver to the Clerk of the Circuit, a like notice one day before such Friday, containing also the number of the cause on the General Circuit Calendar.

If the cause shall actually occupy more than one hour on the trial, the trial may be suspended at the discretion of the Court, and the cause be put down at the foot of the Calendar.

SUPERIOR COURT.

Joseph S. Bosworth, *Chief Justice.*

John Slosson,
Murray Hoffman,
Lewis B. Woodruff,
Edwards Pierrepont,
James Moncrief,
} *Justices.*

George T. Maxwell, *Clerk.*

GENERAL TERM.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

TRIAL TERMS.

Held on the first Monday of January, February, March, April, May, June, October, November, and December.

During the General Term, one of the Justices will hold a court at Chambers daily, at one o'clock, P. M.

COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

C. P. Daly,
John R. Brady,
Henry Hilton,
} *Justices.*

Nat. Jarvis, Jr., *Clerk.*



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.

THE OLD BRIDEWELL, IN THE PARK, N.Y.

as it stood about 1834.

TERMS OF THE COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.

For the City and County of New York, for the year 1859.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ARGUMENTS AND APPEALS.

Fourth	Monday of	January	Held	by all	the Judges.
"	"	February	"	"	"
"	"	March	"	"	"
"	"	April	"	"	"
"	"	May	"	"	"
"	"	June	"	"	"
"	"	September	"	"	"
"	"	October	"	"	"
"	"	November	"	"	"
"	"	December	"	"	"

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF FACT.

			PART I.	PART II.
First	Monday of	January	Judge Brady,	Judge Hilton.
"	"	February	" Daly,	" Brady.
"	"	March	" Hilton,	" Daly.
"	"	April	" Brady,	" Hilton.
"	"	May	" Daly,	" Brady.
"	"	June	" Hilton,	" Daly.
"	"	October	" Brady,	" Hilton.
"	"	November	" Daly,	" Brady.
"	"	December	" Hilton,	" Daly.

Open at 11 o'clock, A. M.

No day Calendar will be made up for Saturday.

SPECIAL TERMS FOR THE TRIAL OF ISSUES OF LAW, AND FOR MOTIONS, &c.

1st Monday,	January,	Judge Daly.	1st Monday,	July,	Judge Daly.
"	February,	" Hilton.	"	August,	" Hilton.
"	March,	" Brady.	"	September,	" Brady.
"	April,	" Daly.	"	October,	" Daly.
"	May,	" Hilton.	"	November,	" Hilton.
"	June,	" Brady.	"	December,	" Brady.

Open at 10 o'clock, A. M.

MARINE COURT.

A. A. Thompson,
A. K. Maynard,
Florence McCarthy, } *Justices.*

Moses D. Gale, *Clerk.*

Open every day except Sunday.

UNITED STATES COURT.

Office No. 41 Chambers street.

Southern District of New York, comprising the following counties :
Columbia, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

Samuel Nelson, *Associate Justice of U. S. Supreme Court and Judge of the U. S. Circuit Court.*
Samuel R. Betts, *Judge of the U. S. District Court.*
Theodore Sedgwick, *U. S. District Attorney.*
C. H. Hunt, *Ass't.*
Isaiah Rynders, *U. S. Marshal.*
Jos. Thompson, *Dep.* "
Robert Donnel, " "
Kenneth G. White, *Clerk of Circuit Court.*
Richard E. Stilwell, *Deputy Clerk.*
George F. Betts, *Clerk of District Court.*
George W. Morton, *Deputy Clerk.*
Joseph Bridgham, *Clerk.*
A. C. Wilmarth, "

U. S. COMMISSIONERS.

Kenneth G. White, George W. Morton,
Richard E. Stilwell, George F. Betts,
George W. Morell, Charles W. Newton,
Joseph Bridgham.

U. S. COMMISSIONERS TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS, DEPOSITIONS, BAILS, &C.

The Clerks of the Circuit and District Courts, and their Chief Deputies, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for the city and county of New York ; and the County Clerks of the remaining counties, comprising the Southern District of New York, are Commissioners, *ex officio*, for those counties.

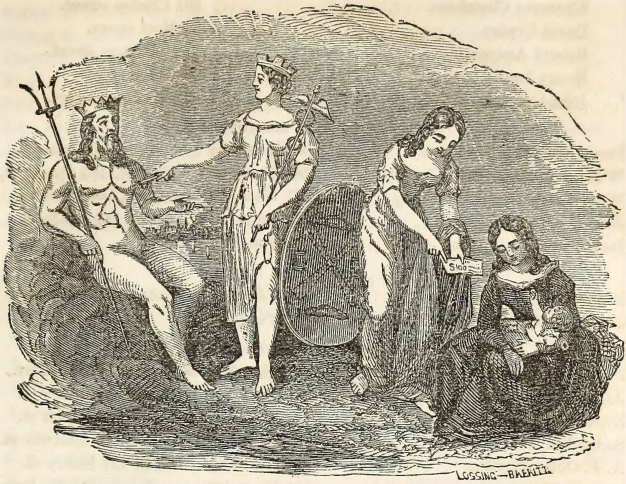
COURT TERMS.

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Equity and Criminal Terms, last Monday in February.
General Term, first Monday in April, and third Monday in October.

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT.

General Term, first Tuesday in each month.
Special Term, every Tuesday.



FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Henry H. Howard, *Chief Engineer*.....108 Leonard street.
Peter N. Cornwell, *Ass't* " .....13 Essex street.
John Baulch, " " .....76 Frankfort street.
John A. Cregier, " " .....51 Morton street.
Tim. L. West, " " .....259 West 17th street.
John Decker, " " .....13 Ann street.
Elisha Kingsland, " " .....44 First street.
Wm. T. Mawbey, " " .....Harlem.
G. J. Ruch, " " .....112 East 25th street.
John Brice, " " .....282 West 31st street.
Stephen Mitchell, " " .....207 8th avenue.
Ed. W. Jacobs, " " .....239 Delancey street.
Daniel Donovan, " " .....42 Vandewater street.
Wm. Hackett, " " .....151 Broadway.

PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE CHIEF ENGINEER, AT THE PUBLIC YARD, NO. 21 ELIZABETH STREET.

Charles A. Gray, *Clerk*.....61 Walker street.
George T. Alker, " .....410 Broadway.

WORKMEN IN THE CORPORATION YARD.

James R. Mount, *Foreman*.....43 Mott street.
Hugh Bennett.....175 Mulberry street.

Ebenezer Chambers.....101 Clinton street.
David Conlan.....59 Mott street.
Robert Anspake.....343 Madison street.
Henry Lewis.....49 Ridge street.
John Gunson.....412 Madison street.

OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT.

David Milliken, *President*.....35 Broadway; house, 759 Broadway.
William A. Woodhull, *Vice-President*..207 Front street; house, 184 Henry st.
Wm. H. Wickham, *Secretary*.....177 West st.; house, 101 Lexington av.
John S. Giles, *Treasurer*.....34 Elizabeth st.; house, 181 Tenth st.
David Theall, *Collector*.....112 Fourth street.

TRUSTEES.

Henry A. Burr, *President*.....cor. Cliff and Frankfort; h., 33 7th st.
James Kelly, *Secretary*.....330 Pearl street.

Committee on Donations.

Jonas N. Phillips.....85 Pike slip; house, 269 Ninth street.
James Y. Watkins.....16 Catharine st.; house, 28 Henry st.
Zophar Mills.....144 Front st.; house, 207 Madison st.
Samuel B. Thomson.....84 Beekman st.; house, 148 Laurens st.
A. F. Ockershausen.....21 Rose street; house, 137 Henry st.
William Williams.....115 West 19th st.; house, 117 W. 19th.
Robert McGinniss.....5 Depeyster st.; house, 73d st., bet. 3d and 4th avenues.

Committee on Schools.
James Y. Watkins,
Robert McGinniss,
William Williams.

Committee on Fines and Penalties.
Jonas N. Phillips,
Samuel B. Thomson,
A. F. Ockershausen.

Committee on Finance.
Zophar Mills,
A. F. Ockershausen,
Henry A. Burr.

Committee on Fuel.
Samuel B. Thomson,
William Williams,
Robert McGinniss.

Special Committee to Solicit Donations.
Zophar Mills, Samuel B. Thomson,
James Y. Watkins.

Places to keep the book to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

Fire Warden's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street, and Chief Engineer's Office, No. 21 Elizabeth street.

All complaints of violation of the laws of the State and of the Corporation, relative to fires, powder, construction of buildings, &c., are to be made to the

FIRE WARDENS.

John T. Harding, *President*.....647 Fourth street.
Michael Eichell.....143 Forsyth street.
Louis C. Meeks.....336 Front street.

Robert B. Sanderson.....157 Franklin street.
George C. Brown.....60 Greenwich avenue.
Theodore Keeler.....280 Fourth avenue.
W. H. McDonough.....125 Mulberry steeet.
John S. Clayton.....148 Sullivan street.
John Downey.....127 Christopher street.
James Macrgegor.....149 Rivington street.
John Clements.....542 Broome street.
Enoch Smith.....261 Greenwich street.
John J. Tindale, *Clerk*.....21 Elizabeth street.

POLICE STATION-HOUSES.

Where books are kept to receive Reports of Chimneys being on Fire.

1. Franklin Market.
2. No. 49 Beekman street.
3. No. 79 Warren street.
4. No. 9 Oak street.
5. No. 49 Leonard street.
6. Franklin, near Baxter street.
7. Gouverneur slip.
8. Old Watch House, corner Prince and Wooster streets.
9. No. 94 Charles street.
10. Ludlow, corner of Grand street.
11. Union Market.
12. 126th street, between 3d and 4th avs., and at Manhattanville.
13. Cor. Attorney and Delancey sts.
14. Spring street, near Marion.
15. No. 220 Mercer street.
16. Twentieth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues.
17. Fifth street and First avenue.
18. Twenty-second street, bet. First and Second avenues.
19. Fifty-ninth street, bet. Second and Third avennes.
20. Thirty-fifth street, bet. Eighth and Ninth avenues.
21. Twenty-ninth street, bet. Fourth and Madison avenues.
22. Eighth avenue, near Forty-eighth street.

FIRE COMPANIES.

There are forty-seven engine companies, fifty-seven hose companies, and fifteen hook and ladder companies, nearly all of which are supplied with the necessary apparatus for service.

FIRE DISTRICTS.

The city is divided into Eight Fire Districts, as follows:

The First Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and east of the Sixth avenue.

The Second Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city lying north of Twenty-second street, and west of the Sixth avenue.

The Third Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street, on the North river, and extending easterly in a straight line to the corner of Church and

Leonard streets; thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence westerly, along Twenty-second street to the North river; thence southerly, along the North river, to the place of beginning.

The Fourth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Church streets; running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Eighth avenue and Twenty-second street; thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to Lexington avenue; thence southerly, in a straight line to the corner of Elm and Leonard streets, and thence westerly in a straight line to the corner of Church and Leonard streets.

The Fifth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Commencing at the corner of Elm and Leonard streets; and running thence northerly, in a straight line to the corner of Lexington avenue and Twenty-second street, thence easterly, along Twenty-second street to the East river; thence southerly, and along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; thence westerly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Sixth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the corner of Leonard and Baxter streets; and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the foot of Market street, on the East river; thence along the East river to Fourteenth street; thence southwesterly, in a straight line to the place of beginning.

The Seventh Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of Market street on the East river; and running thence westerly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly, along a straight line, intersecting Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

The Eighth Fire District shall comprise all that part of the city bounded and containing as follows: Beginning at the foot of North Moore street on the North river, and running thence easterly, in a straight line to the corner of Leonard and Elm streets; thence southerly along a straight line intersecting with Wall street, at the junction of Nassau, Wall and Broad streets, and continued through the Battery to the North river.

In case of fire in the First District, the signal shall be one stroke from the alarm bells.

In the Second District, two strokes.
" Third " three "
" Fourth " four "
" Fifth " five "
" Sixth " six "
" Seventh " seven "
" Eighth " eight "

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the First and Second Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Third and Fourth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies located in the Fifth and Sixth Districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

All the engine, hose, and hook and ladder companies, located in the Seventh and Eighth districts, shall be required to do duty in both the said districts.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, November 9, 1850.

Adopted by the Board of Assistant Aldermen, November 11, 1850.

Approved by the Mayor, November 25, 1850.

The force in each Fire District is as follows :

First District.

Ten engines, eight hose carriages, and three hook and ladder trucks.

Second District.

Nine engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Third District.

Four engines, seven hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fourth District.

Five engines, eight hose carriages, and two hook and ladder trucks.

Fifth District.

Four engines, five hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Sixth District.

Eight engines, eleven hose carriages, and four hook and ladder trucks.

Seventh District.

Four engines, ten hose carriages, and one hook and ladder truck.

Eighth District.

Four engines and four hose carriages.

Resolved, That hereafter, all fire companies shall do duty in any two fire districts the Chief Engineer may designate, and that no company be allowed to take their apparatus into any other district, except by his permission or direction, or in case of a general alarm.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 6, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 8, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 12, 1855.

FIRST DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 28, 33, 36, 37, 39, 51.
Hose—7, 30, 32, 37, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 51, 61, 62.
Hook and Ladder trucks—8, 9.

SECOND DISTRICT.

Engines—1, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25, 33, 36, 37, 39, 48, 50.
Hose—30, 32, 37, 42, 44, 46, 51, 57, 62.
Hook and Ladder trucks—2, 8.

THIRD DISTRICT.

Engines—3, 11, 24, 25, 29, 34, 48, 50.
Hose—11, 23, 24, 33, 35, 38, 40, 55, 57.
Hook and Ladder trucks—2, 3, 6, 14.

FOURTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 9, 23, 24, 29, 34.

Hose—5, 11, 19, 23, 24, 29, 35, 38, 40, 55.

Hook and Ladder trucks—3, 6, 12, 14.

FIFTH DISTRICT.

Engines—4, 7, 9, 17, 19, 26, 28, 32, 41, 44, 51.

Hose—4, 7, 13, 16, 17, 29, 31, 34, 39, 45, 47, 61.

Hook and Ladder trucks—5, 9, 12, 13.

SIXTH DISTRICT.

Engines—6, 8, 17, 19, 26, 31, 32, 44.

Hose—4, 6, 9, 13, 16, 17, 22, 26, 31, 34, 36, 47.

Hook and Ladder trucks—5, 11, 13.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 8, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 31, 38, 40, 42.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 36, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder trucks—1, 4, 11, 15.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.

Engines—2, 5, 6, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 38, 40, 41, 42.

Hose—1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 27, 28, 33, 41, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 58, 60.

Hook and Ladder trucks—1, 4, 15.

Harlem and vicinity—Engines 35, 49; Hose Co's 43, 52; Hook and Ladder truck 7.

Carmansville and vicinity—Engine 27.

Yorkville and vicinity—Engine 45; Hose Co. 48; Hook and Ladder truck 10.

Manhattanville and vicinity—Engine 43; Hose Co. 59.

The Yorkville and Harsenville companies will not be required below Forty-second street.

The Harlem, Manhattanville, and Carmansville companies will be under the direction of the engineer of that district.

Resolved, That hereafter, all hose companies shall carry not less than nine lengths of hose, and the Chief Engineer is hereby directed to notify all hose companies to comply with this resolution immediately after the passage thereof.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, June 5, 1855.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, June 5, 1855.

Approved by the Mayor, June 7, 1855.

Return of Engine, Hose, Hook and Ladder, and Hydrant Companies, their Apparatus, Places of Deposit, Condition, &c.

ENGINE COMPANIES.

Hudson engine, No. 1; Foreman, John Hamill—Located, 188 West Forty-seventh street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1850, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

Excelsior engine No. 2; Foreman, Edward J. Knight—Located, 21 Henry street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 650 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Niagara engine No. 4; Foreman, R. W. Adams—Located. 220 Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849, by James Smith; rebuilt in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Protection engine No. 5; Foreman, William C. Lyons—Located, 61 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano, 8 inch cylinders, built in 1856; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, 500 of which is in good condition. This company also has an old style New York engine, 6½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, and a hose tender.

Americus engine, No. 6; Foreman, William B. Dunley—Located, 269 Henry street, near Gouverneur street; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine first class, 9 inch cylinders, 10 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856; present number of men, 70, entitled to 70; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Lexington engine No. 7; Foreman, D. Cheshire—Located, 109 East Twenty-third street; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1849, by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Manhattan engine No. 8; Foreman, Robert L. Brown—Located, 91 Ludlow street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1846, by Rogers, Baltimore, Md.; present number of men 47, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion engine No. 9; Foreman, James Hays—Located, 47 Marion street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order; first class company, but doing duty with third class engine, 6½ inch cylinders, and 9 inch stroke; present number of men 51, entitled to 70; 600 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Water Witch engine No. 10; Foreman, William Frost—Located in Eighty-second street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, double end brakes, alternate motion, four 8½ inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1855, by Messrs. Burnham, of Yorkville; present number of men 14, entitled to 60; 500 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Oceanus engine No. 11; Foreman, John Wildey—Located, 99 Wooster street; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condi-

tion, built by Van Ness & Torboss, in 1853; present number of men 45, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Knickerbocker engine No. 12; Foreman, Jacob W. Cooper—Located, 113 East Fortieth street, temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts; engine third class, piano new style, four 6 inch cylinders, 6 inch stroke, patent capstan, built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 21, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in an ordinary condition.

Eagle engine No. 13; Foreman, John Healy—Located, 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eight districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, and patent capstan, four 8 inch cylinders, 4 inch stroke; good condition; built in 1856, by Pine and Hartshorn; present number of men 43, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbian engine No. 14; Foreman, Robert Rogers—Located, corner Church and Vesey streets; performs duty in the seventh and eight districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1847, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa., now rebuilding by John Agnew; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 600 feet of hose, 500 of which is good.

Chatham engine No. 15; Foreman, Wm. Starrett—Located in Ninth avenue, near Thirty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts, House temporary; engine first class, end brakes, patent capstan, four 10 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by John H. Sickels; present number of men 57, entitled to 70; 650 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mohawk engine No. 16; Foreman, Thomas Roe—Located, 126 W. Broadway; performs duty in the seventh and eight districts. House is small; engine in good condition, second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1857, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 17, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

East River engine No. 17; Foreman, Chas. H. Reynolds—Located, 7 Goerck street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 60, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Union engine No. 18; Foreman, James Connolly—Located, corner of Thirty-eighth street and Broadway, temporary; second class skeleton engine, four 7 inch cylinders, 6 inch stroke, patent capstan, building by Pine & Hartshorn; to perform duty in the first and second districts; present number of men 30, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lafayette engine No. 19; Foreman, John Slowey—Located, 199 Chrystie street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1852, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 48, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Washington engine No. 20; Foreman, John Roberts—Located, 3 Temple street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary

condition ; engine small, third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, building by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 45, entitled to 50 ; 500 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Fulton engine No. 21; Foreman, James McCullough—Located in Worth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, built in 1851, by James Smith, now building by the same builder ; present number of men 42, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Protector engine No. 22 ; Foreman, Caleb Sears—Located, corner Centre and Chambers streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8 inch cylinder, built by Torboss & Co., in 1857, in good condition ; present number of men 32, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

United States engine No. 23 ; Foreman, Thomas Daly—Located, Twelfth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano style, 7 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1853, by James Smith ; present number of men 19, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Jackson engine No. 24 ; Foreman, Wm. M. Mitchell—Located in Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine second class, piano new style, 8½ inch cylinders, 8 inch stroke, patent capstan, built by James Smith ; present number of men 40, entitled to 60 ; 800 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Cataract engine No. 25 ; Foreman, Wm. Lamb—Located, 1006 Broadway ; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order ; engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 39, entitled to 60 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Jefferson engine No. 26 ; Foreman, John Ford—Located, 83 Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, piano style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by J. H. Sickels, patent capstan ; present number of men 36, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Fort Washington engine No. 27 ; Foreman, Robert E. Fay—Located at Carmansville ; performs duty at Carmansville and vicinity. House in good condition ; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pacific engine No. 28 ; Foreman, Samuel M. Simpson—Located, 377 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order ; engine third class, crane neck, piano style, 7½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1854, by James Smith ; present number of men 21, entitled to 50 ; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Guardian engine No. 29 ; Foreman, Eli Bates—Located, 14 West Tenth street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ;

engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 55, entitled to 60 ; 650 feet of hose, all of which is in bad condition.

North River engine No. 30 ; Foreman, B. F. Grant—Located at 153 Franklin street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; second class engine ; at present using a third class, patent capstan, 7 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke ; present number of men 47 ; 400 feet of hose, in good order.

Adriatic engine No. 31 ; Foreman, Wm. Hutton—Located, 49 Chrystie street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in ordinary condition ; first class engine, 10 inch cylinder, from 6 to 12 inch stroke, good condition, built in 1857, by Wm. Jeffers & Co., Pawtucket, R. I. ; present number of men 56, entitled to 70 ; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

Black Joke engine No. 33; Foreman, Peter Masterson—Located in Fifty-eighth street, near Broadway; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, new style, four 8 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, with patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 44, entitled to 60; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Howard engine No. 34 ; Foreman, Jonas L. Coe—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order, but small ; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 56, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbus engine No. 35; Foreman, John Hart—Located on Third avenue near One hundred and twenty-first street; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine second class, end brakes, 9 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Equitable engine No. 36; Foreman, A. O. Dougherty—Located in Sixty-eighth street, near Broadway (Harsenville); performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels, in good condition ; present number of men 34, entitled to 50; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Tradesmen engine No. 37; Foreman, Josiah Hedden—Located in Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; engine second class, piano style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1856, by W. H. Torboss, in good condition ; present number of men 20, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Southwark engine No. 38 ; Foreman, Geo. T. Alker—Located, 28 Ann street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; engine first class, Philadelphia style, 9½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in ordinary condition, built in 1842, by John Agnew, Philadelphia, Pa.; patent running gear, rebuilt in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 36, entitled to 70; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Franklin engine No. 39; Foreman, Bernard M. Sweeney—Located in Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition; engine built by John H. Sickels, third class, piano, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan; present number of men 39, entitled to 50; 600 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Lady Washington engine No. 40; Foreman, Joseph H. Hutton—Located in Elm street, near Broome; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1856, by James Smith; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good. Also a crane neck engine, 7 inch cylinder, 9 inch stroke, in good condition.

Clinton engine, No. 41; Foreman, Anthony J. Allaire—Located in Delancey street, corner of Attorney street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, piano Carson style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1853, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 55, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Empire engine No. 42; Foreman, Richard P. Moore—Located, 2½ Murray street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; engine second class, crane neck, piano style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 38; entitled to 60; 450 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Manhattan engine No. 43; Foreman, James E. Poole—Located at Manhattanville; performs duty at Manhattanville, Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano style, 7 inch cylinders, 8 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1853, by James Smith; present number of men 22, entitled to 50; 450 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Live Oak engine No. 44; Foreman, James L. Hawkins—Located, 92 Houston street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; engine second class, Philadelphia style, 8½ inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, in good condition, built in 1851, by A. Van Ness; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 700 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Aurora engine No. 45; Foreman, Francis Bazzoni—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in ordinary condition; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 35, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Mazeppa engine No. 48; Foreman, Jeremiah Foley—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine second class, new style, end brakes, four 8½ inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 41, entitled to 60; 800 feet of hose, 400 of which is good.

Pocahontas Engine No. 49; Foreman, Elijah W. Gardner—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order; engine third class, piano

style, four 7 inch cylinders, 4½ inch stroke, patent capstan, in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 700 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lone Star engine No. 50; Foreman, R. Van Houten—Located, 165 West Twentieth street; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order; engine third class, piano new style, four 7 inch cylinders, 5 inch stroke, patent capstan, built in 1855, by James Smith; present number of men 25, entitled to 50; 400 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mutual engine No. 51; Foreman, George McGrath—Located in Twenty-second street, near First avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good condition; engine second class, Shanghai style, 8 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, good condition, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 40, entitled to 60; 400 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOSE COMPANIES.

Eagle hose No. 1; Foreman, Walter Smith—Located in Madison, near Pike street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 17, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Knickerbocker hose No. 2; Foreman, John Warner—Located 5 Duane street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage built by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Independence hose No. 3; Foreman, Thos. Dalton—Located 211 Hester street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 22, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Marion hose No. 4; Foreman, Theo. Hillyer—Located corner of Delancey and Attorney streets; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in ordinary condition; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 30, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 400 feet of which is good.

New York hose No. 5; Foreman, Francis W. Raymond—Located, Firemen's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1847, by Pine & Hartshorn; rebuilt in 1852, by J. H. Sickels; present number of men 24, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Croton hose No. 6; Foreman, Geo. R. Carver—Located, 23½ Gouverneur street; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 26, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ringgold hose No. 7; Foreman, Albert Winham—Located in Thirteenth street, near Fourth avenue; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in good order; carriage in good condition, built in 1857, by William Williams; present number of men 18, entitled to 30; 900 feet of hose, 600 feet of which is good.

City hose No. 8 ; Foreman, Chas. H. Cornell—Located, 74 Cedar street, temporary ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in good condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 10, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Columbia hose No. 9 ; Foreman, Jno. L. Herbell—Located, 174 Mulberry street ; performs duty in the sixth and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 23, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Liberty hose No. 10 ; Foreman, Jas. Richard—Located, 3 Dover street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by Jesse H. Ludlum ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Gulick hose No. 11 ; Foreman, D. G. Robinson—Located, 14 Amos street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; hose tender in good condition ; present number of men 29, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Minute hose No. 12 ; Foreman, Chas. E. Ennins—Located, 380 West Forty-third street. House temporary ; hose tender building by Wm. Williams ; present number of men 16, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Jackson hose No. 13 ; Foreman, Jacob H. Ackerly—Located, 34 Mangin street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 17; entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Excelsior hose No. 14 ; Foreman, Alex. M. Eagleson—Located, 160 West Thirteenth street. House in good order ; carriage in good order ; rebuilt in 1858, by Wm. Williams ; present number of men 27 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Tompkins hose No. 16 ; Foreman, Alex. Faris—Located in Norfolk, near Houston street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 29, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Clinton hose No. 17 ; Foreman, L. Dalton—Located corner of First avenue and Fifth street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage ordinary, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Franklin hose No. 18 ; Foreman, Dennis J. Conley—Located, 28 Beaver street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 26, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

American hose No. 19 ; Foreman, Walter W. Adams—Located, 52 Greene street ; performs duty in the fourth and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, 100 of which is good.

Humane hose No. 20 ; Foreman, Jared A. Timpson—Located, 28 Ann street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House indifferent and small ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hudson hose No. 21 ; Foreman, Wm. Callen—Located, 304 Washington street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1853, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Phœnix hose No. 22 ; Foreman, S. Stymus—Located, 101 Hester street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1849, by A. Van Ness ; rebuilt in 1855, by W. H. Torboss ; present number of men 24, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Perry hose No. 23 ; Foreman, A.V. Davidson—Located in Horatio, between Hudson and Fourth streets ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1849, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

National hose No. 24 ; Foreman, Samuel Burham, Jr.—Located, 253 Spring street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in ordinary condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. S. Allen, of Newark, N. J. ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

United States hose No. 25 ; Foreman, Hugh Gallagher—Located in Worth street, near Broadway ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in ordinary condition ; carriage built by J. H. Sickels ; rebuilt in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 11, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Rutgers hose No. 26 ; Foreman, James M. Petty—Located, 6 Norfolk street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Neptune hose No. 27 ; Foreman, John H. Corbalis—Located, 106 Reade street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in bad condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Pearl hose No. 28 ; Foreman, Emile Malherbe—Located, corner of Chambers and Centre streets ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 25, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Metamora hose No. 29 ; Foreman, Henry N. Squire—Located, corner of Fifth avenue and Twenty-first street ; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Ludlum ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Laurel hose No. 30 ; Foreman, J. H. Arnold—Located in Twenty-seventh street, near Ninth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Putnam hose No. 31 ; Foreman, ——— —Located, 7 Jackson street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Index hose No. 32 ; Foreman, Lawrence Martin—Located, corner of Forty-eighth street and Eighth avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Warren hose No. 33 ; Foreman, A. Yeoman—Located, 118 Sullivan street ; performs duty in the third and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built by Jesse H. Ludlum ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Lafayette hose No. 34 ; Foreman, John Irwin—Located, 211 East Eleventh street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Ludlum ; present number of men 15, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Baltic hose No. 35 ; Foreman, James H. Bell—Located, 199 Mercer street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Oceana hose No. 36 ; Foreman, John Buck—Located, 205 Madison street ; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Madison hose No. 37 ; Foreman, Simon V. Woolley—Located in Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Amity hose No. 38 ; Foreman, J. M. Baunby—Located, 132 Amity street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, buit in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, in good condition.

Metropolitan hose No. 39 ; Foreman, Bernard Gormley—Located, 343 Third avenue ; performs duty in the first and fifth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Ludlum ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Empire hose No. 40 ; Foreman, Wm. Evans—Located, 70 Barrow street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in bad order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1857, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Alert hose No. 41 ; Foreman, Robert Stump—Located, 67 Watts street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. Carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1855, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 18, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Mazeppa hose No. 42 ; Foreman, John Lee—Located, 286 West Thirty-third street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 30, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Pioneer hose No. 43 ; Foreman, John R. Farrington—Located on Third avenue and One hundred and twenty-first street ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in ordinary condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Washington hose No. 44 ; Foreman, George Hook—Located in Thirty-first street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Valley Forge hose No. 46 ; Foreman, Ed. L. Cobb—Located, 188 West Thirty-seventh street ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 25, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Mechanics' hose No. 47 ; Foreman, John J. Whyte—Located in Fourth street, between Avenue D and Lewis street ; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order ; carriage ordinary, built in 1856, by Torboss & Co.; present number of men 27, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Americus hose No. 48 ; Foreman, Seth W. Valentine—Located in Eighty-fifth street, near Third avenue ; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 19, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Lady Washington hose No. 49 ; Foreman, Jacob L. Smith—Located, 126 Cedar street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn ; rebuilt in 1857 ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Hope hose No. 50 ; Foreman, John Feeney—Located, 10½ Mott street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 24, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Relief hose No. 51 ; Foreman, John Rourke—Located in Fiftieth street and Lexington avenue ; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

Undine hose No. 52 ; Foreman, George H. E. Lynch—Located in One hundred and twenty-second street, near Third avenue ; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 17, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Harry Howard hose No. 55 ; Foreman, Samuel Slingerland—Located in Christopher, near Hudson street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 26, entitled to 30 ; 1,000 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Nassau hose No. 56 ; Foreman, Thomas Downey—Located, 8 Theatre alley ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary ; hose tender building by Torboss & Co. ; present number of men 14, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

Paulding hose No. 57 ; Foreman, John J. Reed—Located in Eighteenth street, between seventh and eighth avenues ; performs duty in the second and third districts. House temporary ; carriage in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Merchant hose No. 58 ; Foreman, William Buckley—Located in Burling slip ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House temporary ; carriage ordinary, built in 1849, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 21, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in bad condition.

Ion hose No. 59 ; Foreman, John Moore—Located in Manhattanville ; performs duty in Manhattanville and vicinity. House temporary ; carriage in ordinary condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 12, entitled to 30 ; 950 feet of hose, in ordinary condition.

M. T. Brennan hose No. 60 ; Foreman, Walter Roche—Located, 12 Elm street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1855, by Pine and Hartshorn ; present number of men 23, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, all of which is good.

Hose company No. 61 ; Foreman, J. H. Whitney—Located, 379 Fourth avenue ; performs duty in first and fifth districts. House in good condition ; carriage in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 8, entitled to 30 ; 900 feet of hose, in good condition.

HOOK AND LADDER COMPANIES.

Mutual hook and ladder No. 1 ; Foreman, George A. Hilton—Located in Chambers, corner of Centre street ; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1848 ; rebuilt in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 20, entitled to 50.

Chelsea hook and ladder No. 2 ; Foreman, Stephen Mitchell—Located in Twenty-fourth street, between Seventh and Eighth avenues ; performs duty in the second and third districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1856, by J. H. Sickels ; present number of men 45, entitled to 50.

Phœnix hook and ladder No. 3 ; Foreman, Abraham Cooper, Jr.—Located, 132 Amity street ; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order ; truck in good condition, built in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn ; present number of men 22, entitled to 50.

Eagle hook and ladder No. 4; Foreman, Thomas W. Wilding—Located, 20½ Eldridge street. House temporary; truck in good condition, built in 1858, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 37, entitled to 50; performs duty in seventh and eighth districts.

Union hook and ladder No. 5; Foreman, Adam Hepp—Located, 91 Norfolk street; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1852, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 27, entitled to 50.

Lafayette hook and ladder No. 6; Foreman, James K. Kellock—Located, Fireman's Hall, Mercer street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn, and rebuilt in 1856, by the same; present number of men 26, entitled to 50.

Mechanics' hook and ladder No. 7; Foreman, James Prophet—Located in One hundred and twenty-sixth street, between Third and Fourth avenues; performs duty in Harlem and vicinity. House ordinary; truck in good condition; present number of men 25, entitled to 50.

Empire hook and ladder No. 8; Foreman, Martin Senger—Located, corner of Eighth avenue and Forty-eighth street; performs duty in the first and second districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1851, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 35, entitled to 50.

Washington hook and ladder No. 9; Foreman, John H. Forman—Located, 132 East Twenty-sixth street. House temporary; performs duty in the first and second districts. Truck in good condition, built in 1854, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 36, entitled to 50.

Narraganset hook and ladder No. 10; Foreman, G. C. Hebberd—Located at Yorkville; performs duty in Yorkville and vicinity. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1848, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 11, entitled to 50.

Harry Howard hook and ladder No. 11; Foreman, Charles L. Kent—Located, 295 East Broadway; performs duty in the sixth and seventh districts. House temporary; truck ordinary; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Friendship hook and ladder No. 12; Foreman, James O. Carolin—Located, 78 East Thirteenth street; performs duty in the fourth and fifth districts. House in good condition; truck in good condition; present number of men 30, entitled to 50.

Marion Hook and ladder No. 13; Foreman, Edwin A. Guyon—Located in Third street, near Lewis; performs duty in the fifth and sixth districts. House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1855, by W. H. Torboss; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Columbian hook and ladder No. 14; Foreman, Robert Wright—Located, 96 Charles street; performs duty in the third and fourth districts. House and truck both in good condition; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

Baxter hook and ladder No. 15; Foreman, John Andrews — Located in Franklin, near Hudson street; performs duty in the seventh and eighth districts.

House in good order; truck in good condition, built in 1853, and rebuilt in 1856, by Pine & Hartshorn; present number of men 44, entitled to 50.

☞ The hook and ladder trucks are all supplied with the necessary ladders, hooks, axes, picks, lanterns, &c.

Exempt engine company; Foreman, James L. Miller—Located, 202 Centre street. House in good order; engine, formerly No. 42, double brake, piano style, 10 inch cylinders, 9 inch stroke, built in 1842, by Henry Waterman, Hudson, New York; rebuilt in 1850, by Pine & Hartshorn.

This company was organized by the Common Council, December 27th, 1854, as a reserved corps, composed exclusively of exempt members of the department, and performs duty only in case of a general alarm of fire, or when directed by the engineers.

FIRE COMMISSIONERS.

Robert H. Ellis, *President*.....574 Broome street.
William Wright.....282 West 22d street.
John W. Schenck.....41 West 23d street.
Nelson D. Thayer.....48 Eighth avenue.
Henry Wilson.....31 Sixth avenue.
R. M. Hedden, *Clerk*.....12 Charlton street.

The above Commission was authorized in pursuance of the act of the legislature, passed March 29th, 1855, which specially defines their powers and duties.

ASSOCIATION OF EXEMPT FIREMEN.

This association is composed of persons who have served the time prescribed by law, in the New York Fire Department. They meet on the third Tuesday of January, April, July and October, at Fireman's Hall, Mercer street, between Prince and Houston.

OFFICERS FOR 1858.

Philip W. Engs, *President*.....131 Front; h., 70 West 14th street.
Zophar Mills, 1*st Vice-President*.....144 Front; h., 207 Madison street.
A. Ockershausen, 2*d Vice-President*..21 Rose street; h., 22 Rose street.
George W. Wheeler, *Recording Sec'y*.1 Centre street; h., 172 Broome street.
F. Hagadorn, *Financial Secretary*...10 Wall street; h., Williamsburgh.
Joseph M. Price, *Treasurer*.....Oriental Bank; h., 31 Pike street.
David Theall, *Sergeant-at-arms*.....30 Amos street.

SIXTIETH ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES, 1858.

To the Representatives of the New York Fire Department:

At the time when we last had the pleasure of handing you our Annual Report, it was with feelings of anxiety, caused by the derangement in our

financial circles, that we should not be able to dispense to the many applicants for assistance, without encroaching on the Permanent Fund; but through the blessings of a kind Providence, as well as the assistance of those who are ever ready to aid the unfortunate, even when they themselves are bound down with care, your Trustees have been able to meet all demands made on them the past year.

During the commercial crisis, many who had been in previous years contributors to the Fund were ruined, and lost all their means; and cases have occurred where parties who never knew before what want was, have been compelled to apply for assistance to the same Fund which they had previously aided to maintain. In the exercise of the responsible duties intrusted to our care, we have endeavored to discharge them with kindness and impartiality to the various recipients, as well as fidelity to the position which we have the honor to occupy, and trust that, in our efforts to continue the same pleasing duty, we will be aided by those who are ever ready to assist us in our charitable mission of protecting our Sick and Disabled Firemen, as well as the widows and orphans of our deceased brethren.

Before proceeding to recount the various duties performed by your Trustees, we pause to revert to a subject in which we are painfully impressed, not only of the propriety, but of a duty we owe to the memory of one, whose recent demise is still fresh in the minds of those who knew and appreciated the worth of our late friend and Ex-Chief Engineer, Cornelius V. Anderson, a gentleman who, for the past twenty years, filled various positions in the Fire Department and Municipal Government with credit and honor—one, whose administration at the head of the Active Department—by his impartiality and his sterling integrity, we are in a very great measure indebted for the high standard which the Department has enjoyed since; and although called from his associates at a period when his energies and counsel were exercised for the best interests of our cherished Institution—nevertheless, we humbly submit to the decrees of an all-wise and overruling Providence, and trust that in our loss in being separated will be his gain.

The Treasurer reports there was remaining to the credit of the Department, at his last Annual Report, the sum of twenty-seven hundred and fifty-two dollars and thirty-four cents; since which time he has received, from various sources, the sum of forty-two thousand and forty-two dollars and thirty-three cents—which, in the aggregate, amounts to forty-four thousand seven hundred and ninety-four dollars and sixty-seven cents. In that amount is included twelve thousand five hundred dollars for Bonds and Mortgages cancelled. The disbursements for the same period, have amounted to forty-two thousand nine hundred dollars and nineteen cents, including twelve thousand five hundred dollars re-invested on Bond and Mortgage, and thirteen hundred and two dollars paid the children of George W. Trenchard, deceased,—that amount having been invested in the Permanent Fund of the Department as a special trust during their minority, the principal payable to them on their arriving at the age of twenty-one years; that sum—thirteen hundred and two dollars—having been paid out of the current receipts of the year, has left the Perma-

nent Fund of the Department unimpaired—leaving a balance in the Butchers' & Drovers' Bank, to the credit of the Fire Department Fund, of eighteen hundred and ninety-four dollars and forty-eight cents.

The Permanent Fund, including the Trust Fund, remains unimpaired, and is the same as at last report—amounting to ninety-five thousand two hundred and fifty dollars, invested as follows: $95,000 on Bonds and Mortgages, and $250 in Manhattan Bank Stock.

From the foregoing statement it will be noticed, that while our actual expenses exceeded nearly one thousand dollars over the previous year, our nett receipts decreased nearly four thousand dollars since last report, and it is owing mainly to strict scrutiny in all applications for assistance that your Trustees have been enabled to meet the many increasing demands; and they consider this an appropriate time to call to your notice, that ere long extraordinary efforts must be made to meet subsequent applications, which necessarily will be made, from the fact that the Department at this time numbers rising 3,500 active Firemen.

The Trustees would call your earnest attention to the rapid increase in consequence of the short term of service of five years, and the necessity of a careful scrutiny of all applications for admission in the Department, that they be men of *physical ability* and *good moral character*.

Although the Fire Department has been incorporated for over sixty years, as a charitable institution, nevertheless its general and more extended aid has been the most beneficial for the past thirteen years. During that period there has been expended in various charitable deeds over two hundred and twenty thousand dollars ($220,000), and for the few past years thirty thousand dollars annually have been distributed—a sum unprecedented in the affairs of any charitable institution in the city. When the fact, that the interest on our Permanent Fund is only about six thousand dollars, it must be seen that great exertions must be made by its friends to sustain its heavy and increasing demands. Although the Department are under obligations to many for their exertions in its behalf, none are more deserving than the gentlemen who have from time to time composed the Firemen's Ball Committee—who for a period of nearly thirty years have enlisted themselves in aiding this truly charitable work. The proceeds from this source has been one, if not the greatest, reliance to which your Trustees have looked to sustain them. In addition to their usual success in a pecuniary view, there is a pride in the tone and position in which their Ball ranks in this city, and during the troubles of last winter they were enabled to receive the handsome sum of forty-seven hundred and forty-four dollars and ten cents.

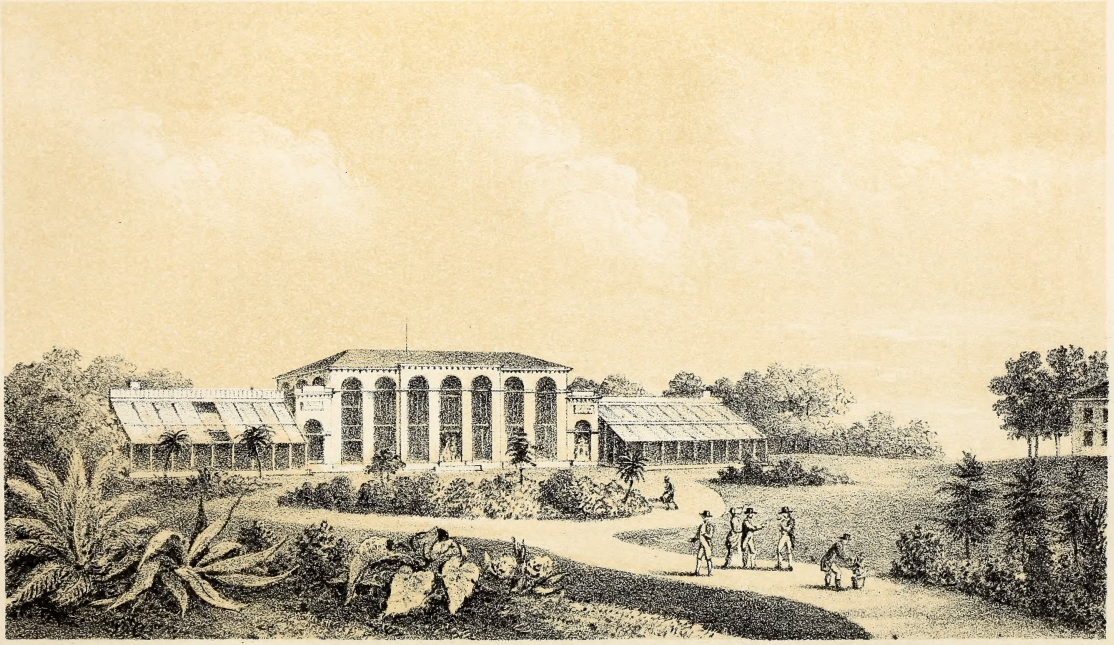
Your Trustees would prove recreant to their feelings if they neglected to acknowledge the liberal annual donation of our city authorities, which is so freely sanctioned by our Taxpayers; and also for the voluntary donations from our *City Fire Insurance Companies*. It is by such generous aid that the custodians of your charitable fund are encouraged and sustained in the discharge of their duties. To the press of this city are we deeply indebted for their universal advocacy in behalf of our cause. We gratefully acknowledge and appreciate their powerful influence.

It would be supposed that an institution of this kind—so noble in its purpose, where its means are distributed to the widows and orphans of those who have periled and sacrificed their lives without reward or recompense—would be favorably remembered by those of our wealthy citizens who bequeathe a large amount to various societies, both at home and abroad; but seldom or ever do we find the Fire Department Fund recorded as a receiver of the bequests so often made to other institutions, and we trust that our appeal to the benevolent in behalf of our most excellent Institution will not be made in vain.

The Committee on Fuel have distributed over 400 tons of coal during the past year, and have made the usual contract for the ensuing year.

The Committee on Fines and Penalties are intrusted with the prosecution for the removal of violations and recovery of penalties, relative to Buildings, and Gunpowder Laws, and various City Ordinances which have been enacted for the protection of the Firemen, as well also for the safety of the lives and property of citizens. This duty, although extremely onerous and unpleasant, has ever been faithfully performed, for the reasons before stated—not so much for the purpose of adding to the Funds of the Department, but for the security of our Firemen in the prosecution of their efforts in endeavoring to save property from destruction. Previous to the year 1857, a Joint Committee, consisting of members of the Board of Representatives, Fire Wardens and Board of Trustees, were appointed to revise the present Building Law, which was passed in April, 1856, and was found to be deficient in several respects. The Committee paid great attention to the same, and prepared a law which was supposed to cover all cases. The same was sent to the Legislature in 1857, but failed to become a law; owing to the late stage of the session, it only passed one House. Your Trustees called your attention to the subject in their last Annual Report, but no action has since been taken. The Trustees, deeming the enactment of a proper law necessary, for the aforesaid reasons—respectfully call your attention to the same, as well as to the propriety of placing the prosecution of the same in other hands than the Trustees. The duties required are of such a nature, as well as the constant attention of the Committee to the same, and making the Department prosecutor, frequently coming in contact with friends and well-wishers of the Fund. For these, as well as other reasons, the Trustees are of the opinion that the duty of prosecuting suits of this nature is incompatible with the charitable duties intrusted to them to perform. They take this opportunity to express their views regarding the duties performed by the Fire Wardens, who are ever ready to execute as far as they have power, under the existing laws, in removing all violations reported to them; and, in cases where the same are not promptly removed, it is more the fault of the law than any neglect on their part.

The School Committee have faithfully performed the duties intrusted to them. There has been distributed to various recipients of the Fund since last report, 1,937 pair of shoes. They also report that the Van Schaick Scholarships in the New York University still remain unfilled. It is a reflection on the Department that these valuable gifts should remain vacant, even for a day. Application can be made to any of the Committee for information in regard to the



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

THE ELGIN BOTANIC GARDEN,

same. Sons of Active or Exempt Firemen of this city are eligible to enter; and it is hoped that they will soon be filled, or else by the terms of the gift they will revert to the donor.

The Foreign Insurance Companies have complied with the laws of 1857, excepting two of their number, which, we regret to report, object to pay the amount due on their premiums previous to the amendment of the Laws of 1857, and are now contesting in the Courts the payment of the same. The exceptions are Asa Bigelow, agent for various New England Companies, and Alfred Pell, agent for the English Insurance Companies located in London and Liverpool.

At all times it is pleasant to call the attention of the public to the efficiency and respectability of the Volunteer Department, but still more gratifying, when the members deserve it—which can only be by a strict attention to their duties —respect for law and order, to encourage a kind and friendly feeling which should be universal in an association of men enrolled for the noble and humane, as well as the arduous and responsible duties intrusted to our Volunteer Firemen. Rowdyism and insubordination must be discountenanced and put down, no matter whence it may emanate; for not only the prosperity, but the perpetuity of our sacred Fund depends on the efficiency and respectability of those who compose the Active Department. The Chief Engineer has endeavored to abolish the runner system, and has succeeded in stopping false alarms of fire on Sundays, which is to be commended, as well as those Companies who have aided in accomplishing this much needed reform, by their compliance with the orders of the Chief.

The terms of service of Messrs. James Y. Watkins, Albert J. Delatour and Samuel B. Thomson, expire at the Annual Meeting. It will be necessary to elect three Trustees, for three years each.

All of which is respectfully submitted.

By order of the Board of Trustees,

HENRY A. BURR, *President.*

JAMES KELLY, *Secretary.*

New York, December 1st, 1858.

Schedule, showing the Number of Fires and Alarms in each District, and the Amount of Loss.

MONTHS.	First.		Second.		Third.		Fourth.		Fifth.		Sixth.		Seventh.		Eighth.		LOSS ON BUILDINGS.	LOSS ON STOCK.	TOTAL.
	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.	Fires.	Alarms.			
Feb. (from 17th to 28th)	3	....	....	2	3	1	3	1	1	....	2	1	4	1	1	....	$19,566	$137,276	$156,842
March	5	3	6	4	2	2	....	4	4	5	4	4	9	....	2	4	5,793	22,152	27,945
April	....	1	6	....	1	....	2	2	7	2	6	....	3	3	....	1	9,079	22,560	31,639
May	2	1	2	....	2	1	....	....	2	....	4	2	2	2	1	2	2,406	13,204	15,510
June	1	....	1	1	2	....	6	2	3	2	4	1	2	....	2	1	6,585	8,756	15,341
July	2	1	4	2	4	3	2	3	2	1	4	3	6	3	3	....	4,257	11,702	15,959
August	2	4	2	1	6	2	2	2	4	3	1	....	4	2	2	3	38,934	15,240	54,174
September	2	4	....	3	5	4	....	4	2	3	3	1	1	5	....	1	45,143	62,465	107,608
October	3	....	3	1	2	1	2	....	2	4	3	....	1	3	2	....	432,538	146,468	579,006
November	....	2	2	....	1	....	2	....	5	....	2	2	8	3	1	1	5,118	15,370	20,488
December	1	....	4	1	4	3	1	2	3	1	4	4	3	1	2	1	13,074	31,470	44,544
January, 1859	1	3	1	2	4	....	2	3	5	1	2	1	3	3	1	1	10,104	21,914	32,018
Feb. 1st to 17th	....	1	1	....	1	....	....	1	2	....	2	....	2	....	....	....	1,050	6,422	7,472
Total	22	20	32	17	37	17	22	24	42	22	41	19	48	26	17	15	$593,657	$514,999	$1,108,646

Total Number of Fires from February 17th, 1858, to February 17th, 1859.....261
" " of Alarms " " " " " " 160

PERSONS APPOINTED BELL-RINGERS AT THE SEVERAL DISTRICT FIRE ALARM BELLS (EXEMPT FIREMEN).

In pursuance of Ordinance of Common Council, approved October 15th, 1853.

City Hall Cupola.

George Bevins. Wm. F. Crumwell.

Patrick Feeny.

Essex Market Cupola.

Wm. A. Waterbury. David Hempstead.

Wm. B. Belsh.

Jefferson Market Cupola.

E. M. Conklin. Jno. L. Van Wart.

William Taylor.

Union Market Cupola.

Charles Parks. Griffith Griffiths.

Washington J. Creiger.

Bell Tower in Twenty-second Street.

John H. Forman. P. H. Waters.

W. H. Tinkler.

Bell Tower in Thirty-third Street.

Samuel H. Waugh. Jno. H. Sleight.

Daniel Curry.

Bell Tower in Macdougal Street.

Harrison Redfield. Chas. Baulch.

George Weibelt.

Bell Tower at Mount Morris.

Christian Seaman. Samuel A. Morrison.

John Hart.

Bell Tower in Marion Street.

David Fenton. John H. Fichell.

John W. Garside.

Post-Office Tower.

Simon Jackson. U. W. Wenman.

Henry E. Allison.

Yorkville Tower.

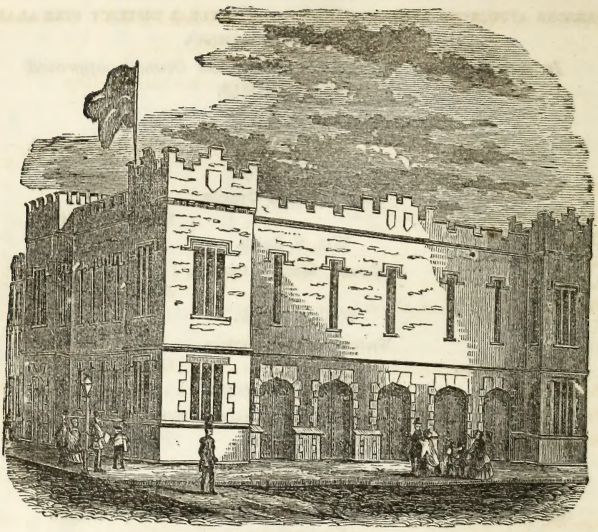
John F. Sloper. F. Bazzoin.

James Lynch.

FIRE TELEGRAPH OPERATORS AT CITY HALL.

Abm. D. Carlock. Jno. R. Flynn.

Francis Owens.



THE NEW ARMORY, OR DOWN TOWN ARSENAL.

This edifice is situated on the corner of White and Elm streets. It is one hundred and thirty-one feet on White street, and eighty-four feet on Elm street. It is built of blue stone, only two stories high, the first being thirteen feet, and the second thirty feet high. The windows are very narrow, being only eighteen inches wide, so that in case of an assault by a mob outside, the building could be defended with success by fifty men. The first floor is used as a gun room and meeting room, the second as a drill room, and a rendezvous in case of a riot. The style is Gothic, and on the three corners of the building are situated towers; there are five doors on White street, and one on Elm, which are made of boiler iron. It is built on piles driven into the ground. This building is used as a receptacle for a portion of the artillery of the first division of the New York State Militia. It is a very handsome building, and is constructed on the very best plan for defence. On the centre of the roof will be elected a large flag-staff, by which communication from this building and the arsenal up-town may be carried on by signal telegraph.

NEW YORK CITIZEN SOLDIERY.

FIRST DIVISION NEW YORK STATE MILITIA.

CHARLES W. SANDFORD, *Major General Commanding.*

FIRST BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier-General CHAS. B. SPICER.

	Men.
First Regiment, Colonel Smith	263
Second Regiment, Colonel Robinson	519
Third Regiment, Colonel Postley	635
Seventy-first Regiment, Colonel Vosburgh	450
Seventy-third Regiment (on Staten Island), Colonel Osgood	267
Veteran Corps Artillery, Captain Richard Raynor	81

SECOND BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General CHAS. YATES.

Fourth Regiment, Colonel Hincken	308
Fifth Regiment, Colonel Schwartzwaelder	567
Sixth Regiment, Colonel Pinckney	302

THIRD BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General WM. HALL.

Seventh Regiment, Colonel Duryee	900
Eighth Regiment, Colonel Lyons	400
Fifty-fifth Regiment, Colonel Le Gal	240

FOURTH BRIGADE.

Commanded by Brigadier General JOHN EWEN.

Tenth Regiment, Colonel Halsey	290
Eleventh Regiment, Colonel Bostwick	508
Twelfth Regiment, Colonel Cox	500
Sixty-ninth Regiment, Colonel J. J. Ryan	329
Total	6559

Infantry	4102
Cavalry	1009
Artillery	1448
Total	6559

The above statement is as accurate as the compiler was enabled to make it from partial returns.

FINANCIAL TABLES.

Appropriations and Expenditures of City Government, from January 1 to December 31, 1858.

HEADS OF ACCOUNT.	APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES.
Alms-house	$605,000 00	$605,000 00
Aqueduct repairs and improvements	20,000 00	19,704 37
Board of Health	10,000 00	10,046 83
Belgian pavement	232,000 00	147,870 75
Blackwell's Island Hospital	100,000 00	100,000 00
County Jail, re-construction	25,000 00	.....
Contingencies—Mayor's office	3,000 00	2,567 38
City contingencies	80,000 00	90,897 85
County contingencies	50,000 00	49,963 04
City Inspector's department	11,875 00	11,870 43
Coroners' Fees	20,000 00	16,173 61
Cleaning Streets under contract	280,000 00	279,805 35
City Hall fire look-out plans	250 00	250 00
Docks and Piers, building and repairing, and cleaning and dredging Slips	197,000 00	21,853 07
Donations	15,000 00	14,990 34
Election expenses	50,000 00	36,263 26
Errors and delinquencies	5,000 00	2,846 00
Fire Department	62,500 00	62,497 32
Fire Telegraph	6,400 00	4,624 17
Interest on revenue bonds	325,000 00	302,595 99
Interest on assessment bonds	11,000 00	44,304 11
Intestate estates	7,000 00	7,133 91
Iron pavements (re-appropriated)	78,000 00	.....
Iron railing around Tompkins Square	45,000 00	1,941 77
Lamps and Gas	460,634 00	424,253 57
Lands and Places	25,000 00	19,901 92
Lands and Places, 4th Avenue Parks (re-appropriated)	30,000 00	.....
Law expenses (D. D. Conover)	13,800 00	13,800 00
Law expenses, Metropolitan Police	16,550 00	16,550 00
Monument to Maj. General Worth	10,000 00	14,155 50
Markets	7,000 00	6,779 73
Officers' fees	25,000 00	25,768 25
Police	888,548 60	888,548 60
Printing	85,000 00	84,976 99
Public buildings—construction and repairs	83,000 00	72,743 81
Rents	30,000 00	29,680 73
Real estate	33,500 00	23,200 00
Real estate expenses	178,365 82	178,365 82
Roads and Avenues, and arrears of 1857	50,000 00	54,979 00
Amount carried forward	$4,175,367 82	$3,666,903 47

HEADS OF ACCOUNT.	APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES.
Amount brought forward	$4,175,367 82	$3,666,903 47
Roads and Avenues, grading 8th Avenue (re-appropriated)	40,000 00	200 00
Roads, macadamizing Second Avenue above 61st street	50,000 00	180 43
Roads, Eleventh Avenue working country road	20,000 00	2 50
Russ pavement improvement	26,000 00	.....
Russ pavement, (re-appropriated)	49,979 38	.....
Removing obstructions in streets and harbor	10,000 00	4,451 50
Stationery	20,000 00	19,978 35
Supplies to public offices	15,000 00	14,764 16
Sewers, repairing and cleaning	35,000 00	24,418 35
Salaries	584,490 00	605,744 22
Sunken vessels, removing	5,000 00	.....
Street expenses and paving	90,000 00	85,856 72
Society for reformation of juvenile delinquents	8,000 00	8,000 00
Station House, 15th Ward (re-appropriated)	12,000 00	.....
Station house, 21st " "	10,000 00	.....
Station House, 22d " "	12,000 00	.....
Steam Fire Engines (re-appropriated)	19,500 00	7,500 00
Salaries (D. D. Conover and clerks)	38,278 95	37,579 16
Tenth Avenue working as a country road (re-appropriated)	18,000 00	1,271 05
Wells and pumps, and repairing	1,700 00	1,809 15
Water pipes and laying	116,630 00	113,368 59
Arrearages of 1857	593,966 19	347,327 54
Total	$5,950,967 94	$4,959,355 19

Appropriations, Expenditures and Receipts on Trust and Special Accounts, from January 1st to December 31st, 1858.

HEADS OF ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES.	RECEIPTS.
Asylum for Idiots	$240 00	$240 00	
Building Loan Stock No. 3	50,000 00	50,000 00	
Belgian Pavement	100,000 00	62,544 26	$12,265 18
Charges on Arrears of Taxes	5,000 00	240 00	149 00
Charges on Arrears of Assessments	5,000 00	2,049 75	45 50
Common Schools for State	238,063 90	230,339 21	
Common Schools for City	1,126,013 00	1,226,000 00	54,608 90
Croton Aqueduct Department, for Sewers	285,000 00	94,326 01	110,043 17
Croton Water Works Extension	708,000 00	200,871 26	
Central Park, interest on debt	265,700 00		
County Clerk's Office	13,350 00	13,350 00	17,126 86
Court of Common Pleas	7,000 00	7,166 08	5,314 08
Central Park Awards	417,000 00	219,507 40	99,595 36
Deaf and Dumb Asylum	3,000 00	3,300 00	
Filling Sunken Lots, under ordinance C. C	5,000 00	3,936 37	
For Redemption of Public Education Stock	12,357 36		
Institution for the Blind	1,100 00	1,100 00	
Interest on Assessments	20,000 00		85,904 40
Liens on Lots (re-appropriated)	4,931 79	578 81	221 36
New York Juvenile Asylum	40,000 00	41,655 00	
New Reservoir Awards	238,000 00	27,806 16	41 25
Refunded on Assessment Sales	25,000 00	837 27	17,088 21
Refunded on Tax Sales	50,000 00		935 93
Surrogate's Office	13,000 00	13,469 06	15,635 93
Superior Court	6,600 00	6,600 00	5,449 64
Streets, Opening	250,000 00	31,439 30	151,822 23
Streets, Paving	300,000 00	71,327 21	36,350 87
Streets, Regulating and Grading	200,000 00		
Streets, Flagging, Curb and Gutter	250,000 00		
State Mill Tax, 2¼ mill	1,171,226 88	1,171,226 88	
Redemption of Revenue Bonds	6,325,000 00	5,933,350 00	6,811,350 00
Redemption of Assessm't Bonds	210,000 00	214,559 49	44,900 00
Wells and Pumps	2,000 00		
Contingent Ex. C. C			25 10
Tompkins Market Stock			170,000 00
Water Stock, 1875, New Reservoir			11,700 00
Interest on Stock			496 41
Premium on Stock			4,207 30
Judgments			148 07
Central Park Fund Stock, Arsenal			77,500 00
Central Park Improvement Fund Stock			350,000 00
Carried forward		$9,627,719 52	$8,082,944 75

HEADS OF ACCOUNTS.	APPROPRIATIONS.	EXPENDITURES.	RECEIPTS.
Carried forward		$9,627,719 52	$8,082,944 73
Taxes of 1857, and previous			1,177,164 19
Interest on ditto			160,414 53
Taxes of 1858			7,358,450 68
Interest on ditto			6,209 38
Arrears of Assessments			247,430 11
Fencing Vacant Lots			589 97
Unclaimed Warrants			70,732 70
Sewer Connections			18,561 50
Commissioners of Records		75,000 00	
Judgments		71,977 21	
Tompkins Market		57,299 01	
Supervisors' (1857) Salaries		1,584 00	
Claims passed by do., legalized by Legislature		8,937 60	
Common Council 1857, Pay of Members		22,960 00	
Legal Expenses, Election 22d Ward		340 00	
Interest on City Stocks:			
Central Park	149,714 45		
Tompkins Market	3,495 24		
		153,209 69	
Central Park Improvement		300,000 00	
Interest on County Bonds		235 88	
Unclaimed Warrants re-issued		15,080 82	
Interest on Assessments		377 81	
		10,334,821 54	
In addition to the above, there has been paid, by the issue of Assessment Bonds, for account of—			
Streets, Paving	50,000 00		
Sewers	15,200 00		
Filling Sunken Lots	3,600 00		
Central Park Awards	146,000 00		
		214,800 00	
		$10,549,621 54	$17,152,471 19

Permanent City Debt.—Redeemable from Sinking Fund, Jan. 1st, 1859.

5	per cent. Water Stock, Redeemable in 1858	$168,330 00
5	" " " " " 1860	2,500,000 00
5	" " " " " 1870	3,000,000 00
5	" " " " " 1875	255,600 00
5	" " " " " 1880	2,147,000 00
5	" Croton ditto, " " 1890	900,000 00
6	" " " " " 1890	100,000 00
5	" Fire Indemnity do., " " 1868	402,768 00
5	" Building Loan do., No. 3, do. 1870	75,000 00
5	" " " do., No. 4, do. 1873	115,000 00
5	" Water Stock, (new res.) do. 1875	29,100 00
6	" " " " do. 1875	1,000,000 00
5	" Central Park Fund Stock, do. 1898	399,300 00
6	" " " (arsenal) do. 1898	275,000 00
6	" " " Fund Stock, do. 1887	2,382,900 00
6	" Central Park Improvement Fund Stock, redeemable in 1887	650,000 00
	Total amount Jan. 1, 1859	$14,399,998 00
	* Less investments by the Commissioners Sinking Fund, viz:	
	Public Stocks of the city $3,780,852 00	
	Bonds and Mortgages 656,366 28	4,437,218 28
	Amount unprovided for, January 1st, 1859	$9,962,779 72

Funded Debt redeemable from Taxation, January 1st, 1859.

5	per cent. Public Building Stock, No. 3, payable Nov. 1st, 1859	$50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1860	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1861	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1862	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1863	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1864	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1865	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1866	50,000
5	" N. Y. City Stock, for Docks & Slips, " " 1867	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1868	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1869	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1870	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1871	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1872	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1873	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1874	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1875	50,000
5	" " " " " " " " 1876	50,000
5	" † Public Education Stock, payable May 1st, 1873	154,000
6	" Public Stock for Tompkins Market, payable in yearly instalments of $17,000 1860 to 1869	170,000
	Total amount	$1,224,000

Funded Debt redeemable from Central Park Assessments, July 1st, 1857.

6	per cent. Central Park Assessment Fund Stock, redeemable February 5th, 1859	$1,600,000

* In addition to these assets, and the ANNUAL REVENUES by law appropriated to this Fund, the REAL ESTATE belonging to the Corporation, estimated as worth, exclusive of the Croton Aqueduct and Reservoir, more than twenty-seven millions of dollars, is also pledged for the redemption of the City Debt.

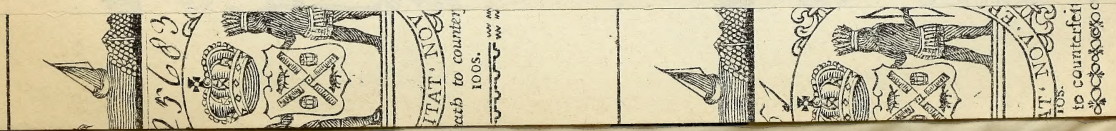
† The sum of $4,657 36 to be raised by *tax, annually for twenty years*, to constitute a fund for the redemption of the Public Education Stock, when it becomes due.

A Statement of Valuation of Property in the City and County of New York, from 1805 *to* 1825, *both inclusive.*

DATE.	VALUATION.	CITY AND COUNTY TAX.	STATE TAX.	TOTAL OF CITY AND STATE TAX.	CENTS.	DOLS.
1805..	$25,645,867	$127,094 87	.....	.....	50	per 1
1806..	26,529,630	127,814 97	.....	.....	48½	"
1807..	24,959,955	129,155 09	.....	.....	52	"
1808..	25,118,720	138,984 18	.....	.....	55	"
1809..	24,782,267	139,027 39	.....	.....	56	"
1810..	25,486,370	129,727 15	.....	.....	51	"
1811..	26,045,730	176,978 25	.....	.....	68	"
1812..	26,240,040	174,920 17	.....	.....	67	"
1813..	27,650,230	174,727 94	.....	.....	63	"
1814..	28,091,497	214,225 09	.....	.....	26	"
1815..	81,636,042	197,613 38	$163,372 08	$361,285 46	41½	"
1816..	82,074,200	180,653 94	164,148 50	344,802 44	42	"
1817..	78,895,735	216,720 44	157,591 27	374,311 71	47	"
1818..	80,254,091	255,740 79	80,254 09	335,994 88	42	"
1819..	79,113,061	250,140 21	79,113 61	329,253 82	41½	"
1820..	69,530,753	270,361 19	69,530 75	339,891 94	49	"
1821..	68,286,070	299,430 30	68,285 07	367,715 37	49½	"
1822..	71,285,141	303,105 61	71,289 14	374,397 75	52½	"
1823..	70,940,820	351,814 36	70,940 80	422,755 16	59½	"
1824..	83,075,676	353,329 89	41,537 84	394,857 73	47½	"
1825..	101,160,046	336,868 82	50,580 03	387,448 85	38¼	"

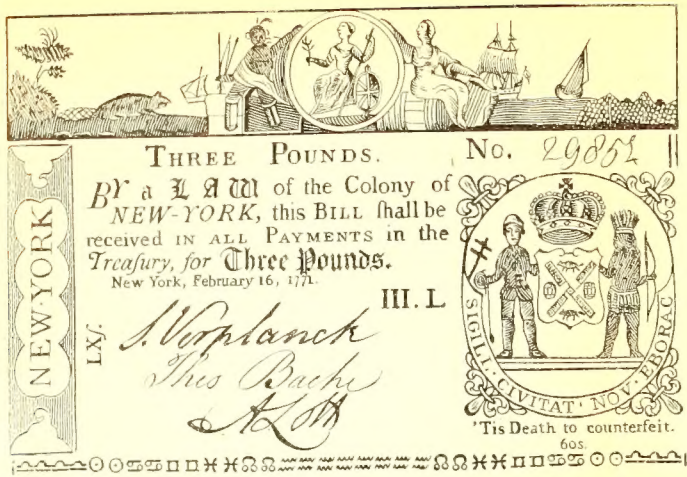
Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 *to* 1858, *both inclusive.*

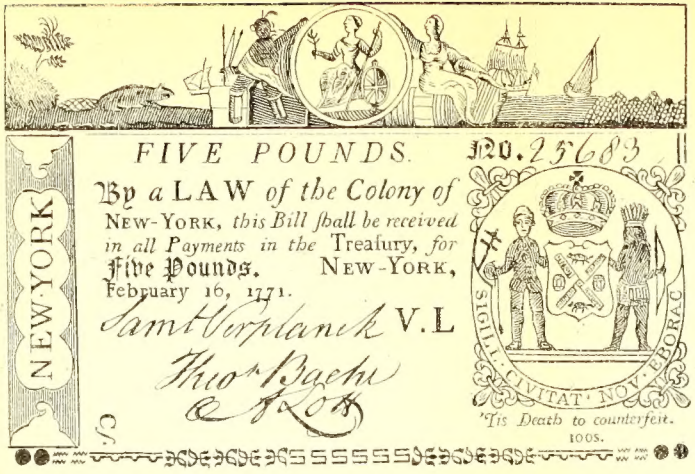
DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PERSONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL & PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	$64,804,050	$42,434,981	$107,238,931	$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,818 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,300,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31

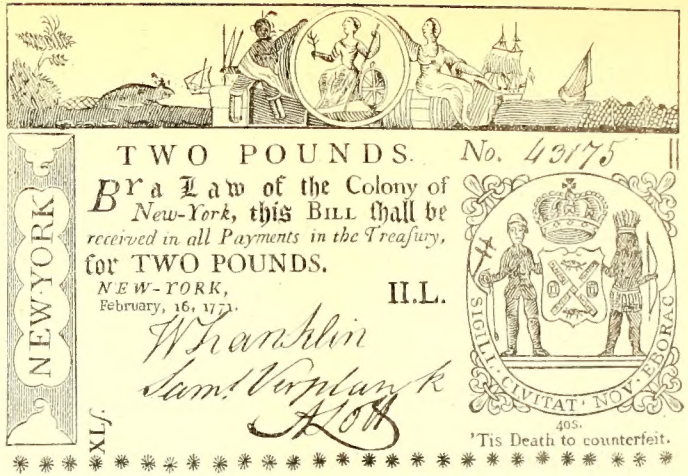


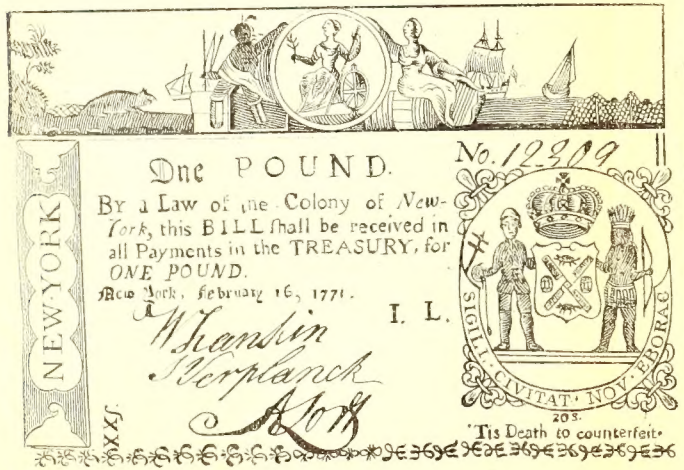
Statement of the Value of Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, with the amount raised by Tax, from the year 1826 *to* 1858, *both inclusive.*

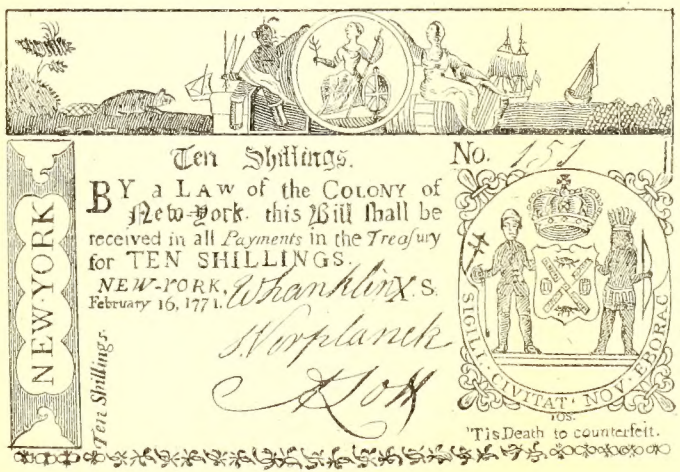
DATE.	VALUE OF REAL ESTATE.	VALUE OF PERSONAL ESTATE.	TOTAL VALUE REAL & PERSONAL.	AMOUNT RAISED BY TAX.
1826.....	$64,804,050	$42,434,981	$107,238,931	$383,759 89
1827.....	72,617,770	39,549,156	112,211,926	437,692 02
1828.....	77,138,880	36,879,653	114,019,533	485,751 72
1829.....	76,130,430	35,672,636	111,803,066	507,107 24
1830.....	87,603,580	37,684,938	125,288,518	509,178 44
1831.....	95,594,335	41,966,194	137,560,259	572,104 05
1832.....	104,160,605	40,741,723	144,902,328	665,385 74
1833.....	114,124,566	52,366,976	166,491,542	971,854 61
1834.....	123,249,280	63,299,231	186,548,511	835,605 49
1835.....	143,742,425	74,991,278	218,723,703	965,602 94
1836	233,732,303	75,758,617	309,500,920	1,085,130 44
1837.....	196,450,109	67,297,241	263,747,350	1,244,972 15
1838.....	104,543,359	69,609,582	264,152,941	1,486,993 73
1839.....	196,940,134	73,920,885	270,869,019	1,352,826 51
1840.....	187,221,714	65,011,801	252,233,515	1,354,835 29
1841.....	186,359,948	64,843,972	251,194,920	1,394,136 65
1842.....	176,513,092	61,292,559	237,805,651	2,031,382 66
1843.....	164,955,314	64,274,765	229,229,079	1,747,516 59
1844.....	171,937,591	64,789,552	236,727,143	1,988,818 56
1845.....	177,207,990	62,787,527	239,995,517	2,096,191 18
1846.....	181,480,534	61,471,470	244,952,004	2,526,146 71
1847.....	187,315,386	59,837,913	247,153,299	2,581,776 30
1848.....	193,029,076	61,164,447	254,163,523	2,715,510 25
1849.....	197,741,919	58,455,224	256,197,143	3,005,762 52
1850.....	207,142,576	78,919,240	286,061,816	3,230,085 02
1851.....	227,015,856	93,095,001	320,110,857	2,924,455 94
1852.....	253,278,384	98,490,042	351,768,426	3,380,511 00
1853.....	294,637,296	118,994,137	413,631,382	5,066,698 74
1854.....	330,360,396	131,721,338	462,021,734	4,845,386 07
1855.....	336,975,866	150,022,312	486,998,278	5,843,822 89
1856.....	340,972,098	170,744,393	511,740,491	7,075,425 72
1857.....	352,958,803	168,216,449	521,175,252	8,111,758 09
1858.....	368,346,296	162,847,994	531,194,290	8,621,091 31

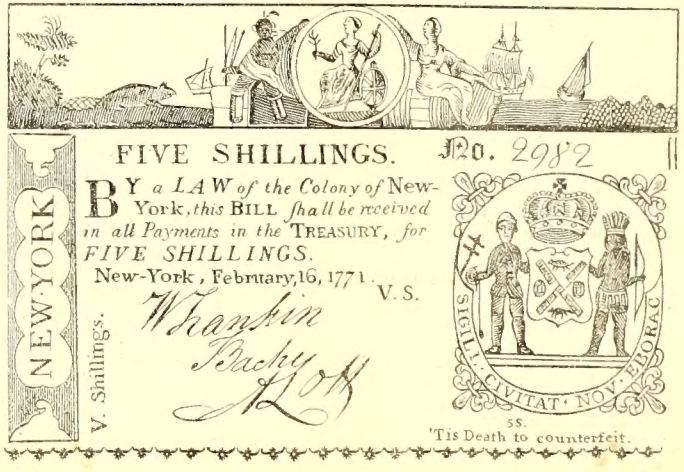

NEW-YORK
THREE POUNDS.
No. 29851
BY a LAW of the Colony of NEW-YORK, this BILL shall be received IN ALL PAYMENTS in the Treasury, for Three Pounds.
New York, February 16, 1771.
III. L
LXS.
I. Wrplanck
Thos Bache
N. York
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
'Tis Death to counterfeit.
60S.

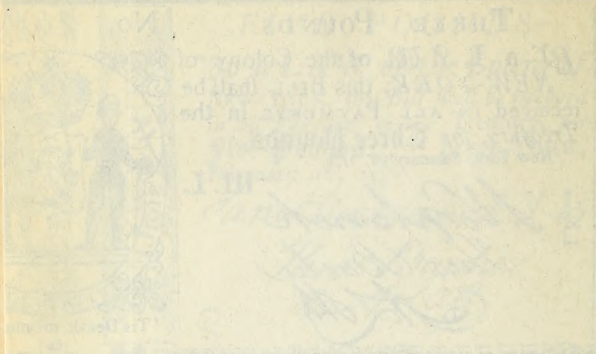

NEW-YORK
FIVE POUNDS.
No. 25683
By a LAW of the Colony of NEW-YORK, this Bill shall be received in all Payments in the Treasury, for Five Pounds. NEW-YORK, February 16, 1771.
Sam.l Verplanck V.L
Thos Bache
N. York
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
'Tis Death to counterfeit.
100S.


NEW-YORK
TWO POUNDS.
No. 43175
By a Law of the Colony of New-York, this BILL shall be received in all Payments in the Treasury, for TWO POUNDS.
NEW-YORK, February, 16, 1771.
II.L.
XLS.
W Franklin
Sam.l Verplanck
N. York
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
40S.
'Tis Death to counterfeit.


NEW-YORK
One POUND.
No. 12309
By a Law of the Colony of New-York, this BILL shall be received in all Payments in the TREASURY, for ONE POUND.
New York, February 16, 1771.
I. L.
XXS
W Franklin
I. Wrplanck
N. York
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
20S.
'Tis Death to counterfeit.


NEW-YORK
Ten Shillings.
No. 151
BY a LAW of the COLONY of New-York this Bill shall be received in all Payments in the Treasury for TEN SHILLINGS.
NEW-YORK, W Franklin
February 16, 1771. X S.
I. Wrplanck
N. York
Ten Shillings
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
10S.
'Tis Death to counterfeit.


NEW-YORK
FIVE SHILLINGS.
No. 2982
BY a LAW of the Colony of New-York, this BILL shall be received in all Payments in the TREASURY, for FIVE SHILLINGS.
New-York, Febrtuary, 16, 1771.
V. S.
W Franklin
Bache
N. York
V. Shillings.
SIGILL. CIVITAT. NOV. EBORAC
5S.
'Tis Death to counterfeit.





Relative Value of the Real and Personal Estate in the City and County of New York, as Assessed in 1857 and 1858.

Wards.	Assessments of 1857.		Assessments of 1858.		Increase.		Decrease.	
	REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.		REAL ESTATE.	
1	$37,937,067		$37,920,968		.....		$16,099	
2	23,449,566		22,634,709		.....		814,857	
3	24,222,956		25,729,956		$1,507,000		.....	
4	9,442,270		9,906,970		464,700		.....	
5	14,839,550		15,223,900		384,350		.....	
6	10,544,350		10,914,150		369,800		.....	
7	12,794,975		12,934,474		139,499		.....	
8	16,473,072		16,576,272		103,200		.....	
9	13,988,400		14,880,050		891,650		.....	
10	8,377,800		8,437,700		59,900		.....	
11	7,705,500		8,429,800		724,300		.....	
12	7,371,094		8,486,290		1,115,196		.....	
13	5,156,086		5,339,886		183,800		.....	
14	10,749,600		11,069,550		319,950		.....	
15	26,019,350		26,295,600		276,250		.....	
16	15,830,400		16,371,500		541,100		.....	
17	16,159,179		16,571,300		412,121		.....	
18	33,205,780		35,988,110		2,782,330		.....	
19	8,558,654		10,971,355		2,412,701		.....	
20	14,893,630		15,730,050		836,420		.....	
21	24,124,000		26,380,200		2,256,200		.....	
22	10,499,754		11,553,506		1,053,752		.....	
		$352,343,033		$368,346,296		$16,834,219		$830,956
	PERSONAL ESTATE.		PERSONAL ESTATE.					
Resident	$150,988,463		$150,813,462				$175,001	
Non-Resident	17,227,986		12,034,532				5,193,454	
		$168,216,449		$162,847,994				$5,368,455
Total, Real and Personal		$520,559,482		$531,194,290	Total Increase	$16,834,219	Total Decrease	$6,199,411
					Less Decrease	6,199411		
					Net Increase	$10,634,808		

Total Valuation of 1858 ..... $531,194,290
" " " 1857 520,559,482

Increase over 1857 ..... $10,634,808

Total Valuation in County $531,194,290
" " " Lamp District 514,196 104
" " South of 42d street 502,474,549

FERRY RENT.

LESSEES.	LOCATION.	RENT.	EXPIRES.
	East River.		
Smith & Bulkley, per Union Ferry Co....	Catharine street.....	$16,000 00	1863.
Fulton & Union Ferry Co.	Fulton & Whitehall sts..	35,000 00	1861.
Houston st. Ferry Co....	Houston street.....	6,500 00	1863.
A. H. Shultz, per G. L. Knapp.....	14th st. & Greenpoint...	250 00	1865.
J. H. Martin, per Union Ferry Co.....	Roosevelt street.....	3,000 00	1867.
A. J. Berry & J. J. Hicks, per Brooklyn Ferry Co.....	Pier No. 35.....	3,000 00	1868.
J. Sharp, per Union Ferry Co.....	Wall street.....	5,000 00	1862.
St. Patrick's Cathedral, per G. L. Knapp....	23d street.....	100 00	1863.
Stephen A. Halsey.....	Hell Gate, 86th street...	50 00	1867.
J. L. Smith, per S. I. & N. Y. Ferry Co.....	Staten Island.....	5,100 00	1865.
A. W. Winants.....	34th st. to Hunter's Pt. L.I.	100 00	1867.
James Wilson.....	Jck'n st. to Huds'n av. B'n.	500 00	1868.
J. V. Messerole & Co...	Peck Slip.....	21,000 00	1869.
" " " ...	Grand street.....	15,000 00	1869.
	North River.		
Jersey City Ferry Co....	Cortlandt street.....	5,000 00	1866
J. C. & R. L. Stevens....	Barclay street.....	100 00	1865
" "	Hoboken street.....	600 00	1860.
" "	Christopher street.....	350 00	1862.
S. V. D. Laing.....	39th street.....	1st 5 years, 100 00 2d 5 years, 200 00	1862.
Pavonia Ferry Co.....	Chambers street.....	9,050 00	1867.
Henry Conklin.....	86th st. & Bull's Ferry...	.....	No rent to be charged until 86th st. is regulated.
J. H. Youmans, per Dayton & Benedict.	North half of Pier No. 43 & South side to L.....	1,250 00	
Francis Price.....	42d street to Hoboken...	50 00	

Real Estate in use by Fire Department.

		Estimated value.
No. 24	Beaver street, near Broad	$15,000
" 126	Cedar street, near Washington	1,500
" 5	Duane street, near William	4,000
	West Broadway, corner of North Moore street	3,500
" 7	Jackson street	3,000
" 205	Madison street, near Rutgers	3,500
"	Gouverneur street, near Henry	3,000
" 127	& 129 Mercer street, near Prince (Firemen's Hall)	35,000
" 99	Wooster street, near Prince	7,000
"	Horatio street, near Prince	4,000
" 48	Horatio street	6,100
" 147	Barrow street, near Bedford	3,000
" 91	Ludlow street	3,500
" 101	Hester street, near Eldridge	3,500
" 49	Chrystie street	4,000
" 3	Eldridge street, near Walker, two lots	5,000
" 92	Houston street	5,000
"	Tenth street, near Avenue D	1,000
" 707	Fourth street	5,000
"	Lawrence street, near Tenth Avenue, Manhattanville	1,000
" 47	Marion street	6,000
" 174	Mulberry street	4,000
" 132	Amity street	6,000
" 225	Seventeenth street, near Ninth avenue	5,000
" 165	West Twentieth street	3,500
	Twenty-fourth street, near Seventh avenue	3,000
" 199	Chrystie street, near Stanton	7,000
	Thirteenth street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	5,000
	Twenty-second street, near Second avenue, three lots	10,000
" 1006	Broadway, near Twenty-sixth street	5,000
	Twenty-fifth street, near Third avenue	3,000
	Thirty-third street, between Third and Fourth avenues	2,000
	Third avenue, corner of Eighty-fifth street	6,000
	Sixty-eighth street, north side, between Tenth avenue and Bloomingdale road	1,000
" 125	Norfolk street, between Houston and Stanton	5,000
" 118	Sullivan street	6,500
	Tenth avenue, between One hundred and fifty-fourth and One hundred and fifty-fifth streets	1,200
	Third street, between Avenue D and Lewis street	3,300
	Thirteenth street, between Greenwich and Seventh avenues	7,000
" 223	Twelfth street	6,000

		Estimated value.
	Thirteenth street, between Avenues B and C	$4,000
	Twenty-seventh street, bet. Ninth and Tenth avenues	4,000
No. 131	Christopher street, near Hudson	2,000
" 19	Elizabeth street	8,000
" 173	Elm street, near Broome	6,000
	Eighty-second street, south side, between Third and Fourth avenues	3,000
	Fourth avenue, between One hundred and twenty-sixth and and One hundred and twenty-seventh streets	5,000
	Henry street, near Gouverneur	8,000
	One hundred and twenty-second street, near Third avenue	2,500
	One hundred and twenty-first street, near Third avenue	1,000
	Forty-seventh street, between Eighth and Ninth avenues	3,000
	Fiftieth street, near Third avenue	5,000
	Fifty-ninth street, between Second and Third avenues	413
	Thirty-first street, near Seventh avenue	3,000
	Thirty-third street, between Ninth and Tenth avenues	3,000
" 6	Norfolk street	6,060
	Fifty-eighth street, near Third avenue	5,566
" 179	Church street	9,500
" 115	Christopher street, between Bleecker and Hudson	4,000
" 22	Eldridge street, (jail)	7,000
" 40	Fifth street, between Second and Third avenues	1,066
	Houston street, north side, between Lewis and Columbia	1,100
" 537	Hudson street	6,800
	Eighteenth street, between seventh and Eighth avenues	3,700
	Total	$315,813

Public Parks.

Bowling Green, foot of Broadway	$135,000
Battery, fronting the harbor, foot of Broadway	3,000,000
Castle Garden	100,000
Park, bounded by Broadway, Chatham and Chambers streets	3,000,000
Buildings in the Park	600,000
Duane Park	15,000
Park at Cross, Anthony and Little Water streets	15,000
Washington square, bounded by Waverley place and Fourth, Macdougal, and Wooster streets	816,000
Abingdon square, bounded by Hudson street, Eighth avenue and Troy street	12,000
Triangular Park, Fourth, Christopher, and Grove streets	15,000
Central Park, Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues	5,111,526

	Estimated value.
Union Park, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Fourteenth and Seventeenth streets	$504,000
Tompkins square, bounded by Avenues A and B, and Seventh and Tenth streets	337,000
Stuyvesant square	196,000
Madison square, bounded by Fourth and Fifth avenues, and Twenty-third and Twenty-sixth streets	520,000
Triangular Park, bounded by Fifth avenue, Broadway, and Twenty-fifth street	10,000
Reservoir square	150,000
Manhattan square	88,000
Hamilton square, Yorkville	97,000
Mount Morris square	40,000
Total	$14,761,526

Bulkheads, Wharves, and Piers, belonging to the Corporation of the city of New York.

NORTH RIVER.

No. of Piers.		
	Bulkhead, Battery place	$2,000
½12, 13, ½14	Albany street and Cedar street	100,000
20	Dey street	90,000
21, 22, ½23	Fulton street, and Vesey street	115,000
29	Warren street	90,000
30	Chambers street	60,000
31	Duane street	110,000
32, ½33	Between Duane and Jay streets	45,000
½34	Harrison street	15,000
35	Franklin street	40,000
36	North Moore street	30,000
37	Beach street	40,000
38	Hubert street and North Battery	100,000
39	Vestry street	36,000
40	Watts street	20,000
41, ½42	Canal street	125,000
½42, 43	Canal street	50,000
*44	Between Spring and Charlton streets	22,000
45, 46	Charlton street and King street	45,000
47	Hamersley street	20,000
48	Clarkson street	30,000
49	Leroy street	20,000

* Half of pier No. 44, North river, conveyed by resolution of Common Council to Jonathan Wilt and the other half to J. N. Danforth.

No. of Piers.		Estimated value.
	50 Morton street	$20,000
51, 52,	53 Christopher, Amos, and Charles streets	85,000
	54 Perry street	15,000
	55 Hammond street	20,000
	Troy street	10,000
	Eighteenth street	10,000
	Twenty-first street	10,000
	Twenty-sixth street	10,000
	Forty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-third street	10,000
	Fifty-fifth street	10,000
	Manhattanville, One hundred and thirtieth, and One hundred and thirty-first streets	10,000
	One hundred and fifty-fifth street	1,000
	Pier foot of Twentieth street	11,000
	" Twenty-second street	11,000
	Total	$1,428,500

EAST RIVER.

	Vanderbilt pier	$10,000
1 & ½ short pier	Whitehall	50,000
½4, 5, 6, 7, ½	Broad street and Coenties slip	450,000
½12	Old slip and bulkhead	50,000
½15	Coffee-house slip and bulkhead	50,000
½20, ½21	Burling slip and bulkhead	85,000
½22, ½23	Fulton street and Beekman street	100,000
½24, ½25	Between Beekman street and Peck slip	70,000
½29, 30, 31, ½32	Roosevelt street and James slip	120,000
½33, ½34	Oliver street	50,000
37, 38	Market slip	100,000
40, 41	Pike slip	90,000
1-9, 42	Between Pike and Rutgers slips	5,000
43, 44	Rutgers slip	90,000
46	Jefferson street	30,000
48	Clinton street	45,000
½ short pier, ½53	Gouverneur slip	25,000
½56, ½57	Jackson street	25,000
	Broome street—2 piers	45,000
	Delancey street—2 piers	45,000
	Bulkhead along Rivington street, and from Rivington to Stanton street, and pier in the slip	54,000
	Pier foot of Stanton street	15,000
	" Third "	10,000
	" Fifth "	10,000
	" Twenty-third street and bulkhead	50,000

	Estimated value.
Pier foot of Twenty-fifth street	$20,000
" Twenty-sixth "	20,000
" Twenty-seventh street	10,000
" Twenty-eighth "	10,000
" Fifty-third "	4,000
" Sixty-first "	4,000
" One hundred and sixth street	3,000
" One hundred and thirtieth street	3,000
Total valuation of East river	$1,829,000
" " North river	1,428,500
	$3,257,500

Real Estate occupied for Market Purposes.

MARKETS.	BOUNDED BY	EST. VALUE.
Centre	Grand, Centre, Broome and Baxter streets	$100,000 00
Clinton	Canal, Washington, Spring and West streets	75,000 00
Catharine	Cherry and South streets	60,000 00
Essex	Ludlow, Grand, and Essex streets	95,000 00
Fulton	Beekman, South, Fulton, and Front streets	210,000 00
Franklin	Front and South streets	30,000 00
Gouverneur	Front, South, and Gouverneur streets	6,000 00
Harlem	Third av., west side, bet. 120th and 121st streets	10,000 00
Jefferson	Greenwich lane, Amos street, and Sixth avenue	75,000 00
Tompkins	Sixth and Seventh sts., Third av., and Hall place	50,000 00
Union	Houston, Sheriff, Columbia and Second streets	18,000 00
Washington	Fulton, West, Vesey, and Washington streets	385,000 00
	Total	$1,114,000 00

Real Estate used by the Croton Aqueduct Department.

Croton Aqueduct	$15,000,000
Distributing Reservoir and Reservoir square, 40th and 42d streets, 5th and 6th avenues	300,000
Receiving Reservoir, 79th and 86th streets, 6th and 7th avenues	150,000
Ten lots, 7th avenue, West 84th and 85th streets	4,000
Eight lots, Avenue A, 24th and 25th streets	20,000
Total	$15,474,000

Real Estate used by the Police Department.

No. 49 Beekman street, south, Gold and William	$20,000
Nos. 94 and 96 Charles street, south, Bleecker and Hudson	18,000
Delancey street, north, Attorney	10,000

	Estimated value.
Eighth avenue, east, southeast corner 48th street	$6,000
First avenue, west, Fourth and Fifth streets	15,000
Fifty-ninth street, south, Second and Third avenues	7,000
Nos. 9 and 11 Franklin street, south, Baxter and Centre	20,000
No. 49 Leonard street, north, Church and West Broadway	10,000
No. 221 Mercer street, west, Amity and Fourth streets	10,000
No. 9 Oak street, south, Pearl and Roosevelt	14,000
One hundred and twenty-sixth street, south, 3d and 4th avenues	8,000
Prince street, south, Laurens and Wooster	10,000
Twentieth street, south, Seventh and Eighth avenues	7,000
Thirty-fifth street, south, Eighth and Ninth avenues	7,000
No. 53 Spring street, north, Marion and Mulberry	10,000
Thirty-fifth street	3,700
Total	$175,700

Estimated Value of the Real Estate belonging to the Corporation of the City of New York.

1858.

Uncommuted quit-rents, reserved on property when sold, and Water Grants yet to be issued	$900,000
Lots under lease, without covenants of renewal	325,000
Lots under lease, with covenants of renewal	500,000
Real estate in Brooklyn, owned by the city of New York	50,000
Common lands	500,000
Sundry lots and gores of land	250,000
Real estate in use by the Police Department	175,700
" " Fire Department	315,813
" " Governors of Alms-house	1,250,000
Real estate in use for Common School purposes	1,200,000
" " Market purposes	1,150,000
" " Public Parks	14,751,526
Bulkheads, wharves, and piers, belonging to the Corporation	3,400,000
Property in use for ferry purposes	1,200,000
Property used for Croton Aqueduct Department	15,475,000
Total	$41,625,639

Rates of Wharfage of the Port of New York, as established by the Legislature of the State of New York, April 9th, 1813.

[See Laws of the State of New York, revised and passed at the Thirty-sixth session of the Legislature, Vol. 2, sec. 212, page 429.]

For every vessel under 50 tons, at the rate of $0 50 per day.

For every ship or vessel over	50	tons	and	under	100	tons	.....	$0	62½	per day.
"	"	100	"	"	150	"	.....	0	75	"
"	"	150	"	"	200	"	.....	0	87½	"
"	"	200	"	"	250	"	.....	1	00	"
"	"	250	"	"	300	"	.....	1	12½	"
"	"	300	"	"	350	"	.....	1	25	"
"	"	350	"	"	400	"	.....	1	37½	"
"	"	400	"	"	450	"	.....	1	50	"
"	"	450	"	"	500	"	.....	1	62½	"
"	"	500	"	"	550	"	.....	1	75	"
"	"	550	"	"	600	"	.....	1	87½	"

☞ For every ship or vessel of 600 tons and upward, 12½ *cents in addition on every* 50 *tons*, in addition to the rate last mentioned, ($1 87½,) for every day such ship or vessel shall use, or be made fast to any of the wharves in the city of New York.

" Every ship or other vessel which shall make fast to any other ship or vessel that shall be fastened to any wharf, and being so fastened, shall load, unload, or careen, shall pay the *one-half* of the rate of wharfage such ship or vessel would have been liable to pay if fastened to such wharf, and there loaded, unloaded, or careened." *Sec.* 215.

COMPTROLLER'S PAY DAYS.

1859.

Notice is hereby given, that all bills or claims against the County of New York, are to be presented at this office on or before the regular application days designated below, and when the same (except in cases specified in the Comptroller's Circular, No. 2, of the date hereof), have not been previously presented to and allowed by the Board of Supervisors, as required by their Ordinance, approved December 31, 1858, it is requested that the authority of the Comptroller to act upon them may be distinctly pointed out.

ROBERT T. HAWS,
Comptroller.

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,
NEW YORK, *January 24th*, 1859.

APPLICATION DAYS, 1859.	PAY DAYS, 1859.
January..... 5	January.....12
" 19	" 26
February..... 2	February..... 9
" 16	" 23
March..... 2	March..... 9
" 16	" 23
April..... 6	April.....13
" 20	" 27
May..... 4	May.....11
" 18	" 25
June..... 1	June..... 8
" 15	" 22
" 29	July..... 6
July.....13	" 20
" 27	August..... 3
August.....10	" 17
" 24	" 31
September 7	September.....14
" 21	" 28
October..... 5	October.....12
" 19	" 26
November..... 2	November..... 9
" 16	" 23
" 30	December..... 7
December.....14	" 21



CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT.

CONSTRUCTION OF SEWERS.

The following statement exhibits the locality, length and size of all sewers for which contracts have been made during the year 1858, *together with the number of receiving basins and culverts attached to each:*

STREETS.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS AND CULVERTS.
Sixteenth.....	Seventh and Ninth avenues...	1,948	4x2 ft. 8 in.	4
Ninth avenue...	Fifteenth and Sixteenth streets.....			
Spring.....	Greenwich and McDougal.....	1,403	"	2
Desbrosses.....	Hudson street and Hudson river.....	879	"	6
Third avenue...	Fifty-sixth and Sixty-first streets.....	1,389	"	6
Fifty-second....	Second and Third avenues.....	595	"	
Allen.....	Hester street and 200 feet north.....	230	"	
Fifth avenue...	Tenth and Eleventh streets.....	167	"	
Carried forward	.....	6,611	.....	18

STREETS.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS AND CULVERTS.
Brought forward	.....	6,611	.....	18
Sheriff	Houston street, and 200 feet south	235	4x2 ft. 8 in.	
Wooster	Houston and Bleecker	324	"	
Marion	Broome and Spring	974	"	2
Thirty-seventh	East of Seventh avenue and Broadway	419	"	1
Beach	West and Greenwich	440	"	2
Eldridge	Stanton and Houston	225	"	
Pike	East river and Division street	1,721	"	15
Gouverneur	Governeur slip and Henry street	1,137	"	10
Cherry	Gouverneur street and No. 405	431	"	1
Forty-eighth	Sixth and Seventh avenues	920	"	
Third avenue	Twenty-eighth and Twenty-seventh sts.	245	"	
Avenue A	Second and First streets	220	"	
Houston	Wooster and Greene	175	"	
Front	Wall street and Maiden lane	514	"	4
Thirty-sixth	Second avenue and East river	836	"	2
Forty-second, Madison avenue	Fourth and Madison avenues; Forty-second and Thirty-ninth sts.	1,380	"	7
Fourth avenue	Thirty-seventh and Fortieth	817	"	
Sullivan	Bleecker and Amity	460	"	
Trinity place	Edgar street, and 125 feet North	134	"	
Forty-sixth	Second and Third avenues	614	"	
Jackson	Trunk extension through pier	226	"	
"	75 feet North of Monroe st., and pier	1,037	"	10
Grove	175 ft. E. of Bleecker and Fourth sts.	455	"	2
Fourth	Grove and Barrow streets			
Forty-fifth	150 ft. E. of Sixth av. and Fifth av.	1,365	"	2
Fifth avenue	Forty-fifth and Forty-seventh streets.			
Fortieth, Ninth avenue, Thirty-ninth	Ninth and Tenth avenues; Thirty-ninth and Fortieth streets; Ninth and Eighth avenues; Thirty-fifth and Thirty-ninth streets.	3,520	ell.5 ftx4 ft	
Crosby	Bleecker and Houston	347	4x2 ft. 8 in.	
Fifty-fourth	Third and Second avenues	585	"	
Twenty-fourth	Lexington av., half way to Fourth av.	250	"	
Elizabeth	Bayard and Canal streets	380	"	
Howard	Mercer street and Broadway	156	"	
Forty-ninth	Seventh av., and 76 ft. E. of Broadway.	167	"	
Fifteenth	Avenue C and East river	1,107	"	
Spring	Washington street and Hudson river	250	"	2
Morton	Extension to Bedford street	256	"	
Thirty-fourth	Lexington and Fourth avenues	370	"	
Hudson	Barrow and Morton streets	229	"	
Houston	Laurens and Wooster	190	"	
Pitt	Broome and Grand	284	"	
Forty-fifth	Third and Second avenues	585	"	
Second avenue	Fifty-third and Sixtieth streets	1,840		5
Thirty-sixth, Eleventh avenue	Tenth and Eleventh avenues; Thirty-sixth and Thirty-seventh sts.	1,015		2
Orchard	Stanton and Rivington	314	"	
Fourth	Sixth av., and 20 ft. north of Jones st.	370	"	3
Carried forward	.....	27,198	.....	88

STREETS.	BETWEEN	LENGTH IN FEET.	SIZE.	BASINS AND CULVERTS.
Brought forward		27,198		83 1
Greenwich av..	Troy and Jane streets	163	4x2 ft. 8 in.	
Allen	Rivington and Stanton	450	"	
Forty-fifth.	Ninth and Tenth avenues	653	"	
Attorney	Rivington and Delancey streets	460	"	
South-east cor..	Attorney and Houston			1
North-east " ..	Greenwich and Clarkson			1
South-west " ..	Minetta street and Minetta lane			1
North-east " ..	Houston street and Broadway			1
Easterly " ..	Chambers and Washington streets			2
	BUILT AT PRIVATE EXPENSE.			
Forty-second...	Madison and Fifth avenues	377		
Jackson	Extension to 100 ft., N. of Monroe st..	25		
Receiv'g Basins.	to Fifteenth street, Av. C to East river.			3
Total		36,258		98

Or seven miles, less 702 feet.

Contracts for the following Sewers were awarded November 8th; but in consequence of the late period (November 30th) when they were confirmed, it was deemed imprudent to commence at that time their construction: they will be undertaken in the Spring, as soon as mason work may be prosecuted with safety:

Sewer in Allen street, from Grand street, 75 feet south.
" Henry street, between Montgomery and Gouverneur streets.
" Madison street, between James and Oliver streets.

SEWERS.

CONSTRUCTED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE CROTON AQUEDUCT DEPARTMENT, SINCE ITS ORGANIZATION IN 1849.

1849.	Number of sewers	25	
	" basins and culverts	58	
	Lineal feet in length		16,165
1850.	Number of sewers	70	
	" basins and culverts	173	
	Lineal feet in length		61,579
1851.	Number of sewers	105	
	" basins and culverts	157	
	Lineal feet in length		63,009
1852.	Number of sewers	100	
	" basins and culverts	196	
	Lineal feet in length		65,689

1853. Number of sewers	85	
" basins and culverts	256	
Lineal feet in length		73,542
1854. Number of sewers	88	
" basins and culverts	244	
Lineal feet in length		73,519
1855. Number of sewers	65	
" basins and culverts	110	
Lineal feet in length		38,679
1856. Number of sewers	73	
" basins and culverts	121	
Lineal feet in length		49,280
1857. Number of sewers	23	
" basins and culverts	19	
Lineal feet in length		10,430
1858. Number of sewers	56	
" basins and culverts	98	
Lineal feet in length		36,258

Total—92 miles, 1,340 feet.

WATER PIPES.

Number of feet of Water Pipes laid, and where laid, during the year eighteen hundred and fifty-eight.

STREET.	BETWEEN.	24 INCH.	20 INCH.	12 INCH.	6 INCH.
Avenue B	Seventieth to Seventy-first st.				200
Do. Fifth	Forty-seventh to Fiftieth st.				720
Do. Sixth	Fiftieth to Fifty-fourth st.			1,040	
Do. Seventh	Forty-sixth to Fifty-ninth st.				3,420
Do. Ninth	Thirteenth to Thirty-eighth st	6,460			
Eighteenth street	West of Eleventh avenue				200
Twenty-ninth "	Eighth to Ninth avenue		900		
Forty-seventh "	Fifth to Sixth avenue				1,000
Forty-ninth "	Third av. to 425 E. Sec'nd av.				610
Fifty-second "	Ninth to Tenth avenue				720
Fifty-fourth "	East of Sixth avenue				200
Fifty-fifth "	Broadway and Eighth av.				500
Sixty-fifth "	First to Third avenue				1,400
Seventieth "	Avenue A to B				650
Seventy-first "	Second to Third avenue				610
Eighty-fourth "	Fourth to Fifth avenue				920
		6,460	900	1,040	11,150

Total length of all..... 19,550 feet.

PIPE OF ALL SIZES, FOR THE SUPPLY AND DISTRIBUTION OF CROTON WATER, TO DECEMBER, 31, 1858.

TIME.	48	36	30	24	20	16	12	10	6	4	TOTALS.
Previous to July, 1849.	....	60333	25796	5400	20275	13125	225140	5875	668107	....	1,024,051 feet, or 193 miles 5,011 feet.
July to December, 1849.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	958	2430	....	9402	7451	20,236 " 3 " 4,396 "
January to " 1850.	....	545	2040	....	4860	.....	2375	....	30539	969	41,328 " 7 " 4,368 "
" " 1851.	.....	.....	.....	.....	2721	.....	18739	....	42817	923	65,199 " 12 " 1,839 "
" " 1852.	.....	.....	.....	.....	3650	.....	12171	....	47714	....	63,535 " 12 " 175 "
" " 1853.	3500	.....	5125	....	.....	.....	996	....	24161	....	33,782 " 6 " 2,102 "
" " 1854.	587	.....	.....	...	1765	.....	5000	....	23223	....	30,575 " 5 " 4,275 "
" " 1855.	....	.....	10582	...	1492	.....	6063	....	18784	....	36,921 " 6 " 5,141 "
" " 1856.	....	.....	1319	....	102	.....	2731	....	25702	129	29,983 " 5 " 3,583 "
" " 1857.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3089	....	20131	....	23,220 " 4 " 2,100 "
" " 1858.	.....	.....	.....	.....	6460	900	1040	....	11240	....	19,550 " 3 " 3,710 "
	4087	60878	44862	5400	41324	14978	279804	5875	930816	9472	1,388,380 feet, or 262 miles 5,020 feet.

The present department was organized in July, 1849. The first line in the table gives the quantity in use at that time; the others, the quantities laid each year since. The figures at the head of the columns indicate the internal diameter of pipes in inches.

The ollowing Table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from Croton Water, as collected by the Department, from its introduction into the city, in 1842, with the annual increase or decrease thereof:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	INCREASE.	DECREASE.
Oct. 5, 1842 to May 1, 1843..	$32,053 74	.....	....
May 1, 1843 " 1, 1844..	84,444 68	$52,390 94	....
" 1, 1844 " 1, 1845..	117,277 86	32,833 18	....
" 1, 1845 " 1, 1846..	163,900 52	46,622 66	....
" 1, 1846 " 1, 1847..	193,346 24	29,445 72	....
" 1, 1847 " 1, 1848..	219,416 72	26,070 48	....
" 1, 1848 " 1, 1849..	250,081 51	30,664 79	....
" 1, 1849 to Dec. 31, 1849..	259,532 97	*9,451 46	....
Jan. 1, 1850 " 31, 1850..	458,951 87	†199,418 90	....
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851..	458,789 78	.....	$162 09‡
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852..	533,965 16	75,175 38	....
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853..	579,956 30	45,991 14	....
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854..	608,966 15	29,009 85	....
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855..	674,736 42	65,770 27	....
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856..	662,949 57	.....	11,786 85
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857..	697,370 51	34,420 94	....
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858..	730,207 98	32,837 47	....
Total.....	$6,725,947 98		

* Eight months.

† Under the operation of the laws of 1849.

‡ A reduction in the rents, equal to about 10 per cent., was made this year.

The following Table exhibits the yearly revenue derived from permits to connect premises with the public sewers, as collected by this Department; also, the yearly expenditures for cleaning, repairing, and re-building the sewers and their appurtenances:

TIME.	RECEIPTS.	EXPENDITURES.
Feb. 5, 1846 to Dec. 31, 1846.....	$4,852 50	$4,404 17
Jan. 1, 1847 to Dec. 31, 1847.....	7,470 00	4,753 01
" 1, 1848 " 31, 1848.....	5,585 00	4,673 05
" 1, 1849 " 31, 1849.....	11,759 50	9,936 25
" 1, 1850 " 31, 1850.....	18,977 00	8,118 97
" 1, 1851 " 31, 1851.....	21,835 50	11,230 78
" 1, 1852 " 31, 1852.....	28,132 50	12,554 66
" 1, 1853 " 31, 1853.....	29,353 00	14,262 05
" 1, 1854 " 31, 1854.....	26,247 00	12,402 51
" 1, 1855 " 31, 1855.....	27,251 20	16,179 45
" 1, 1856 " 31, 1856.....	24,122 00	20,765 94
" 1, 1857 " 31, 1857.....	21,425 50	19,827 94
" 1, 1858 " 31, 1858.....	18,561 50	24,418 35
Total.....	$248,572 20	$163,527 13

Schedule, showing the Payments into the City Treasury, as per the Receipts of the City Chamberlain.

1858.			
Jan. 7	$3,861	98	
" 14	5,548	70	
" 21	3,503	36	
" 28	2,693	34	
Feb. 4	2,711	44	
" 11	6,000	63	
" 18	2,453	00	
" 25	1,954	96	
Mar. 4	2,796	15	
" 11	1,725	92	
" 18	2,422	46	
" 25	2,278	91	
April 1	3,705	52	
" 8	2,597	19	
" 15	3,193	66	
" 22	4,125	50	
" 29	2,197	52	
May 6	14,340	08	
" 13	30,066	61	
" 20	24,899	89	
" 27	14,236	84	
June 3	17,806	36	
" 10	16,248	46	
" 17	14,662	96	
" 24	13,848	04	
July 1	15,082	37	
Carried up	$214,961	85	
Brought up	$214,961	85	
July 8	20,158	70	
" 15	43,571	21	
" 22	70,093	63	
" 29	93,958	60	
Aug. 5	93,450	26	
" 12	9,069	42	
" 19	5,788	83	
" 26	6,484	70	
Sept. 2	6,699	01	
" 9	7,072	75	
" 16	5,997	67	
" 23	7,936	95	
" 30	9,075	89	
Oct. 7	13,901	33	
" 14	11,974	70	
" 21	19,595	35	
" 28	19,707	88	
Nov. 4	22,596	45	
" 11	13,179	07	
" 18	14,504	18	
" 25	12,903	99	
Dec. 2	11,691	82	
" 9	6,160	89	
" 16	7,383	00	
" 23	7,050	70	
" 30	8,837	36	
Total	$764,806	24	

SCHEDULE OF OFFICERS

WHOSE SALARIES ARE PAID FROM THE TREASURY OF THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Daniel F. Tiemann	Mayor	The People	.....	.....	$5000 00
George G. Barnard	Recorder	do	.....	.....	5000 00
Abraham D. Russel	City Judge	do	.....	.....	5000 00
Office Clerk Com. Council.					
D. T. Valentine	Clerk of the Common Council	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	3000 00
Do.	Preparing Minutes for publication	do do	.....	.....	150 00
Francis J. Twomey	Deputy Clerk of Board of Aldermen	Clerk of Common Council	.....	.....	2000 00
Christian B. Woodruff	First Assistant do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Simon Meyers	Second do do do	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Elias W. Taylor	Third do do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
G. A. Valentine	Librarian	Clerk of Common Council	.....	.....	250 00
Do.	Temporary Clerk	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Wm. Hitchman	Engrossing Clerk	do do	8c.p.f.	.....	
Patrick Gallagher	Sergeant-at-Arms	Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	800 00
Horatio N. Parker	Messenger to Board of Aldermen	do do	.....	.....	850 00
Terrence P. Smith	Assistant Messenger do do	do do	.....	.....	750 00
Henry Morford	Reader to do do	President Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	500 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Councilmen.					
C. T. McClenachan	Clerk of Board of Councilmen	Board of Councilmen	.. ...	.....	2000 00
John A. Towle	Deputy Clerk do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	1200 00
James Little	Assistant do do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
J. Seymour Mathews	Engrossing Clerk do	do do	.....	.....	900 00
N. M. Slidell	Sergeant-at-Arms do	Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	800 00
Geo. Mountjoy	Reader do	President of Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	500 00
R. T. Entwistle	Door-keeper do	Board of Councilmen	.....	$4 00	
John E. Greene	Messenger do	Clerk to Board of Councilmen	.....	.....	900 00

Mayor's Office.					
J. Blackney Auld	Mayor's Clerk	Mayor			1500 00
William H. Stephens	First Marshal	do			1500 00
George W. Hinchman	Assistant Clerk and Mayor's Messenger	do			1300 00
Richard Scott	Assistant Clerk	do			1500 00
Benj. S. Hedricks	do	do			1200 00
Geo. P. Arcularius	do	do			1000 00
Peter Duffy	Inspector of Vessels	do	Fees		
Jno. W. Herbst	Interpreter	do			800 00
Walter Burke	Copyist	do			600 00
Chas. Gannon	Messenger	do			800 00
Jno. P. Haws	Assistant Messenger	do			600 00
Finance Department.					
Robert T. Haws	Comptroller	The People			5000 00
Wm. E. Warren	Deputy Comptroller	Comptroller			2500 00
Wm. Allen	Clerk to Comptroller	do			2000 00
Wakeman H. Dikeman	Stock Clerk	do			1700 00
Henry P. Bostwick	Book-keeper	do			1500 00
———	Messenger	do			800 00
Auditing Bureau.					
Ed. V. Price	Auditor of Accounts	do			2000 00
David Groesbeck	First Auditor	do			1500 00
Wm. H. Cross	Assistant do	do			1000 00
Bureau of Clerk of Arrears.					
Jos. C. Pinckney	Clerk of Arrears	do			2000 00
Phineas H. Kingsland	First Clerk of Arrears	do			1200 00
R. A. Storrs	Second do do	do			1200 00
H. J. Storrs	Third do do	do			1000 00
J. W. Dominick	Fourth do do	do			1000 00
C. H. Whitaker	Fifth do do	do			1000 00
Jas. M. Boyd	Redemption Clerk	do			1000 00
Mathew S. Miller	Messenger	do			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Bureau of County Expenditures.					
Artemas S. Cady	Chief Clerk	do	.....	.....	1600 00
Isaac P. Olmstead	County Auditor	do	.....	.....	1500 00
S. C. Lynes jr	Book-keeper	do	.....	.....	1750 00
Wm. W. Burnham	Assistant Book-keeper	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Jos. S. Holdredge, jr	Assistant Clerk	do	.....	.....	800 00
Michael McGowan	Messenger	do	.....	.....	600 00
Bureau of Collection of City Revenue.					
Joseph Rose	Collector	Comptroller	Fees.	.....	
Joseph Rose, jr	Clerk	Clerk	.....	.....	1200 00
Superintend't of Market Rents, &c.					
Wm. S. Davison	Superintendent	Comptroller	.....	.....	2000 00
R. A. Haggerty	Deputy Collector	do	.....	.....	1200 00
Thos. Dunlap	do	do	.....	.....	1200 00
Geo. W. Isaacs	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
J. E. Van Cleef	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Jas. Reed	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
H. S. La Rue	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Eleven Manure Inspectors	Manure Inspector	do	.....	$3 00	
Bureau of Taxes.					
James Kelly	Receiver of Taxes	do	.....	.....	3000 00
John P. Hone	Deputy Receiver of Taxes	do	.....	.....	2500 00
Alfred Vredenburgh	Clerk to Deputy do	do	.....	.....	1200 00
—— ——	First Clerk	Receiver	.....	.....	2000 00
J. H. Howard	Second do	do	.....	.....	1200 00
Wm. G. McLaughlin	Third do	do	.....	.....	1200 00
Herry P. Cook	Fourth do	do	.....	.....	1600 90
—— ——	Fifth do	do	.....	.....	1200 00

John S. Vredenburgh	Sixth do	do			1200 90
John J. Sillcocks	Collector of Personal Taxes	do	Fees.		
Peter Fargis	Messenger	do			700 00
Six Temporary Clerks		do		$3 00	
Bureau of Deposits & Disbursm'ts.					
Andrew V. Stout	City Chamberlain	Mayor, and Board of Aldermen			500 00
Do	Allowed for clerk hire	Chamberlain			2700 00
County Treasurer.					
Andrew V. Stout	County Treasurer	do			
Do	Allowed for clerk hire	do			1500 00
Street Department.					
Gustavus W. Smith	Street Commissioner	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			5000 00
Mansfield Lovell	Deputy Street Commissioner	Street Commissioner			2500 00
Jonathan Trotter	Chief Clerk	do			2000 00
Augustus Purdy	Contract Clerk	do			2000 00
Chas. M. Livingston	First Book keeper	do			2000 00
A. S. Vosburgh	Second do	do			1500 00
Olcott Rhines	Map Clerk	do			1200 00
Henry F. Kent	First General Clerk	do			1500 00
Jno. B. Cozzens	Second do	do			1200 00
Wm. L. Ely	Third do	do			1200 00
John Colvin	Fourth do	do			1000 00
Cornelius L. King	Fifth do	do			1000 00
Lewis R. Ryers	Messenger	do			1000 00
Edgar A. Trotter	Assistant do	do			750 00
Henry A. Decor	do do	do			500 00
Bureau of Street Improvements.					
Edward Ewen	Superintendent	do			2000 00
William A. Poor	First Clerk	do			1500 00
Michael P. O'Brien	Second do	do			1200 00
Joseph B. Tully	Third do	do			1000 00
Otto Sackersdorff	Fourth do	do			1000 00
Alexander Ward	Inspector of Sidewalks	do			1200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Bureau of Repairs and Supplies.					
Jonathan Purdy	Superintendent	do			2000 00
John Richardson	Deputy do	do			2000 00
Geo. W. Roome	Keeper of City Hall	do			1250 00
William Murray	Clerk	do			1200 00
Marrion T. Rodman	do	do			1200 00
John Hotaling	do	do			1000 00
Benson McGown	do	do			800 00
Chas. B. Arcularius	do	do			800 00
Oscar B. Fletcher	Assistant to Superintendent	Superintendent of Repairs & Supplies			1200 00
Thomas J. Worman	Inspector of Work	do do do		$2 50	
—— ——	do do	do do do		2 50	
Bureau of Chief Engineer of the Fire Department.					
Henry H. Howard	Chief Engineer	Fire Department & Common Council.			5000 00
Chas. A. Gray	Clerk	Chief Engineer			1000 00
Geo. T. Alker	do	do			1000 00
Jas. R. Mount	Foreman Corporation Yard	do			1000 00
John B. Leverich	Superintendent of Fire Apparatus	Street Commissioner			1000 00
Bureau of Wharves.					
Bernard Kelly	Superintendent	do			2000 00
—— ——	Clerk	do			1200 00
—— ——	Foreman	do		$3 00	
Bureau of Roads.					
John Nesbit	Superintendent	do			2000 00
—— ——	Clerk	do			800 00
Bureau of Lands and Places.					
Thomas Byrnes	Superintendent	do			2000 00
Joseph Murphy	Foreman	Superintendent of Lands & Places		$2 50	

Bureau of Lamps and Gas.					
William Gayte	Superintendent	Street Commissioner			2000 00
Stephen McCormick	Clerk	do			1200 00
—— ——	Inspector of Oil	Superintendent of Lamps and Gas		$2 00	
—— ——	Inspector of Lamps	do do do		"	
—— ——	do do	do do do		"	
—— ——	do do	do do do		"	
—— ——	do do	do do do		"	
—— ——	do do	do do do		"	
—— ——	do do	do do do		"	
Bureau of Col. of Assessments					
Daniel E. Delavan	Collector of Assessments	Street Commissioner	Fees.		
John H. Chambers, David Kissner, Gershon Cohen	Deputy Collectors of Assessments	Collector of Assessments	"		
John Y. Savage	Regulator of Public Clocks	Street Commissioner			500 00
Cornelius W. Campbell	Inspector of Incumbrances on Strects	do do		$3 00	
John Ketchum	do do do	do do		"	
Francis Dayton	Inspector of Incumbrances on Wharves	do do		"	
Thomas W. Sheridan	do do do	do do		"	
Bureau of Fire Telegraph.					
Charles Robinson	Regulator of Fire Telegraph				1000 00
Fire Wardens.					
Robert B. Sanderson	Fire Warden	Fire Department & Common Council.			600 00
Lewis C. Meeks	do	do do			600 00
George C. Brown	do	do do			600 00
Michael Eichells	do	do do			600 00
John S. Clayton	do	do do			600 00
John Downey	do	do do			600 00
James M. Macgregor	do	do do			600 00
Jno. Clements	do	do do			600 00
Enoch Smith	do	do do			600 00
William H. McDonough	do	do do			600 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
John T. Harding	Fire Warden	Fire Department & Common Council	....	.....	600 00
Theo. Keeler	do	do do	.....	.....	600 00
John J. Tindale	Clerk to Fire Wardens	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Thirty-three bell-ringers		each $700	.....	.....	23,100 00
Three at Telegraph office		each $700	.....	.....	2100 00
Fire Commissioners' Office.					
R. M. Hedden	Clerk	Fire Commissioners	.....	.....	800 00
—— ——	Messenger	do do	.....	.....	600 00
Croton Aqueduct Depart't.					
Myndert Van Schaick	President	Mayor and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	3000 00
Theodore R. De Forest	Assistant Commissioner	do do	.....	.....	3000 00
Alfred W. Craven	Chief Engineer	do do	.....	.....	5000 00
John C. Winder	Assistant do	Croton Aqueduct Board	.....	.....	1450 00
Henry L. Robertson	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1400 00
John J. Conklin	Messenger	do do	.....	.....	700 00
Bureau of Water Rents.					
Revo. C. Hance	Registrar	Mayor and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	1500 00
William Fardon	Deputy	Registrar and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	1000 00
William V. Lecount	Clerk	Registrar	.....	.....	1000 00
Jacob E. Howard	do	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Edmund E. Dean	do	Croton Aqueduct Board	....	.....	1000 00
Gilbert H. White	do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Seymour V. Moody	do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Charles R. Fleet	do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Bureau of Pipes, Sewers & Drains.					
John P. Flender	Water Purveyor	Croton Aqueduct B'd & B'd of Ald	.....	.....	1500 00
Alexander F. Dodge	Contract Clerk	Croton Aqueduct Board	.....	.....	1200 00
—— ——	Clerk	Water Purveyor	.....	.....	1000 00
Peter D. De Forest	do	do do	.....	.....	1000 00

City Inspector's Department.					
George W. Morton	City Inspector	The People			5000 00
W. R. W. Chambers	First Clerk to City Inspector	City Inspector			1500 00
Frank H. Roshore	Second do do	do			750 00
Twenty-two Health Wardens		do		$3 00	
Twenty-two Street Inspectors				3 00	
Two Keepers of Corporation Yard				2 50	
Two Assistant do				2 00	
Bureau of Sanitary Inspection.					
Richard C. Downing	Superintendent of Sanitary Inspection	do			2500 00
Samuel T. Webster	First Clerk	do			1200 00
Thomas H. Wainwright	Second do	do			1200 00
Bureau of Registrar of Records and Statistics.					
J. S. Monell	Registrar of Records	do			1200 00
Wm. H. Traver	Clerk	do			1000 00
Geo. B. Hall	Recording Clerk	do			800 00
Louis H. Lattan	Burial Permit Clerk	do			800 00
Bureau of Markets.					
Joseph Canning	Superintendent of Markets	City Inspector			2000 00
Wm. R. Hill	Clerk	Superintendent of Markets			800 00
Mathew D. Greene	Clerk of Washington Market	do do			1000 00
Wm. H. Johnson	Deputy Clerk do	do do			800 00
Mathew C. Fordham	Clerk of Fulton Market	do do			900 00
Wm. H. Monk	do Catharine do	do do		$2 00	
Eugene Shine	do Essex do	do do		2 00	
Peter Pettit	do Union do	do do		2 00	
Leonidas Osborne	do Jefferson do	do do		2 00	
Henry Webb	do Tompkins do	do do		2 00	
Jos. Alden	do Clinton do	do do		2 00	
Richard D. Marshall	do Franklin do	do do		1 50	
Mathew Tourney	do Centre do	do do		2 00	
Lucius F. Hickox	do Gouverneur do	do do		1 50	
Health Commissioners.					
William Rockwell	Resident Physician	Mayor and Board of Aldermen			1250 00
Jedediah Miller	Health Commissioner	do do			3000 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Alms-house Department.					
George B. Gilbert	Clerk	Board of Governors			1500 00
Joshua Phillips	Clerk to Governors	do do			2000 00
Samuel R. Spelman	Supply Clerk	do do			2000 00
Robert H. Kellock	Messenger	do do			75 00
Alms-house.					
Jonathan Stearns	Warden	do do			1500 00
Thomas J. Marshall	Clerk	do do			1250 00
Michael Shea	Register Clerk	Warden			375 00
Elijah T. Simpson	Engineer	do			700 00
Hugh T. Brady	Chaplain	Board of Governors			600 00
Eliza Heaton	Matron	Warden			400 00
Catharine M. Flynn	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Ann M. Purdy	Help to Matron	do			125 00
Joseph Rosanis	Captain of the Dead Boat	do			240 00
Henry Zeh	Gardner	do			400 00
Laurence Rogers	Runner	do			96 00
Ann Williams	Nurse	do			72 00
Bellevue Hospital.					
Timothy Daly	Warden	Board of Governors			1500 00
John Fry	Apothecary	do do			832 00
John King	Engineer	do do			1000 00
Elizabeth R. Dennis	Matron	do do			400 00
Susan R. Corwin	Assistant do	do do			250 00
Charles Phelps	House Surgeon	do do			216 00
D. W. Schmidt	do	do do			216 00
Timothy Babb	Assistant Surgeon	do do			216 00
Charles P. Russell	do	do do			216 00

James R. Bird	House Physician	Board of Governors			216 00
E. R. Walker	do	do do			216 00
Foster Swift	do	do do			216 00
R. B Maury	do	do do			216 00
E. C. Kenney	Assistant Physician	do do			216 00
Stewart White	do	do do			216 00
Edward Dalton	do	do do			216 00
W. J. Jones	do	do do			216 00
16 Orderlies, Nurses and Help		Warden	each $144		2304 00
5 " " "		do	each 120		600 00
15 " " "		do	each 96		1440 00
35 " " "		do	each 60		2100 00
11 " " "		do	each 30		330 00
Thomas O'Brien	Clerk	do			240 00
City Prison.					
Charles Sutton	Warden	Board of Governors			2000 00
John H. Whitmore	Clerk	do do			1500 00
John C. Covel	Physician	do do			800 00
Artemas Kendall	Deputy	Warden			750 00
Thomas Mullen	do	do			750 00
James Brown	do	do			750 00
Thomas Sullivan	do	do			750 00
Peter Crosby	do	do			750 00
Robert Cunningham	do	do			750 00
Abraham Clearman	do	do			750 00
Flora Foster	Matron	do			550 00
Anna J. French	Assistant Matron	do			350 00
Lavinia Fhelps	Night Matron	do			350 00
Edwin Smith	Deputy	do			750 00
Mark Finley	do	do			750 00
James Finley	Messenger	do			300 00
Second District Prison.					
Matthew Daly	Deputy Keeper	do			850 00
William H. Warts	do	do			750 00
Third District Prison.					
John Orr	Deputy Keeper	do			750 00
John Brown	do	do			750 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Fourth District Prison.					
Hiram Chandler	Deputy Keeper	do			850 00
William B. Doty	do	do			750 00
Lunatic Asylum.					
M. H. Ranney	Resident Physician	Board of Governors			1500 00
R. L. Parsons	Assistant do	do do			716 00
W. V. White	do do	do do			216 00
Zetus Searle	Chaplain	do do			600 00
James Dodd	Engineer	do do			630 00
Richard Read	Attendant	do do			296 00
Richard Wilson	do	do do			296 00
Eight Attendants		do do ....each $272			2176 00
Matilda Pinkney	Attendant	Resident Physician			250 00
Edward Gurnee	Carpenter	do do		$1 75	
Michael Cordial	Watchman	do do			400 00
Stevens Chandler	do	do do			400 00
Mary Goodwin	Matron	do do			400 00
Margaret Toohey	do	do do			304 00
Eight Female Attendants		do do ....each $174			1392 00
Mary Welsh	Sewing Room	do do			125 00
Fifteen Female Attendants		do do ....each $72			1080 00
Three Workmen		do do ....each $168			504 00
Out-door Poor Department.					
George Kellock, Jr.	Superintendent	Board of Governors			2000 00
Sparhawk Parsons	Clerk	Superintendent Out-door Poor			700 00
William B. Parsons	do	do do			700 00
Henry W. Boswell	do	do do			900 00
Charles E. Anderson	do	do do			600 00
John McGrath	Visitor	do do			900 00

James Marshall	Visitor	Superintendent of Out-door Poor			900 00
James Quackenbush	do	do do			900 00
John Mullane	Hearse Driver	do do			700 00
Robert McDade	Assistant do	do do			700 00
Anthony Furer	do do	do do			465 00
Godfrey Kiefer	Door-keeper	do do			500 00
David Wood	Keeper of Bellevue Yard	do do			800 00
James Sammon	do do	do do			800 00
Jos. Albert-on	Keeper of Fifteenth street Yard	do do			800 00
John Brister	do do do	do oo			800 00
Henry Bertholf, Sr.	Keeper of Rivington street Yard	do do			800 00
George Brown	do do do	do do			800 00
Amos Leeds	Temporary Visitor	do do	Employed only during Jan., Feb. & March.		800 00
John J. Michaels	do	do do			800 00
Philip Schen	do	do do			800 00
Hugh Murray	do	do do			800 00
Robert Fisher	do	do do			800 00
Jacob H. Brown	do	do do			800 00
J. B. McDonnell	do	do do			800 00
Drake B. Palmer	do	do do			800 00
Joseph G. Doxey	do	do do			800 00
David A. Hull	do	do do			800 00
George Smith	do	do do			800 00
Francis J. Miller	do	do do			800 00
Jerh. Crowley	do	do do			800 00
J. A. McSorley	do	do do			800 00
William J. Barker	do	do do			800 00
A. J. Matthews	do	do do			800 00
Jotham Wilson	do	do do			800 00
Francis Huell	do	do do			800 00
Peter J. Davis	do	do do			800 00
Henry G Hunt	do	do do			800 00
John McIntyre	do	do do			800 00
Thos. O'Reilly	do	do do			800 00
Penitentiary.					
John Fitch	Warden	Board of Governors			1500 00
John E. Flagler	Clerk	do do			800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Saml. P. Atkinson	Deputy Warden	Warden			1000 00
Robert McGee	Shoemaker	do			720 00
Robert Hunt	Blacksmith	do			720 00
George P. Bloomer	Carpenter	do			720 00
Philip E. Brown	Quarry Master	do			720 00
John De Mott	do	do			720 00
Joshua Parker	Mason	do			720 00
James Mahoney	Stone Cutter	do			720 00
James Y. Smith	Engineer	do			720 00
Twenty-one Keepers		do each $.50			13,650 00
One do		do			500 00
Five Guards		do			3250 00
John Schureman	Assistant Carpenter	do			320 00
Ellen H. Halliwell	Matron	do			400 00
Eliza Ring	do	do			120 00
Penitentiary Hospital.					
W. W. Sanger	Resident Physician	Board of Governors			1500 00
C. W. Packard	Deputy Resident Physician	do do			716 00
J. P. Smith	Assistant do	do do			216 00
A. Hodgman	do do	do do			216 00
E. Peugnet	do do	do do			216 00
S. S. Fox	do do	do do			216 00
C. F. Brisbane	do do	do do			216 00
J. M. Merchant	do do	do do			216 00
E. Malone	do do	do do			216 00
Sarah J. Bell	Matron, (Small Pox Hospital)	do do			400 00
John Atkinson	Apothecary	Resident Physician			600 00
B. B. Sibell	Steward	do do			933 33
S. G. Butler	Clerk	do do			120 00
James Walsh	Coxswain				300 00
One Nurse		Resident Physician			150 00

M. D. Monement	Watchman				120 00
Randall's Island.					
Thomas B. Tappen	Warden, (Randall's Island)		Board of Governors		1500 00
Lewis Hulne	Coxswain do		Warden		500 00
James McGivney	Keeper do		do		630 00
O. Fitzpatrick	Gardener		do		400 00
William Melvin	Farmer		do		630 00
William O. Webb	City Cemetery, (Ward's Island)		do		800 00
Rufus Ripley	Keeper .... } Nursery		do		600 00
Ebenezer Jessup	Engineer ... }		do		600 00
John Torrey	Tailor		do		420 00
Jane Ley	Matron		do		450 00
Emeline Morgan	Assistant Matron		do		350 00
Margaret W. Fort	do		do		350 00
Charlotte Bottner	do		do		350 00
Leah E. Strang	do	Nursery	do		350 00
Ellen H. Barnett	do		do		350 00
Anna Robinson	do		do		240 00
Mary Baldwin	Sewing-room		do		150 00
Ann Brady	Wash-house		do		100 00
Sixty Nurses			do	each $60	3600 00
Henry N. Whittlesey	Resident Physician, (Nursery Hospital)		Board of Governors		1200 00
John T. Crook	Assistant do do		Resident Physician		716 00
William G. Foggs	Assistant do do		do do		216 00
Jackson Hart	Apothecary		do do		300 00
Mary Strong	Matron, (Nursery Hospital)		Warden		370 00
Bridget Byron	Assist. Matron, do		do		370 00
Margaret Mess	Nurse		do		84 00
Thirty Nurses			do	each $60	1800 00
Robert G. Walmsley	Store-keeper		Board of Governors		1333 33
Store-house, R. I.					
N. P. Anderson	Store-keeper		Board of Governors		1333 33
S. M. Drew	Clerk		do do		1250 00
Bake-house.					
Alfred Chancellor	Baker		Board of Governors		1000 00
Christie Field	do		Store-keeper		180 00
Thomas P. White	Clerk		do		168 00

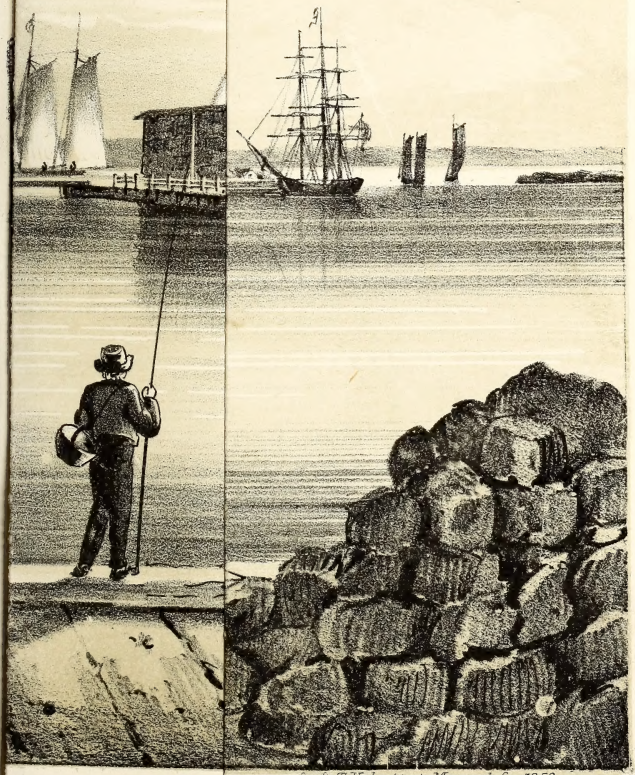
NAMES	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Work-house.					
Joseph Keen	Superintendent	Board of Governors	.....	.....	2000 00
Samuel Reynolds	Deputy Superintendent	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Charles W. Smyth	Clerk	do do	.....	.....	933 33
John Slattery	Engineer	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Isaac Hampton	Carpenter	do do	.....	.....	720 00
Lewis Winter	Shoemaker	do do	.....	.....	720 00
H. Brainard	Quarry Master	do do	.....	.....	720 00
A. D. Renton	Mason	do do	.....	.....	720 00
Eight Keepers	.....	do do .....each $600	.....	.....	4800 00
Two Matrons	.....	do do .....each $300	.....	.....	600 00
Ferry, B. I.					
Charles F. Graham	Ferry Master	Board of Governors	.....	.....	650 00
Patrick Jamison	do	do do	.....	.....	650 00
Michael Graham	Coxswain	do do	.....	.....	450 00
John H. Brown	do	do do	.....	.....	450 00
Law Department.					
Richard Busteed	Counsel to the Corporation	The People	.....	.....	3500 00
Do	By virtue of act of April 1, 1854	.....	.....	....	6500 00
Do	Allowed for Clerk hire	.....	.....	.....	8000 00
George H. Purser	Corporation Attorney	Counsel and Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	5000 00
J. D. McGregor	Clerk to Attorney	Corp. Attorney & Board of Aldermen	.....	.....	2000 00
J. H. Stout	do do	do do do	.....	.....	1000 00
—— ——	Messenger	do do do	.....	.....	250 00
Bureau of Public Administrator.					
Thomas C. Field	Public Administrator	Corp. Counsel & Board of Aldermen.	.....	.....	1250 00

Justice's Courts.				
Thomas Stewart	Justice, Ward Court	The People		2000 00
Charles Sweeney	do do	do		2000 00
William H. Dusenberry	do do	do		2000 00
William H. Van Cott	do do	do		2000 00
Charles K. Smith	do do	do		1250 00
Theo. J. Fonda	do do	do		1250 00
C. W. Van Voorhis	do do	do		1250 00
I. B. Bachelor	Clerk, do	Mayor and Board of Aldermen		1250 00
Thomas F. Peers	do do	do do		1250 00
William E. Smith	do do	do do		1250 00
David Seaman	do do	do do		1250 00
Edward S McPherson	do do	do do		1250 00
John Waite	do do	do do		1250 00
John L. Ambler	do do	do do		1250 00
County Officers.				
Board of Supervisors.				
Joseph B. Young	Clerk	Board of Supervisors		1800 00
Henry Mathews	Messenger and Sergeant-at-arms	do do		800 00
Office of Clerk of Board of Education.				
Thomas Boese	Clerk, Board of Education	Board of Education		2800 00
Myron Finch	Deputy Clerk	do do		2000 00
William F. Clarke	Finance do	do do		2000 00
Thomas T. Bennett	Assistant Clerk	do do		1200 00
Charles E. Pierce	do do	do do		1250 00
Charles H. Gilbert	do do	do do		1000 00
Edwin Coe	do do	do do		800 00
John Killalee	Porter	do do		700 00
John G. White	Messenger	do do		200 00
Samuel S. Randall	City Superintendent of Schools	do do		3000 00
Henry Kiddle	Assistant do do	do do		2500 00
Samuel W. Seton	do do do	do do		1400 00
William Jones, Jr	do do do	do do		1800 00
Amnon Macvey	Superintendent of School Buildings	do do		2300 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Courts.					
Supreme Court.					
James I. Roosevelt	Justice Supreme Court { Allowed $2500 by	The People			1500 00
Henry E. Davies	do do { the state, and $8	do			1500 00
Thomas W. Clerke	do do { per day for ser-	do			1500 00
Daniel P. Ingraham	do do { vices out of the	do			1500 00
Josiah Sutherland	do do { county	do			1500 00
Superior Court.					
J. S. Bosworth	Chief Justice Superior Court	The People			5000 00
John Slosson	Associate do do	do			5000 00
Murray Hoffman	do do do	do			5000 00
Jas. Moncrief	do do do	do			5000 00
Lewis B. Woodruff	do do do	do			5000 00
Edwards Pierrepont	do do do	do			5000 00
Court of Common Pleas.					
Charles P. Daly	First Judge, Common Pleas	The People			5000 00
John R. Brady	Associate Judge, do	do			5000 00
Henry Hilton	do do do	do			5000 00
Marine Court.					
Albert A. Thompson	Justice, Marine Court	The People			4000 00
A. K. Maynard	do do	do			4000 00
Florence McCarthy	do do	do			4000 00
Moses D. Gale	Clerk, do	Board of Supervisors			2500 00
Ed. J. Shandley	Deputy Clerk	Clerk			1500 00
Dederick G. Gale	Assistant do	do			1000 00
	do do	do			800 00

District Attorney.					
Nelson J. Waterbury	District Attorney	The People			5000 00
John Sedgwick	Assistant do	District Attorney			2500 00
John T. Doyle	do do	do do			2500 00
Jas. M. Sweeney	Clerk	do do			1500 00
—— ——	do	do do			1000 00
Henry C. Allen	do	do do			800 00
Bartholomew Doyle	Messenger	do do			600 00
Court of Sessions.					
Henry Vandervoort	Clerk Court of Sessions	Court of Sessions			2500 00
John Sparks	Deputy Clerk do	do do			1500 00
E. B. Schafer	Clerk to City Judge	City Judge			1000 00
Wm. E. Haskins	do Recorder	Recorder			1000 00
Samuel Jones	do do	do			1000 00
Daniel Linn	do do	do			1000 00
Charles Hinman	Messenger	do			250 00
John H. Garrison	do	do			250 00
Court of Special Sessions.					
Robert H. Johnston	Clerk of Special Sessions	Court of Special Sessions			1800 00
Peter L. Feirty	Deputy do do	do do			1500 00
Police Courts.					
B. W. Osborne	Justice, 1st District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Michael Connolly	do do do	do			3533 33
James H. Welsh	do do do	do			3533 33
John Lalor	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
John D. Linden	do do do	do			1458 33
Merwin N. Jones	do do do	do			1458 33
Ed. H. Dominick	Assistant Clerk do do	do			1000 00
W. J. McGrath	do do do	do			1000 00
Jno. J. Reilly	do do do	do			1000 00
Ed. D. Pepper	do do do	do			800 00
Jno. Quackenbush	Justice, 2d District Police Court	The People			3533 33

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Richard Kelly	Justice 2d District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Jas. M. Murray	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
Thos. W. Murray	do do do	do			1458 33
Chas. M. Vandervoort	Assistant Clerk do do	do			1000 00
Ed. M. Skidmore	do do do	do			1000 00
Jas. R. Steers	Justice, 3d District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Mat. T. Brennan	do do do	do			3533 33
Wm. Rockwell	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
James Steers	do do do	do			1458 33
James E. Kerrigan	Assistant Clerk do do	do			1000 00
Geo. W. Riblet	do do do	do			1000 00
J. Sherman Brownell	Justice, 4th District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Wm. Dodge	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
James M. Byrne	Assistant Clerk do do	do			500 00
Interpreters.					
Fred. R. Hartman	Interpreter, First District Court	Court			700 00
Chas. Miller	do Second do	do			600 00
Francis Kraft	do Third do	do			600 00
George F. Dowhrenwend	do Fourth do	do			600 00
Adolphus Mincho	do Halls of Justice				700 00
County Clerk's Office.					
Jno. Clancy	County Clerk	The People			3000 00
David A. Fowler	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			1500 00
Benjamin Cohen	Docket Clerk	do			1000 00
Albert G. Wallace	Assistant do	do			850 00
Theo. M. Squires	Clerk Supreme Court in Equity	do			1000 00
Horatio P. Carr	do do do at Law	do			1000 00
W. S. Yard	Clerk Special Term	do			1000 00
D. I. Chatfield	Clerk General Term	do			1000 00



For D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1859.

UBERT ST. LO

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Richard Kelly	Justice 2d District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Jas. M. Murray	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
Thos. W. Murray	do do do	do			1458 33
Chas. M. Vandervoort	Assistant Clerk do do	do			1000 00
Ed. M. Skidmore	do do do	do			1000 00
Jas. R. Steers	Justice, 3d District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Mat. T. Brennan	do do do	do			3533 33
Wm. Rockwell	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
James Steers	do do do	do			1458 33
James E. Kerrigan	Assistant Clerk do do	do			1000 00
Geo. W. Riblet	do do do	do			1000 00
J. Sherman Brownell	Justice, 4th District Police Court	The People			3533 33
Wm. Dodge	Clerk to do do	Justices			1458 33
James M. Byrne	Assistant Clerk do do	do			500 00
Interpreters.					
Fred. R. Hartman	Interpreter, First District Court	Court			700 00
Chas. Miller	do Second do	do			600 00
Francis Kraft	do Third do	do			600 00
George F. Dowhrenwend	do Fourth do	do			600 00
Adolphus Mincho	do Halls of Justice				700 00
County Clerk's Office.					
Jno. Clancy	County Clerk	The People			3000 00
David A. Fowler	Deputy County Clerk	County Clerk			1500 00
Benjamin Cohen	Docket Clerk	do			1000 00
Albert G. Wallace	Assistant do	do			850 00
Theo. M. Squires	Clerk Supreme Court in Equity	do			1000 00
Horatio P. Carr	do do do at Law	do			1000 00
W. S. Yard	Clerk Special Term	do			1000 00
D. I. Chatfield	Clerk General Term	do			1000 00



NORTH BATTERY, FOOT OF HUBERT ST. LOOKING SOUTH, 1820.

Allen M. Sniffen	Clerk Circuit Court	County Clerk			1000 00
Edward Letts	Assistant do	do			1000 00
Lawrence Clancy	do do	do			1000 00
Richard C. Beamish	Clerk in Chambers	do			1000 00
Stephen C. Duryea	Recording Clerk	do			750 00
John M. French	do do	do			750 00
John Martin	do do	do			750 00
Charles Kip	do do	do			750 00
Sylvester Nolan	do do	do			600 00
John Poynton	do do	do			600 00
North West	Clerk of Records	do			750 00
John E. Kelly	Recording Clerk	do			800 00
David Fagan	do do	do			800 00
A. Ingraham	do do	do			450 00
John S. Maloney	do do	do			400 00
Jas. Smith	do do	do			400 00
Office of Clerk of Court of Common Pleas.					
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr.	Clerk of Court of Common Pleas	Court			2500 00
R. J. Clark	Deputy Clerk	Clerk to Court			1500 00
F. V. Kennedy	Clerk to General Term	do			1000 00
T. H. Landon	Clerk to Trial Term, Part First	do			1000 00
H. M. Herrick	do do Part Second	do			1000 00
R. S. Cumming	Clerk at Chambers	do			1000 00
John Brown	Naturalization Clerk	do			1200 00
W. P. Richardson	Recording Clerk	do			800 00
Register's Office.					
William Miner	Register	The People	Fees.		
Thomas C. Acton	Deputy Register	Register	"		
Alfred E. Crooker	Assistant do	do	"		
Jno. Locklin	Searcher	do	"		
Henry Miller	do	do	"		
John J. Wilson	do	do	"		
Edward W. De Grove	do	do	"		
George Mortimer	Satisfaction Clerk	do	"		
—— ——	Examiner	do	"		

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
William J. Donnelly	Recording Clerk	Register	Fees.		
P. James	do do	do	"		
Sigismund Beer	do do	do	"		
John Ahearn	do do	do	"		
James J. Kelso	do do	do	"		
Philip Hannavan	do do	do	"		
Thos. Egan	do do	do	"		
Samuel J. Watts	do do	do	"		
Adolph Dumahaut	do do	do	"		
Jas. Fitzmaurice	do do	do	"		
Chas. Stafford	do do	do	"		
Geo. W. Fosdick	do do	do	"		
Chas. Blauvelt	do do	do	"		
Jno. Scherff	do do	do	"		
Wm. L. Ely	do do	do	"		
Alonzo Bingham	do do	do	"		
P. H. McDonough	do do	do	"		
Timothy Waters	do do	do	"		
M. Otter	do do	do	"		
Saml. H. Weys	do do	do	"		
Ephraim Reed	do do	do	"		
Jno. Dymond	do do	do	"		
Isaac P. Wilkins	Collector	do	"		
Michael Phillips	Messenger	do	"		
Surrogate's Office.					
Edward C. West	Surrogate	The People	.....	.....	5000 00
Gabriel Van Cott	Chief Clerk	do	.....	.....	1000 00
Cornelius Minor	General Clerk	do	.....	.....	1000 00
William Ripley	Recording Clerk	do	.....	.....	850 00
Samuel Jones	do do	do	Fees.		
Julius Reischelin	do do	do	"		

Henry S. Decker	Engrossing Clerk	Surrogate	"		
Daniel A. Bostwick	Messenger	do			600 00
Tax Commissioners.					
Jonathan W. Allen	Tax Commissioner	Board of Supervisors			3500 00
Amor J. Williamson	do do	do do			3500 00
Josiah W. Brown	do do	do do			3500 00
—— ——	Deputy Tax Commissioner	Tax Commissioners			2000 00
William P. Powers	do do	do do			2000 00
George H. Franklin	do do	do do			2000 00
Andrew J. Campbell	do do	do do			2000 00
Charles J. Dodge	do do	do do			2000 00
James Andrews, Jr.	do do	do do			2000 00
Samuel T. McKinney	do do	do do			2000 00
William Sinclair	do do	do do			2000 00
James Dennis	do do	do do			2000 00
George L. Loutrel	do do	do do			2000 00
David W. Allen	do do	do do			2000 00
Warren Brady	do do	do do			2000 00
Alfred S. Dusenberry	Clerk to Tax Commissioners	do do			1200 00
Richard G. Newkirk	do do	do do			1200 00
Thomas O. Davis	do do	do do			1200 00
Gregory Conoly	do do	do do			1000 00
Justin H. Howard	do do	do do			1000 00
Thaddeus B. Glover	do do	do do			1000 00
Jacob L. Smith	do do	do do			800 00
Francis S. Street	do do	do do			800 00
John Morgan	do do	do do			800 00
Joseph H. Toone	Surveyor	do do			3000 00
Bureau of Assessments.					
Charles McNeill	Deputy Tax Commissioner				2000 00
William A. Dooley	do do				2000 00
Jacob F. Oakley	do do				2000 00
Walter S. Pinckney	Clerk to Tax Commissioners				1000 00
Office Clerk Superior Court.					
George T. Maxwell	Clerk	Justices Superior Court			2500 00
Henry H. Rice	Deputy Clerk	Clerk Superior Court			1200 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Jesse Oakley	Deputy Clerk in Equity	Clerk Superior Court	.....	.....	1200 00
Robert D. Livingston	General Term Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1200 00
Wm. P. Brennan	Special Term Clerk	do do	.....	.....	1000 00
Peter Lemon	Assistant do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
George Eadie	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William Haviland	do do	do do	.....	.....	900 00
Geo. K. Taylor	Recording Clerk	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Commissioner of Jurors.					
U. D. French	Commissioner of Jurors	B'd of Supervisors & Judges of Superior Court & Court of Common Pleas	.....	.....	1500 00
Attendants on Courts.					
Supreme.					
Henry Bertholf	Attendant on Supreme Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	.....	.....	800 00
Ambrose De Fries	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Nathaniel Hepburn	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
B. W. Buchanan	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
S. Rowland	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
John F. Skidmore	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Joseph P. Smith	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Edward J. Knight	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Richard Kimmins	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
William Hartnett	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
R. W. Bishop	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Philip H. Jones	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Hugh McCabe	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Superior.					
Leonard Hoffman	Attendant on Superior Court	Board of Supervisors and the Court.	.....	.....	800 00
Samuel S. Acker	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00
Charles U. Combs	do do	do do	.....	.....	800 00

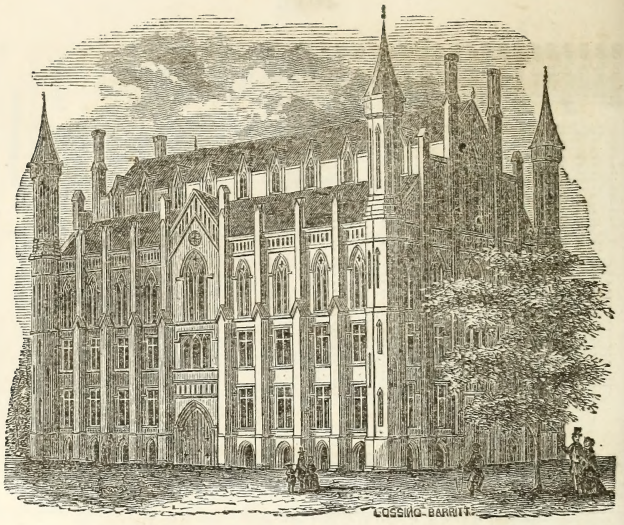
James G. Kent	do	do				do	do				800 00
Charles Goldin	do	do				do	do				800 00
James Ryan	do	do				do	do				800 00
Thomas Ryan	do	do				do	do				800 00
John Reed	do	do				do	do				800 00
Thomas F. Jackson	do	do				do	do				800 00
Jesse Wood	do	do				do	do				800 00
J. P. Odell	do	do				do	do				800 00
Common Pleas.											
S. W Dusenberry	Attendant on Court of Common Pleas					Board of Supervisors and the Court.					800 00
Edward A. Davin	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
John Cooper	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
Allen McKeachnie	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
W. H. Brown	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
John Major	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
Robert J. Brown	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
Timothy Weeks	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
Thos. H. Parker	do	do	do			do	do				800 00
Marine Court.											
P. Lawles	Attendant on Marine Court					Board of Supervisors and the Court.					800 00
T. Kevlin	do	do				do	do				800 00
S. S. Thompson	do	do				do	do				800 00
W. F. Bishop	do	do				do	do				800 00
Butler Maynard	do	do				do	do				800 00
Daniel McManus	do	do				do	do				800 00
Lafayette McDonald	do	do				do	do				800 00
Hugh O'Neil	do	do				do	do				800 00
Jno. Dalton	do	do				do	do				800 00
Edward B. Holly	do	do				do	do				800 00
Court of Sessions.											
William Joyce, Captain	Attendant					Board of Supervisors					800 00
Henry Evans	do					do	do				800 00
William Dougherty	do					do	do				800 00
Benj. Blouck	do					do	do				800 00
Archibald Wilson	do					do	do				800 00
Bartholomew Ward	do					do	do				800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
Thos. H. Fonda	Attendant	Board of Supervisors			800 00
Hiram Engle	do	do do			800 00
Chas. R. Conklin	do	do do			800 00
Patrick Smith	do	do do			800 00
Patrick Murphy	do	do do			800 00
Edward S. Maloy	do	do do			800 00
William Wilde	do	do do			800 00
William H. Carter	do	do do			300 00
Edward Halloran	do	do do			800 00
John Stacom	do	do do			800 00
John N. Cornell	do	do do			800 00
Joseph T. Webster	do	do do			800 00
Central Park.					
Frederick Law Olmsted	Architect-in-Chief	Commissioners			4000 00
Culvert Vaux	Consulting do	do			2000 00
David H. Hart	Clerk to Commission	do			1200 00
Michael Miller	Disbursing Clerk	do			1750 00
—— ——	Property Clerk	do			1000 00
Francis Petrarchi	Clerk	do			600 00
Ed. P. Barker	Messenger	do			480 00
Police.					
James W. Nye	Commissioner and President	Governor		$8 00	
James Bowen	do and Treasurer	do			3000 00
James S. T. Stranahan	Commissioners	do		$8 00	
Libbeus Ward	do	do		"	
Thos. B. Stillman	do	do		"	
F. A. Tallmadge	General Superintendent	Commissioners			3000 00
Daniel Carpenter	Deputy do	do			2000 00

George W. Embree	Chief Clerk	do			2000 00
Daniel B. Hasbrouck	Deputy Clerk	do			1000 00
Joel B. Mott	do	do			1000 00
Joel J. Rabineau	do	do			1000 00
Humphrey Bower	do	do			1000 00
Abraham Pierce	do	do			1000 00
Cornelius Allison	do	do			1000 00
Dr. Kennedy	Surgeon	do			1500 00
Dr. Kimbark	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Jones	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Mott	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Ranney	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Fisher	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Freleigh	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Waterman	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Wells	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Gould	do	do			1500 00
Dr. Ives	do	do			1500 00
Jno. W. Silvey	Inspector, 1st Precinct	do			1200 00
56 Patrolmen, 1st Precinct		do			44000 00
4 Doormen		do			2800 00
Hart B. Weed	Inspector, 2d Precinct	do			1200 00
37 Patrolmen, 2d Precinct		do			26600 00
3 Doorman		do			2100 00
James A. P. Hopkins	Inspector, 3d Precinct	do			1200 00
48 Patrolmen, 3d Precinct		do			38400 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
F. W. Waterbury	Inspector, 4th Precinct	do			1200 00
54 Patrolmen, 4th Precinct		do			43200 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Henry Hutchings	Inspector, 5th Precinct	do			1200 00
44 Patrolmen, 5th Precinct		do			35200 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Jos. Dowling	Inspector, 6th Precinct	do			1200 00
54 Patrolmen, 6th Precinct		do			43200 00
John Cameron	Inspector, 7th Precinct	do			1200 00
56 Patrolmen, 7th Precinct		do			44800 00
Charles S. Turnbull	Inspector, 8th Precinct	do			1200 00
46 Patrolmen, 8th Precinct		do			36800 00

NAMES.	OFFICES.	BY WHOM APPOINTED.	COMPENSATION.		
			FEES.	PER DIEM.	ANNUAL.
2 Doormen		Commissioners			1400 00
Jacob L. Sebring	Inspector, 9th Precinct	do			1200 00
50 Patrolmen, 9th Precinct		do			40000 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Thaddeus C. Davis	Inspector, 10th Precinct	do			1200 00
36 Patrolmen, 10th Precinct		do			28800 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Peter Squires	Inspector, 11th Precinct	do			1200 00
52 Patrolmen, 11th Precinct		do			41600 00
1 Doorman		do			700 00
Galen T. Porter	Inspector, 12th Precinct	do			1200 00
46 Patrolmen, 12th Precinct		do			28800 00
2 Doormen		do			2800 00
Thomas Steers	Inspector, 13th Precinct	do			1200 00
41 Patrolmen, 13th Precinct		do			32800 00
4 Doormen		do			1400 00
John J. Williamson	Inspector, 14th Precinct	do			1200 00
41 Patrolmen, 14th Precinct		do			32800 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
George W. Dilks	Inspector, 15th Precinct	do			1200 00
44 Patrolmen, 15th Precinct		do			35200 00
1 Doorman		do			700 00
Samuel Carpenter	Inspector, 16th Precinct	do			1200 00
46 Patrolmen, 16th Precinct		do			36800 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Jedediah W. Hartt	Inspector, 17th Precinct	do			1200 00
57 Patrolmen, 17th Precinct		do			45600 00
2 Doormen		do			1400 00
Theron R. Bennett	Inspector, 18th Precinct	do			1200 00
47 Patrolmen, 18th Precinct		do			37600 00
1 Doorman		do			700 00
James Bryan	Inspector, 19th Precinct	do			1200 00

42 Patrolmen, 19th Precinct		do				33600 00
2 Doormen		do				1400 00
Francis M. Curry	Inspector, 20th Precinct	do				1200 00
51 Patrolmen, 20th Precinct		do				40800 00
1 Doorman		do				700 00
Francis C. Speight	Inspector, 21st Precinct	do				1200 00
45 Patrolmen, 21st Precinct		do				36000 00
James E. Coulter	Inspector, 22d Precinct	do				1200 00
50 Patrolmen, 22d Precinct		do				46400 00
2 Doormen		do				1400 00
Morris De Camp	Inspector, 23d Precinct	do				1200 00
30 Patrolmen, 23d Precinct		do				24000 00
2 Doormen		do				1400 00
A. J. Gibson	Inspector, 24th Precinct	do				1200 00
41 Patrolmen, 24th Precinct		do				32800 00
3 Doormen		do				2100 00
Geo. W. Walling	Inspector, 25th Precinct	do				1200 00
27 Patrolmen, 25th Precinct		do				21600 00
1 Doorman		do				700 00
Jas. Leonard	Inspector, 26th Precinct	do				1200 00
44 Patrolmen 26th Precinct		do				35200 00
100 Sergeants		do				90000 00



FREE ACADEMY.

BOARD OF EDUCATION

OF THE

CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK,

Composed of the Commissioners of Common Schools, elected from each Ward.

January, 1859.

COMMISSIONERS OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

Ward.

1. John O'Grady, Jr.,
   Charles McCay.
2. Jared A. Timpson,
   James Watson.
3. Hugh G. Crozier,
   Robert S. Gould.
4. Thomas Fitzgerald,
   Charles J. Dougherty.
5. William B. Eager, Jr.,
   James M. Tuthill.
6. Richard Barry,
   Michael Begg.

Ward.

7. Daniel Coger,
   William D. Andrews.
8. William Bloomfield,
   William Tucker.
9. Charles E. Gildersleve,
   James W. Farr.
10. Daniel Slote,
    Joel W. Mason.
11. George White,
    Christian Metzgar.
12. Abraham V. Williams,
    Robert O. Glover.

Ward.	
13.	Adonijah H. Brummell, Alonzo G. Reynolds.
14.	Andrew H. Green, Andrew L. Byrne.
15.	Erastus C. Benedict, Richard Warren.
16.	Robert A. Adams, William R. Stafford.
17.	James Cushing, Jr., Samuel Cantrell.
18.	William E. Curtis, James Fairman.
19.	Terrence Farley, Hugh McCabe.
20.	Oliver H. Lee, Nelson J. Waterbury.
21.	John Davenport, Lafayette Ranney.
22.	John O'Keefe, James Marriner.

Richard Warren, *President.*
Thomas Boesé, *Clerk.*

STANDING COMMITTEES, 1859.

1.—*Executive Committee on Free Academy.*
Mr. WILLIAMS, Chairman.

Mr. Tuthill,	Mr. Bloomfield,
Mr. Curtis,	Mr. Adams,
Mr. Crozier,	Mr. Ranney.

2.—*Executive Committee on Evening Schools.*
Mr. GILDERSLEVE, Chairman.

Mr. Timpson,	Mr. White,
Mr. Slote,	Mr. Marriner,
Mr. Byrne,	Mr. Farley.

3.—*Executive Committee on Normal Schools.*
Mr. Eager.

Mr. O'Keefe,	Mr. Dougherty,
Mr. Farr,	Mr. Mason,
Mr. Stafford,	Mr. O'Grady.

4.—*Committee on the Annual Report.*
Mr. GREEN, Chairman.

Mr. Coger,	Mr. Brummell,
Mr. O'Keefe,	Mr. Crozier.

5.—*Finance Committee.*
Mr. CUSHING, Chairman.

Mr. Glover,	Mr. Fairman,
Mr. Tucker,	Mr. Coger.

6.—*Committee on New Schools.*
Mr. TUCKER, Chairman.

Mr. Davenport,	Mr. Lee,
Mr. Watson,	Mr. Waterbury.

7.—*Committee on Sites and School Houses.*

Mr. TUTHILL, Chairman.

Mr. Adams,	Mr. Timpson,
Mr. Farley,	Mr. Gould.

8.—*Committee on School Furniture.*

Mr. CANTRELL, Chairman.

Mr. Mason,	Mr. Glover,
Mr. Byrne,	Mr. Metzgar.

9.—*Committee on Warming and Ventilation.*

Mr. LEE, Chairman.

Mr. Eager,	Mr. Green,
Mr. Benedict,	Mr. Davenport.

10.—*Committee on Repairs.*

Mr. COGER, Chairman.

Mr. Tucker,	Mr. Reynolds,
Mr. O'Keefe,	Mr. Metzgar.

11.—*Committee on Supplies.*

Mr. DAVENPORT, Chairman.

Mr. Lee,	Mr. Cushing,
Mr. Slote,	Mr. Curtis.

12.—*Auditing Committee.*

Mr. ANDREWS, Chairman.

Mr. Stafford,	Mr. Brummell,
Mr. Dougherty,	Mr. Crozier.

13.—*Committee on By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations.*

Mr. ADAMS, Chairman.

Mr. Waterbury,	Mr. Curtis,
Mr. Andrews,	Mr. Marriner.

14.—*Committee on Elections and Qualifications.*

Mr. STAFFORD, Chairman.

Mr. Barry,	Mr. McCabe,
Mr. Andrews,	Mr. Fitzgerald.

15.—*Committee on Correspondence.*

Mr. BYRNE, Chairman.

Mr. Farr,	Mr. Watson,
Mr. White,	Mr. Begg.

16.—*Committee on Course of Studies and School Books.*

Mr. RANNEY, Chairman.

Mr. Eager,	Mr. Williams,
Mr. Bloomfield,	Mr. Benedict.

17.—*Committee on Teachers.*

Mr. FAIRMAN, Chairman.

Mr. Gildersleve,	Mr. Ranney,
Mr. McCabe,	Mr. Gould.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1853.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N. Y.

18.—*Committee on Salaries and Offices.*

Mr. MASON, Chairman.

Mr. O'Grady,	Mr. Watson,
Mr. Cantrell,	Mr. Reynolds.

19.—*Committee on Libraries.*

Mr. WATERBURY, Chairman.

Mr. Green,	Mr. Dougherty,
Mr. Timpson,	Mr. Williams.

20.—*Committee on Free Scholarships.*

Mr. BRUMMELL, Chairman.

Mr. Farley,	Mr. Fitzgerald,
Mr. McCabe,	Mr. Barry.

21.—*Committee on Printing.*

Mr. FARR, Chairman.

Mr. Marriner,	Mr. Fairman,
Mr. Slote,	Mr. Gildersleve.

22.—*Committee on Annual Estimate and Apportionment.*

Mr. BENEDICT, Chairman.

Mr. O'Grady,	Mr. Begg,
Mr. Gould,	Mr. McCay,

FREE ACADEMY,

Twenty-third street, corner of Lexington avenue.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Abraham V. Williams,	Robert A. Adams,
James S. Tuthill,	Hugh G. Crozier,
William E. Curtis,	William Bloomfield,

Lafayette Ranney.

OFFICERS.

Principal	Horace Webster, LL. D.
Vice-Principal	John Jason Owen, D. D.
Librarian	John Graff Barton, A. M.
Registrar	Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A. M.
Janitor	Nicholas Seeber.

FACULTY.

Horace Webster, LL. D., President of the Faculty, and Head of the Department of Philosophies.

John Jason Owen, D. D., Vice-President of the Faculty, and Head of the Department of Ancient Languages.

Wolcott Gibbs, M. D., Department of Physical Sciences.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL. D., Department of Pure Mathematics.
John Augustus Nichols, A. M., Department of Mixed Mathematics.
Charles Edward Anthon, A. M., Department of History and Belles-Lettres.
John Graeff Barton, A. M., Department of English Language.
Jean Roemer, LL. D., Department of Modern Languages.
G. B. Docharty, LL. D., Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS.

Horace Webster, LL. D., Principal, and Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D. D., Vice-Principal, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin Jose Morales, A.M., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Theodor Gustav Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature.

——— ———, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Paul Peter Duggan, N.A., Professor of Drawing. (*Absent with leave.*)

Hermann Joseph Aloys Kœrner, PH.D., Acting Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A.M., Tutor in Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in English.

David Green Fanning, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

William Miller Banks, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Arthur McMullen, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

Samuel Gould Jolliffe, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Casimir Fabregon, A.B., Tutor in French.

Adolph Werner, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

James Godwin, A.B., Tutor in Mathematics.

A. P. Ketchum, A.B., Tutor in Drawing and Mathematics.

Lucien Oudin, Tutor in French.

Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A.M., Librarian and Registrar.

James R. Brant, A.M., Assistant in the Laboratory.

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

For 1842—George W. Strong.
" 1844—Gerardus Clark.
" 1846—Townsend Harris.
" 1848—Robert Kelly.
" 1850—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1852—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1854—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1856—Andrew H. Green.
" 1858—William H. Neilson.

For 1843—Thomas Jeremiah.
" 1845—Isaac A. Johnson.
" 1847—Townsend Harris.
" 1849—Robert Kelly.
" 1851—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1853—Erastus C. Benedict.
" 1855—William H. Neilson.
" 1857—Andrew H. Green.
" 1859—Richard Warren.

SUPERINTENDENTS OF INSTRUCTION.

HENRY H. VAN DYCK,
State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.
EMERSON W. KEYES,
Deputy State Superintendent of Public Instruction,
Albany, New York.
SAMUEL S. RANDALL,
City Superintendent of Schools.
HENRY KIDDLE,
Assistant Superintendent,
190 East Nineteenth street.
SAMUEL W. SETON,
Assistant Superintendent,
37 Irving place.
WILLIAM JONES, JR.,
Assistant Superintendent,
36 Orchard street.

THE FREE ACADEMY.

The Free Academy of the city of New York is the first institution established in this State by the popular sovereignty, and maintained at the public expense for the purpose of extending to the pupils of the Common Schools the advantages of free education in those higher departments of learning, which cannot be obtained but at a considerable expense in the colleges previously established in this State. It was intended to be the complement of the system of free public schools—making them complete and available for all classes of the people, and by their courses of studies and means of instruction, fitted to meet the wants of all, from the elementary instruction of early childhood to the more various and profound studies in literature and science, which constitute the higher departments of collegiate learning.

The Board of Education of the city of New York took the first action in reference to the establishment of this institution, by the adoption of a resolution,

introduced by Commissioner Townsend Harris, July 27th, 1846, raising a Committee to report upon the subject. On January 20th, 1847, a report was presented by said Committee, recommending the establishment of "a *Free College or Academy*," and presenting its design, nature and objects in this language: "Your Committee will not at present enter into the details of the proposed institution, but will briefly remark, that their design is to offer the idea of a college, which, while it shall be in no way inferior to any of our colleges in the character, amount or value, of the information given to the pupils, the course of studies to be pursued will have more especial reference to the active duties of operative life, rather than those more particularly regarded as necessary for the pulpit, bar, or the medical profession."

The report was published and considered at a meeting of the Board, held on the 10th of February, 1847, when a committee was appointed to draft a memorial in the name of the Board, to be presented to the legislature, praying, among other things—

First—"That the legislature will be pleased to pass a law directing the regents of the University to pay over to the Board of Education, such amount of the literature fund as may be apportioned by them to the third, fourth, fifth and sixth Senate Districts of this State; such moneys to be applied to the support of a free college or academy, in the city of New York, for the instruction of students who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city."

Second—"That the legislature will further authorize the Board of Education in said city to call on the Supervisors from time to time, to raise by tax such sums as may be required for the erecting, furnishing and fitting up of said college or academy, and supporting the same, such sums to be notified to, and raised by the said Supervisors, in the same manner and under the same heading of taxation that the moneys for the support of Common Schools in said city are now raised."

This memorial was drafted and presented to the legislature, offering, amongst others, the following views and purposes:—

"One of the important objects designed to be secured by establishing a Free Academy, is to bring the advantages of the best education that any school in our country can give within the reach of all the children of the city, whose genius, capacity, and desire of attainments are such as to render it reasonably certain that they may be made, and by such means would become eminently useful to society; the permanency of our free institutions, the future state of society, the extent to which the laws of the country will be regarded, and social quiet and order preserved, depend essentially upon the virtue and intelligence of the people."

"Another object of the proposed free institution is, to create an additional interest in, and more completely popularize the Common Schools. It is believed that they will be regarded with additional favor, and attended with increased satisfaction, when the pupils and their parents feel that the children who have received their primary education in these schools, can be admitted to all the benefits and advantages furnished by the best endowed college in the State, without any expense whatever. It is believed that such an institution as the

proposed Free Academy is designed to be, in addition to the great benefits it will confer by annually graduating a large number of highly educated young men, destined to pursue some of all the various pursuits of life, would stimulate tens of thousands, who might never enter into this academy, to additional industry and greater advances, while in the common schools. The certainty, to a young man of good abilities, and desirous of making large acquisitions in knowledge, of having the opportunity of gaining as extensive an education as can be acquired in any institution in the State, if his parents can only furnish him the means to subsist at home, is, in the highest degree cheering, while the certainty that the limited earnings of his parents will preclude him, in the existing state of things, from having any such advantages, tends to repress such generous aspirations, paralyze effort, and prevent the full development of his ability to become extensively useful to the class in which his lot may be cast, or to society at large."

Such were the objects presented to the legislature, to induce the passage of the law authorizing the establishment of the Free Academy. The people were promised an institution which, in the character, amount and value of the education imparted, should be inferior to none of our colleges, and at the same time should be so organized that the course of studies to be pursued would tend to educate the pupils practically, and particularly qualify them to apply their learning to advance and perfect the operations of the various trades and occupations in which they may engage; and also, to furnish peculiar facilities for instruction of the highest order in various branches of knowledge omitted altogether, or not practically taught in our colleges. These views were approved by the Board, and concurred in by the succeeding Boards who always have considered the Academy as a part of the Common School system of the city, by which, in easy and continuous development, students may pass on, as far as they are able, to the higher levels of literary and scientific education—an institution uniting in a properly progressive system the usual duties of the American Academy and the American College—retaining always its characteristic peculiarity of an agency of the government, in offering to all the people, equally, the means of educating their sons up to the point from which they respectively are to start in the pursuit of manhood and citizenship, and meeting the wants not only of those whose wealth is largely taxed to support education, but of those more numerous, whose aggregate taxes are still larger, and also those whose more slender resources are subject to no direct pecuniary tax, but who, in numberless indirect exactions, contribute their full share in supporting the burdens of organized society.

The act authorizing the Board to establish a Free Academy was passed May 7th, 1847, providing, as a condition to its becoming a law, that the question whether such academy should be established according to its provisions, should be submitted to the people at the election to be held on the first Monday of June, 1847, and that a majority of the votes given must be in favor of the proposition. The question was so submitted, and 19,404 votes were given in favor of it, to 3,409 against—leaving a majority of 15,995.

ORGANIZATION OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

By the statute it is made the duty of the Board of Education:

"To continue to furnish, through the Free Academy, the benefit of education, gratuitously, to persons who have been pupils in the Common Schools of the said city and county, for a period of time to be regulated by the Board of Education, not less than one year.

"To supervise, manage and govern said Free Academy, and make all needful rules and regulations therefor; fix the number and compensation of teachers and others to be employed therein; prescribe the preliminary examination, and the terms and conditions on which pupils shall be received and instructed therein and discharged therefrom; direct the course of studies therein, and provide in all things for the good government and management of the said Free Academy: and purchase the books, apparatus, stationery, and other things necessary and expedient to enable the said Free Academy to be properly and successfully conducted, and to keep the said building or buildings properly repaired and furnished. And the Board, upon the recommendation of the faculty of the Free Academy, may grant the usual degrees and diplomas in the arts, to such persons as shall have completed a full course of study in the said Free Academy.

"To appoint annually a standing committee of not less than five persons of their number, who shall, subject to the control, supervision and approbation of the said Board, constitute an Executive Committee, for the care, government and management of the said Free Academy, under the rules and regulations prescribed as aforesaid, whose duty it shall be to make detailed reports to the said Board of Education, and, among other things, to recommend the rules and regulations which they deem necessary and proper for the said academy."

The organization of the institution, based on the above enactments, is shown in the following digest of the by-laws of the Board of Education and regulations of the faculty.

REQUISITES FOR ADMISSION.

The examination of candidates for admission takes place immediately after the general examination, in July, and continues at the same hours every day until concluded. No student can be admitted to the Academy unless he resides in the city, be fourteen years of age, shall have attended the Common Schools in the city twelve months, and shall pass a good examination in

Spelling,	Algebra, as far as quadratic equations,
Reading,	inclusive,
Writing,	Geography,
English Grammar,	History of the United States,
Arithmetic,	Constitution of the United States,

Elementary Book-keeping.

No candidate can be examined for admission unless he shall present to the Principal of the Academy a certificate in the form prepared by the Executive Committee, signed by the Principal of the school or schools of which he has been a member, and specifying the age of the candidate, the common schools of

this city which he has attended, the length of time in each, and when. If the number qualified for admission be more than can be admitted, the preference is given to those who have attended the Common Schools the greater period.

At either of the regular examinations, members may be admitted to one or all of the classes, to pursue the studies of any one or more departments, provided they shall have attended the Common Schools the requisite period—shall be of the proper age—shall pass the proper examination in the requisites for admission, and also an examination satisfactory to the Faculty, in the previous studies of the class or departments to which they are to be admitted.

No person is allowed to be present at the examination except the instructors in the Academy, and members of the Board of Education and other school officers; neither are the names of the candidates, nor the schools from which they come, made known to the instructors conducting the examinations, but each candidate is designated during examination by a number given to him on a card by the Principal. Only the names of such as have passed a good examination are afterwards ascertained, in order to be inscribed on the rolls of the Academy.

Students are not allowed to reside or board in the Academy; they reside or board with their parents or guardians. By removing from the city, they forfeit their right to remain in the institution.

Graduates may become resident graduates, and continue their studies at option.

DISCIPLINE.

The discipline of the Academy is mild, persuasive and just, but steady, strict and unyielding. The law on this point is clear and explicit.

"Every student," it says, "shall conduct himself according to the rules of good manners, good morals, and manly propriety; shall give punctual and constant attendance to all his duties; shall use the property of the institution with care and economy, and restore the same when required."

The punishments inflicted in the Academy are demerit marks, private admonition, admonition by the Principal in the presence of the Section and of the Instructor in the recitation room, suspension by the direction of the Principal, public admonition by the Principal, in presence of all the students at roll call, final admonition by the Principal in a meeting of the Faculty, and dismission for misconduct, to be directed by a vote of the Faculty.

Every violation of the rules is recorded in the *Book of Discipline*, together with the degree of punishment inflicted, and the amount of demerits received. No student is demerited without receiving notice of the fact and the cause.

Every student admitted into the Academy receives a certificate thereof, stating, that on leaving the institution with a good character after one year, he shall receive another certificate or diploma, stating the period he has been in the Academy, and the studies there pursued by him; and, provided he shall have satisfactorily accounted for all the books and other property committed to him, and shall have maintained a good character, he shall, on so leaving the Academy, receive such diploma; but no student shall receive a certificate of dismis-

sion if he be dismissed for misconduct; and, in each certificate, it shall be stated that he is furnished with a statement of his standing in the Academy, as it shall appear on the records during his whole connection with the Academy.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

The studies are pursued under the following academic officers, appointed by the Board of Education:

The Principal, who shall be Professor of Moral, Intellectual, and Political Philosophy.

A Professor of English Language and Literature.

A Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature.

A Professor of French Language and Literature.

A Professor of German Language and Literature.

A Professor of Spanish Language and Literature.

A Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

A Professor of Pure Mathematics.

A Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

A Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

A Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

A Professor of Drawing.

An Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Philosophies.

An Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Mathematics.

And as many tutors as may be from time to time required.

The Faculty consists of the Professors who, conformably to the classification of studies pursued in the Academy, are at the head of the following departments:

Philosophies,	History and Belles Lettres,
English Language,	Pure Mathematics,
Ancient Languages,	Mixed Mathematics,
Modern Languages,	Physical Sciences.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDIES.

PHILOSOPHIES.

Moral Philosophy.
Intellectual Philosophy.
Political Philosophy.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

English Language and Literature, comprising—
General Grammar.
English Grammar.
Etymology.
Synonymy, Composition.

ANCIENT LANGUAGES.

Latin Language and Literature.
Greek Language and Literature.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

French Language and Literature.
German Language and Literature.
Spanish Language and Literature.

HISTORY AND BELLES-LETTRES.

History.
Composition, Rhetoric, Oratory.

PURE MATHEMATICS.

Algebra.
Geometry.
Trigonometry and its Applications.
Analytical Geometry.
Descriptive Geometry.
Differential and Integral Calculus.

COLLATERAL SUBJECT.—Drawing.

MIXED MATHEMATICS,

Analytical Mechanics.
Acoustics.
Optics.
Astronomy.
Civil Engineering.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES.

Physics.—Light—Heat. Electricity—Magnetism. Electro-Magnetism.
Chemistry.—Inorganic—Organic. Physiological. Agricultural.
COLLATERAL SUBJECTS.—Natural History. Physiology. Anatomy. Hygiene.

NORMAL SCHOOLS.

TEACHERS.

LEONARD HAZELTINE, *Principal.*

Male Normal School.

David Patterson, John G. McNary, William H. Wood.

Female Normal School.

SUSAN WRIGHT, *Vice-Principal.*

John H. Fanning,	Michl. J. O'Donnell,	Henrietta Dutch,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Margaretta Marston,
William Belden, Jr.,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Annie Bammann,
James H. Partridge,	Clara M. Edmonds,	Anna M. Marsh,
Thos. F. Harrison,	Rosina G. Hartman,	Frances E. A. Gutch.

Colored Normal School.

JOHN PETERSON.

COMMISSIONERS, INSPECTORS AND TRUSTEES OF COMMON SCHOOLS.

February 1, 1859.

FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
John O'Grady	Dec. 31, 1859	Charles McCay	Dec. 31,	1860
Inspectors.				
Michael Sullivan	" 1860	Thomas Brennan	"	1859
Trustees.				
John H. Williams	" 1861	James Woods	"	1860
William Jennett	" 1861	James Fitzgerald	"	1862
Nicholas Dimond	" 1859	James Burns	"	1859
P. T. Carney	" 1862	Vacancy.		

SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

Jared A. Timpson	Dec. 31, 1859	James Watson	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.			
James W. Manning	" 1859	John H. De Forrest	" 1860
Trustees.			
James Raymond	" 1862	Joseph H. White	" 1859
Michael McGowan	" 1862	Edward D. Pepper	" 1859
Joseph Manning	" ——	Walter Joyce	" 1859
Robert J. Finlay	" 1861	John Shipton	" 1859

THIRD WARD—*Commissioners.*

H. G. Crozier	Dec. 31, 1859	Robert S. Gould	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.			
Amos Stokey	" 1860	Wm. A. J. McGrath	" 1859
Trustees.			
Timothy R. Hubbard	" 1859	Daniel Mooney	" 1861
Henry W. Lecomte	" 1859	Samuel H. McCray	" 1862
Enoch Smith	" 1861	Augustus P. Heath	" 1860
John L. Blakely	" 1861	Edward P. Heath	" 1860

FOURTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Thomas Fitzgerald	Dec. 31, 1859	Charles J. Dougherty	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.			
Denis Hogan	" 1859	Francis Ryan	" 1860

Trustees.

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.	
Andrew Cusack	Dec. 31,	1859	Edwd. M. Morris	Dec. 31,	1861
Thomas Mullen	"	——	John Shea	"	1861
James Reilly	"	1859	Edmund J. Kelly	"	1862
John Oliver	"	1860	Geo. W. Casserly	"	1862

FIFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William B. Eager, Jr.	Dec. 31,	1860	James M. Tuthill	Dec. 31,	1859

Inspectors.

John Besson	"	1859	Samuel F. Barger	"	1860

Trustees.

Andrew W. Leggat	"	1861	Jas. B. Dupignac	"	1860
Charles C. Nott	"	1862	John L. Roome	"	1862
Jas. S. Scofield	"	1861	Jas. Darrach	"	1859
Wm. Kemble	"	1860	Benj. R. Conklin	"	1859

SIXTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Richard Barry	Dec. 31,	1859	Michael Begg	Dec. 31,	1860

Inspectors.

Thomas White	"	1859	Thomas Farrell	"	1860

Trustees.

Timothy Brennan	"	1859	Edwd. J. McGloin	"	1861
George Pearson	"	1859	Wm. Cantwell	"	1861
James McGuire	"	1860	Francis O'Rorke	"	1860
Henry F. Gallagher	"	1860	Vacancy.		

SEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Coger	Dec. 31,	1859	Wm. D. Andrews	Dec. 31,	1860

Inspectors.

Jos. E. Snodgrass	"	1859	Orlando Gray	"	1859

Trustees.

Mahlon T. Hewitt	"	1859	John Witherell	"	1861
David P. Arnold	"	1859	Richard Poillon	"	1861
Nath'l M. Terry	"	1859	Oliver W. Woodford	"	1862
Bernard Smyth	"	1860	William L. Wood	"	1862

EIGHTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Wm. Bloomfield	Dec. 31,	1859	Wm. Tucker	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
John Dixon	"	1859	Joseph D. Martin	" 1860
Trustees.				
Eliphalet Bootman	"	1859	William Forbes	" 1861
Henry A. Morgan	"	1859	Matthias Clark	" 1861
S. J. Montgomery	"	1860	Wm. Westerfield	" 1862
Robert T. Wild	"	1860	Abraham T. Riker	" 1862

NINTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Chas. E. Gildersleve	Dec. 31,	1859	James W. Farr	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
Wm. E. Beardsley	"	1859	Augustus F. Dow	" 1860
Trustees.				
Henry P. Lee	"	1859	John Kennard	" 1861
McDonough Bucklin	"	1859	James W. Booth	" 1861
Alexander H. Keech	"	1860	Charles S. Wright	" 1862
W. Irving Adams	"	1860	James H. Townsend	" 1862

TENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Daniel Slote	Dec. 31,	1859	Joel W. Mason	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
John J. McGowan	"	1859	Edward A. Fraser	" 1860
Trustees.				
Jacob Raynor	"	1859	James M. Glover	" 1861
Theodore Ward	"	1859	Herman Gutman	" 1861
Benj. H. Willis	"	1860	Cornelius Corson	" 1862
Peter Parks	"	1860	Andrew J. Kasmire	" 1862

ELEVENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

George White	Dec. 31,	1859	Christian Metzgar	" 1860
Inspectors.				
Ross McGuire	"	1859	Charles Curtiss	" 1860
Trustees.				
Samuel S. Acker	"	1859	Michael Cunningham	" 1861
John Pickford	"	1859	Andrew R. Jackman	" 1861
John Mason	"	1860	Jesse Davis	" 1862
Samuel Gillis	"	1860	Samuel H. P. Meigs	" 1862



A. Weingärtner's Lith.y N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

VIEW of WILLIAM STREET,

TWELFTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Abrm. V. Williams	Dec. 31, 1859.		Robert O. Glover	Dec. 31, 1860.

Inspectors.

William Hartman	" 1860			

Trustees.

H. H. Gregory	" 1859		Charles Boice	" 1861
Blazrous Ryer	" 1859		Thomas Colgan	" 1861
John Bellamy	" 1860		David M. Hurd	" 1862
James Davis	" 1860		Robert Walmsley	" 1862

THIRTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Adonijah H. Brummell,	Dec. 31, 1859		Alonzo G. Reynolds	Dec. 31, 1860

Inspectors.

R. G. Newkirk	" 1859		L. Withington	" 1860

Trustees.

Garret M. Losee	" 1859		G. H. Thurber	" 1861
George Roberts	" 1860		George G. Hallock	" 1862
W. B. McManus	" 1860		R. Fair	" 1862
J. A. Flack	" 1861		Henry Bausher	" 1859

FOURTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Andrew L. Byrne	Dec. 31, 1859		Andrew H. Green	Dec. 31, 1860

Inspectors.

Henry Mauron	" 1859		Michael Corcoran	" 1860

Trustees.

P. Dolan	" 1861		David Hastings	" 1860
John Freel	" 1859		John H. Chambers	" 1859
James O'Neill	" 1861		Patrick Brennan	" 1862
Henry P. West	" 1860		Joseph Haggerty	" 1862

FIFTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Richard Warren	Dec. 31, 1859		Erastus C. Benedict	Dec. 31, 1860

Inspectors.

John B. Stevens	" 1859		John M. Knox	" 1860

Trustees.

Edward L. Beadle	" 1861		Thomas Denny	" 1860
Linus W. Stevens	" 1862		James D. Oliver	" 1862
Samuel Hotaling	" 1859		Eli Goodwin	" 1860
R. C. McCormick	" 1861		Wm. N. Blackeman	(fill vacancy.)

SIXTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires
Robert A. Adams	Dec. 31,	1859	William R. Stafford	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
John W. Hogencamp	"	1859	William McClellan	" 1860
Trustees.				
Samuel Moore	"	1859	John De Lamater	" 1861
James Pollock	"	1859	George P. Brown	" 1861
Thomas Christy	"	1860	James Horner	" 1862
Alexander Ming	"	1860	Augs. C. Booraem	" 1862

SEVENTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

James Cushing, Jr	Dec. 31,	1859	Samuel Cantrell	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
William Hibbard	"	1859	John C. Chamberlain	" 1860
Trustees.				
Wm. H. Vanderhoof	"	1859	Thomas B. Barnaby	" 1861
John Lloyd	"	1859	Elisha R. Belcher	" 1861
Smith Ely, Jr	"	1860	George A. Jeremiah	" 1862
John J. Dymond	"	1861	Francis Duncan	" 1862

EIGHTEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

William E. Curtiss	Dec. 31,	1859	James Fairman	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
James W. Gerard	"	1859	Henry Quackenboss	" 1860
Trustees.				
James M. Edney	"	1859	James B. Brady	" 1861
William K. Strong	"	1859	Cornelius R. Agnew	" 1862
Charles G. Murch	"	1860	De Witt C. Weeks	" 1862
John Foster	"	1861	Daniel T. Macfarlin	" 1860

NINETEENTH WARD—*Commissioners.*

Terrence Farley	Dec. 31,	1859	Hugh McCabe	Dec. 31, 1860
Inspectors.				
Jeremiah Towle	"	1859	Thomas McManus	" 1860
Trustees.				
Charles Smithson	"	1859	Stephen M. Drew	" 1861
W. J. McDivitt	"	1859	D. McCarthy	" 1861
William H. Rich	"	1860	Michael Falihee	" 1862
D. Gallagher	"	1860	Francis Stacom	" 1862

TWENTIETH WARD—*Commissioners.*

	Term Expires.			Term Expires.
Oliver H. Lee	Dec. 31, 1859	Nelson J. Waterbury	Dec. 31,	1860
Inspectors.				
Peter H. Duncan	" 1859	Daniel Hogencamp	"	1860
Trustees.				
Edwin Dobbs	" 1859	Watts C. Livingston	"	1861
Caspar Myers	" 1859	* William Menck	"	1861
Henry Larkin	" 1860	John H. Morris	"	1862
Robert Taylor	" 1860	Peter Lodewick	"	1862

* Contested.

TWENTY-FIRST WARD—*Commissioners.*

Lafayette Ranney	Dec. 31, 1859	John Davenport	Dec. 31,	1860
Inspectors.				
Lewis S. Thomas	" 1859	Edward N. Bloom	"	1860
Trustees.				
Richard Kelly	" 1859	John Stephenson	"	1861
Benj. B. Atterbury	" 1859	James Dennis	"	1861
E. F. Rogers	" 1860	B. B. Chappell	"	1862
N. B. Mountfort	" 1860	Thompson W. Decker	"	1862

TWENTY-SECOND WARD—*Commissioners.*

John O'Keefe	Dec. 31, 1859	James Marriner	Dec. 31,	1860
Inspectors.				
Edward Timpson	" 1859	Jas. C. Burnham	"	1860
Trustees.				
William Holmes	" 1859	John F. Betz	"	1861
Patrick Murphy	" 1859	Adna H. Underhill	"	1861
John Adams	" 1860	Benj. P. Fairchild	"	1862
John M. Helck	" 1860	Terrence Riley	"	1862

Names of Persons employed in the several Schools, under the control of the Board of Education.

FACULTY OF THE FREE ACADEMY.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal of the Faculty, and Head of the Department of Philosophies.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Vice-President of the Faculty, and Head of the Department of Ancient Languages.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Head of Department of Physical Science.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Head of Department of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nicholls, A.M., Head of Department of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Head of Department of History and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Head of Department of English Language.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Head of Department of Modern Languages.

G. B. Docharty, LL.D., Secretary.

INSTRUCTORS IN THE FREE ACADEMY.

Horace Webster, LL.D., Principal, and Professor of Moral, Intellectual and Political Philosophy.

John Jason Owen, D.D., Vice-Principal, and Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages, and Literature.

Wolcott Gibbs, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physics.

Gerardus Beekman Docharty, LL.D., Professor of Pure Mathematics.

John Augustus Nichols, A.M., Professor of Mixed Mathematics.

Charles Edward Anthon, A.M., Professor of History and Belles-Lettres.

John Graeff Barton, A.M., Professor of the English Language and Literature.

Jean Roemer, LL.D., Professor of the French Language and Literature.

Augustin Jose Morales, A.M., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.

Theodor Gustav Glaubensklee, Professor of the German Language and Literature.

——— ———, Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.

Paul Peter Duggan, N.A., Professor of Drawing. (*Absent with leave.*)

Hermann Joseph Aloys Kœrner, PH.D., Acting Professor of Drawing.

Robert Ogden Doremus, M.D., Professor of Natural History and Physiology.

Joel Tyler Benedict, A.M., Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Pure Mathematics.

George Washington Huntsman, A.M., Adjunct-Professor in the Department of Philosophy.

Joseph Howard Palmer, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

William Beinhauer Silber, A.M., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Benjamin Arad Sheldon, A.M., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alfred George Compton, A.M., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

Arthur McMullen, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Casimir Fabregou, A.B., Tutor in French.

Adolph Werner, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

William Mellen Banks, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

David Green Fanning, A.B., Tutor in Ancient Languages.

Samuel Gould Jelliffe, A.B., Tutor in History and Belles-Lettres.

James Godwin, A.B., Tutor in Pure Mathematics.

Alexander Phœnix Ketchum, A.B., Tutor in Drawing and Mathematics.

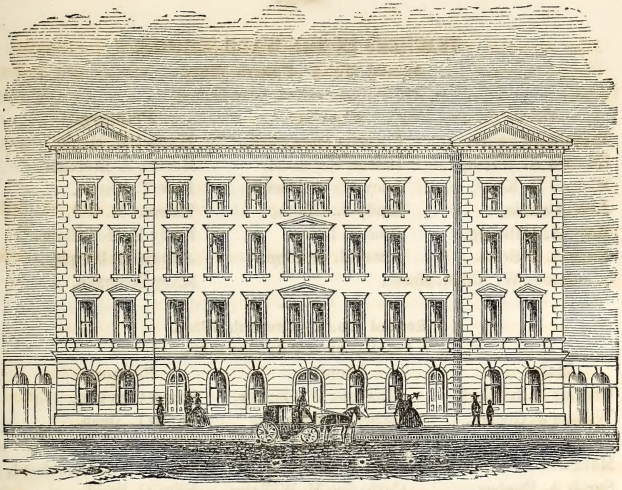
Lucien Oudin, Tutor in French.

Joseph Oakley Nodyne, A.M., Librarian and Registrar.

John R. Brant, Assistant in Laboratory.

Grosvenor Waters, Janitor.

Daniel McEvoy, Assistant Janitor.



WARD SCHOOLS.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE LOCAL BOARDS OF THE SEVERAL WARDS IN WHICH THEY ARE SITUATED.

TEACHERS IN THE NORMAL SCHOOLS.

Principal.....LEONARD HAZELTINE.

MALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

David Patterson,	John G. McNary,	William H. Wood.

FEMALE NORMAL SCHOOL.

Vice-Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

John H. Fanning,	Michael J. O'Donnell,	Henrietta Dutch,
David B. Scott,	William Smeaton,	Margaretta L. Marston,
William Belden, Jr.,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Annie Bamman,
James H. Partridge,	Clara M. Edmonds,	Anna M. Marsh,
Thomas F. Harrison,	Rosina G. Hartman,	Francis E. A. Gutch.

Wm. H. Wood, Music.

COLORED NORMAL SCHOOL.

Principal.....JOHN PETERSON.

Charles L. Reason.

DAILY NORMAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.

Principal.....SUSAN WRIGHT.

S. Elizabeth Verrinder,	S. B. Stearns,
D. H. Cruttenden,	George Bathelor,

John A. Sconcia, Music.

TEACHERS IN THE WARD SCHOOLS.

School No. 1—Fourth Ward.

245 William street, near Duane.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William M. Smith,	Cornelia Honeywell,	Harriet M. Megie,
Edward A. Walsh,	Helena Raymond,	Martha S. Brennan,
Michael H. Keily,	Lucy M. O'Connell,	Rose T. Martin,
J. W. Cremin,	Emily J. Edison,	Theresa M. Gill,
Mary A. Mahoney,	Jane E. Irvine,	Emily E. McCallum,
Mary A. O'Brien.	Anna M. Cudlipp.	Joanna M. Murphy,
James W. Alden, Music.		Mary Bergman.

School No. 2—Seventh Ward.

116 Henry street, near Pike.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Charles H. Kimball,	Elizabeth W. Garrett,	Sarah Concklin,
William J. Goldey,	Isabel F. Richards,	Sarah L. Dean,
Jacob Fehrman,	Mary E. Stainburn,	Elizabeth McDougal,
Margaret A. Bamman,	Delia A. Masters,	Elizabeth A. Blanchard,
Sarah A. Dunbar,	Catharine M. Williams,	Eliza C. Budd,
Catharine J. Delaney,	Sarah M. Reeves,	Adaline E. Anderson,
Caroline A. Dunbar,	Rebecca S. Lowery,	Harriet A. Budd,
Frances E. Morse.	Maria L. Romer.	Mary W. Lowery,
		Sarah McDonald,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Lucy M. Ritterband.

School No. 3—Ninth Ward.

Corner of Hudson and Grove streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
David Paterson,	Isabella F. McCormick,	Mary C. Brombush,
Benj. D. Southerland,	Elizabeth Pope,	Sarah J. Dorman,
G. Brinkerhoff,	Catharine Buxton,	Eliza B. Scudder,
J. Demarest,	Eliza J. Birch,	Josephine Weeks,
Eliza J. Harmon,	Mary J. Davis,	Sarah M. George,
Louisa Barton,	Emma J. Cavanah,	Caroline C. Wilson,
Martha A. King,	Elizabeth A. Dove,	Isabella Young,
Josephine Adee.	Elizabeth M. Smith,	Mary Wainwright,
	Anne Royce.	Mary Chisholm,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Maria Wright.
Charles Severin, Drawing.		

School No. 4—Thirteenth Ward.

203 Rivington street, near Ridge.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. D. Demilt,	Catharine White,	Emily A. White,
C. W. Feeks,	Jane Moon,	Eleanor S. Northrip,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Russell Raymond,	Albertine Cooley,	Sarah E. Bertine,
Margaret Miller,	Martha A. Rhoades,	Mary A. Leuba,
Augusta Scofield,	Harriet J. Delong,	Mary J. Blair,
Nancy Mosher,	Ann Cushing,	Mary J. Robinson,
Helena Parmenter,	Emily E. McKenny,	Ann M. Robertson,
Clarissa J. Sayre,	Jeannette Robertson,	Adelia A. Cook,
	Phebe B. Carpenter.	Lucy A. Roberts,
		Elizabeth J. Hunter,
Amanda Roberts, Gen. Teacher.		Julia A. Clark,
Geo. H. Curtis, Music.		Mary E. Gray,
Charles Severin, Drawing.		Jane E. Bruen.

School No. 5—Fourteenth Ward.

222 Mott street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Michael J. O'Donnell,	Mary J. Dowling,	Mary T. Shepard,
M. A. Curran,	Mary J. Hunter,	Margaret A. Mather,
Thomas Moore,	Helena Connolly,	Mary T. Grace,
James Toal,	Emma J. Scatliff,	Mary E. Perham,
Edward J. Delaney,	Kate A. Evans.	Mary J. Jones,
James F. Gilchrist.		Mary E. McGill,
		Eliza A. Dalton,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		Charlotte E. Gray,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Jane A. Gormly.

School No. 6—Twelfth Ward.

Randall's Island.

Male and Female.	*Primary.*
Thomas P. Okie,	Harriet J. Spofford,
Harriet J. Craver,	S. I. Linderman,
Mary E. Bryant,	Mary A. Green,
Sarah L. Payne,	Elizabeth Wilson,
Isabella Johnson,	Mary E. Hammond,
Elizabeth Kennard,	Mary McMartin,
Emily Washburn.	Julia McKevite.

School No. 7—Tenth Ward.

No. 60 Chrystie street, bet. Hester and Canal.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Samuel D. Allison,	Sarah A. Bunker,	Maria Reuck,
Jacob T. Boyle,	Isabella Stevens,	Alice F. Bartley,
Henry W. Smith,	Ellen L. Chapman,	Maggie A. Boyd,
R. B. Maclay,	Mary C. Kennard,	Eliza J. White,
Emeline Olson,	Catharine M. Reed,	Amelia Souer,
Clarissa Root,	Mary E. Trembley,	S. K. Vandewater,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Harriet E. Irwin,	Kate A. Ferry.	Mary E. Robinson,
Mary E. Lawrence.		Sarah F. Knapp,
		Mary E. Topping,
George F. Bristow, Music.		Helen M. Sammis.

School No. 8—Eighth Ward.

Grand street, near Wooster.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Cornelius A. Cooper,	Harriet Bartine,	Eliza Mullen,
S. G. Penfield,	Elizabeth F. King,	Margaret Felt,
Catharine Kane,	Eliza Veitch,	Jane C. Baird,
Sarah Hopper,	Sarah Smith,	Susan R. Brown,
Catharine L. Conart,		S. A. Birmingham,
		Mary A. Nash,
		Margaret J. Breen.

School No. 9—Twenty-second Ward.

82d street and 11th avenue.

Male.	*Female.*
John D. Robinson,	Catharine Jollie,
John Jasper, Jr.,	Maria Jasper,
Amelia Hanaway,	Emily S. Hanaway,
Isabella Quinn.	Josephine Brennan.
Mrs. C. M. Brenan, Music.	
Alphonso Grollier, French.	
Louisa W. Corbyn, Painting.	

School No. 10—Fifteenth Ward.

180 Wooster street, near Bleecker street.

Male.	*Primary.*
George Moore,	Anna M. Rogers,
Catharine E. Roberts,	Mary H. Beach,
Galen C. Thatcher,	Anna Linebeck,
Caroline Birch.	Marian A. Bliven,
	Annie B. Emerson,
	Annie A. Bliven,
	Mary A. Fisher.

School No. 11—Sixteenth Ward.

16th street, near 8th avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John G. McNary,	Mary S. Preston,	Abby N. Beale,
Alonzo Hopper,	Mary E. Savage,	Elizabeth Beale,
D. B. Frisbee,	Martha C. Houseworth,	Amelia De Baun,
Silas W. Randall,	Serena A. Goodwin,	Mary E. Phelan,



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

OLD COTTAGE HOUSES

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
M. Isabell Oakley,	Jane A. Fleming,	Harriet F. Howe,
G. M. Miller,	Anna E. Thompson,	M. Emily Bishop,
Margaret A. Boak,	Abbie M. Saunders,	Phebe Conklin,
Agnes Jackson,	Emma Freyer,	M. F. Vandervoort,
Victoria S. Crapser,	Sophia De Baun,	Mary McEntee,
Marion L. Young.	Marrietta Stanley.	M. J. Macfarlane,
		Sarah Bostwick,
		Sarah Crist,
		Julia De Cou,
Geo. Batchelor, French.		Elizabeth A. Coe,
W. S. MacLaurin, Penmanship.		Kate Ritchie,
James Hyatt, Lecturer.		Hannah Stratton.

School No. 12—Seventh Ward.

371 Madison street, near Jackson.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John H. Fanning,	Anna M. Marsh,	Nancy E. Hoyt,
Robert J. Furney,	Matilda Mosher,	Susanna McAuley,
Oscar Hinchman,	M. M. Ryckman,	Julia M. Knight,
Ellen P. Daly,	Louisa Peters,	Mary J. Currier,
Augustus B. Sage,	Sarah Ga Nun,	Sarah A. Ball,
Eliza J. Evans,	Martha Moore,	Annie Glasier,
Charlotte F. Glover.	Carrie H. Douglass.	Sarah L. Harris,
		Helena Verplank,
		Margaret V. Smith,
G. W. Pettit, Music.		Sophia Cook.

School No. 13—Seventeenth Ward.

298 Houston street, between Essex and Norfolk streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Leonard Hazeltine,	Georgiana M. Watson,	Mary L. Harris,
Robert H. Pettigrew,	Sarah J. De Grove,	Catharine S. Smith,
George W. Streeter,	Prudence Sill,	Esther E. Noe,
Mary D. Johnson,	Sarah E. Crane,	A. E. Van Vorst,
Mary J. McCay,	Marietta Egbert,	Mary A. Dunbar,
John H. Kneble,	Mary T. Devereaux,	Mary Hickok,
F. E. Bruenhausen,	Hannah A. Sill.	F. C. Kirk,
Louisa Bildersee.		Phebe E. Kendall,
		Caroline E. Noe,
Charles L. Barnes, Music.		Elizabeth Jones,
Frances Melville, Drawing.		Agnes Haddon.

School No. 14—Twenty-first Ward.

27th street, near 3d avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Lafayette Olney,	Caroline F. Whiting,	Catharine H. Myers.
George H. Albro,	Mary Kemp,	Martha L. Doak,
Hamlin Babcock,	Eliza J. Ellery,	Emily J. Edwards,
Rosina G. Hartman,	Hester Platt,	V. S. Knight,
Emma Turner,	Sarah Hazeltine,	E. W. St. John,
Frances J. Graham,	Laura Osborne,	Emma J. Smith,
Susan A. Sparling,	Ellen Winchell,	Lizzie Steele,
Jas. R. Pettigrew,	Mary Hazard.	Sarah F. Soper,
Caroline Elwell,		H. Goodenow,
Charles F. Hartman.		Maggie Birdsall,
		Rebecca Dwight,
F. H. Nash, Music.		A. R. Holman.

School No. 15—Eleventh Ward.

289 5th street, between avenues C and D.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
N. P. Beers,	Urania Downs,	Mary J. Vanderhoof,
James J. McCoy,	Mary J. Patten,	Annie E. Ketcham,
M. Emory,	Anna A. Wood,	Anna L. Hayes,
Martha Turner,	Sarah Messenger,	Emma E. Fairfield,
Caroline Canfield,	Mary J. Green,	Amanda Carman,
Annie E. Gillis,	Urania D. Secord,	Euphemia Young,
Louisa Murray,	Harriet N. Lugar.	Sarah C. Lewis,
Margaret J. McCaffrey.		Susan Doyle,
		Mary A. Rowe,
		Mary E. Willis,
		Sarah C. Hall,
F. H. Nash, Music.		Cornelia Carman,
G. W. Pettit, "		Elizabeth Gilfillan.

School No. 16—Ninth Ward.

13th street, near 7th avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Arthur Murphy,	Virginia M. Oakley,	Mary Oliver,
Mary J. Mead,	Emily Scudder,	Amelia Linebeck,
Georgiana Harriott,	Sarah J. Hemphill,	Jane E. Thomas,
Jeannette McLuskey,	Jane M. Hill,	Melissa Thorp,
Elizabeth Sleight.	Eleanor Firth.	Amelia Blakeley,
James A. Johnson, Music.		Elizabeth Blake.

School No. 17—Twenty-second Ward.

47th street, between 8th and 9th avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James Monteith,	Amelia Keirsted,	Phebe A. Wood,
Wm. A. E. Davis,	Georgiana M. Bunker,	Kate C Kenny,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Robert Burden,	Mary A. Haynes,	Elizabeth Lewis,
Mary M. Slater,	Susan C. Brick,	Mary A. Root,
George A. Leonard,	Agnes McCarteney,	Annie Geary,
Frances J. Scarlett,	Jane Jollie,	Maria Ackerman,
Elizabeth D. Wilson,	Charity Dealing,	Henrietta Egbert,
Fred. W. James.	Arabella Field,	Louise Kyle,
	Louisa Corbyn,	Agnes Dana,
	Mary A. Tuthill.	Kate O'Keefe,
		A. M. Hoffman,
		Agnes Smith.
		Branch Primary.
		Frances M. Finch,
		Amanda Mildeberger,
		Sarah Whitehead,
		Ann E. Whitten,
F. H. Nash, Music.		Mary E. Kelly,
A. Grollier, French.		Louisa J. Orrell.

School No. 18—Nineteenth Ward.

51st street, near Lexington avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Euph. Hirst,	Annie Bamman,	Cordelia C. Rockwell,
L. B. Corey,	Sarah F. Miller,	Elizabeth A. Scanlan,
Thomas E. Cody,	Margaret Walsh,	Ellen R. Drew,
George H. Moore,	M. J. Christie,	Agnes M. Walsh,
William Carlisle,	M. E. Trainer.	Tabitha D. Corsen,
B. T. Foshour,		Emily C. Nevins,
Mary J. Scanlan.		W. M. Bonesteel,
		Annie Reynolds,
		Annie M. Holden,
		L. Bamman.

School No. 19—Seventeenth Ward.

1st avenue, corner 19th street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Smeaton,	Caroline Hazeltine,	Sarah E. Buckbee,
H. C. Litchfield,	Mary E. Hinton,	Mary C. Hepburn,
Ella M. Flowery,	Anna M. Hazard,	Mary H. Tompkins,
Kate A. Buckbee,	Agnes McFarland,	E. M. Greenwood,
Clara Hopps,	Clara Worman,	Irene B. Miller,
Mary A. Poor.	Emma Wicks,	Rosanna Mullen,
	Sarah Stuyvesant.	F. Le Petite,
		J. E. Haviland,
		Annie E. Smith.

School No. 20—Tenth Ward.

Chrystie street, near Delancy.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. W. Mather,	Martha Ames,	Annie Thomson,
Alexander Morehouse,	Margaret W. Tibbetts,	Ellen S. Seaman,
James W. Graff,	Eliza F. Knapp,	Mary O. Bell,
G. W. Jackson,	Sarah A. Fisher,	M. A. T. Hamilton,
J. C. Jones,	S. Amelia Haynes,	M. A. T. Lawrence,
Nathaniel Solomon,	H. N. Hutchings,	Emeline Voorhees,
Mary L. Winter,	F. A. Hayes,	Florinda Cornell,
Mary Buckelew,	Lucretia Felter,	C. B. Charlock,
Annie Hart.	Matilda Davies.	J. A. Hutchings,
		Elvira Stratton,
		Agnes J. Wright,
George T. Bristow, Music.		E. M. Clark,
Francis Melville, Drawing.		S. B. Griffiths,
J. Wodzinski, "		Bertha Wehle.

School No. 21—Fourteenth Ward.

Marion street, near Prince.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John Boyle,	Maria J. Sweeney,	Fanny Willoughby,
Hugh Williamson,	Eleanor M. Cronin,	Catharine M. Connor,
William G. Raywood,	Helen C. O'Brien,	Emily T. Rice,
William P. Byrne,	S. McConnellogue.	Mary Finnegan,
R. T. Wheelan.		M. J. Willoughby,
		Mary McLain,
		Mary O'Connor,
		Frances Burrell.

School No. 22—Eleventh Ward.

Corner of Stanton and Sheriff streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Seneca Durand,	Frances J. Murray,	J. M. Gilfillan,
Sidney W. Merritt,	Melinda Clark,	F. J. Coleman,
George W. Stewart,	Julia A. Bell,	Phebe Mahew,
Margaret Patterson,	Anna Murray,	Mary Houseworth,
Sarah E. Michaels,	Delia Lockwood,	M. E. Marshall,
Eliza J. Beilby,	Cornelia Howe,	Eugenia Green,
Melcina Van Etten.	Marion M. Holly,	Adelaide Hardy,
	Jane Alexander,	Julia Orton,
F. H. Nash, Music,		Margaret McPhillamy.
G. W. Pettit, "		

School No. 23—Sixth Ward.

26 and 28 City Hall Place.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William Mullany,	Catharine Duffy,	Elizabeth McGrath,
Stinson McIvor,	Mary J. Gallagher,	Joanna Toole,
Thomas Gibbons,	Rose M. O'Neil,	Mary McHugh,
H. Carroll,	Mary R. Dolan,	Agnes O'Donnell,
J. White,	Elizabeth Riley.	Rosa Cohen,
Owen J. Weir.		M. J. McDermott,
S. Schuster, Drawing.		Mary A. Ryan,
M. Colburn, Music.		Mary Sherin.
Philip Hirch, French.		

School No. 24—Sixth Ward.

24 Elm street, near Leonard.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
James M. Sweeney,	Margaret A. McCorker,	M. S. McDermott,
A. T. Gallagher,	Honoria D. Hogan,	Alicia M. Kearney,
James P. McIvor,	Jane A. Grant,	Catherine Gallagher,
Hugh P. O'Neil,	Frances B. Murray,	H. E. Keating,
Matthew Murphy,	Emma A. Sweeney.	Mary E. Clancy,
M. Colburn, Music.		Elizabeth O'Donnell.
J. Reuter, French.		
S. Schuster, Drawing.		

School No. 25—Fourth Ward.

13 Oak street.

Female.

Catharine Lynch,
Catharine M. Fitzgibbon,
Elizabeth M. Fay,
Margaret C. Canary,
Harriet T. Watson,
Anna Goodwin.

Samuel Earle, Music.

School No. 26—Fourth Ward.

Rose street, near Pearl.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Oliver O'Donnell,	Catharine M. Griffin,	Eliza Reynolds,
Samuel S. St. John,	Mary J. O'Leary,	Margaret Donegan,
John Halpin,	Mary C. Dougherty,	Eliza McLaughlin,
Patrick C. Leamy,	Margaret A. McCanary.	Rose R. Crowley,
Walter K. Rich.		Mary A. Sweeny,
J. C. Woodman, Music.		Kate O'Brien.

School No. 27—Fourth Ward.

74 Oliver street.

Male.

Emily B. Sleight,
Ellen D. Irvine,
Maria Barenpohl,
Sarah Quinn,
Isabella Condon,
Samuel Earl, Music. Anna M. Powers.

School No. 28—Twenty-Second Ward.

40th street, between 7th and 8th avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Joseph Finch,	Mary Kelly,	Hannah J. Moakler,
Lewis M. Kolb,	Mary H. Miller,	Julia M. Scarlett,
J. A. Treacy,	Susan M. Kelly,	M. M. Skiffington,
James H. Hallock,	Caroline E. Church,	Mildred Johnson,
M. J. A. McCaffrey,	Harriet F. Williams,	Louisa M. Osborne,
Sarah Wilson,	Isabella Dolurange,	Margaret Walsh,
Barbara Gellan,	Isabella Dickieson.	Adeline March,
Mary F. McKenna.		Emma Moore,
Louisa M. Corbyn, Drawing.		Annie E. Gough,
F. H. Nash, Music.		S. A. Cartwright,
A. Grollier, French.		Sarah M. Kolb.

School No. 29—First Ward.

97 and 99 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
L. W. Annan,	Caroline A. Tier,	Ellen M. Hackett,
P. W. Connolly,	Caroline A. Masters,	Sarah C. Hubie,
Hugh Duffy,	Ann E. Van Boskerck,	Amy B. Butts,
Ed. Schwacoffer,	Ellen L. Byrnes,	Elizabeth W. Carman,
James B. Treanor,	Adaline Gates.	Maria E. Martin,
Abbe A. Wright.		Jessie McGregor,
		Elizabeth Carroll,
		Mary E. Dunican,
		Sarah Cohen,
		Messoure G. Finley,
		B. T. Armstrong,
		Fanny Morrison,
		Laura Ochs,
		Catharine Hazzard,
F. H. Nash, Music.		Catharine T. White.

School No. 30—Fourteenth Ward.

Baxter street, near Grand.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
E. McIlroy,	Catharine Connolly,	Ellen T. Ahern,
N. Mulligan,	Elizabeth A. Bossuet,	Margaret A. Doyle,
J. A. Savin,	J. Connolly,	A. Van Riper,
Honoria Madden.	Alice E. Gormly,	H. T. Collins,
	Mary A. Muldoon.	E. A. Dunn,
		Mary E. Brady,
		C. McCaffery,
		M. Costello,
		Catharine McManus,
		Mary E. Smith.

School No. 31—Seventh Ward.

200 Monroe street, near Montgomery.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John J. Anderson,	Elizabeth Sayre,	Mary A. Ebbets,
John R. Ames,	Lucy F. Scarborough,	Emily J. Peck,
Wm. F. Berry, Jr.,	Sarah E. Raywood,	Mary A. Hannah,
Alexander Oliver, Jr.,	Josephine M. Norman,	Susanna Lennox,
Wm. W. Soullard,	Henrietta Hull.	Mary S. Ketcham,
Wm. M. Cole.		Anna E. Lowes,
		Sarah J. Glasier,
		Adelaide Cooper,
G. W. Pettit, Music.		Catharine G. Jones.

School No. 32—Twentieth Ward.

35th street, near 9th avenue.

Male.	*Primary.*
George W. Cooper,	Kate Brown,
T. Dwight Martin,	Anna M. Dunn,
W. Menzies Adams,	J. M. P. Hume,
Charles S. Wightman,	G. R. Kiersted,
Janet Young,	Catharine F. Mahan,
Mary D. Scholari,	Phebe E. Brooks,
A. M. Edmonds,	Jennette McGowan,
Elizabeth Smith,	Eliza Hoffman,
Rosina Whiteside,	Margaret Adams,
Mary Keeler.	Mary A. Colwell,
	Emily Jackson,
M. Colburn, Music.	Henrietta Van Tine,
C. M. Lowndes, French.	Mary E. Underhill,
Wm. S. McLaurin, Writing.	G. P. Benjamin, Music.

School No. 33—Twentieth Ward.

20th street, near 11th avenue.

Female.	*Primary.*
Clara M. Edmonds,	Sarah K. White,
Mary A. Simms,	Margaret Keown,
Amanda Huthwaite,	Charlotte S. Meredith,
V. Jennie Ranney,	Mary F. Thompson,
Mary A. Nunns,	Dorothea Dixon,
Mary A. Lyon,	Maria J. Thompson,
Eliza Wood,	Sarah M. Gordon,
Almira J. Danley,	Sarah J. Gaddis,
Clarissa E. Hartmann,	Margaret Stewart,
Harriet E. Ruden,	Charlotte Pollock,
Eva C. Edmonds.	Irene M. Gahegan,
	Caroline A. Hard,
M. Colburn, Music.	Cornelia J. Whiting,
C. M. Lowndes, French.	Josephine Wake,
S. Schuster, Drawing.	Sarah Jackson,
W. S. MacLaurin, Writing.	Mary Arnout.

School No. 34—Thirteenth Ward.

Broome street, between Sheriff and Willett.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
H. C. Martin,	Harriet N. Goldey,	Jane Rutherford,
William M. Jelliffe,	A. A. Rutherford,	Margaret F. Maguire,
Benjamin Y. Conklin,	Margaret C. Mikels,	C. H. Appleton,
Emily A. Appleton,	Grace A. Mayhew,	Mary J. Fairchild,
Josephine F. Orr,	Lucretia V. Flack,	Harriet Keeler,
Grace M. Bruce,	Josephine Irwin,	Phebe L. Laton,
Berenice J. Fitz,	Sarah A. Reeves.	Josephine Ostrander,
Mary E. Moore.		Sarah M. Norris,
		Mary A. Moore,
George H. Curtis, Music.		Mary E. McTier,
E. D. Church, Drawing.		Louisa Mosher.

School No. 35—Fifteenth Ward.

13th street, near 6th avenue.

Male.	*Primary.*
Thomas Hunter,	Jane M. Linsey,
Charles Gates,	Sarah J. Martin,
L. H. Waters,	Louisa J. Shannon,
George White, Jr.,	Mary Barker,
George L. Burr,	Abbie Benson,
Jane V. Kennedy,	Mary Weightman,

Male.	*Primary.*
Eliza J. Lee,	C. E. Tillman,
Eliza M. Phelps,	Margaret Carlisle.
Sarah L. Vanderbilt,	
Martha J. Hawley,	
H. A. Irving,	
S. E. Heybeck,	G. H. Curtis, Music.

School No. 36—Eleventh Ward.

9th street, near avenue C.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Alph. D. Du Bois,	Lucinda W. Wooster,	E. M. Nicholson,
William Herring,	Charlotte R. Wooster,	Victoria A. Hulen,
James R. Finch,	Mary L. Hoyt,	Anna E. Warren,
Catharine Vannay,	Elizabeth A. Devereaux,	Anne E. Turner,
Henrietta Walters,	Sarah J. Crane,	Mary E. Eppes,
Helen Garvie,	Susan McVey,	Anna E. Brush,
Anna L. Madden,	Maria J. Dodge,	Mary E. Squires,
Susan Horton.	Eliza Jackman,	C. A. Mitchell,
	Jane Schureman,	A. McPherson,
	Sarah M. Bowker.	Jane Jones,
		Isabella McVey,
		Emma Jessup,
		Abbie Webb,
George W. Pettit, Music.		Louisa Charmer.

School No. 37—Twelfth Ward.

87th street, between 3d and 4th avenues (Yorkville).

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
John W. Boyce,	Harriet A. Duncan,	Elizabeth Innes,
William J. Kennard,	Margaret Hebberd,	Eleanor M. Geary,
William Fleming,	Elizabeth Crocker,	Christina W. Cox,
Elizabeth T. Hunt,	Emma P. Sanford,	Margaret Williams,
Emily Hitchcock,	Elizabeth Lawson.	S. Crawford.
Maria E. Jones.		Edward C. Riley, Music.
		Peter Blot, French.

School No. 38—Eighth Ward.

Clarke street, near Broome.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. Elias Whitehead,	Cordelia Chadeayne,	Emily B. Hunt,
Charles W. Lord,	Mary A. Downs,	Martha G. Ring,
J. Hardcastle,	Frances C. Church,	Harriet E. Hindes,
William H. Post,	Sarah A. Love,	Mary H. Palmer,
Miles Finchy,	M. Matilda Mayer,	Mary F. Burges,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Henrietta Forbes,	M. E. Houseworth,	Letitia Cassidy,
Dessie L. Edmonds,	Helen Thompson,	Addie E. Roberts,
Caroline A. Esterly,	Sarah Inslee,	Annie Barry,
C. A. Kohler.	Mary E. Nelson.	Frances A. Stevens,
		M. E. Manwaring,
Annie Eager, Music.		Hattie Murch,
A. Grollier, French.		Jane Sandford,
F. H. Nash, Music.		Rebecca Kohler,
Wm. S. MacLaurin, Writing.		Angelina Willett.

School No. 39—Twelfth Ward.

125th street, between 2d and 3d avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Jacob S. Warner,	Maria S. Kenyon,	Mary A. Freeman,
Charles McGregor,	A. E. Lockwood,	Priscilla Brass,
S. Almira Allen,	M. A. Washburn,	E. A. Freeman,
M. V. Lockwood,	Susan Williams.	Fr. A. Polley,
Frances Lynch.		Sophia H. Crawford,
		C. A. Vermilyea,
Peter Blot, French.		Angeline Simpson,
A. R. Tully, Music.		A. M. Meeker.

School No. 40—Eighteenth Ward.

20th street, between 1st and 2d avenues.

Male.	*Primary.*
David B. Scott,	Charlotte C. Wray,
Ed. S. Worth,	E. A. Wilkinson,
Ezra Beach, Jr.,	Martha McFarland,
Joseph H. Wiley,	Mary E. Carroll,
Alex. D. Stratton,	Eliza Cronin,
J. D. Kirkner,	Deborah A. Bisco,
S. H. Myers,	Annie Hollister,
Jane M. Greacen,	Amy Smith,
F. H. P. Meginley,	Anna Sherman,
Anna E. Moss,	Eliza Graham.
Rebecca Slater,	Geo. H. Curtis, Music.
Louisa E. Green.	—— Cantel, French.

School No. 41—Ninth Ward.

Greenwich avenue, opposite Charles street.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Thomas F. Harrison,	M. Louisa Scott,	Susanna Whitney,
J. H. Zabriskie,	Louise C. Burke,	Catharine Fagan,
George W. Harrison,	Lizzie Cavannah,	Mary Crowell,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Charles W. Smith,	Mary J. Topping,	Elizabeth Wasson,
Edith L. Ashby,	Mary A. Merritt,	Mary A. Connolly,
A. M. H. Burton,	Emma J. Hills,	Louisa S. Cole,
Kate H. Cavannah,	Mary E. Harriott,	Emily Golder,
C. A. Lockwood,	Fannie Maltbie,	Jane Carpenter.
Esther Birdsall.		Jane E. Fagan,
James A. Johnson, Music.		S. Morehead,
Charles Severin, Drawing.		Adeline Ellison.

School No. 42—Tenth Ward.

Allen street, between Canal and Hester streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
E. L. Avery,	Caroline Hopkins,	Mary E. Ewen,
J. Walsh,	Anna L. Post,	Elizabeth Tharpe,
H. McGregor,	Sarah E. Conrad,	Pauline L. Loss,
G. W. Van Sicklen,	Catharine L. Hannah,	Matilda Berry,
M. Antoinette Megie,	Catharine V. Davis,	Ellen F. Culver,
Jemima Reed.	F. Hollingshead,	Pamilea Hart,
Isabella Iles,	Mary E. Woolley,	Mary E. Miller,
Emeline Sproull.	Martha J. Austin,	Rebecca Hiltman.
	Emma Hill.	J. Stuyvesant,
		Hannah Mount,
		Mary F. Peppers,
		Almira Gassner,
		Anna E. McGuire,
G. F. Bristow, Music.		Susan E. S. Dunn.

School No. 43—Twe Ward.

129th street, corner of 10th avenue (Manhattanville).

Male.	*Female.*
T. W. Kennedy,	B. H. McDonnell,
E. R. Knapp,	S. A. Adams,
Laura Tone.	Christiana Kennaird.
E. C. Riley, Music.	
Peter Blot, French.	

School No. 44—Fifth Ward.

Corner North Moore and Varick streets.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
W. Belden, Jr.,	Jane A. A. Ebbets,	Catharine Connolly,
T. W. Conklin,	Helen G. Morgan,	Catharine Gordon,
C. D. B. Simonton,	Elizabeth Thurston,	Hannah E. Tappen,
O. P. Howe,	Margaret C. Cornell,	Elizabeth Loveridge,
S. Morehouse,	Fanny K. Lewis,	Mary Tate,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Louis A. Smith,	Mary S. Walling,	J. Van Alstyne,
Eliza H. Burr,	Frances E. Smith,	J. Robbins,
Louise Buschman,	Mary V. Seaman,	Julia Norris,
Angelina Cornell,	Harriet N. Kopper,	Anna M. Franklin,
S. A. Cunningham,	Emma Vreeland,	Eliza M. Reynolds,
James M. Bernie.	Gertrude Simpson,	Cornelia Roach,
	Annie M. Francis.	Sarah F. Bates,
		Maria Beatty.

G. F. Bristow, Music.
Jacob T. Bergen, French.
J. Wodzinskie, Drawing.
Robert L. Waterbury, Lecturer.

School No. 45—Sixteenth Ward.

24th street, between 7th and 8th avenues.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
T. Foulke,	Adelaide Hawley,	Emily Kennedy,
N. B. Bantram,	Annie E. Fowler,	Sarah E. Coley,
C. W. Morse,	Susan M. Parr,	Matilda Holton,
J. W. Pell,	Emma C. Heath,	Emily Grafton,
Sarah Stewart,	Sarah A. Corwin,	Jane Caldwell,
Julia Hostin,	Matilda L. Stopp,	A. V. Sutton,
Jane A. Pullis,	Anna A. Rogers,	Mary H. Ewart,
Ellen D. Traphagan,	M. A. Hutchinson,	E. J. Disbrow,
Sarah M. Crist,	Emma S. Burger,	Lizzie May,
L. A. Robinson.	Amelia Green.	Jane White,
		Margt. A. Coleman,
		C. H. Schureman,
		Jane Barton,
J. Hyatt, Lecturer.		H. P. Whitehead,
F. H. Nash, Music.		Eliza Donahue,
G. Batchelor, French.		Ellen J. Clark,
W. S. MacLaurin, Writing.		Mary Mullalley.

School No. 46—Twelfth Ward.

156th street, between 9th and 10th avenues, Carmansville.

Male.	*Female.*
John C. Graff,	M. M. Landon,
M. C. Jennings,	Mary H. Hammond,
H. Pagendarm,	Eugenia Swartz.
Kate Moore.	

E. C. Riley, Music.
Peter Blot, French.

School No. 47—Fifteenth Ward.

12th street, near University place.

Senior.	*Junior.*	*Primary.*
Lydia F. Wadleigh,	Adeline C. Hall,	M. L. Geer,
Mary A. Ranney,	Harriet B. Swift,	S. E. Berrian,
L. M. Holman,	S. E. Woodward,	M. Carpenter,
Mary Swift,	Margt. Dornan,	A. Trumhull,
Julia A. Willard,	Josephine Sheldon,	Kate Requa,
O. W. Dempster,	Emma McMann,	Lucy G. Way
E. L. Thompson,	Jane Adams.	Freda. Moran,
Lena Achert.		Lucy Porter,
		Mary Timpson.

G. F. Bristow, Music,

School No. 48—Twelfth Ward.

28th street, near 6th avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
J. H. Partridge,	Isabella Hill,	H. A. C. Huthwaite,
Hugh Carlisle,	Margaret S. Arnout,	Ellen A. Preswick,
Charles F. Olney,	Ph. Woodruff,	Eliza M. Dyke,
Thomas Crowther,	Marion K. Irwin,	Marion Blair,
Rosamond Rodgers,	Sarah J. Beatty,	Mary J. Oelzner,
Madeline S. McKibbin,	Julia A. Ludum,	Mary E. Ingersoll,
Hannah E. Jacobus,	Jane A. Allison,	M. Isadora Findley,
Esther E. Thompson	Cordela. G. Harwood,	Laura E. Agar,
Elvira E. Neville,	Margaret A. Smith,	Sarah A. Ward,
Wm. S. McLaurin,	Mary A. Woodgate,	Mary E. Blonk,
Marcus Colburn.	W. S. MacLaurin,	Cath. M. Botts,
	M. Colburn.	Sarah E. Odell,
		Mary E. Allen,
G. P. Benjamin, Music.		Jemima Walker,
S. Schuster, Drawing.		Rebecca Leach.
G. Batchelor, French.		

School No. 49—Twenty-first Ward.

27th street, near 3d avenue.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
William H. Wood,	Frances E. A. Gutch,	Julia S. Clark,
Samuel M. Perkins,	Laura E. Leal,	S. Victoria Walsh,
William A. Owen,	Susan E. Sloan,	Emily B. Elwell,
Dayton W. Searle,	Mary B. Curry,	Caroline A. Moss,
Sarah A. Acheson,	Helen B. Hunter,	Mary A. Ladd,
Julia St. John,	Frances E. Feeks,	Jane Fulton,

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Martha A. Smith,	Emma Fitch,	Kate A. Wilson,
Louise D'Orsay,	Annie M. Watson.	Sarah E. Ryno,
Elizabeth A. Martin,		Emma Husted,
Archibald Erskine.		Ella F. Goodwin,
		Sarah A. Adams,
		Isabella Carteli,
		Louise D. Sartor,
		Mary J. Swift,
		Mary J. Delavan,
		Chloe M. Turrell,
		Rosa Famariss.

School No. 50—Eighteenth Ward.

20th street, between 2d and 3d avenues.

Grammar.	*Primary.*
Margaretta S. Marston,	M. Eliza Purdy,
Letitia Matthews,	Mary Talbert,
Mary Mathews,	Kate Kennelien,
Ellen Hoyt,	Mary J. Moran,
Catharine J. Decker,	Maria L. Raiman,
Caroline B. Cornell,	Mary A. Crothers,
Adeline W. Farless,	Lizzie Pardee,
Martha Miller,	Lettie Halsted,
Margaret Magilton,	Alice Cother,
Annie Kelly,	Kate Hartt,
Sarah O. Haviland,	Mary B. McClure,
Helen E. Sudlow,	Theresa Hicks.
Annie J. Spencer,	
Isabella Barr.	

Cecilia Deville, French.
Annie Tooker, Drawing.
George H. Curtis, Music.

School No. 51—Twenty-second Ward.

44th street, between 10th and 11th avenues.

School Building now in process of erection.

School No. 52—Twelfth Ward.

Corner of King's Bridge and 206th street.

Gillispie Miller,
Margaret J. Parr,
Amelia Delancy,
Edward C. Riley, Music.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

Ludlow street, near Delancey.

Male.	*Female.*
Susan M. Drinker,	Mary J. King,
Margaret McCaffrey,	Isabella Van Cott,
Bridget M. Harrison,	Margaret T. Johnston,
Mary J. Taylor,	Mary G. King,
Mary C. Meeks,	Mary V. Stevens,
Mary A. Puels,	Adeline Brown.
Mary A. Vandewater,	
Emmeline Hook.	

Primary School No. 2.

No. 103 Bayard street, near Baxter.

Sarah A. Foster,	Jane T. McInroy,	Mary E. Fierty,
Anna Mahoney,	Lucy E. McDaniels,	Catha. H. M. Mulrooney,
Mary Lawlor,	Ellen Maguire.	

Primary School No. 3.

No. 100 Cannon street, near Stanton.

Sarah H. Keyes,	Joanna Messenger,	Lucy M. Slote,
Rose A. Murray,	Alice L. Donahoe,	Hannah A. Phillips,
	Margaret H. Cook.	

Primary School No. 4.

No. 401 Cherry street, near Scammel.

Catharine M. Griffing,	Louise J. Hobby,	Emma M. Cole,
Ann A. Moore,	Mary Ankers.	

Primary School No. 5.

Fourth street, between avenues B and C.

Helen J. Nicholson,	Phebe C. Walters,	Henrietta Fisk,
Elizabeth Elting,	Caroline Yerguson,	Eleanor Magee,
Julia Flanagan,	Julia A. Cook,	Sarah Brown,
Sarah Ryno,	Annie M Curtis,	Annie Birdsall,
Sophia E. Little,	Hester J. Husted,	Susan E. Crummy,
	Mary Burtnette.	

Primary School No. 6.

No. 61 Thompson street.

Christina L. Dugan,	Georgiana Dugan,	Maria Hopper,
Anna Mitchell,	Isabella Vietch,	Sarah J. Seaman,
Evelina A. Russell;	Jane G. Hill.	

Primary School No. 7.

No. 174 Amos street, near Washington.

Elizabeth E. Mead,	Mary J. Anderson,	Phebe A. Birdsall,
Cornelia Sleight,	Hester Dorsett,	Mary F. Degraw.
Amelia E. Lang,	Jane B. McIndoe,	

Primary School No. 8.

Nos. 62 and 64 Mott street.

Anna C. McHugh,	Kate McClure,	Helen J. Mahan,
Kate A. McHugh,	Harriet Jones,	Lucy M. A. Dawson,
Sophia D. Hunter,	Eva Hastings,	Elizabeth Wagner,
	Ophelia Whiteford.	

Primary School No. 9.

No. 36 Stanton street, near Christie.

Margaret H. Braiden,	Anne M. Wiggins,	Charlotte A. Willmott,
	Kate Albertson.	

Primary School No. 10.

Cannon street, near Broome.

Ernestina F. Moll,	Sarah A. Montague,	Lucretia A. Tooker,
Nellie S. Jones,	Lizzie A. Wilson,	Eliza A. Maher.

Primary School No. 11.

No. 461 Greenwich street.

Frances A. Comstock,	Phebe A. Hope,	Elizabeth B. Wright,
Clementina Palmer,	Josephine L. Hope,	Alice Fair,
Jane A. Tuthill,	Matilda Vesey,	Mary Sherwood.

Primary School No. 12.

Twentieth street, near Second avenue.

Olley Pack,	Mary Rolston,	C. Cecelia Carey,
Agnes E. Gilbert,	Gertrude S. Johnston,	Mary Johnson.

Primary School No. 13.

Downing street, near Bleecker.

M. Louisa Room,	Sarah R. Lake,	Margaret Patterson,
Helen J. Oakley,	Maria Combs,	M. Louise Wright,
	Sarah Carpenter.	

Primary School No. 14.

No. 98 West Seventeenth street.

Male.	*Female.*
H. Amand McCormick,	Lucretia E. McGuire,
Mary Hopper,	Mary A. Colston,
Eliza B. Ideson,	Sarah L. Moore,
Emily Meredith.	Amanda Springsteed.

Primary School No. 15.

No. 2 Stone street.

Caroline S. Whitlock,	Georgiana R. Finley,	Jane E. Warts,
Sarah E. Hoffmire,	Helen L. Snow,	Josephine A. M. Spilker.

Primary School No. 16.

Twenty-fifth street, between Madison and Fourth avenues.

Julia Lispenard,	Eleanor E. Taylor,	Mary J. Johnson,
Lydia Moulton,	Josephine Halstead.	

Primary School No. 17.

Corner Eighth avenue and Forty-third street.

Olive C. Smith,	Phebe Ackerman,	Delia Moore,
Adeline Wunnenberg,	Amelia Craft,	Catharine Durkin.

Primary School No. 18.

No. 189 Waverley place, near Bank street.

Male.	*Female.*
Catharine A. Taft,	Jane Walker,
Amelia McGrath,	Kate Ramsay,
Isabella Williams.	Helen Erlacher.

Primary School No. 19.

No. 233 West Eighteenth street.

C. F. Crowell,	Maria F. Pierce,	Ellen Webb,
Eliza G. Connor,	Mary C. Lewis.	

Primary School No. 20.

Rear of No. 127 Clinton street.

Male.	*Female.*
Mary Holbrook,	Margaret A. Scofield,
Ellen C. Gregory,	Mary J. Smith,
Mary E. Northrip,	Mary A. Tremper,
Juliett B. De Long.	Lizzetta J. Sherlock.

Primary School No. 21.

Rivington street, near Goerck.

Male.	*Female.*
Sarah J. Hatfield,	Sarah A. Fowler,
Caroline G. Haff,	Fanny L. Requa,
Helen C. Duffy,	Mary E. Rhoades,
Angelina Mosher.	Ann E. Morris.

Primary School No. 22.

42 First street, near Second avenue.

Emily E. Cornell, Cornelia W. Brinckerhoff, Clara C. Walters,
Harriet A. Donaldson, Matilda Hoogland, Mary H. Buckbee,
Margaret Gannon.

Primary School No. 23.

11th street, between 3d and 4th avenues.

Margaret Chirney, Mary Smith, Rachel Hickok.
Jane Smith, Eliza Goodenough,

Primary School No. 24.

Horatio street, near Hudson.

Mary Waterbury, Elizabeth Wandell, Frances Megary.
Anastasia H. Wixon, Eliza J. Swinson,

Primary School No. 25.

No. 445 Greenwich street.

Male.	*Female.*
Catherine Cassidy,	Margaret J. Downs,
Mary E. Renville,	Ellen Smith,
Mary F. Gurnee,	Emma C. Smith,
Susannah P. West,	Charlotte A. Jones,
Jeanette Jollie.	

Primary School No. 26.

84th street, near 4th avenue.

Frances A. Denton, Mary Fick, Emma Weir,
Julia Crowley.

Primary School No. 27.

37th street, near 10th avenue.

Hannah G. Preston, Mary V. McKusker, C. Fredericka Miller,
Amanda M. House, Emma J. Goodenough, Nancy Mott,

Eliza J. Beatty,	Sarah Young,	Kate L. Sims,
Mary M. Holmes,	Fanny C. Vinton,	M. Jennie Updike,
	M. E. Green.	

G. P. Benjamin, Music.

Primary School No. 28.

23d street and 2d avenue (Demilt Dispensary).

Mary B. Cooley,	Jennie McFarland,	Susan Cloherty,
Almira L. Knapp,	Lavinia M. Purdy,	Mary A. Haines,
Harriet A. Youngs,	Irene Winchell,	Caroline A. Heuer.

Primary School No. 29.

19th street, between avenue A and 1st avenue.

Jane M. Yates,	Jane A. Garthwait,	Mary E. Etting,
Sarah A. Bodine,	Margaret C. Bergen,	Henrietta Katamier,
Sarah A. Cole,	Sarah E. Stainburn,	Isabella E. Disbrow.
Eliza A. Anderson,	Harriet A. Brown,	

Primary School No. 30.

Ward's Island.

Susan A. Jackson,	Mary Gildersleve,	Annie M. Canty.

Primary School No. 31.

2d street, near avenue C.

Ellen T. Holly,	Catharine Moriarty,	Julia Pettrick,
Anna W. Birdsall,	Belinda Williamson,	Sarah F. Gibberson,

Primary School No. 32.

186th street, near 11th avenue.

Charlotte M. Shafford, Henrietta M. C. Lennon, Fannie E. Burke.

Edward C. Riley, Music.

COLORED WARD SCHOOLS.

School No. 1.

135 Mulberry street.

Male.	*Female.*
John Peterson,	Eliza Gwynne,
Peter S. Ewell,	Mary A. Griffin,
Peter H. Loveridge,	Mary F. Allen,
Wright Seaman,	Rhoda S. Ledgers,
	Catharine A. Thompson.

School No. 2.

51 and 53 Laurens street, near Broome.

Male.	*Female.*	*Primary.*
Ransom F. Wake,	Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennalls,
John R. Porter,	Caroline Hamilton,	Catharine Harley,
Emily Thomas,	Helen M. Clow,	Elizabeth Spencer,
	Ritta E. Johnson,	

Samuel Waldron, Music.

School No. 3.

(*Discontinued.*)

School No. 4.

One hundred and seventeenth street, near Second avenue.

Caroline W. Groves.

School No. 5.

No. 101 Hudson street, corner of Franklin street.

Eliza D. Richards,	Elizabeth Jennings,	Margaret R. Glegg,
	Sarah A. Hamilton.	

Samuel Waldron, Music.

School No. 6.

No. 1167 Broadway, near Thirty-seventh street.

Charles L. Reason,	Helen Appo,	Mary H. Anderson.

COLORED PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Primary School No. 1.

Fifteenth street, near Seventh avenue.

Charlotte S. Smith,	Mary E. Williams,	Adeline Ogden,

Samuel Waldron, Music.

Primary School No. 2.

Rear of Church in Second street, near avenue C.

Mary E. Robbins,	Lucretia L. Treadwell.

Primary School No 3.

Rear of Church in Second street, near avenue C.

George H. Green,	Albert J. Ewell.

TEACHERS IN THE EVENING SCHOOLS.

First Ward.

Male.

L. W. Annan,	James B. Treanor,	Charles J. Leahy,
Edward Schwacofer,	Dennis F. Sullivan,	John Mahan,
Hugh Duffy,	Daniel O. Quimby,	William Bayer.

Female.

Catharine M. Griffin,	Sophia D. Hunter,	Elizabeth Carroll,
Amy B. Butts,	Ellen L. Byrnes,	Mary Kean,
	Mary E. Dunnican.	

Fourth Ward.

Male.

Michael H. Keily,	Owen J. Weir,	Ellen M. Grogan,
Francis McHugh,	L. O. Regan,	Fanny O'Reilly,
Thomas Gibbons,	Margaret Donnegan,	George Dietz.
Patrick C. Leamy,	Mary A. O'Brien,	

Female.

Catharine Lynch,	Mary Mahoney,	Theresa M. Gill,
Mary J. O'Leary,	Johanna Murphy,	Eliza Hussey,
Elizabeth M. Faye,	Mary A. Sweeny,	Catharine Gallagher.
Margaret Canary,	Eliza McLaughlin,	

Fifth Ward.

Thomas W. Conklin,	Hiram W. Colver,	Nathan Solomon,
Ezra Beach,	William S. Maynard.	Max F. Shultz.
Oscar P. Howe,	James T. Bates,	

Sixth Ward.

Male.

Stinson McIver,	Mathew Murphy,	John McGloin,
Bartholomew Carrick,	Michael McGinn,	Peter Stahl,
Hugh P. O'Neil,	Edward Kelly,	Theoph. Hermann.

Female.

Mary J. Gallagher,	Mary Lawlor,	Mary McHugh,
Rose M. O'Neil,	Catharine Mulrooney,	Catharine Scally,
Elizabeth Riley,	Sarah McIver,	Elizabeth Mitchell.

Seventh Ward.

Male.

William J. Goldey,	William M. Cole,	Frederick Steins,
Jacob T. Boyle,	Alexander Oliver,	Victor Steins.
John R. Ames,	Frank H. Inslee,	

Female.

E. Wood Garrett, Ellen P. Daly, Susan Judson,
Emeline Olson, Josephine Irwin, Emeline Hook,

Eighth Ward.

Male.

J. E. Whitehead, Christina D. Dugan, Eliza A. Hannon,
D. B. Frisbee, John A. Carolin, Susan Birmingham,
Miles Finch, Joseph Worrall, Mary E. Renville.

Female.

Maria Reuck, Henrietta Forbes, Jane E. Baird,
Margaret Felt, Dessie L. Edmonds, Sarah Hopper,
Henrietta Ruden.

Ninth Ward.

B. D. L. Southerland, John Demarest, Adeline Gates,
Henry McGregor, Edith L. Ashby, Josephine Adee,
Isabella Young.

Tenth Ward.

Male.

John Walsh, Edward D. Gale, Jacob T. Bergen,
Alexander Moorhouse, G. W. Van Sicklen, Alfred Walchener,
William H. Post, Robert McClay, Lucy M. O'Connell,
William T. Berry, Nelson Place, Jr., Jane E. Irvine.

Female.

Margaret W. Tibbetts, Harriet Irwin, Mary Meeks,
Charlotte F. Glover, Mary A. Moore, Charlotte Charlock.
Jane Rutherford, Matilda Berry,

Eleventh Ward.

Male.

S. Durand, James Eaton, George Hall,
R. J. Furney, Moulton Emery, J. Southworth,
S. W. Merritt, Sophia Little, Peter Messener,
J. Kirkner, Melcina Van Etten, William Dunn,
William Quinn, Louisa Chasmar, L. W. Gates,
Henrietta Fisk, Margaret McCaffrey, Caroline Canfield,
H. J. Husted, Annie Birdsall, C. F. Winship,
Peter Scherer, M. A. Smith, J. A. Griffin,
Kate A. Stanton, Henry Eabe, Charles Booth.
M. Patterson, Mary Newman,

Female.

Helen J. Nicholson, A. M. Curtis, Louise Murray,
Eliza T. White, C. Yergason, Elizabeth Roth,

Female.

Julia C. Flanagan,	Sarah L. Hadley,	Mary T. Burtnette,
Annie E. Gillis,	Mary E. Elting,	Eleanor Magee,
	Mrs. Clapp.	

Twelfth Ward.

YORKVILLE.

Male.

J. W. Boyce,	William Carlisle,	G. W. Seabold,
William Fleming,	A. M. Geary,	Emily Hitchcock,
Patrick Kennedy,	Elizabeth Lawson.	

Female.

Elizabeth T. Hart,	M. E. Jones,	Eleanor M. Geary,
L. F. Green,	Georgiana Geary.	

MANHATTANVILLE.

Male.

John C. Graff,	Gillespie Miller,	E. A. Howland,
M. C. Jennings,	M. M. Landon,	A. Appelius,
Eliza Knapp,	Mary J. Brennan.	

Female.

Eliza Knapp,	Mary J. Brennan,	Isabella Simpson.

HARLEM.

Male.

J. S. Warner,	J. C. Jones,	James Goodwin,
	Samuel Cahill.	

Female.

H. A. Craver,	F. C. Lynch,	Jane Goodwin,
	Elizabeth Lawson.	

Thirteenth Ward.

Male.

H. C. Martin,	William M. Jelliffe,	B. Y. Conklin,
W. W. Soullard,	E. J. Benneville,	John Clark,
H. Bausher, Jr.,	James W. Graff,	Henry Toelke.

Female.

Emily A. White,	L. J. Sherlock,	L. V. Flack,
C. J. Sayre,	Amanda Roberts.	

Fourteenth Ward.

Male.

Nicholas Mulligan,	William G. Raynor,	J. A. Slevin,
James P. McIvor,	J. F. Gilchrist,	Mary J. Hunter,
Mary O'Connor,	Eleanor D. Irvine,	Catharine Connolly,
Arthur A. Doyle,	C. Schaffer,	A. Brumgartee.

Female.

Annie Bamman, Fanny Willoughby, Catharine Fitzgibbon,
S. McConnollogue, E. F. Rice, Ellen Canary,
E. Birmingham, Catharine Connor.

Fifteenth Ward.

Male.

Thomas Hunter, Edward Gilbert, W. H. Storrs,
B. E. Martin, George White, Jr., S. W. Kelsey,
E. C. Nevins, H. C. Kimball.

Female.

Anna M. Rogers, Margaret Dornan, Catharine F. Mahon.
Lucy M. O'Connell, Jane E. Irvine, Anna Van Aiken,
Esther Tifft, Cornelia Honeywell, S. Amelia Haynes.

Sixteenth Ward.

Male.

N. B. Bartram, William J. Kennard, George W. Harrison,
G. M. Mitchell, Mary Scholari, Janet Young,
Agnes Gilbert, Isabel Oakley, Julia De Cou,
Mary McEntee.

Female.

Abby N. Beale, Emma L. Thompson, Elizabeth Beale,
Sarah Crist, Marion L. Young, Josephine Weeks,
Jane Hill, Louise Sullivan.

Seventeenth Ward.

Male.

R. H. Pettigrew, Michael J. McCaffrey, Walter S. Sands,
Anna E. Smith, Jane Connolly, William Minrath,
George W. Streeter, Thomas Moore, Mary J. McCay,
Charles Crux, Peter Lux.

Female.

Mary E. Hinton, Sarah E. Buckbee, Frances B. Murray,
Annie M. Hazzard, Mary F. Devereaux, Mary Egbert.

Eighteenth Ward.

Male.

William Herring, G. H. Albro, G. W. Sewart,
James R. Finch, H. C. Litchfield, J. H. Wiley,
Charles Nicholson, Edward Tremain, Richard Hunt,
C. L. Balch, Anna Madden, Mary E. Trainor,
Edward Carter.

Female.

Euretta M. Nicholson, Frances H. Meginley, Victoria A. Hulen,
Catharine Mitchell, Anna E. Brush, Sarah Callender,
Margaret Miller.

Nineteenth Ward.

Male.

L. B. Corey, T. E. Cody, William Kane,
James Murphy, William F. Hudson, George H. Moore,
P. A. Cattania, W. Heinneville, Elizabeth H. D. Kelly,
Burton Drew, J. McCabe.

Female.

A. A. Rutherford, Elizabeth A. Scanlan, Jane McNespy,
Mary E. McEntee, W. Bonesteel.

Twentieth Ward.

Male.

T. D. Martin, W. M. Adams, C. F. Hartman,
F. W. James, C. F. Olney, Rosanna Rogers,
Mary J. Johnson, Mary Rolston, Charity Dealing.

Female.

Mary A. Simms, Eliza Wood, Elizabeth Smith,
Rosina Whiteside, Mary A. Colwell, C. Cecelia Carey,
Mary J. McFarlane, Catharine Gordon.

Twenty-first Ward.

Male.

Samuel M. Perkins, Patrick W. Connolley, William A. Owen,
Robert Burden, James R. Pettigrew, George W. Maynard,
Benjamin Ahern, Henry Margraff, Mary Chrystie,
Tabitha Corson.

Female.

Rosina G. Hartman, V. Jennie Ranney, Catharine H. Meyers,
Bridget Foshour, M. Louisa Doak, Mary Topping,
Mary Kelly, Caroline Elwell.

Twenty-second Ward.

Male.

Hugh Williamson, Lewis Kolb, S. G. Adams,
Tompkins C. Grey, James McCormick, Michael Hayes,
John C. Doherty.

Female.

Mary Kelly, H. J. Moakler, F. J. Scarlett,
Adeline Flanagan, Margaret Walsh, Jane Jollie,

Female.

Margaret Hagan,	Mildred Johnson,	Mary C. Fox,
Margaret Megary,	Sarah Whitehead,	Sarah Gordon,
Hugh Carlisle,	James Tracy,	A. McMullen,
John Jasper,	P. G. Conlan,	Sarah C. Wilson,
Arch'd Erskine,	Julia M. Scarlett,	Kate O'Keefe,
William O'Brien,	Mary F. McKenna,	Sarah A. Whitehead,
	Margaret Walsh.	

COLORED EVENING SCHOOL.

Held in Colored Ward School, No. 2, Laurens street, near Broome, Eighth Ward.

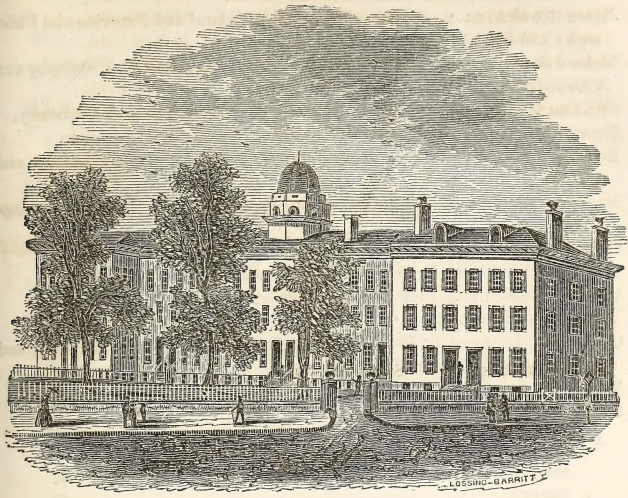
Male.

Ransom F. Wake,	John R. Porter.

Female.

Fanny Tompkins,	Sarah Ennalls,	Maria M. De Grasse.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.



COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

Fiftieth street, bet. Fourth and Fifth avenues.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. Gardiner Spring, D. D., *Chairman.*
Rev. William Berrian, D. D.
Samuel B. Ruggles.
Thomas L. Wells.
William H. Harrison, LL. D.
Wm. Betts, LL. D., *Clerk of the Board.*
Rev. Benjamin I. Haight, D. D.
Edward Jones.
Robert Ray.
John Torry, M. D., LL. D.
Lewis M. Rutherford.
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D.
Gouverneur M. Ogden.
Hamilton Fish, LL. D.
Charles King, LL. D., *President.*
Henry J. Anderson, M. D., LL. D.
Edward L. Beadle, M. D.
George T. Strong.
George F. Allen.
Rev. Marcius F. Hutton, D. D.
Rt. Rev. Dr. Potter, *Bishop of N. Y.*
Alexander W. Bradford, LL. D.
Martin Zabriskie.

One vacancy.

FACULTY.

Charles King, LL. D., President.

Rev. John McVickar, S. T. D., Professor of the Evidences of Natural and Revealed Religion.

Charles Anthon, LL. D., *Jay*-Professor of the Latin and Greek Languages and Literature, and Rector of the Grammar School.
James Renwick, LL. D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
Richard S. McCullogh, Professor of Natural and Experimental Philosophy and Chemistry.
Rev. Charles W. Hackley, S. T. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy.
Henry Drisler, Jr., Adj. Professor of the Greek and Latin Languages.
Rev. H. I. Schmidt, S. T. D., *Gebhard*-Professor of the German Language and Literature.
Mariano Valasquez de la Cadena, LL. B., Professor of the Spanish Language and Literature.
Charles A. Joy, *Ph. D.*-Professor of Chemistry.
Francis Lieber, LL. D., Professor of History and Political Science.
Charles Davies, LL. D., Professor of Mathematics.
W. G. Peck, A. M., Asst. " "
Charles M. Narine, M. A., Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and of Ancient and Modern Literature.
William A. Jones, A. M., Librarian.
Stephen R. Weeks, Asst. "

SUMMARY.

Seniors	32
Juniors	43
Sophomores	39
Freshmen	59
	—173

College Library contains 18,000 volumes.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF COLUMBIA COLLEGE.

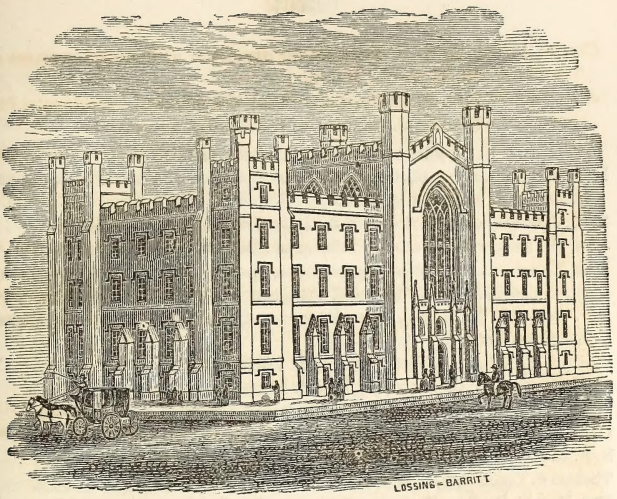
INSTRUCTORS.

Classical Department.

Charles Anthon, LL. D., Prof. Languages Col. Coll. ..... Rector's Form.
George W. Bacon A. M. ..... Second Form.
Daniel S. Tuttle, A. B. ..... Third Form.
J. W. S. Hows ..... Professor of Oratory

English and Mathematical Department.

John A. Taggard, A. M., Principal of the Mathematical Department.
George W. Bacon, A. B., Assistant Instructor in the Mathematical Department.
T. H. Murphy, A. M., Instructor in the Mathematical and English Departments, and Lecturer in Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.
W. C. Hoogland, Instructor in Book-keeping and Penmanship.
J. J. Burnier, A. M., Professor of the French and German Languages.
Hildebrando Marti, Professor of the Spanish Language.



UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK

University Place.

OFFICERS OF THE COUNCIL.

John C. Green, *President.*
John T. Johnston, *Vice-President.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Secretary.*
William M. Vermilye, *Treasurer.*
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *Chancellor.*

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL.

Dr. Spring, D.D., LL.D.
Hon. Myndert Van Schaick.
William E. Dodge, Esq.
George Griswold, Jr., Esq.
Henry Van Schaick, Esq.
John T. Johnston, Esq.
James Suydam, Esq.
Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D.
Thomas C. Chardavoyne, Esq.
Robert L. Kennedy, Esq.
James Brown, Esq.
George W. Bethune, D.D.
Thomas De Witt, D.D.
William W. Phillips, D.D.
M. S. Hutton, D.D.
Paul Spofford, Esq.
Charles Butler, Esq.
O. Bushnell, Esq.
Alex. W. Bradford, LL.D.
Adam Norrie, Esq.
William Curtis Noyes, LL.D
John J. Cisco, Esq.
Waldron B. Post, Esq.
W. W. Chester, Esq.
George Potts, D.D.
Thomas Suffern, Esq.
John C. Green, Esq.
William M. Vermilye, Esq.
Thomas H. Skinner, D.D.
William B. Maclay, Esq.
L. W. Kip, Esq.
Francis Hall, Esq.

MEMBERS EX OFFICIO.

His Honor the Mayor.
John H. Brady, of the Board of Aldermen.
Franklin J. Ottarson, of the Board of Councilmen.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND LETTERS.

Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., Chancellor, and Professor of Moral Philosophy and Evidences of Revealed Religion.
E. A. Johnson, A.M., Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History.
Elias Loomis, LL.D., Prof. of Mathematics, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.
Howard Crosby, A.M., Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.
Rev. Benjamin N. Martin, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy, History and Belles Lettres.
Richard H. Bull, A.M., Professor of Civil Engineering.
Th. D'Ormieux, Professor of the French Language and Literature.
Vincenzo Botta, PH.D., Professor of the Italian Language and Literature.
David Bendan, PH.D., Professor of the German Language and Literature.
S. F. B. Morse, LL.D., Professor of the Literature of the Arts of Design.
Thomas S. Cummings, N.A., Professor of the Arts of Design.
Rev. Paul C. Sinding, Professor of the Scandinavian Language and Literature.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D., *Emeritus*-Professor of Surgery.
Martin Paine, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.
Gunning S. Bedford, M.D., Professor of Midwifery.
John W. Draper, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Physiology, and President of the Faculty.
Alfred C. Post, M.D., Professor of Surgery.
William H. Van Buren, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.
John T. Metcalf, M.D., Professor of Institutes and Practice of Medicine.
Charles E. Isaacs, Demonstrator of Anatomy.
J. H. Hinton, M.D., Professor of Surgery.
Alex. B. Mott, M.D., Prosecutor to the Emeritus-Professor of Surgery.

GRAMMAR SCHOOL OF THE UNIVERSITY.

David Bendan, PH.D., Principal of Classical and Professor of German Dept.
Theodore Coleman, A.M., Principal of Mathematical and Commercial Dept.
Moses M. Hobby, Associate Principal.
Benj. H. Coe, Teacher of Drawing.
David Stanton, Teacher of Penmanship.
A. Wolf, Prof. of French Language.
M. Paine, Teacher of Book-keeping.
J. B. Brown, Prof. of Elocution.

Number of students, 573.

REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK,

Albany.

Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq., *Chancellor.*
—— ——, Esq., *Vice-Chancellor.*
S. B. Woolworth, *Secretary.*

REGENTS.

Governor, Edwin D. Morgan,
Lieutenant Governor, Robert L. Campbell,
Secretary of State, Gideon J. Tucker,
Sup't of Public Instruction, H. H. Van Dyck,
} *Ex officio.*

William C. Bryant, Esq.	David Buel, Esq.
Gulian C. Verplanck, LL. D.	James S. Wadsworth.
Gerrit Y. Lansing, Esq.	John V. L. Pruyn, Esq.
Lorenzo Burrows, Esq.	Jabez D. Hammond, LL. D.
Erastus Corning, Esq.	Robert Campbell, Esq.
Prosper M. Wetmore, Esq.	Rev. Samuel Luckey, D. D.
John L. Graham, Esq.	Robert G. Rankin, Esq.
James McLean, Esq.	Philip S. Van Rensselaer, Esq.
Gideon Hawley, LL.D.	Erastus C. Benedict, Esq.
Rev. John N. Campbell, D.D.	

The University of the State of New York was created by an act of the Legislature in 1847, and a Board of Regents appointed.

NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

Broadway, between Duane and Worth streets.

GOVERNORS.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
Gulian C. Verplanck, *Vice-President.*
Jno. A. Stevens, *Treasurer.*
David Colden Murray, *Secretary.*

Najah Taylor, James F. Depeyster, George F. Jones, Stacy B. Collins, George F. Hussey, Edwin D. Morgan, David Colden Murray, Robert Lenox Kennedy, J. David Wolfe, Joseph Walker, Thomas Hall Faile, Thomas B. Stillman, James N. Cobb, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, David Clarkson, Abram S. Hewitt, Fred. A. Conkling, Otis D. Swan, Henry L. Pierson, James W. Beekman, James Donaldson.

PHYSICIANS.

CONSULTING—Thomas Cock, M. D.

ATTENDING—Joseph M. Smith, M. D., John H. Griscom, M. D., Henry D. Bulkley, M. D., Thomas F. Cock, M. D.

HOUSE—Patrick Nolan, M. D.

SURGEONS.

CONSULTING—Valentine Mott, M.D., Richard Hoffman, M.D., Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., Alfred C. Post, M.D., John Cheesman, M.D.

ATTENDING—Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., John Watson, M.D., Thaddeus M. Halsted, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., William H. Van Buren, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D.

HOUSE—George F. Shrady, M.D., George A. Quimby, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENT—James Darrach.

ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT—James C. Stewart.

APOTHECARY—E. L. Johnson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. William C. Hawley.

CLERK—Robert Roberts, Jr.

LIBRARIAN—John L. Vandervoort, M.D.

CURATOR—Cornelius R. Agnew, M.D.

MICROSCOPIST—William H. Draper, M.D.

BLOOMINGDALE ASYLUM.

A DEPARTMENT OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL.

OFFICERS—*Governors of the New York Hospital.*

ASYLUM COMMITTEE—Robert Lennox Kennedy, George Talbot Olyphant, John C. Green, Thomas Hall Faile, Nath. P. Bailey, Otis D. Swan.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

PHYSICIAN—D. Tilden Brown, M.D.

ASSISTANT PHYSICIAN—Charles Corey.

WARDEN—Moses Dame.

MATRON—Sarah Corey.

APOTHECARY—Jarvis Titus.

In accordance with the Revised Statutes of this State, it is necessary, before a patient can be admitted into the Bloomingdale Asylum, that a Lunacy Warrant from any two Justices of the Peace, or Police Magistrates of this city, issued upon the evidence of two reputable physicians as to the alleged fact of insanity, be procured; and also a permit from one of the above-named Asylum Committee, with whom the payment of the board (which is always in advance) must be arranged.

LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Andrews, *First Directress.*
" Pardow, *Second* "
" Duling, *Treasurer.*
Miss Adamson, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Moran, Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Wadsworth, Mrs. Pardow, Mrs. Dillon, Mrs. Mann, Mrs. Gallagher, Mrs. Horton.

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

Twenty-third street and Fourth avenue.

Ed. Delafield, M.D., *President.*
Ed. L. Beadle, M.D., *Vice-President.*
Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D., *Registrar.*
Floyd Smith, Esq., *Treasurer.*

TRUSTEES.—John C. Cheesman, M.D.; Edward G. Ludlow, M.D.; Joseph Delafield, Esq.; James B. Murray, Esq.; Richard M. Blatchford, Esq.; Edward Delafield, M.D.; Floyd Smith, Esq.; Theodore Sedgwick, Esq.; John P. Crosby, Esq.; Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.; Luther Bradish, Esq.; Benj. R. Winthrop, Esq.; Jas. W. Beekman, Esq.; Daniel D. Lord, Esq.; Edward L. Beadle, Esq.; Wickham Hoffman, Esq.; Isaac Wood, M.D.; George W. Wright, Esq.; James W. Alexander, Esq.; Chas. Henschel, Esq.

By an Act of the Legislature of 1791, the Regents of the University of the State of New York were authorized to establish a College of Physicians and Surgeons in the State; and in 1807, the Regents, by charter, created "The College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York," and the first course of lectures was delivered in the winter of 1807–8.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., LL.D., Professor of the College, and *Emeritus* Professor of Clinical Surgery.

Ed. Delafield, *Emeritus*-Professor of Obstetrics.

Joseph Mather Smith, M.D., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine.

John Torrey, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Chemistry and Botany.

Robert Watts, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.

Willard Parker, M.D., Professor of the Principles and Practice of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.

Chandler R. Gilman, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and the Diseases of Women and Children.

Alonzo Clark, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Physiology and Pathology.

John C. Dalton, Jr., M.D., Professor of Physiology and Microscopic Anatomy.

Samuel St. John, M.D., Lecturer on Chemistry.

Elisha Bartlett, M.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence.

Henry B. Sands, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy, and Curator of the College Museum.

Edward W. Lambert, Assistant.

Frank S. Edwards, M.D., Clinical Assistant to the Prof. of Surgery and Practical Medicine.

Wm. H. Draper, M.D., Assistant to Prof. of Surgery.

Lewis A. Sayre, M.D, Prosecutor of Surgery.

E. S. Hoffman, M.D., Assistant to the Professor of Obstetrics.

Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D., Librarian.

Thomas Denham, Janitor.

PRISON ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK.

Centre street, near Chambers.

OFFICERS.

Hon. Jas. H. Titus, *President.*
John D. Russ,
Israel Russell,
Rens. N. Havens,
Jno. H. Griscom,
} *Vice-Presidents.*
Henry A. Oakley, *Treasurer.*
James C. Holden, *Recording Secretary.*
John Stanton Gould, *Corresponding Secretary.*

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—John H. Griscom, M.D., *Chairman.*

FINANCE COMMITTEE—William C. Gilman, *Chairman*, H. P. Marshall, Jas. T. Alley, M.D., George Pollin, Henry A. Oakley.

DETENTION COMMITTEE—Israel Russell, *Chairman*, Jno. H. Keyser, Charles A. Davison, George E. Baker, Solomon Jenner, William Allen Butler, Salem H. Wales, Adam T. Sackett, Otis D. Swan.

PRISON DISCIPLINE COMMITTEE—R. N. Havens, *Chairman*, Francis R. Tillou, John D. Russ, M.D., Theodore Tellkampf, M.D., Peter Y. Cutler, Theodore Culp, Charles A. Peabody, James C. Holden, George Hall.

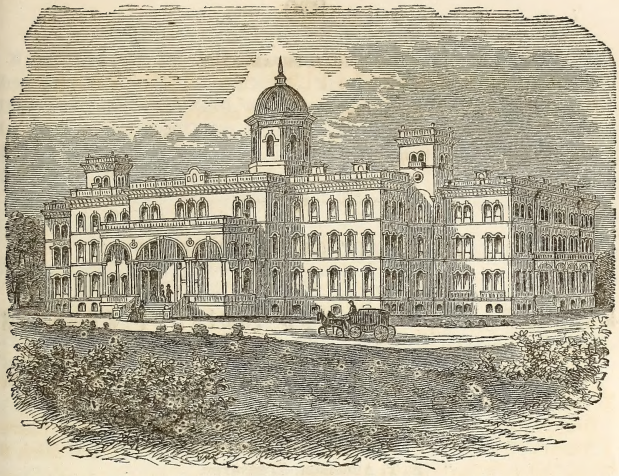
DISCHARGED CONVICT COMMITTEE—Richard Reed, *Chairman*, Stephen Cutler, Isaac T. Smith, Morris K. Jessup, William Hegeman, Lyman Cobb.

GENERAL AGENT—Abraham Beal.

FINANCIAL AGENT—T. Robinson Rogers.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway.
Hon. John Duer, New York.
" Benjamin F. Butler, New York.
" John W. Edmonds, "
Abraham Van Nest, Esq., "



INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB.

Situated at Fanwood, Washington Heights.

OFFICERS.

Harvey P. Peet, LL.D., *President.*
Timothy Hedges, *First Vice-President.*
Benj. R. Winthrop, *Second Vice-President.*
George S. Robbins, *Treasurer.*
Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS—Shepherd Knapp, Henry E. Davies, Israel Russell, Francis Hall, Rev. G. T. Bedell, Rev. William Adams, D.D., William H. Smith, Joseph Lawrence, William P. Lee, Benjamin H. Field, Erastus Brooks, John Alstyne, Fred. De Peyster, Daniel F. Tiemann, Charles Roome, James N. Cobb, James W. Beekman, Peter C. Tiemann, A. V. Williams, M.D.

INTELLECTUAL DEPARTMENT.

PRESIDENT OF THE INSTITUTION—Harvey Prindle Peet, LL.D.

INSTRUCTOR OF THE HIGH CLASS, AND VICE-PRINCIPAL, EX OFFICIO—Isaac Lewis Peet, M.A.

PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS—Oran W. Morris, M.A.; Edward Peet, M.A.; Jeremiah Wood Conklin; Gilbert C. W. Gamage; Isaac Hoyt Benedict; Wm. Henry Weeks; Egbert L. Bangs, M.A., Jane T. Meigs, Abbe L. Hubbell, Warring Wilkinson, A.B., Anna B. Very, Mary A. Merwin, W. W. Angus.

ARTS OF DESIGN—Carl Wilhelm Knudson, J. Orvill Olds.

DOMESTIC DEPARTMENT.

ATTENDING PHYSICIAN—Bezsin R. Masters, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIAN—John T. Metcalfe, M.D.

STEWARD—Edmund B. Peet.

MATRON—Mrs. Harriet Stoner.

ASSISTANT—Mrs. Mary E. Totton.

MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT.

BOOKBINDER—John C. Miller.
CABINET-MAKER—Wm. M. Genet.
TAILOR—Stephen Dowling,
SHOEMAKER—Lewis Sanger.

THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED AND INDIGENT FEMALES,

No. 139 East Twentieth street, between Second and Third avenues.

BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Mrs. Anne Innes, *First Directress.*
" H. Gillett, *Second Directress.*
" A. T. Anderson, *Treasurer.*
" S. Van Antwerp, *Secretary.*
" S. M. Beckley, *Register.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. R. Barfe, Mrs. Joseph B. Collins, Mrs. A. G. Phelps, Mrs. H. Gillet, Mrs. Warren Carter, Mrs. E. Howatt, Mrs. Theodore Dwight, Mrs. R. Goldsmith, Mrs. Asa Child, Mrs. John D. Campbell, Mrs. Samuel A. Church, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Miss Maynard, Mrs. S. W. Anderson, Mrs. Robert Lane, Mrs. Gelstone, Mrs. Rev. Charles G. Sommers, Mrs. M. G. Brinkerhoff, Mrs. John Lowery, Mrs. A. T. Hicks.

MATRON—Mrs. A. M. Gray.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. De Witt Clinton, Mrs. Harriet D. Cruger.

PHYSICIANS—Drs. James S. Cooper, W. B. Bibbins, *Attendant Physicians;* Dr. John Watson, *Consulting Physician.*

NEW YORK ASYLUM FOR LYING-IN WOMEN.

No. 85 Marion street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. J. W. Schmidt, *First Directress.*
" T. Mason, *Second* "
" Bache McEvers, *Third* "
" Dr. Bliss, *Fourth* "
" Thos. A. Emmet, *Fifth* "
" Dr. Cock, *Sixth* "
" Henry Coit, *Treasurer.*
" J. R. Nevius, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Dr. Cock, Mrs. O. J. Cammann, Mrs. J. Watkins Leigh, Mrs. J. H. Matiner, Mrs. Henry Meyer, Mrs. Leonard Corning, Mrs. W. Starr Miller, Mrs. James B. Johnson, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. Dr. J. H. Andariese, Mrs. G. J. Cornell, Mrs. Ogden Hoffman, Mrs. Samuel Jaudon, Mrs. Patterson, Mrs. Frederick Jones, Mrs. G. W. Sumner, Mrs. E. B. Little, Mrs. S. H. Foster, Mrs. Colden, Mrs. Thomas W. Clerke.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Dr. George T. Elliott, Jr., M.D., John T. Metcalfe, M.D., E. A. Beadle, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Isaac Wood, M.D., Thomas Cock, M.D., J. C. Cheesman, M.D., J. H. Borrowe, M.D., Thomas F. Cock, M.D.

RESIDENT PHYSICIANS—S. B. Wylie, ——— McLeod, M.D.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—Drs. Gilman, Barker, Aylett, Marshall, Jones, Morse, Lewis, Porter, Smith, S. Elliot, Knox, Kent, Griswold, Whiteside, T. W. Ellliott, Fenwick.

FEMALE ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Prince street.

PRESIDENT.

Most Rev. John Hughes.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Very Rev. William Starrs, Hugh Sweeny, M.D.

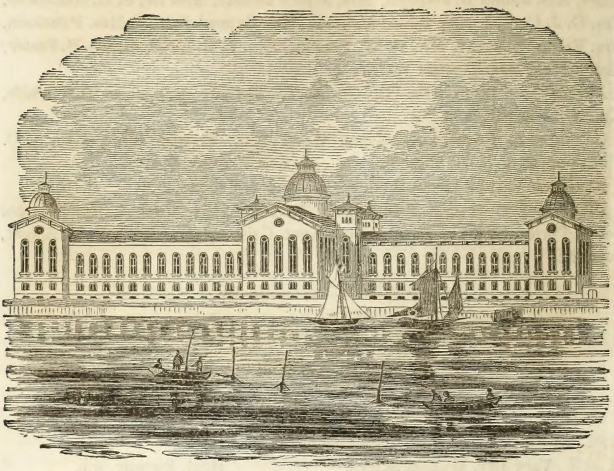
TREASURER.

Hugh Kelly.

SECRETARY. ASSISTANT SECRETARY.

Michael O'Donnell. Louis B. Binnse.

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Hugh Kelly, James Kelly, James McMenomy, Bartholomew O'Connor, William McArthur, F. E. Gilbert, Owen McCabe, Robert Hogan, T. James Glover, Charles M. Connolly, James Olwell, Michael O'Connor, Charles Toal, ——— Riley, ——— Hennessey, F. Gilbert.



SOCIETY FOR THE

REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Randall's Island.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Oliver S. Strong, *President.*

Shepherd Knapp,
James W. Underhill,
Charles M. Leupp,
Walter Underhill,
James N. Cobb,
Linus W. Stevens,
} *Vice Presidents.*

Walter Underhill, *Treasurer.*

Andrew Warner, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Shepherd Knapp, Israel Russell, James N. Cobb, Walter Underhill, James W. Underhill, Linus W. Stevens, John W. C. Leveridge, Benjamin B. Atterbury, Edgar S. Van Winkle, Frederick W. Downer, Edmund Young, Andrew Warner, John J. Townsend, David Sands, Charles C. Leigh, Richard M. Hoe, Thomas B. Stillman, William C. Russell, Oliver S. Strong, William M. Pritchard, James P. Cronkite, James M. Halsted, Edgar Ketchum, Peter McMartin, Henry A. Cram, Daniel J. Steward, Francis P. Schoals, William Gale, Henry H. Barrow.



STANDING COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Linus W. Stevens, Benj. B. Atterbury, Jno. J. Townsend.

FINANCE—Charles M. Leupp, Edmund M. Young.

INDENTURING—James N. Cobb, Richard M. Hoe, Daniel Sands, F. W. Downer, Wm. Gale.

SCHOOL—Oliver S. Strong, Peter McMartin, James M. Halsted.

LAW—Wm. W. Pritchard, Henry A. Cram.

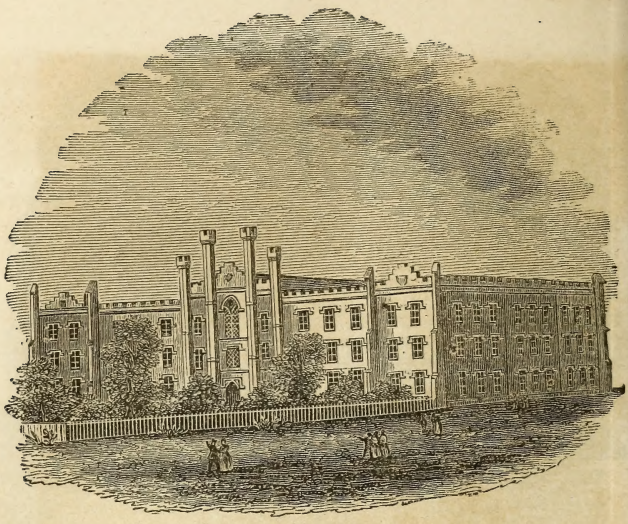
BUILDING—Charles M. Leupp, *Chairman;* John W. C. Leveridge, *Secretary;* Linus W. Stevens, Walter Underhill, Richard M. Hoe.

LADIES—Judith Skidmore, Anna M. Roberts, Sarah B. Brown, Anna Underhill, Elizabeth Woodward, S. N. Downer, Melissa P. Dodge, Grace Dickinson, Ellen Krebs, Maria A. Neefus, Ann Palmer, Anna M. Marshall, Paulina D. Sands, Mary Brooks, Sarah Langford, Harriet N. Forrest, ——— Judd, Sarah B. Brown.

John W. Ketchum, *Superintendent.*
Israel C. Jones, *Asst.* "
Henry M. Whittlesey, M.D., *Physician.*
Richard Horton, *Chaplain.*
Peleg A. Spencer, *Teacher.*
Maria Osgood, *Matron.*
Julia O'Brien, Phœbe Drill, *Assistants.*
Edward H. Hallock, *Principal of Boys' School.*

Orrin L. Abbott, Charles C. Curtiss, Charles M. Bingham, Lydia K. Keyes, *Assistant Teachers.*

Ella S. Snelling, Atlantha Pratt *Teachers in Girls' School.*



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Silas Brown,
George F. Allen,
Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Robert Gracie,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
Augustus Schell,
George F. Jones,
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,
Edward Wood,
Alfred W. Craven,
Wm. Curtis Noyes,
William Dumont,
James Warren,
Henry Van Rensselaer,
Lewis M. Rutherford,
Francis Tomes, Jr.,
Robert S. Hone,
Charles B. Norton,
W. H. Church, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

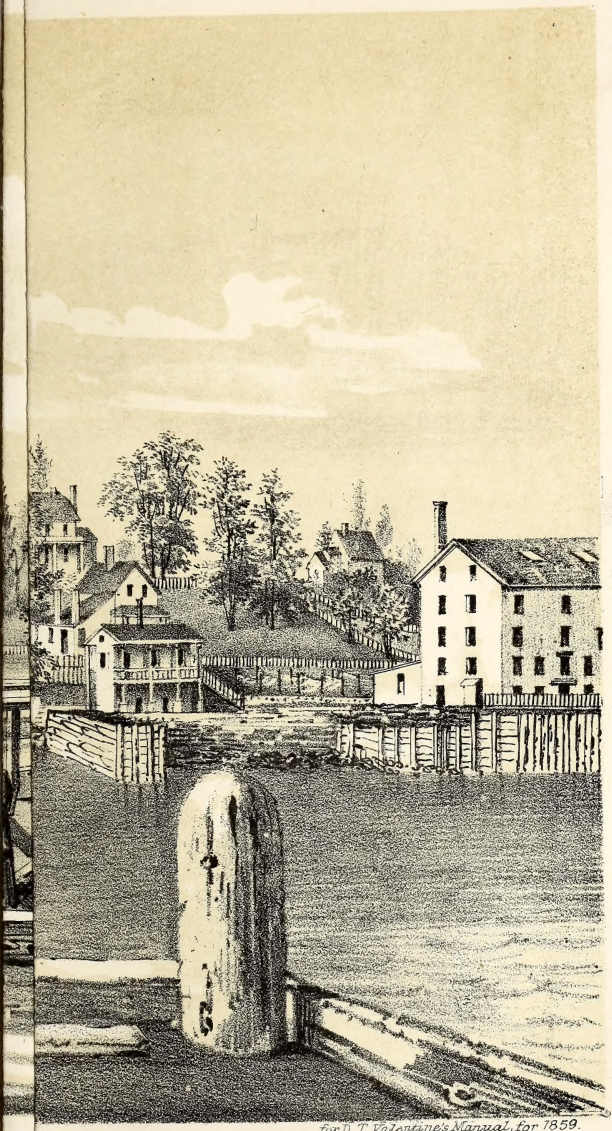
Isaac Wood, M.D., *President.*
Robert Gracie, *Vice-President.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*
John P. Crosby, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

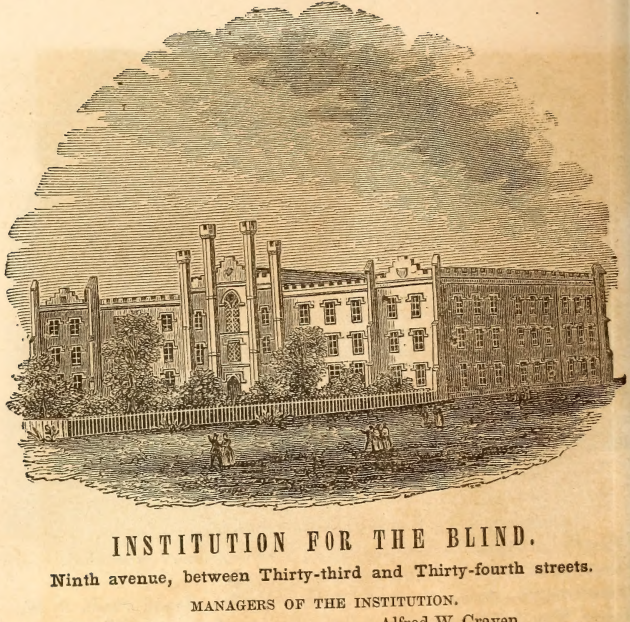
T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent.*

TEACHERS.

In the Literary Department—Adam McClelland, Stephen Babcock, Louisa Morey, Ann Cox, Susan McGregor, Ellen Malone, Mary Moore, A. E. Bounean.



for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859.



INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

Ninth avenue, between Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth streets.

MANAGERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

Silas Brown,
George F. Allen,
Isaac Wood, M.D.,
Robert Gracie,
Robert L. Case,
John P. Crosby,
Augustus Schell,
George F. Jones,
Edward L. Beadle, M.D.,
Edward Wood,
Alfred W. Craven,
Wm. Curtis Noyes,
William Dumont,
James Warren,
Henry Van Rensselaer,
Lewis M. Rutherford,
Francis Tomes, Jr.,
Robert S. Hone,
Charles B. Norton,
W. H. Church, M.D.

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD.

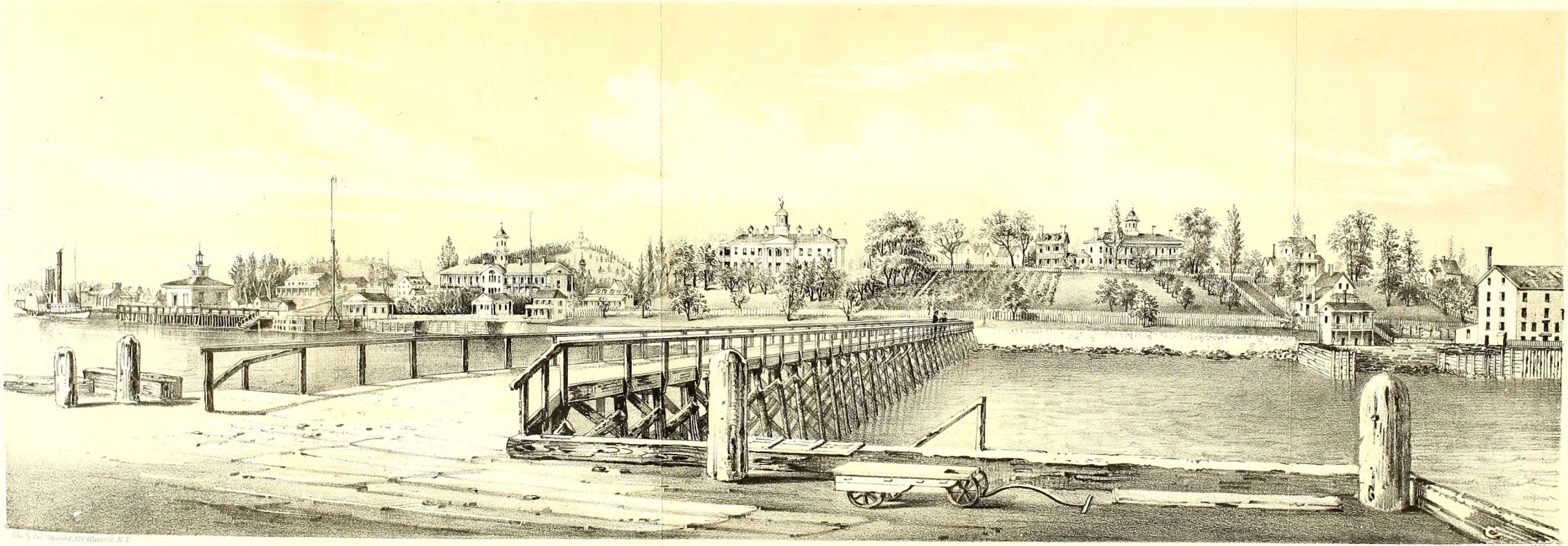
Isaac Wood, M.D., *President.*
Robert Gracie, *Vice-President.*
George F. Allen, *Recording Secretary.*
John P. Crosby, *Corresponding Secretary.*
Silas Brown, *Treasurer.*

OFFICERS OF THE INSTITUTION.

T. Colden Cooper, *Superintendent.*

TEACHERS.

In the Literary Department—Adam McClelland, Stephen Babcock Louisa Morey, Ann Cox, Susan McGregor, Ellen Malone, Mary Moore, A. E. Bounean.



View of the Quarantine Grounds and Buildings, Staten Island, May, 1858.

In the Musical Department—Anthony Reiff, instrumental; Cornelius Mahoney, instrumental; James Kavanagh, Catharine Connell, Sigismund Lasar, vocal; Chas. Haslett, vocal; Catharine Kennedy, vocal; Angeline Cutter.

In the Mechanical Department—James Young, Isaac Williams, Eliza Purdy, Margaret Culley, Mary A. Reeves, John H. Hallock.

Matron—Miss Eliza D. Reed.

Attending Physician—J. W. G. Clements, M.D.

Consulting Physicians—Isaac Wood, M.D., Edward L. Beadle, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon—Abram Dubois, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Finance—Robert Gracie, Robert L. Case, George P. Cammann.

On Instruction—George F. Allen, Edward L. Beadle, William Curtis Noyes.

On Music—John P. Crosby, Alfred W. Craven, John G. Adams.

On Manufactures—Robert I. Murray, John G. Adams, George F. Jones, James Warren, Henry Van Rensselaer.

On Supplies—Robert L. Case, James N. Cobb, William Dumont.

On Repairs and Improvements—George F. Jones, James N. Cobb, Lewis M. Rutherford.

On the Chapel—Silas Brown, Robert Gracie, Wm. Curtis Noyes, Edward L. Beadle, John G. Adams, Edward Wood, James Warren.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUMS.

Asylum for Boys,

5th avenue, between 51st and 52d streets.

SISTER SERVANT—MOTHER ELIZABETH.

Asylum for Girls,

Prince street, corner of Mott.

SISTER SERVANT—SISTER MARY FRANCES.

BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Most Rev. John Hughes, *President.*
Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, V. G., } *Vice-Presidents.*
Dines Carolin, }
Hugh Kelly, *Treasurer.*
Michael J. O'Donnell, *Secretary.*
Louis B. Binsse, *Assistant Secretary.*

James Kelly, Frederick E. Gibert, T. James Glover, James Olwell, Charles Toal, James P. Nicholson, Martin Waters, Thomas Boyle, Henry Shields, Thomas McKenzie, Thomas Reiley, Dennis Hennessy, Lewis J. White, Patrick Mulvihill, Joannes Gourd, James Moore, Peter Palm.

COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD.

ON FINANCE—Messrs. White, Carolin, Gibert, Olwell, and Binsse.

ON ADMISSION AND BINDING—Messrs. Nicholson, Reiley, Toal, Binsse, White.

ON WILLS AND LEGACIES—Messrs. Glover, Boyle, Nicholson.

ON SUPPLIES—Messrs. J. Kelly, Olwell, Shields.

ON BUILDING AND REPAIRS—Messrs. Hennessy, Palm, McKenzie.

ON SCHOOLS—Messrs. O'Donnell, Boyle, Waters.

ON AUDITING ACCOUNTS—Messrs. Gourd, Nicholson, Gibert.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED ORPHANS.

5th avenue, between 43d and 44th streets.

OFFICERS.

Hetty King, *First Directress.*
Margaret Roosevelt, *Second Directress.*
Anna H. Shotwell, *Secretary.*
Mary F. Stoughton, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Elizabeth Bowne, Mary K. Day, Mary J. Gelston, Mary Givan, Sarah C. Hawxshurt, Caroline Hasbrouck, Cornelia C. Hussey, Sarah R. Brown, Sarah Cammann, Mary Fen, Eliza C. Jay, Catharine McVickars, Ruth S. Murray, Rachel Noyes, Jane Palan, Rachel Phelps, Rebecca H. Roosevelt, Eliza B. Stewart, Caroline Stokes, Sarah F. Underhill, M. A. Varick, M. H. Van Rensselaer, Cornelia L. Westerlo, Sarah B. Willetts, Catharine Mason, Eliza Strange.

ADVISERS—R. I. Murray, J. S. Underhill, J. B. Collins, David Sands, Samuel Willets, William F. Mott, Jr., John Campbell, Benjamin Tatham, William Jay, James P. Cronkhite.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. James McCune Smith.

SUPERINTENDENT—William E. Davis.

MATRON—Susan C. Benedict.

ASSISTANT MATRON—Jane McClelland.

TEACHERS—*School No.* 1—Mary B. Hill, H. A. Roe. *School No.* 2—Sarah Valentine, Mary A. Young. *Infant School*—Ann Eliza Hinton. *Hospital School*—Ellen McClelland.

COLORED HOME.

Sixty-fifth street, near Second avenue.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Ann Wells, *First Directress.*
Mrs. Samuel J. Beebe, *Second* "
Miss C. L. Westerlo, *Recording Secretary.*
Mrs. N. E. Russell, *Corresponding* "
Mrs. James B. Colgate, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. W. Chester, M. W. Thompson, Mrs. B. B. Atterbury, Mrs. William E. Dodge, Mrs. F. S. Winston, Mrs. John Harper, Mrs. Montague Maxwell, Mrs. A. B. Chaseand, Mrs. L. Corwine, Mrs. F. S. Wynkoop, Mrs. Charles Fanshawe, Miss Jane Newcomb, Miss Gertrude Matthews, Miss S. S. Phelps, Miss Magie, Miss S. M. Phelps, Miss Angelica Hamilton.

ADVISERS—Messrs. W. W. Chester, John Jay, W. G. Bull, James D. Fitch, M.D., John Harper, Stephen Cambreleng, John A. Bunting, Archibald Russell, James B. Colgate, J. W. Smyth, Daniel Hoadley.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Thomas MacFarlan.

STEWARD—Allan McLean.

MATRON—Ann M. Beatty.

TEACHER—Miss Sarah McLean.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*Resident Physician*—James D. Fitch, M.D. *Assistant Physician*—Dr. E. J. Durken.

MEDICAL COUNCIL—*Honarary Members*—J. C. Cheesman, M.D., Thomas Cook, M.D. *Physicians*—J. W. Francis, M.D., T. M. Markoe, M.D., R. Watts, M.D. *Surgeons*—Willard Parker, M.D., G. A. Sabine, M.D., J. S. Thebaud, M.D.

LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Site of the "Old Brewery," 61 Park street.

OFFICERS.

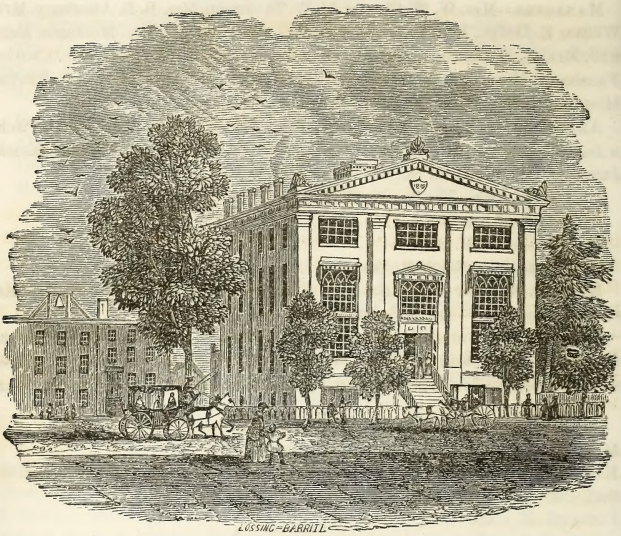
Mrs. Caroline R. Deuell, *First Directress.*
" W. C. Palmer, *Second* "
" Thomas Carlton, *Third* "
" Dr. Olin, *Fourth* "
" Wm. B. Skidmore, *Treasurer.*
" Henry J. Baker, *Recording Secretary.*
" D. Holdich, *Corresponding Secretary.*

SCHOOL COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. R. Deuell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. Olin, Mrs. H. J. Baker.

MISSIONARY IN CHARGE,

Rev. A. K. Sanford, 61 Park street.
Assistant do., W. C. Van Meter.

TEACHERS—Mrs. Maria S. Case, Miss Mary D. Hulin, Miss Caroline St. John, Miss Margaret Dunlap, Miss Janet Bland, Miss Julia Janes, Mrs. Eveline Darling.



AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY.

East Thirtieth street, between Fourth and Madison avenues.

PRESIDENT.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, New York.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Mrs. Jno. McComb, New York.
" D. Thurston, Winthrop, Maine.
" C. Blackford, Fredericksburg, Va.
" M. H. Mahan, Cleveland, O.
" Henry Hodges, New Haven, Conn.
" Mira Townsend, Philadelphia, Pa.
" M. Dye, New York.
" D. R. L. Wade, Tavoy, Burmah.
" Rev. A. C. Putnam, Dunbarton, N. H.
" Rev. Dr. Osgood, Springfield, Mass.
" Josiah Chapin, Providence, R. I.
" E. Skillman, Lexington, Ky.
" W. H. Beebe, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" Rev. J. Dowling, New York.
" Rev. Marcus Smith, Syracuse.
" M. Siminson, Newark, N. J.

Mrs. J. Bissell, Rochester, N. Y.
" A. B. Eaton, New Haven, Conn.
" H. E. Brown, Brooklyn, N. Y.
" Dr. Hodge, "
" Rev. A. Sedgwick, Hamilton, N. Y.
" J. M. Hubbard, *Corresponding Secretary.*
" J. C. Angell, *Recording* "
" Edward Stone, *Treasurer.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. Dr. Ball, Mrs. Wm. Osborn, Mrs. R. D. Lathrop, Mrs. E. Starr, Mrs. G. P. Brush, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. E. W. Chester, Mrs. Chas. C. North, Mrs. H. L. Maginley, Mrs. Horace Dresser, Mrs. Adon Smith, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. Dr. Ranney, Mrs. R. M. Buchanan, Mrs. Josiah Baker, Mrs. Wm. Beebe, Mrs. Samuel Frost, Mrs. J. C. Hines, Mrs. James Bayles, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. H. Wilson, Mrs. J. Wight, Mrs. C. B. Dillaye, Mrs. B. Lord, Mrs. J. H. Sprague, Mrs. A. H. Kelly, Mrs. Dr. Guernsey, Mrs. M. O. Roberts, Mrs. John Druleon, Miss M. Boardman, Miss P. Magie, Miss C. R. Clark.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, Mrs. S. R. I. Bennett, Mrs. J. M. Hubbard, Mrs. William Osborn, Mrs. J. C. Angell, Mrs. E. Stone, Mrs. A. S. Ball, Mrs. C. C. North, Mrs. David Magie, Mrs. S. J. Goodenough, Mrs. A. Smith, Mrs. Dr. Ranney.

SOLICITOR—Mrs. M. K. Lefevre.

AUDITORS—A. Merwin, C. C. North.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Rev. S. H. Tyng, D.D., Rev. Bishop Janes, Rev. G. B. Cheever, D.D., J. O. Bennett, Joseph B. Collins, Francis P. Schoals, Chas. W. Hawkins, Albon P. Man, Esq., J. O. Bennett, Rev. J. Dowling, C. C. North.

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES.

487 Hudson street.

Right Rev. Horatio Potter, D.D., *President.*
Rev. Isaac H. Tuttle, *Vice-President.*
E. M. Young, *Secretary.*
A. B. McDonald, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS—Rev. Edw. Y. Higbee, D.D., Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D., Rev. R. S. Howland, Rev. F. S. Wiley, Rev. T. A. Eaton, A. B. McDonald, James Wallace, E. M. Young, Francis Potts, P. J. Shultz, R. H. Goff, T. B. Coddington, F. W. Welchman, Francis Many, Chas. J. Nourse, Rev. A. B. Beach, D.D., Stephen P. Nash.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL.

Corner Fifth avenue and Fifty-fourth street.

Robert B. Minturn, *President*, 78 South street.
Thomas W. Ogden, *Secretary*, 69 Wall street.

NEW YORK WOMAN'S HOSPITAL.

83 Madison avenue.

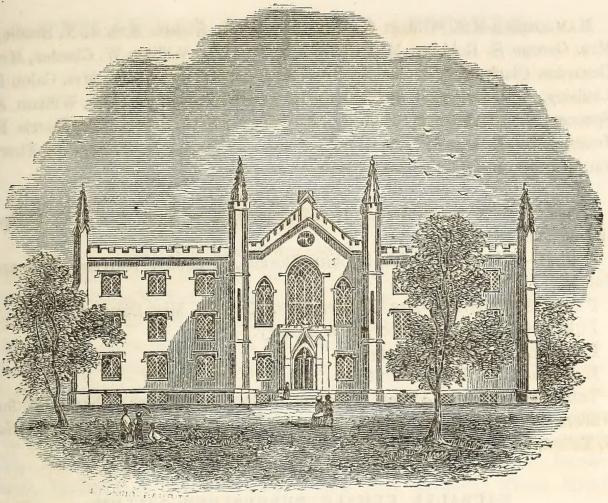
Mrs. David Codwise, *First Directress.*
" Wm. B. Astor, *Second* "
" Robert B. Minturn, *Third* "
" Jacob Le Roy, *Treasurer.*
" T. C. Doremus, *Assistant Treasurer.*
" Walden Pell, *Secretary.*

BOARD OF MANAGERS—Mrs. Henry Baker, Mrs. Dr. Barker, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. James Brooks, Mrs. Dr. Cheever, Mrs. David Codwise, Mrs. D. D. Conover, Mrs. Peter Cooper, Mrs. A. P. Crane, Mrs. Dr. De Witt, Mrs. Dr. Horace Green, Mrs. M. H. Grinnell, Mrs. C. B. Hatch, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. F. U. Johnston, Mrs. Joseph Lawrence, Mrs. Jacob Le Roy, Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. R. B. Minturn, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. C. H. Russell, Mrs. W. B. Skidmore, Mrs. Dr. A. H. Stevens, Mrs. Dr. Warren, Mrs. Dr. H. Webster, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. James Beekman, Mrs. G. W. Hatch, Mrs. F. L. Hawks, Mrs. Wm. Kirk, Mrs. Schuyler Livingston, Mrs. J. C. Montgomery, Mrs. E. D. Morgan, Mrs. Alfred Willis.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—Mrs. Thomas Mason, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Elisha Peck, Mrs. Dr. Barker, Mrs. E. C. Benedict, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. H. K. Bogert, Mrs. Jos. Lawrence, Mrs. Horace Webster, Mrs. H. J Baker.

MEDICAL BOARD.

John W. Francis, M.D., *Pres't,*
Edward Delafield, M.D., } *Consulting Physicians.*
Horace Green, M.D., }
Valentine Mott, M.D., }
Alexander H. Stevens, M.D., } *Consulting Surgeons.*
J. Marion Sims, M.D., *Surgeon-in-Chief.*
Thomas Addis Emmet, M.D., *Assistant Surgeon.*
S. D. Scudder, M.D., *House Physician.*



ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Seventy-fourth street and Bloomingdale road.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Joanna Bethune, *First Directress.*
" John Anthon, *Second* "
Miss Oothout, *Treasurer.*
" ———, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Miss Virginia Beach, Miss Thurston, Miss Brinkerhoff, Miss Mary Strong, Mrs. Gibson, Mrs. Perritt, Mrs. Vanhorne, Mrs. Wright, Miss Emma Seton, Miss Ward.

PHYSICIAN—A. V. Williams, M.D.

SUPERINTENDENTS—Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Pell.

TEACHERS—Male Department, Miss Milrow; Female Department, Miss Wheeler; Primary Department, Miss Dempster.

Number of children, 190.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

No. 7 West Tenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. William A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" James Boorman, *Second* "
" Eli Wainwright, *Treasurer.*
" George D. Phelps, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. William G. Bull, Mrs. R. L. Stuart, Mrs. J. N. Bradley, Mrs. George S. Robbins, Mrs. Charles Butler, Mrs. William W. Chester, Mrs. Gerardus Clark, Mrs. Samuel Downer, Mrs. Jasper Grosvenor, Mrs. Caleb F. Lindsley, Mrs. Daniel D. Lord, Mrs. Anson G. Phelps, Jr., Mrs. William A. Spencer, Mrs. William H. Osborne, Mrs. Gamaliel G. Smith, Mrs. Morris K. Jessup, Mrs. Marcus Wilbur, Misses Brasher, Duncan, Lord, Suffern, Thurston, Warren, Mary L. Kennedy, Kate C. Sturges.

COMMITTEES.

EXECUTIVE—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Boorman, Mrs. Bull, Mrs. G. D. Phelps, Misses Duncan and Spencer.

SCHOOL—Misses Thurston, Suffern, Sturges, Kennedy, Warren, Lord, and Jessup.

PARENTS' VISITING—Mrs. Chester, Mrs. Thurston, Miss Duncan.

PURCHASING—Mrs. Downer, Mrs. Bradley.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. B. F. Bowers.

MATRON—Miss Jane I. Hunter.

TRUSTEES—Messrs. James Boorman, George S. Robbins, Charles Butler, William G. Bull, John Campbell, George D. Phelps, James Donaldson, Charles N. Talbot, R. L. Stuart.

MAGDALEN FEMALE BENEVOLENT ASYLUM.

Eighty-eighth and Eighty-ninth streets, Fourth and Fifth avenues.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. Mary Hastings, *First Directress.*
" Eliza F. Clibborn, *Second* "
" L. Beecher, *Third* "
Miss Merwin, *Secretary.*
Mrs. Elizabeth C. Hoadley, *Treasurer.*
Rev. Charles C. Darling, *Chaplain.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. Sarah Van Antwerp, Mrs. Sarah W. Anthony, Mrs. Amelia Nicholson, Mrs. Mary A. Tracy, Mrs. Elizabeth Leeds, Mrs. Grace Burritt, Mrs. Sarah Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Webb, Mrs. Ellen V. Couch, Mrs. Catharine Nash, Mrs. P. Bond, Mrs. M. Wilson, Mrs. Ann Gillet, Mrs. Elizabeth W. Hamilton, Mrs. Sarah M. G. Merrill, Mrs. Julia S. Huntington, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. Jane Douglass, Mrs. Minerva H. Cook, Mrs. A. Tanner, Mrs. Wm. F. Mott, Mrs. Merwin, Mrs. Lewis, Mrs. Woodward, Mrs. Trowbridge, Mrs. A. Bleecker, Mrs. C. Barstow, Mrs. Ely.

TRUSTEES—A. R. Wetmore, David Hoadley, Walter Edwards.

HONORARY MEMBERS—Mrs. Tomlinson, Mrs. Squire, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. Clibborn.

LIFE MEMBERS—Mrs. C. O. Roosevelt, Mrs. Eli Whitney, Mrs. A. T. Anderson, Mrs. A. F. Seon, Mrs. B. M. Fowler, Mrs. A. Champlin, Mrs. A. Innes, Mrs. R. J. Brown, Mrs. Rogers, Mrs. W. B. Bradbury, Mrs. D. Lord, Mrs. L. J. Eastman, Messrs. J. W. Schermerhorn, Thomas McLean, C. B. Conant.

MATRON—Mrs. Adams.

Number of inmates, 40.

HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY.

No. 100 West Sixteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. W. H. LeRoy, *President.*
" Kennedy, *Vice-President.*
" W. Lowrie, *Treasurer.*
Miss Morris, *Recording Secretary.*
" K. Hone, *Financial* "
" Kennedy, *Secretary of the Visiting Committee.*
Mrs. R. Gracie, *Corresponding Secretary.*

DIRECTRESSES—Mrs. Griswold, Mrs. A. Ogden, Mrs. W. A. Spencer, Mrs. Wolfe, Mrs. Bache McEvers, Mrs. Boonen Graves, Mrs. Jaudon, Mrs. Lydig, Mrs. T. C. Doremus, Mrs. Walden Pell, Mrs. D. Parish, Mrs. Edward Jones.

MANAGERS—Mrs. Buckley, Mrs. J. Griswold, Mrs. Leavenworth, Mrs. Taber, Misses Lydig, Westerlo, Mrs. Cousinery, Mrs. J. B. Murray, Mrs. J. Van Rensselaer, Mrs. Edward Cooper, Mrs. R. H. McCurdy, Mrs. Oscar Irving, Mrs. H. Morgan, Mrs. Warren, Misses Emmet, A. Hadden, Mrs. Walter, Mrs. Kemeys, Mrs. E. Jaffray, Misses L. Warren, L. M. Post, Jaudon, Rebecca Jones, Gertrude King, Mrs. R. Gracie, Mrs. G. G. Howland, Mrs. Dr. Emmet, Misses Baxter, Sands, Mathews, M. Stark, Russell, Seton, Mrs. Mathews, Misses Meert, Dickieson.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Messrs. George Griswold, E. Boonen Graves, L. Bradish.

SEAMAN'S FUND AND RETREAT.

Staten Island.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Richard J. Thorne, *President.*
Hon. Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor of the City of New York.*
Dr. Richard H. Thompson, *Health Officer of the City and Port of New York.*
Peletiah Perit, *President Seamen's Bank for Savings.*
Charles H. Marshall, *President Marine Society.*
Nathaniel Briggs, Jeremiah Briggs, } *Shipmasters.*
Francis G. Shaw.
Clarkson Crolius.
George Coggeshall.
Samuel P. Robinson.

FINANCE COMMITTEE—N. Briggs, George Coggeshall, Jeremiah Briggs.

Dr. T. Clarkson Moffat, *Physician in Chief.*
Dr. William R. Robinson, *Assistant Physician.*
Rev. J. J. Matthias, *Chaplain.*
James Hart, *Superintendent.*
James Copland, *Secretary.*

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF SEAMEN.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS.

Mrs. W. A. Tomlinson, *First Directress.*
" Jacob Leroy, *Second* "
" G. C. Goddard, *Third* "
" W. D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*
" Edward Bement, *Recording Secretary.*
" A. M. Griswold, *Corresponding Secretary.*

MANAGERS—Mrs. W. H. Aspinwall, Mrs. Dr. W. Parker, Mrs. J. L. Aspinwall, Mrs. J. Parkman, Mrs. W. G. Bull, Mrs. Johnson, Mrs. A. W. Brown, Mrs. S. W. Trotter, Mrs. George Wetmore, Mrs. R. L. Allen, Mrs. W. Shaw, I. A. C. Grey, E. Peet, H. R. Winthrop, Mrs. Appleton, Mrs. J. B. Hall, Mrs. McAndrew.

BOARD OF ADVISERS—Messrs. W. H. Aspinwall, C. H. Marshall, C. N. Talbot, W. Templeton Johnson, Edward Bement, W. D. Cuthbertson, W. G. Bull.

PHYSICIAN—Dr. J. G. Clark.

MARINE SOCIETY.

Held at U. S. Hotel, corner Pearl and Fulton streets.

OFFICERS.

Charles A. Marshall, *President.*
John M. Ferrier, *First Vice-President.*
Nathaniel Briggs, *Second* "
James Copland, *Treasurer.*
Henry Russell, *Secretary.*
Daniel Lord, jr., Esq., *Attorney and Counsellor.*

The following gentlemen were nominated by the Chairman, and confirmed by the Society, as the Standing Committee for the year 1859 :

Captain John M. Ferrier,	Captain A. W. Welden,
" Nathaniel Briggs,	" Elisha E. Morgan,
" Joseph Tinkham,	" Thomas Dunham,
" William Thompson,	" K. Couillard,
" Samuel Candler,	" James Copland,
" Philip Woodhouse,	" Jeremiah Briggs,

Henry Russell.

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

Office, 80 Wall street, New York.

OFFICERS.

President—William A. Booth, Esq.

Vice-Presidents.

Thomas Napier, Esq., Northampton,
Jer'h. Winslow, Esq., Havre, France,
Beverly Chew, Esq., New Orleans,
Rt. Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, D. D., Ohio,
Hon. John Fine, Ogdensburg,
Capt. C. K. Stribling, U. S. N.,
Rev. Thomas De Witt, D. D., New York,
Rev. G. W. Bethune, D.D., Brooklyn, N.Y.
Rev. Geo. L. Prentiss, D. D., New York,
Hon. Pliny Cutler, Boston,
Capt. R. Brumley, New York,
Capt. Wm. L. Hudson, U. S. N.,
Hon. John McLean, Cincinnati, Ohio,
Capt. Silas H. Stringham, U. S. N.,
A. Wheelwright, Esq., Newburyport,
Moses B. Ives, Esq., Providence,
Levi Cutter, Esq., Portland,
Hon. Charles W. Rockwell, Norwich,
James Boorman, Esq., New York,
John C. Green, Esq., New York.

Hon. Isaac Toucey, Secretary, U. S. N.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

For one year.	*For two years.*	*For three years.*
Wm. H. Aspinwall, Esq.,	Henry P. Marshall, Esq.,	Rev. I. Ferris, D. D.,
Capt. N. Briggs,	Rev. B. C. C. Parker,	—— ———
Rev. J. C. Brigham, D.D.,	Peletiah Perit, Esq.,	Rev. H. Loomis,
Wm. B. Crosby, Esq.,	Capt. Ed. Richardson,	James Demarest, Esq.,
Rev. I. P. Warren,	—— ———	D. Olyphant, Esq.,
John Dowley, Esq.,	Rev. John Spaulding,	Wm. A. Booth, Esq.,
Daniel Fanshaw, Esq.,	Charles N. Talbot, Esq.,	Rev. T. L. Cuyler,
J. L. Phelps, M.D.	Augustus Whitlock, Esq.	Rev. J. S. Inskip.

Corresponding Secretaries.

Rev. Harmon Loomis, Rev. Israel P. Warren.

Treasurer.

Charles N. Talbot, Esq.,
Samuel Brown, *Assistant.*

MARINERS' FAMILY INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS.

Mrs. C. W. Hawkins, *First Directress.*
" Wm. M. Harris, *Second* "
" C. M. Saxton, *Secretary.*
" Capt. R. W. Welch, *Treasurer.*

MANAGERS.

Mrs. Capt. J. Bovee,
" " J. Eaton,
" " E. W. Marsh,
" " N. W. Eveleigh,
" " A. Lowber,
" " J. L. Roberts,
" " E. Corning,
" " J. Davis,
" T. A. Lankford,
" C. N. Bovee,

Mrs. C. A. Irwin,
" J. I. Perry,
" T. Truslow,
" G. W. Johnson,
" E. Bennett,
" Wm. Alexander,
" G. Jarvis,
" M. C. Moreland,
Miss S. Duryea,
" M. A. Caldwell.

BOARD OF COUNSELLORS—Lambert Suydam, Esq., *President;* Richard J. Thorne, Esq., Frederic G. Foster, Esq., Captain Russell Sturges, Captain Samuel Groves, Captain Jeremiah Briggs, Captain Nathaniel Briggs, *Secretary.*

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS—Mrs. Captain J. Bovee, Mrs. J. L. Roberts, Captain N. Briggs, R. J. Thorne, Esq.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—Mrs. J. I. Perry, Mrs. G. W. Johnson.

CHURCH AND MISSIONARY COMMITTEE—Mrs. T. Truslow, Mrs. A. Lowber, Mrs. T. A. Lankford, Miss C. Busteed.

STORE COMMITTEE—C. N. Bovee.

AUDITING COMMITTEE—Captain N. Briggs, F. G. Foster.



NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM.

Office No. 23 West Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Apollos R. Wetmore, *President.*
Peter Cooper, Francis R. Tillou, *Vice-Presidents.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Treasurer.*
Benjamin F. Butler, *Secretary.*

DIRECTORS

Whose terms of office expire, respectively, in

1860.	1861.	1862.
Benjamin F. Butler,	John T. Adams,	John Jacob Astor,
Charles A. Bulkley,	Peter Cooper,	Richard Bigelow,
Joseph B. Collins,	Isaac Gibson,	John A. Bryan,
Clarkson Crolius,	Rensselaer N. Havens,	Thomas Denny,
Edmund Dwight,	Solomon Jenner,	William C. Gilman,
Robert M. Hartley,	Francis R. Tillou,	John Lowery,
Charles Partridge,	Apollos R. Wetmore,	Clayton Newbold,
Oliver E. Wood.	John W. Quincy.	Lebbeus B. Ward.

Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor.*
Thomas McSpedon, *President of Board of Aldermen.*
Charles G. Cornell, *President of Board of Councilmen.*
Anthony Dugro, *President of Board of Governors of Alms-House.*
Alexander C. Pearcy, *Superintendent.*
Miss Sarah Tennent, *Teacher.*
James W. G. Clement, M.D., *Physician.*

Asylum, temporary, foot of East Fifty-fifth street.

Permanent Asylum at One hundred and seventy-fifth street, near High Bridge—

Samuel D. Brooks, *Superintendent.*

James L. Appleby, *Principal Teacher.*

The objects of this Corporation are to receive and take charge of such children, between the ages of seven and fourteen years, as may be voluntarily intrusted to it by their parents or guardians, or committed to its charge by competent authority, to provide for their support, and to afford them the means of moral, intellectual, and industrial education. Visiting days at the Asylum—last Thursday in each month.

EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY.

Corner Second avenue and Thirteenth street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Dr. Taylor, *President.*

Joseph Gaillard, jr., *Treasurer.*

DIRECTORS—Rufus L. Lord, William Douglas, Rev. Dr. Taylor, Edward Prime, J. Q. Aymar, Wm. Tucker, Cornelius Smith, R. Smith Clark, Wm. B. Hoffman, Joseph Gaillard, Jr., Augustus Schell, Jacob Harson, M.D., Royal Phelps, W. R. Vermilye, Ed. Jones, M.D., Clinton Gilbert, B. F. Wheelwright, Jno. Alstyne, Ed. H. Owen, Orison Blunt, Silas Holmes.

DIRECTORS EX OFFICIO.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Edward Delafield, M.D., George Wilkes, M.D.

SURGEONS—Abraham Du Bois, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Thaddeus M. Hallsted, M.D., C. R. Agnew, M.D.

Wm. Brown, *Superintendent.*

HAMILTON FREE SCHOOL.

Fort Washington.

TRUSTEES—Isaac Dyckman, King's Bridge; Cyrus Swackhamer, Fort Washington; Blazius Ryer, Fort Washington; George Thompson, Tubby Hook; John P. Dodge, King's Bridge.

CHAIRMAN—Isaac Dyckman.

SECRETARY—John P. Dodge.

TEACHER—Samuel Clark, Fort Washington.

NURSERY FOR THE CHILDREN OF POOR WOMEN.

Fifty-first street, between Second and Third avenues.

OFFICERS AND MANAGERS OF THE NURSERY FOR 1857.

Mrs. Cornelius Du Bois, *First Directress.*
" T. C. Doremus, *Second* "
" Chas. A. Heckscher, *Third* "
" L. C. Jones, *Treasurer.*
" Alex. B. Mott, *Secretary.*
" S. H. Remsen, *Financial Secretary.*

Mrs. T. A. Emmett,
" Henry Anthon,
" James Colles,
" T. B. Bronson,
" Wm. Aspinwall,
" David Austen, jr.,
" J. C. Green,
" James Renwick,
" A. B. Mott,

Mrs. George T. Strong,
" S. J. Bacon,
" C. E. Anderson,
" Edward Cooper,
" Walden Pell,
" R. Tighe,
" S. H. Remsen,
" J. T. Johnson,
" Dr. Watts.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—G. T. Elliott, M.D., Henry G. Cox, M.D., George A. Peters, M.D., F. U. Johnson, Jr., M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—Edward Delafield, M.D., Thomas M. Markoe, M.D., J. T. Metcalfe, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.

MEMBERS OF THE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Cornelius Du Bois, Esq., Hon. Erastus Brooks, Thomas Tileston, Esq.

MECHANICS' INSTITUTE.

No. 20 Fourth avenue, opposite the Cooper Union.

CHARTERED APRIL 24, 1833.

Hon. Hamilton Fish, *President.*
Prof. J. J. Mapes, *First Vice-President.*
Alfred Carson, *Second* "
John B. Whitman, *Third* "
Prof. Samuel Beswick, *Corresponding Secretary.*
James McDonald, *Recording* "
George W. Glaze, *Treasurer.*
Edmund B. Child, *Librarian.*

Annual Meeting for the Election of Officers—Second Tuesday of May.

Conversation Meetings—Every Thursday evening.

The objects of the Association are to diffuse knowledge and information throughout the mechanical classes; to found Lectures on Natural, Mechanical, and Chemical Philosophy, and other scientific subjects; to establish schools for the benefit of their youth; and to hold annual fairs. In accordance with

the above objects, it has established classes in Modeling, Machinery, Architectural and Ornamental Drawing; a winter Course of Lectures on scientific and other subjects; also a reading-room and a library, consisting of six thousand volumes, all of which are free to the mechanics, workingmen, and apprentices of the city of New York. Among the works is Napoleon's great work on Egypt. Terms of membership, $2 per annum.

OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL.

Stuyvesant street.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Isaac Ferris, D.D., LL.D., *President.*
Peter Cooper, *Vice-President.*
Benedict Lewis, Jr., *Treasurer.*

Hon. C. S. Woodhull, Enoch Dean, Solomon Jenner, Hon. William S. Davison, Rev. T. Dewitt, D.D., John M. Seaman, John Johnson, John J. Davies, I. B. Abbott, Hon. J. R. Whiting, Daniel Drew, E. F. Purdy.

Wm. W. Stephenson, *Secretary.*

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., LL.D.; David L. Rogers, M.D.
ATTENDING SURGEONS—Dr. Mark Stephenson, Dr. John P. Garrish.
APOTHECARY—John Smith.

LEAKE AND WATTS' ORPHAN HOUSE AND SCHOOL.

Manhattanville, between Ninth and Tenth avenues, and One hundred and eleventh and One hundred and twelfth streets.

TRUSTEES—Daniel F. Tiemann, *Mayor, President,* EX OFFICIO; George G. Barnard, *Recorder;* Rev. Wm. Berrian, D.D.; Rev. Thomas Dewitt, D.D.; Rev. William W. Phillips, D.D.; William E. Dunscombe, Wm. Berrian, Robert Hyslop

OFFICERS.

Frederick De Peyster, Esq., *Clerk.*
James H. Roosevelt, Esq., *Treasurer.*
William G. Woods, M.D., *Physician.*

OFFICERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

William H. Guest, *Superintendent.*
Anna Guest, *Matron.*

TEACHERS RESIDENT IN THE INSTITUTION.

MALE—Wm. E B. Moore, *Principal;* Cornelia Van Wyck, *First Assistant;* Harriet Tinkham, *Second Assistant.*
FEMALE—Emma Hollister, *Principal;* Eunice E. Hibbard, *First Assistant.*

FIVE POINTS' HOUSE OF INDUSTRY.

Nos. 155, 157 and 159 Worth street.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Archibald Russell, *Chairman.*
Charles Ely, *Treasurer.*
—— ——, *Secretary.*

C. H. Shipman, Hiram Barney, C. H. Dabney, Marshall Lefferts, F. G. Foster, William S. Brown, R. A. Witthaus.

Rev. B. R. Barlow, *Superintendent.*
Mrs. B. R. Barlow, *Matron.*

TEACHERS—Miss Ryan, Miss J. Camp, Miss L. E. Andrews, Miss J. E. Andrews.

N. Y. ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR.

ORGANIZED 1843—INCORPORATED 1848.

OFFICERS, MANAGERS, AND SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

James Brown, *President.*

George Griswold,
James Boorman,
Horatio Allen,
James Lenox,
A. R. Wetmore,
} *Vice-Presidents.*

Robert B. Minturn, *Treasurer.*
Robert M. Hartley, *Corresponding Secretary and Agent.*
Joseph B. Collins, *Recording Secretary.*

SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

The first in order is the Chairman of each District Committee.

FIRST DISTRICT.	THIRD DISTRICT.	FIFTH DISTRICT.
James C. Ramsey,	H. S. Terbell,	A. R. Wetmore,
John McIntyre,	J. L. Baldwin,	N. P. Hosack,
James R. Cruikshank,	Ervin H. Tripp,	Nathan Brown,
Robert Curtiss,	Wm. Allison,	Samuel Burrill,
Wm. Bogardus.	W. A. Haughton.	Wm. B. Eager, M.D.
SECOND DISTRICT.	**FOURTH DISTRICT.**	**SIXTH DISTRICT.**
Geo. W. Abbe,	Hugh Aikman,	N. C. Everett,
Joseph F. Sanxay,	Archibald Hall,	Stephen Conover,
H. M. Baldwin,	Charles Chamberlain,	Daniel Fisher,
Daniel N. Tucker,	Wm. A. Brusle,	Frederick Lockwood,
J. L. Watkins.	O. W. Woodford.	George Walker.

SEVENTH DISTRICT.
Joseph Hoxie,
T. Warren,
Stephen Cutter,
R. S. Place,
M. Bird.

EIGHTH DISTRICT.
Joseph B. Collins,
John Endicott,
Charles C. Dyer,
O. D. McClain,
Darius Geer.

NINTH DISTRICT.
James O. Pond, M.D.,
Jacob S. Miller,
Thomas B. Richards,
Jeremiah Terbell,
Daniel French.

TENTH DISTRICT.
James Horn,
Joseph M. Bell,
H. Van Arsdale, M.D.,
E. A. Fraser,
J. Wier.

ELEVENTH DISTRICT.
S. P. Patterson,
David L. Young,
Andrew Storms,
Charles Perley,
William R. Siney.

TWELFTH DISTRICT.
Charles N. Decker,
Wm. G. Wood, M.D.,
James Davis,
Louis J. Belloni,
George Smith.

THIRTEENTH DISTRICT.
Lewis Chichester,
Thomas Kennedy,
John Burr,
Charles Merrill,
William A. Walker.

FOURTEENTH DISTRICT.
David Terry,
Richard Brown,
Henry P. West,
Peter Carter,
Nelson Steele, M.D.

FIFTEENTH DISTRICT.
Thomas Denny,
William G. Bull,
Joseph Lawrence,
James Marsh,
Adon Smith.

SIXTEENTH DISTRICT.
Luther Jackson,
H. K. Bull,
James Cowl,
Asa Child,
William J. Roome.

SEVENTEENTH DISTRICT.
S. C. Lynes,
William Truslow,
Elisha R. Belcher, M.D.,
C. H. Redman,
Peter Balen.

EIGHTEENTH DISTRICT.
F. E. Mather,
William Walker,
Adam W. Spies,
J. H. Earle,
Nathaniel Hayden,

NINETEENTH DISTRICT.
David R. Scott,
John Osborne,
James Hogg,
John Turner,
Charles Smithson.

TWENTIETH DISTRICT.
James Demarest,
D. H. Smith,
Mark Cornell,
A. M. Kanouse,
H. G. Stine.

TWENTY-FIRST DISTRICT.
Isaac Gibson,
J. Stephenson,
Edward Roberts,
W. B. Bibbins, M.D.,
C. C. Savage.

TWENTY-SECOND DISTRICT.
A. M. Lyon,
S. S. Winterson,
J. C. Hepburn, M.D.,
S. Fleet,
E. H. Munson.

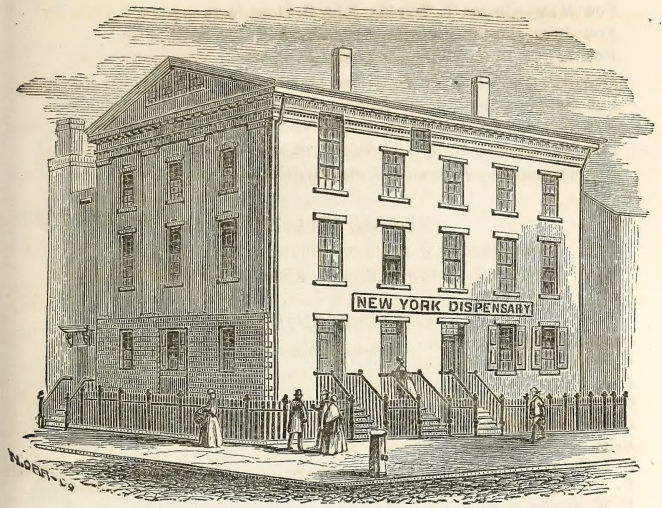
ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE SUPERVISORY COUNCIL.

J. C. Greene,	John C. Baldwin,	William B. Crosby,
W. H. Aspinwall,	William G. Bull,	Erastus C. Benedict,
Jonathan Sturgis,	John D. Wolfe,	Lorillard Spencer,
E. J. Woolsey,	F. S. Winston,	Thomas Cock, M.D.,
Peter Cooper,	Thomas H. Faile,	George T. Trimble.

ELECTED MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

Stewart Brown,	Wilson G. Hunt,
John T. Adams,	Charles N. Talbot.

DISPENSARIES.



NEW YORK DISPENSARY.

North-west corner of Centre and White streets.

TRUSTEES.

George T. Trimble, *President.*
James F. De Peyster, *Secretary.*
D. Colden Murray, *Treasurer.*

Benjamin H. Field,	Adam Norrie,
James W. Beekman,	Edmund Penfold,
Gurdon Buck, M.D.,	David Clarkson,
Caleb Swan,	Gerard Stuyvesant,
H. M. Schieffelin,	John O. Stone, M.D.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

On Supplies—Caleb Swan, Gerard Stuyvesant.

On Applications—Dr. Gurdon Buck, Dr. John O. Stone.

On Conference—George T. Trimble, Adam Norrie, Caleb Swan.

The Board of Trustees is divided, for the coming year, into the following Visiting Committees:

For January, 1859—A. Norrie, Edmund Penfold.

For February—Benjamin H. Field, Gerard Stuyvesant.

For March—H. M. Schieffelin, D. C. Murray.

For April—Caleb Swan, J. W. Beekman.

For May—George T. Trimble, John O. Stone, M.D.
For June—David Clarkson, Gurdon Buck, Jr., M.D.
For July—D. C. Murray, Benjamin H. Field.
For August—D. Clarkson, Gerard Stuyvesant.
For September—E. Penfold, James F. De Peyster.
For October—Caleb Swan, Adam Norrie.
For November—H. M. Schieffelin, Gurdon Buck, M.D.
For December—James W. Beekman, John O. Stone, M.D.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Horatio Gomez, M.D., *House Physician.*
Theodore F. Hardenburg, M.D., *Assistant House Physician.*

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

Chas. K. Briddon, M.D. William C. Corson, M.D.	...9 to 10 o'clock...	Surgery.
John W. Corson, M.D. George Aigner, M.D.	...10 to 11 " ...	Throat and Chest.
D. R. Capriles, M.D. R. B. Wilson, M.D.	...11 to 12 " ...	Eye, Ear, and Skin.
B. Kelly, M.D. F. Arthur, M.D.	...12 to 1 " ...	Genito-Urinary, Syphilis, and Rheumatism.
F. W. Strube, M.D. James Allen, M.D.	... 1 to 2 " ...	Head and Abdomen.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS.

J. S. Tonelier, M.D., is the Physician of the *First District*, which comprises all that portion of the city below a line from Hudson river, through Barclay street, across the Park, through Frankfort, Pearl, and Dover streets, to the East river, including both sides of the boundary streets, except Barclay.

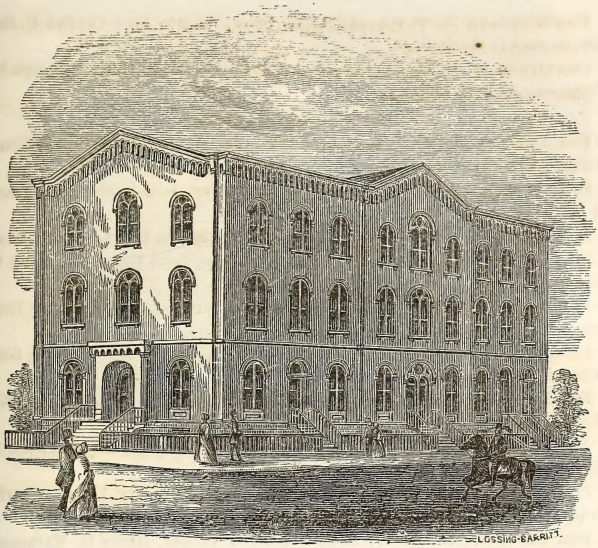
H. Harriet, M.D., is the Physician of the *Second District*, which is bounded south by Barclay street; west by Hudson river; north by Spring street; and east by Broadway, including the south side of Spring, and both sides of the other boundary streets.

E. M. Cameron, M.D., is the Physician of the *Third District*, which is bounded south by the First District, and on the other sides by a line through Chatham, Division, and Pike streets, on the East river, not including either side of the boundary streets.

Consulting Physicians and Surgeons—H. D. Bulkley, M.D., Jared Linsly, M.D., Isaac Wood, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., John Watson, M.D., Wm. H. Maxwell, M.D.

Apothecary—Edward Hore.

Assistant Apothecary—C. E. Munroe.



DEMILT DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED MARCH, 1851.

Second avenue, between 23d and 24th streets.

MANAGERS.

Frederick E. Mather, *President.*
John Campbell, *First Vice-President.*
Henry A. Hurlbut, *Second* "
James W. Patterson, *Treasurer.*
Ashbel Green, *Secretary.*

Peter Cooper, William F. Mott, Jr., Joseph F. Joy, John H. Earle, Nathaniel Hayden, Charles Tracy, Adam W. Spies, Henry Young, Giles Babcock, John J. Walker, Charles C. Savage, Peter McMartin, Joseph W. Patterson, Charles Roome, Luther G. Clark, Henry G. Marquand, William Post, Julius A. Candee, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., John H. Mahony, William Walker.

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE—Peter McMartin, Luther C. Clark, Henry Young, William Walker.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE—Nathaniel Hayden, Charles Roome, Charles Tracy, Giles Babcock.

COMMITTEE ON APPLICATIONS—Henry G. Marquand, Joseph F. Joy, Wm. F. Mott, Jr., Henry A. Hurlbut.

COMMITTEE ON SUPPLIES—Adam W. Spies, William Post, Charles C. Savage, Samuel L. Mitchell, Jr.

COMMITTEE ON REAL ESTATE—Julius A. Candee, John H. Earl, Joseph W. Patterson, John H. Mahony.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

FOR JANUARY, 1859—Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Charles C. Savage, William Walker, Ashbel Green.

FOR FEBRUARY—Julius A. Candee, Joseph F. Joy, John H. Mahony, Nathaniel Hayden.

FOR MARCH—William Post, Adam W. Spies, Charles Tracy, Henry Young.

FOR APRIL—Peter Cooper, Joseph W. Patterson, John Campbell, Henry G. Marquand.

FOR MAY—John H. Earle, John J. Walker, Charles Roome, Henry A. Hurlbut.

FOR JUNE—William F. Mott, Jr., Peter McMartin, Luther C. Clark, Giles Babcock.

FOR JULY—Charles C. Savage, Samuel L. Mitchill, Jr., Ashbel Green, William Walker.

FOR AUGUST—Joseph F. Joy, Julius A. Candee, Nathaniel Hayden, John H. Mahony.

FOR SEPTEMBER—Adam W. Spies, William Post, Henry Young, Charles Tracy.

FOR OCTOBER—Joseph W. Patterson, Peter Cooper, Henry G. Marquand, John Campbell.

FOR NOVEMBER—John J. Walker, John H. Earle, Henry A. Hurlbut, Charles Roome.

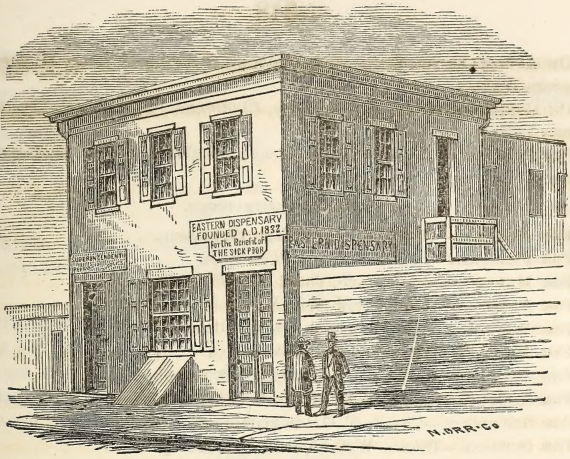
FOR DECEMBER—Peter McMartin, William F. Mott, Jr., Giles Babcock, Luther C. Clark.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

A. Elder, M.D. G. P. Cammann, M.D.	Diseases of Heart, Lungs and Throat.
Gouverneur M. Smith, M.D. J. H. Bartholf, M.D.	Diseases of Head, Abdomen, &c.
David S. Conant, M.D. Wm. F. Holcomb, M.D.	Diseases of Eye and Ear.
Edward H. Parker, M.D. J. L. Campbell, M.D.	Diseases of Children.
T. Gailliard Thomas, M.D. Wm. H. Draper, M.D.	Diseases of the Skin.
George T. Elliott, jr., M.D. W. C. Livingston, M.D.	Diseases of Women.
Julius S. Thebaud, M.D. William R. Donaghe, M.D.	Surgery.

NOTE.—The physicians attend on alternate days; the first named in each class, on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday; the other on Tuesday, Thursday, and Saturday.

APOTHECARY—Henry Q. Mack.



EASTERN DISPENSARY.

INCORPORATED, A. D. 1832.

Office, No. 74 Ludlow street, between Grand and Broome.

OFFICERS.

William P. Cooledge, *President.*
William Dennistoun, *Vice-President.*
Robert R. Crosby, *Treasurer.*
William W. Smith, *Secretary.*

TRUSTEES—Ephraim D. Brown, Robert R. Crosby, William Dennistoun, John Polhamus, William W. Smith, Thomas Wallace, Jeremiah L. Sackett, Henry H. Barrow, William P. Cooledge, James Egbert, John W. C. Leveridge, David Sands, William Wood, Hiram B. Littell, Stephen W. Gaines, Charles T. Goodwin, Samuel Raynor, Samuel T. Valentine, George W. Quintard, Henry L. Slote, Samuel Barstow, Theodore L. Cuyler, John P. Hays, S. T. Aldrich, Benj. Drake, M.D., Stephen R. Halsey, William Miles, Howard Potter, Benjamin F. Romaine, Waldron Young.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

ON FINANCE—William Dennistoun, *Chairman;* Howard Potter, E. D. Brown.

ON LIBRARY—George W. Quintard, *Chairman;* Samuel Raynor, Charles T. Goodwin.

ON VACCINE—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman;* Samuel Barstow, Waldron Young.

ON SUPPLIES—Jeremiah L. Sackett, *Chairman;* Samuel T. Valentine, Benjamin F. Romaine.

On Applications—Benjamin Drake, M.D., *Chairman;* Henry H. Barrow, Thomas Wallace.

On Conference—Robert R. Crosby, *Chairman;* John W. C. Leveridge, Henry L. Slote.

The President of the Board is *ex-officio* a member of all the Standing Committees.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

For January—James Egbert, William Dennistoun.
For February—S. T. Aldrich, William Miles.
For March—Henry L. Slote, Theodore L. Cuyler.
For April—Samuel Barstow, William Wood.
For May—Benjamin Drake, M.D., Howard Potter.
For June—Waldron Young, John Polhamus.
For July—Stephen R. Halsey, Benjamin F. Romaine.
For August—Ephraim D. Brown, J. L. Sackett.
For September—Charles T. Goodwin, Samuel T. Valentine.
For October—Thomas Wallace, Robert R. Crosby.
For November—Samuel Raynor, Henry L. Slote.
For December—Henry H. Barrow, George W. Quintard.
For January, 1860—William W. Smith, Hiram B. Littell.

MEDICAL BOARD.

1. OFFICERS.

John W. Corson, M.D., *President.*
Henry Guernsey, M.D., *Treasurer.*
Jonas P. Loines, M.D., *Secretary.*

Sessions held quarterly—the first Friday of each quarterly month.

2. MEMBERS.

I.—ATTENDING PHYSICIANS,

Who attend daily at the Dispensary, between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays and holidays excepted.

John W. Corson, M.D. N. J. Harrison, M.D.	2 to 3	o'clock,	P.M.	Diseases of the Heart, Lungs and Throat.
G. L. Underwood, M.D. A. B. Wilkinson, M.D.	11 to 12	"	A.M.	Diseases of the Head and Bowels, Rheumatism and Fevers.
R. B. Wilson, M.D. S. W. Dana, M.D.	1 to 2	"	P.M.	Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Nerves.
Alexander Murray, M.D. Godfrey Aigner, M.D.	2 to 3	"	"	Diseases of the Skin.
Cuno Dix, M.D. L. D. Radzinsky, M.D.	9 to 10	"	A.M.	Diseases of the Teeth.

George Lewis, M.D. Ed. M. Day, M.D.	2 to 3 o'clock	P.M.	Diseases of Women.
George T. Houghs, M.D. James B. Wyckoff, M.D.	10 to 11	A.M.	Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.
Charles Haase, M.D. Julius Frankel, M.D.	11 to 12	" "	Diseases of Children.

II.—HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

Jonas P. Loines, M.D.,

Who attends daily at the Dispensary, from 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. On Sundays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and 1 to 2 P.M.

III.—VISITING PHYSICIANS,

Who call at the Dispensary to take the names of patients from the rough register, daily, in the forenoon after 9, and in the afternoon after 4, during the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September; and during the remainder of the year, in the forenoon, after 10½, and in the afternoon after 3. On Sundays and holidays once only, viz.: 10 A.M.

Northern District.

EDWARD W. DERBY, M.D.

The Northern District is bounded by Fourteenth street, First avenue, Sixth street, and East river; including the south side of Fourteenth street, neither side of First avenue, and the north side of Sixth street.

Middle District.

JOHN TRENOR, JR., M.D.

The Middle District is bounded by Sixth street, First avenue and Allen street, and Broome street; including the south side of Sixth street, neither side of First avenue and Allen street, and the north side of Broome street.

Southern District.

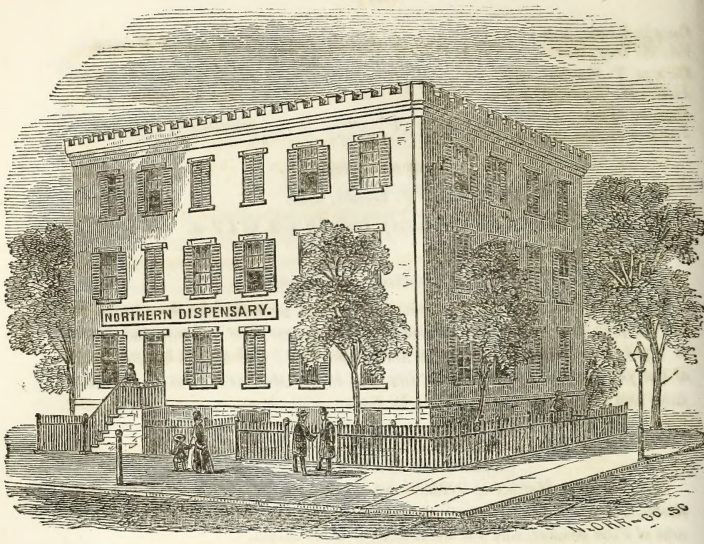
VENANUS MORSE, M.D.

The Southern District is bounded by Broome street, Allen and Pike streets, and the East river; including the south side of Broome street, neither side of Allen, and both sides of Pike street.

APOTHECARY—JACOB E. D. LOBSTEIN.

Office hours—During the months of April, May, June, July, August and September, from 8 A.M. to 6 P.M., and during the remainder of the year, from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. On Sundays and holidays, from 9 to 10 A.M., and from 1 to 2 P.M.

NOTE.—The Dispensary is open throughout the year during the Apothecary's office hours.



NORTHERN DISPENSARY.

Corner of Waverley Place and Christopher street.

Wm. M. Vermilye, *President.*
Benj. F. Wheelwright, *First Vice-President.*
Peter R. Warner, *Second Vice-President.*
John N. Bradley, *Third Vice-President.*
Joseph L. Clark, *Secretary.*
Gideon De Angelis, *Treasurer.*
Henry Van Schaick, *Counsellor.*

COMMITTEES.

On Finance—James M. Brown, John S. Dickerson, D. R. Martin, John Hegeman, David Stewart.

On Supplies—Alexander Knox, James D. Oliver, John B. Hillyer.

On Applications—Jacob Harsen, M.D., Philip Reynolds, Henry Oothout.

On Conference—Clinton Gilbert, W. R. Vermilye, William B. Aitken.

VISITING COMMITTEES.

January—Floyd Smith, John B. Hall, B. F. Wheelwright, David Stewart.
February—Jed Frye, Lambert Suydam, Henry Oothout, D. R. Martin.
March—Abm. Van Nest, Alexander Knox, James D. Oliver, James M. Brown.

APRIL—William L. Morris, James Warren, John B. Hillyer, William Remsen.

MAY—Samuel D. Babcock, Francis T. Luqueer, George C. Wetmore, William K. Thorn.

JUNE—John Groshon, Amos M. Chace, Thomas Egleston, Henry Ellsworth.

JULY—William B. Aitken, Nathaniel Sawyer, Jas. C. Forrester, M.D., Chas. Vandervoort.

AUGUST—John Hegeman, Charles D. Smith, M.D., Joseph Park, Jr., Matthias Clark.

SEPTEMBER—George Barrell, John S. Dickerson, Jeremiah Lambert, Augustus F. Dow.

OCTOBER—John C. Tucker, Charles H. Clayton, Gideon De Angelis, James Barnes.

NOVEMBER—Clinton Gilbert, Philip Reynolds, W. R. Vermilye, John N. Bradley.

DECEMBER—Jacob Harsen, M.D., Henry Van Schaick, John S. Bussing, Peter R. Warner.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—James Stewart, M.D., Joseph M. Smith, M.D., Abm. Du Bois, M.D., Alonzo Clark, M.D.

CONSULTING SURGEONS—Valentine Mott, M.D., Gurdon Buck, M.D., Alex. H. Stevens, M.D., Willard Parker, M.D., R. W. Cairns, M.D.

HOUSE PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON—E. B. Warner, M.D.

VISITING PHYSICIANS—*First District*, Wm. E. Vermilye, M.D. *Second District*, C. P. Tucker, M.D.

VACCINE PHYSICIANS—E. B. Warner, M.D., Wm. E. Vermilye, M.D., C. P. Tucker, M.D.

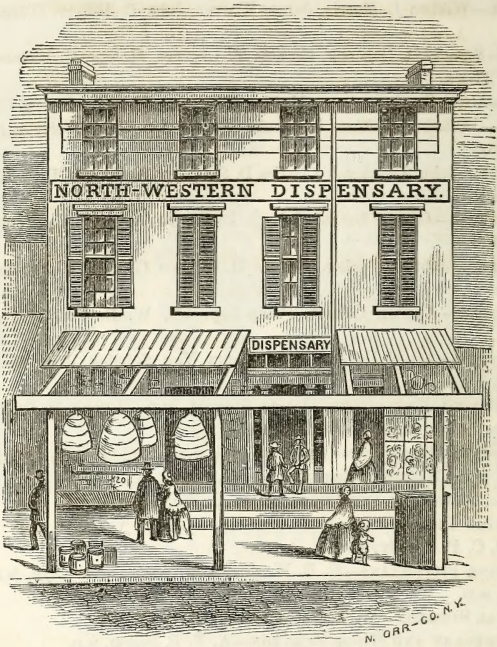
DENTAL SURGEON—W. T. La Roche.

APOTHECARY AND MINOR SURGEON—A. T. E. Hilton, M.D.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—George W. Donaldson.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS.

G. P. Cammann, M.D. J. O'Rorke, M.D.	Heart and Lungs.
P. J. Clarke, M.D. P. K. Kiernan, M.D. S. R. Forman, M.D.	Head and Abdomen.
A. L. Loomis, M.D. W. M. Hudson, M.D.	Eye and Ear.
H. D. Burlinghame, M.D. H. Slack, M.D.	Diseases of Skin.
F. A. Burrall, Jr., M.D. D. W. C. Peters, M.D. W. H. Holmes, M.D.	Surgery and Unclassified Diseases.
J. W. Purdy, M.D. S. B. W. McLeod, M.D.	Women and Nervous Diseases.
E. Denison, M.D. E. S. Hoffman, M.D.	Diseases of Children.



NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY.

511 Eighth Avenue.

OFFICERS.

Robert Ray, *President.*
Oran W. Morris, *First Vice-President.*
David R. Doremus, *Second Vice-President.*
Samuel Newby, *Treasurer.*
Charles H. Rusher, *Secretary.*

MANAGERS.

Robert Ray,
Samuel Newby,
Oliver H. Lee,
Charles H. Rusher,
O. W. Morris,
Nelson J. Waterbury,
Abm. M. Kanouse,
Nicholas L. Demarest,
Washington Cooper,
George W. Lane,
Nathan C. Ely,
Daniel S. Hoag,

David R. Doremus, Garret Vanderbilt,
Amos M. Lyon, Wm. Parker,
Daniel H. Smith, Wm. H. Reed,
Archd. Gracie King, Robert H. Brownne,
Thomas McIntyre, Wm. Bedell,
William B. Burger, Jas. F. Chamberlain,
George D. Cragin.

COMMITTEES:

FINANCE—Washington Cooper, Geo. D. Cragin, Daniel H. Smith.
CONFERENCE—Nathan C. Ely, William Parker, Amos M. Lyon.
SUPPLY—Thomas McIntyre, William Bedell, William H. Reed.

MONTHLY VISITING COMMITTEE.

JANUARY, 1859—Daniel H. Smith, Washington Cooper.
FEBRUARY—David R. Doremus, Nathan C. Ely.
MARCH—Amos M. Lyon, Jas. F. Chamberlain.
APRIL—Samuel Newby, William Parker.
MAY—Geo. D. Cragin, Daniel T. Hoag.
JUNE—Thomas McIntyre, William H. Reed.
JULY—William Bedell, Nelson J. Waterbury.
AUGUST—Oran W. Morris, Robert H. Brownne.
SEPTEMBER—William B. Burger, Nicholas L. Demarest.
OCTOBER—Garret Vanderbilt, Abm. M. Kanouse.
NOVEMBER—George W. Lane, Archd. Gracie King.
DECEMBER—Oliver H. Lee.

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, &c.

DISTRICT PHYSICIANS—*First District*, John G. Sewall, M.D. *Second and Third Districts*, Henry W. Nichols, M.D.
ASSISTANT DISTRICT PHYSICIAN—Mortimer G. Porter, M.D.
CONSULTING SURGEONS—W. R. Van Buren, M.D., John Watson, M.D.
CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. N. Gunn, M.D., H. D. Bulkley, M.D.
HOUSE AND VACCINE PHYSICIAN—J. Henry Watts, M.D.
APOTHECARY—Henry Watts, M.D.
ASSISTANT APOTHECARY—James B. Gardner.

CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES, AND HOURS OF ATTENDANCE AT THE DISPENSARY.

1ST CLASS—*Diseases of Heart, Lungs and Throat.*
Hour from 9 to 10 o'clock, A.M.
HOBART KEESE, M.D. J. MESSINGER, M.D.

2D CLASS—*Diseases of Head and Bowels, Fevers and Rheumatism.*
Hour from 10 to 11 o'clock, A.M.
JOHN M. FARRINGTON, M.D. PALMER C. COLE, M.D.

3D CLASS—*Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Skin.*

Hour from 11 to 12 o'clock, A. M.

S. B. WYLIE MCLEOD, M.D. RICH. S. SEAMAN, M.D.

4TH CLASS—*Surgery.*

Hour from 11 to 12 o'clock, A. M.

MORTIMER G. PORTER, M.D. EDWIN B. THOMPSON, M.D.

5TH CLASS—*Diseases of Women.*

Hour from 2 to 3 o'clock, P. M.

GEO. H. CHADWICK, M.D. C. S. CHURCH, M.D.

6TH CLASS—*Diseases of Children and Nervous Diseases.*

Hour from 2 to 3 o'clock, P. M.

G. A. HURLBUT, M.D. JAMES ROSS, M.D.

VACCINATION.

Applications for vaccination are attended to at any hour while the Dispensary is open, viz.: from 9 o'clock, A. M., to 3 o'clock, P. M.

The territory over which the N. W. Dispensary extends its operations is bounded as follows:

On the South by Twenty-third street.
" " East " Fifth avenue.
" " West " the Hudson river.
" " North " Sixtieth street.

NORTHERN HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

654 Sixth avenue.

Open daily, from 3½ to 5½ o'clock, P.M., (Sundays excepted.)

Advice and medicine for the poor gratis.

CONDUCTED BY

F. W. Hunt, M.D.,

IN CONJUNCTION WITH—S. Lilienthal, M.D. and A. Houghton, M.D.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—J. W. Mitchell, M.D., E. Bayard, M.D., G. H. Doyle, M.D., A. Freeman, M.D., A. S. Ball, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., B. F. Joslin, M.D., A. Reisig, M.D., G. H. Taylor, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., C. Wright, M.D.

LEADING STATISTICS OF THE FIVE DISPENSARIES OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YEAR 1857.

NAME OF DISPENSARY, AND DATE OF ITS INCORPORATION.	PATIENTS WHERE TREATED.		SEXES.		Grand Totals.	Whole number Vaccinated.	Deaths for the year.	NATIVITY OF THE PATIENTS.		Number of Prescriptions Dispensed.	Average cost of service to each Patient, from the beginning.	Average cost for the previous year.
	At the Dispensary.	At their Dwellings.	Males.	Females.				Of Native B'th.	Of Foreign Birth.			
											cents.	cents.
New York..... A. D. 1791	35,217	6,140	17,478	23,879	41,357	2,202	321	11,357	30,000	102,939	12 4-5	16 7-10
Northern..... " 1827	10,854	4,472	6,124	9,202	15,326	1,870	110	7,208	8,118	31,502	25 1-3	23 1-10
Eastern..... " 1832	22,419	4,332	11,454	15,297	26,751	5,089	203	13,960	12,791	42,105	17	13 3-5
Demilt..... " 1851	18,320	6,031	10,064	14,187	24,351	2,651	241	10,570	13,781	37,803	21	29
North-western..... " 1852	11,177	2,723	5,491	8,409	13,900	971	100	5,590	8,310	23,215	20	23 1-2
Total.....	97,987	23,698	50,611	70,974	121,685	12,783	978	48,685	73,000	237,564	17 4-5	17 7-16

Average number of years during which Medical Charity has been extended to the sick poor of New York by the Dispensaries, 27

Whole number Vaccinated by all the Dispensaries since 1804, or the discovery of the protective power of Vaccine.... 191,934

Whole number from all the Dispensaries who have received medical, surgical and vaccine service since 1791, (67 years,) 1,786,244

Expenditures of the Dispensaries during the same period, for medicine, salaries for medical and surgical services. &c., $319,365 19.

Cost of medicine and medical, surgical and vaccine service to each patient from February 1st, 1791, to Jany. 1st, 1858. 17 7-16 cts.

Average number of patients treated annually for the average twenty-seven years that the Dispensaries have been organized and in operation..... 66,157

COMPARISON OF THE LEADING STATISTICS OF THE FIVE DISPENSARIES OF NEW YORK, FOR THE YE 1854, 1855, 1856, 1857, AND 1858,

With the annual cost, the annual estimated value of the Medical service, and the estimated saving to the public effected by the Dispensary system.

LEADING STATISTICS.	For the Year 1854.	For the Year 1855.	For the Year 1856.	For the Year 1857.	For the Year 1858.
Number of Male Patients treated	41,387	45,296	43,693	50,711	60,243
Number of Female Patients treated	61,597	64,374	60,622	70,974	88,897
Total per annum	102,984	109,670	104,315	121,685	149,140
Number treated at their dwellings	20,588	20,629	20,196	23,698	30,135
Number treated at the Dispensaries	82,396	89,041	84,119	97,987	119,005
Number of Primary Vaccinations	‡ 9,460	‡ 7,564	11,298	11,168	12,461
Number of Re-vaccinations	‡ 818	‡ 654	976	1,615	1,929
Whole number Vaccinated	10,278	8,218	12,274	12,783	14,390
Whole number of Adult Patients	‡ 64,690	‡ 68,890	65,527	68,866	83,698
Number of Children under 15 years of age	‡ 38,294	‡ 40,780	38,788	54,819	65,442
Number of Patients of American birth	32,493	38,002	40,374	48,685	65,955
Number of Patients of Foreign origin	70,491	71,668	63,941	73,000	83,185
Number of Patients sent to Hospital	‡ 2,979	‡ 3,173	3,018	3,502	4,116
Number of Patients who died	809	846	835	978	1,212
Number of Prescriptions dispensed	207,349	217,038	211,320	237,564	292,436
Average number of Prescriptions to each Patient.*	‖2.24	‖2.14	‖2.28	‖2.20	‖2.17
Average cost of each Prescription	‖3.35 cts.	‖3.87 cts.	‖3.63 cts.	‖3.70 cts.	....
Average cost of Medicine per patient.*	3.80 cts.	4.80 cts.	4.37 cts.	4.60 cts.	....
Average cost of Medicine and dispensing it per patient.*	7.50 cts.	8.30 cts.	8.34 cts.	8.10 cts.	....
Average cost of the whole service to each patient	16.50 cts.	18.26 cts.	18.28 cts.	17.80 cts.	14.00 cts.
Average number of Medical visits made to each patient.†	2.24	2.14	2.28	2.20	2.17
Average number of Patients, excluding Vaccinees	92,706	101,452	92,041	108,902	134,756

THE SERVICE, ITS COST, VALUE, &C.					
Aggregate value of the Medical service to the several Patients, at 50 cents per visit, for 1854, '55, '56, '57, and '58	$103,674	108,519	105,660	118,782	146,218
Aggregate value of the Medicine dispensed, at 25 cts. per Prescription	51,837	54,259	52,830	59,391	73,109
Aggregate value of the Vaccinations performed, at 50 cents per Vaccination	5,139	4,109	6,137	6,392	7,095
Total value of the service	$160,650	166,887	164,627	184,565	226,422
Annual amount of expenditures incurred in the service	$ 16,992	20,032	19,070	21,504	20,907
Excess of the value of the service over its cost	$143,658	146,855	145,557	163,061	205,525
Aggregate amount of donations per annum to the Dispensaries by the City and State, for the same time	$ 9,000	10,000	7,000	14,000	9,000
Net amount saved to the public annually by the Dispensary system.	$134,659	136,855	138,557	149,061	196,525
Aggregate value of the Vaccinations performed by the Dispensaries, at 50 cents per Vaccination	$ 5,139	4,109	6,137	6,392	7,095
Aggregate amount of donations pr annum from this city to the five Dispensaries, for four years	$ 4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Excess of value returned to this city in Vaccination alone	$ 1,139	.....	1,137	1,392	2,095
Diminution of value rendered to the city in Vaccination in return for its donations	$.....	891			
General average yearly excess of value returned in Vaccination for five years	$.....	.....	.....	.....	974

* The averages marked thus (*) exclude Vaccinees who usually neither need nor receive Prescriptions.

† The number of Medical visits is found to be identical very nearly with the number of Prescriptions dispensed.

‡ All the statistics of 1854 and 1855, marked (‡) are estimates based upon known proportions, these items not having been made a matter of general record in those two years.

‖ These amounts are cents and decimals of cents, or whole numbers and decimals.

HOMŒOPATHIC DISPENSARY.

59 Bond street.

MANAGER—Dr. Otto Fullgraff.

ATTENDING PHYSICIANS—Otto Fullgraff, M.D., B. D. Chase, M.D., F. Bond, M.D., J. L. Wade, M.D., Achille Ascoli, M.D., J. W. Mitchell, M.D., G. W. Richards, M.D., J. S. Woods, M.D., G. B. Bouton, M.D., E. F. Hoffman, M.D., C. W. Torry, B.A., and Henry B. Millard, B.A., students of medicine.

CONSULTING PHYSICIANS—A. S. Ball, M.D., G. E. Belcher, M.D., M. Freligh, M.D., L. Hallock, M.D., J. C. Peters, M.D., A. D. Wilson, M.D., R. M. Bolles, M.D., Alfred Freeman, M.D., E. Guernsey, M.D., E. E. Marcy, M.D., J. M. Quinn, M.D., L. T. Warner, M.D.

GERMAN DISPENSARY.

132 New Canal street.

ORGANIZED JANUARY, 1857.

F. Karck, *President.*
E. A. Oelichs, *Vice-President.*
E. S. Ballin, *Treasurer.*
B. Roelker, *Secretary.*

The College of Physicians, who give their services gratuitously, have distributed the labors among themselves, according to specialities, and five divisions have been made :

1. For internal diseases, treated by by Drs. E. Schilling and E. Schwedler.
2. For surgical diseases, by Drs. E. Krackowitzer and L. Voss.
3. For diseases of children, by Drs. M. Herzog and A. Jacobi.
4. For diseases of women, by Drs. J. Kammerer and E. Noeggerath.
5. For diseases of the skin, by Dr. J. Goldmark.

The institution is open every day, with the exception of Sundays and holidays, and the hour from 12 to 1 is set apart for children and women, and the hour from 1 to 2 P.M. for all other patients.

COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS,

IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Andrews, Horace	April 24, 1857.	April 24, 1859.
Ahearn, John	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Atocha, Aleca A	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Ackley, Julius M	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Anderson, John, Jr	" "	" "
Adriance, John	" "	" "
Acker, Samuel S	" "	" "
Auld, J. B	" "	" "
Ames, Jno. S	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Allen, Wm	" "	" "
Bancroft, John	July 7, 1857.	July 7, 1859.
Betts, Wm. O	April 10, 1857.	April 10, 1859.
Bagley, Sargent V	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Banks, Henry C	" "	" "
Betts, Wm., Jr	" "	" "
Brady, Stephen J	" "	" "
Bloodgood, Cyrenus	" "	" "
Bishop, Richard H	" "	" "
Bryant, Martin L	" "	" "
Bell, Jos. M	" "	" "
Boardman, Samuel	" "	" "
Bell, George H	" "	" "
Bensel, Jas. P	" "	" "
Bullock, James	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Barger, Samuel F	" "	" "
Bogardus, Wm. H	" "	" "
Brennan, Wm. P	" 16, 1858.	" 16, 1860.
Brown, Erastus W	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Bud, Jno. H	" "	" "
Barker, Wm. H	" "	" "
Bailey, Thurbur	" "	" "
Billings, Benj. L	" "	" "
Byrne, John	" "	" "
Britt, James	" "	" "
Brown, Addison	" "	" "
Baldwin, A. De Witt	" "	" "
Bell, Samuel P	" "	" "
Backer, Geo. W	" "	" "
Banta, Mathias	" "	" "
Baldwin, Geo. E	" "	" "
Butman, Asa	" "	" "
Brinckerhoff, Wm. E	" "	" "
Bancker, Thos. A	" "	" "
Batchelor, Isaac B	" "	" "
Brown, Ebenezer	" "	" "
Baker, Chas. W	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Brown, John	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Baker, Alfred E.	" "	" "
Breck, Chas. J.	" "	" "
Ball, Frederick	" "	" "
Bateman, Robert C.	" "	" "
Bogart Geo. W.	" "	" "
Beamish, Richard C.	" "	" "
Bull, Jireh	" "	" "
Blackwell, Jas.	" "	" "
Baldwin, A. D. W.	" "	" "
Bruin, Jos A.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1831.
Corey, Edwin F.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Cooper, J. G	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Corey, Francis E., Jr.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Clark, Ed. P.	" "	" "
Clarke, Daniel W.	" "	" "
Crosby, Daniel G.	" 18, 1857.	" 18, 1859.
Cook, Wm.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Cushing, Thomas	" "	" "
Connolly, Robert	" "	" "
Cudlipp, Reuben H.	" "	" "
Carr, Horatio P.	" "	" "
Cannon, S. Townsend	" "	" "
Curry, Duncan F.	" "	" "
Carpenter, Wm. C.	" "	" "
Carpenter, Wm. E.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Crawford, Peter	" "	" "
Collins, Edward W.	" "	" "
Cutting, Walter L.	" "	" "
Chase, Edward	" "	" "
Chapman, W. F. T.	" "	" "
Cahill, Francis	" "	" "
Cosgrove, Wm.	" "	" "
Cumming, Jas. R.	" "	" "
Cady, Artemas S.	" "	" "
Cushman, A. F.	" "	" "
Disosway, C. R.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Drake, Elias G., Jr.	" 6, 1857.	" 6, 1859.
Devoy, John H.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Davin, Edward	" "	" "
Drake, Wm. B.	" "	" "
Daniels, Edward M.	" "	" "
Dougherty, Chas. J.	" "	" "
Downing, Rich'd C	" "	" "
Duncan, Peter H.	" "	" "
Dixey, Wm.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Dodge, Wm.	" "	" "
Dunscomb, David S.	" "	" "
Dunlap, Henry	" "	" "
Davies, Henry E. Jr.	" "	" "
Donohue, James	" "	" "
Davies, J. Mansfield	" "	" "
Daum, John C	" "	" "
Davis, Benton H.	February 2, 1859.	February 2, 1861.

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Ely, Samuel S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Eagleson, Alex. M.	" "	" "
Emmons, H. S. Jr.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Egan, Thomas	" "	" "
Ely, Wm. L.	" "	" "
Elliott, Joseph.	" "	" "
Elmendorf, Edmund	" "	" "
Furniss, Wm.	April 20, 1857.	April 20, 1859.
Farr, James W.	February 18, 1857.	February 18, 1859.
Frazer, Charles	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Frazer, Edward A.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Fellows, Edward B.	" "	" "
Fogarty, John B.	" "	" "
Finly, John R.	" "	" "
Ferguson, James	" "	" "
Feirty, Peter L.	" "	" "
Fellows, Richard C	" "	" "
Fowler, Chas. C.	" "	" "
Fowler, David A.	" "	" "
Gray, John F.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Gellatly, Francis	" "	" "
Gumbleton, James J.	" "	" "
Gardner, Stephen E.	" "	" "
Geissenheiner, Fred'k	" "	" "
Green, James.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Genet, John U.	" "	" "
Gildersleve, Charles E.	" "	" "
Gavitt, Daniel E.	" "	" "
Green, Richard S.	" "	" "
Goodale, L. J.	" "	" "
Haws, Geo. T.	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 1860.
Hetz, David.	April 15, 1857.	April 15, 1859.
Hays, Gilbert F.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Harger, John Oscar	" "	" "
Hatch, Wm. B.	" "	" "
Hoope, John.	" "	" "
Hyatt, James P.	" "	" "
Hall, James D.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Harrison, Wm. B.	" "	" "
Harris, Wm. Jr.	" "	" "
Hegeman, Benjamin.	" "	" "
Hillery, John A.	" "	" "
Hull, John Henry.	" "	" "
Halpine, Chas. G.	" "	" "
Hart, Felix.	" "	" "
Hayer, John.	" "	" "
Howard, Jacob E.	" "	" "
Haviland, Wm. H.	" "	" "
Hegeman, Jno.	" "	" "
Harriott, Jas. C.	" "	" "
Haley, John	" "	" "
Henderson, James.	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Hale, Jas. W.	February 11, 1859.	February 11, 1861.
Irving, Henry J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ireland, Jno. B.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Johnson, Chas. P.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Jarvis, Nathl., Jr.	April 26, 1858.	April 26, 1860.
Joy, Edward L.	April 10, 1857.	April 10, 1859.
Jenet, Geo. W.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Jenkins, Wm. C.	" "	" "
Johnson, Francis T.	" "	" "
Jones, Merwin N.	" "	" "
Johnson, Francis T.	" "	" "
Kohler, Andrew.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Kellock, Geo. Jr.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Kennedy, Abm. H.	" "	" "
Knight, Edward J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Kezlay, Eugene A.	" "	" "
Kirby, Spencer.	" "	" "
Knapp, Chas. P.	" "	" "
King, Wm.	" "	" "
Lee, Fred. R.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Lay, Sylvester	" "	" "
Lee, Wm.	" "	" "
Leon, Chas. E.	" "	" "
Lester, C. Edwards.	" "	" "
Lyms, John.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Lynch, Geo. H. E.	" "	" "
Lane, Smith E.	" "	" "
Latimer, Wm. T.	" "	" "
Loew, Fred. W.	" "	" "
Lewis, Charles.	" "	" "
Leggett, Wm. V.	" "	" "
Luckey, J. N.	" "	" "
Lord, John.	" "	" "
Masten, Meyer.	March 6, 1857.	March 6, 1859.
Mahen, Daniel.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Muford, Henry	" "	" "
Meyer, Simon.	" "	" "
Minor, Cornelius.	" "	" "
Marriner, James.	" "	" "
Mathews, Henry	" "	" "
McCahill, Jno.	" "	" "
McGregor, Jno. D.	" "	" "
McConnell, Edward C.	" "	" "
Maclay, Moses B.	" "	" "
Moncrief, James.	" "	" "
McKay, Wm.	" "	" "
Mills, John C.	" "	" "
Merritt, Benjamin.	March 29, 1858.	March 29, 1860.
Mathews, Jos. S.	February 24, 1858.	February 24, 1860.
Murray, Edward.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
MacKean, James.	" "	" "
McKinley, James.	" "	" "
McGune, Jos.	" "	" "
Morson, Chas. T.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Thos. S.	" "	" "
Morris, John H.	" "	" "
Martine, Theodore	" "	" "
Mitchell, Clarence G.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
McPherson, Ed. S.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Moore, Amasa C.	" "	" "
Morehouse, Jno. R.	" "	" "
Mills, Ellsworth D.	" "	" "
Mumford, Wm. C.	" "	" "
Morris, Wm. L.	" "	" "
McLaughlin, Wm. G.	" "	" "
McCoun, Wm. S.	" "	" "
Marsh, Charles D.	" "	" "
Mountfort, N. B.	" "	" "
Mitchell, Peter	" "	" "
McGanen, Alex. H.	" "	" "
Morange, Henry H.	" "	" "
Mills, Jos. T.	January 4, 1859.	January 4, 1861.
Nesbit, Nathan.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Nelson, George P.	" "	" "
Northrup, Calvin M.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Nichols, Washington R.	" "	" "
Newson, Niel.	" "	" "
Nones, Jos. B.	" "	" "
O'Brien, Daniel M.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Osborne, John G.	" "	" "
Ostrander, Alex.	" "	" "
Orrell, Edward P.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ovington, James.	" "	" "
Porter, H. H.	June 22, 1858.	June 22, 1860.
Pentz, Benjamin J.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Platt, Zephaniah	" "	" "
Palmer, Peter S.	" "	" "
Pitkin, Lucius	" "	" "
Purdy, Augustus	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Patterson, Charles E.	" "	" "
Page, J. Augustus	" "	" "
Pratt, George N.	" "	" "
Platt, James G.	" "	" "
Pomeroy, Daniel	" "	" "
Roome, W. H.	April 5, 1858.	April 5, 1860.
Riker, D. P.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Robinson, Ed., Jr.	" "	" "
Reed, Robert.	" "	" "
Rice, Henry H.	" "	" "
Robinson, William E.	" "	" "
Reynolds, Gilbert H.	" "	" "
Reed, E. Harrison	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Raymond, John.	" "	" "
Roberts, J. Y.	" "	" "
Rutherford, Allen.	" "	" "
Riblet, William H.	" "	" "
Reilley, Jno. J.	" "	" "
Rollins, Aaron B.	" "	" "
Robin, Thomas.	" "	" "
Somers, Thomas S.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Sinclair, William.	" "	" "
Sandford, James.	" "	" "
Slausen, Jona. S.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Squires, Theo. M.	November 5, 1857.	November 5, 1859.
Stansbury, Wm. H.	March 23, 1858.	March 23, 1860.
Smith, Wm. E., Jr.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Stephens, Wm. H.	" 9, 1857.	" 9, 1859.
Stephens, Joel O.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Sherwood, Thomas D.	" "	" "
Steel, O. R.	" "	" "
Smythe, Frederick C.	" "	" "
Smith, Wilson	" "	" "
Shandley, Ed. J.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Shafer, Ebenezer B.	" "	" "
Stewart, James L.	" "	" "
Schieffelin, George R.	" "	" "
Sweeney, James M.	" "	" "
Sinclair, William	" "	" "
Smith, Calvin W.	" "	" "
Sommers, J. B. Yates.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Stringham, Geo.	" "	" "
Seabury, William	" "	" "
Seaman, David	" "	" "
Stackpoole, Richard	" "	" "
Smith, John P.	" "	" "
Stephenson, Wm. W.	" "	" "
Scott, Richard	" "	" "
Small, Wilson	" "	" "
Shotwell, Augustus F.	" "	" "
Sheehan, James M.	" "	" "
Strebeigh, Robert M.	December 31, 1858.	December 31, 1860.
Seagrist, Nicholas	January —, 1859.	January —, 1861.
Thornell, Thos. L.	February 23, 1858.	February 23, 1860.
Trapp, John H.	October, 26, "	October 26, "
Taylor, Daniel B.	February 17, "	February 17, "
Tindale, John J.	" "	" "
Tweed, Wm. M.	" "	" "
Taylor, George G.	" "	" "
Townsend, Henry D.	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Taylor, Nelson	" "	" "
Tuomey, Francis J.	" "	" "
Tucker, William	" "	" "
Thompson, E. G.	" "	" "
Van Antwerp, Peter	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Vanderheyden, Samuel D.	" "	" "
Vultee, Fred'k L.	" "	" "
Venen, Thomas	" "	" "
Van Winkle, Simon	" "	" "
Valentine, Gustavus A.	December 30, 1858	December 30, 1860.
Van Cott, Thos. G.	" "	" "
Van Duzer, A. S.	" "	" "
Van Namee, James	" "	" "
Vail, Moses M.	" "	" "
Van Brunt, Elias H.	" "	" "
Van Buren, Thos.	" "	" "
Webster, Samuel T.	February 17, 1858.	February 17, 1860.
Westerfield, Wm. E.	" "	" "
Wakeman, Thaddeus B.	" "	" "

NAMES.	WHEN APPOINTED.	TERM EXPIRES.
Winnie, Richard	February 18, 1857.	February 18, 1859.
Watkinson, Redford J.	" 17, 1858.	" 17, 1860.
Wilson, Wm.	" "	" "
Whitehead, Thomas G.	" "	" "
Wright, Henry C.	" 26, 1858.	" 26, 1860.
Wallace, Thomas	December 30, 1858.	December 30, 1860.
Ware, John J.	" "	" "
Watson, James N.	" "	" "
Wood, Augustus L.	" "	" "
Williams, John F.	" "	" "
Watts, Charles F.	" "	" "
Wells, Jas. N. Jr.	" "	" "
Warner, Geo. W.	" "	" "
Webber, John.	" "	" "
Waite, John.	" "	" "
Walker, Wildes P.	" "	" "

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Amber, John C.
Alevaise, John
Allen, David W.
Anthon, Wm. Henry
Arthur, Chester A.
Arnold, Lorenzo M.
Atwill, Winthrop
Adams, Robert A.
Bisbee, George
Bacon, Chas. A.
Benedict, E. A.
Becker, F. A.
Barlow, Francis G.
Broeckel, William
Busteed, N. W.
Betts, Wm. C.
Brown, Samuel
Briggs, Daniel C.
Buel, Frederick
Breck, Joseph
Balestier, J. N.
Bleecker, James
Bixby, B. H.
Buckner, Chas. B.
Bailey, Thurber
Bliss, Geo., Jr.
Brown, C. H.
Bostwick, H. A.
Ball, Samuel T.
Bissell, Edward
Bull, Jireh
Banks, Henry C.
Baldwin, Henry
Boerseh, John A.
Browne, Wm. H.
Banks, Francis S.
Bertling, Wm. H.
Brown, Erastus F.
Brown, Addison
Clarke, Daniel W.
Corey, Edwin F.
Chambers, John H.
Clark, William T.
Cawerdon, Henry
Cumming, Jas. R.
Crosby, Darius G.
Campbell, Malcolm
Casserly, Bernard

Craig, James B.
Cushing, Thomas
Cushman, O. F.
Chauncey, Roscoe H.
Cummins, H. G.
Christian, Bernard
Cowles, Edward P.
Caldwell, W. E.
Coutant, William S.
Cushman, Alonzo R.
Dusenberry, William C.
Davies, Thos. E., Jr.
De Lancy, E. F.
De Freitas, Geo. A.
Davison, Charles A.
Drake, John
Dykers, Francis H.
Disosway, C. R.
Dodge, Jeremiah, Jr.
Dodge, William
Diefendorf, Menzo
Dill, J. H.
Dusenberry, Elias
Dougherty, C. J.
Dulton, Van Buren
Ely, Jonas S.
Eickoff, Anthony
Earle, Madison
Ely, Moses
Eibe, Alfred
Edwards, Charles
Ely, William H.
Emmet, John P.
Freeman, Charles M.
Farneberg, Ferdinand
Fowler, Charles A.
Faulkner, Hiram D.
Furniss, William
Guion, John W.
Geissenheiner, F. W.
Gray, John F.
Gulteau, J. M.
Greene, D. B.
Godkin, E. L.
Graff, William T.
Gavitt, Daniel E.
Griswold, Burr W.
Goodale, Laurence J.
Graham, Augustus C.
Gajani, Guglielmo
Howell, William H.
Hoffman, Z. N.
Howland, Henry E.
Hinchman, G. W.
Hale, James W.
Herrick, H. M.
Hasbrouck, D. C.
Hopper, John
Harberger, John S.
Haws, George T.
Hasbrouck, D. B.
Hillyer, James
Hedden, R. M.
Hoscie, N. B.
Herrick, Asahel R.
Hoffman, Augustus
Hedenburgh, Daniel P.
Hall, Elias F.
Hascall, William S.
Irving, Leslie
Ireland, John B.
Ireland, George, Jr.
Jacques, David R.
Jeremiah, Thomas F.
Jude, Thaddeus H.
Joachimssen, P. J.
Jenkins, James J.
Jones, William D.
Knapp, Frederick
Kohler, Andrew
Kinney, N. G.
Keese, James
Kendrick, J. M.
Kennedy, Abraham W.
Leebe, Geo. E.
Leland, Augustus
Lay, Sylvester
Lang, Sigmund
Livingston, Charles M.
Levenze, Benj. C.
Lee, William
Leconey, James

Lawton, John W.
Leonard, Levi
Loder, Jeremiah
Lutz, Peter
Lynch, Geo. H. E.
Lyell, John H.
Ludlum, Edwin
Laior, John
Lathrop, Leonard
Lettee, George A.
Lockwood, John A.
Laurence, Eugene
Lyman, George D.
McLean, George
Milledoler, William S.
Megary, Charles
Moody, H. J.
Meyer, Simon
McDonough, Francis J.
Merriman, James S.
Maguire, Charles
Man, A. P.
Marriner, James
Mitchell, Charles H.
Mather, F. E.
Moncrief, James
Morange, H. H.
McSorley, John A.
Maclay, Moses B.
Mumford, W. O.
McPherson, Ed. S.
Moore, Amasa C.
McCurdy, Richard A.
Merrihew, Stephen
Mountfort, N. B.
McPherson, E. S.
Noe, R. K.
Noah, Robert P.
Northrop, C. M.
Neilson, John
Nones, Jos. B.
Nills, William W.
Nicoll, William C.
Ostrander, Alexander
Osborn, T. C.
Oakley, William H.

O'Brien, Jos.
Okie, Thos. P., Jr.
Overton, R. Carlton
Otis, Horatio N.
Phelps, Benjamin K.
Powell, Emmett
Platt, Zephaniah
Parker, J. C., Jr.
Pentz, Benjamin J.
Pendleton, Nathaniel
Pearson, Thomas
Pepoon, Frederick H.
Peyton, George
Paret, Stephen
Pentz, Adam P.
Platt, Jno. H.
Pitkin, Lucius
Porter, Henry Hobart
Pirsson, John W.
Phillips, Samuel A.
Prime, Edward, Jr.
Robinson, Wm. E.
Robinson, Edward, Jr.
Rapallo, Chas. A.
Rice, H. H.
Russell, Israel
Rutgers, Chas. J.
Richardson, Wm. P.
Richter, Jos.
Richards, T. P.
Rogers, N. P.
Rice, James C.
Reiffert, Frank
Ruggles, Jas. F.
Ross, Wm. F.
Riblet, Wm. H.
Ryder, Chas. J.
Roberts, Erastus O.
Stephenson, Wm. W.
Sherwood, Thos. H.
Stetson, Ralph H.
Satting, Jno. J.
Simmons, Horatio
Slaight, Jas. D.
Stevens, Geo. W.
Smith, Philip P.

Spring, Gardiner
Seagrist, Nicholas
Snow, E. L.
Seely, F. S.
Stoutenbergh, Jno. A.
Stemmler, Jno. A.
Stewart, Thomas E.
Squires, Theo. M.
Smith, Jonas W.
Smith, E. Delafield
Sniffen. A. M.
Stryker, G. H., Jr.
Sommers, J. B. Y.
Smith, Wm. E., Jr.
Sterling, Wm. G.
Sommers, Thomas S.
Stevens, J. Bancroft,
Sweeny, Jas. M.
Stogbell, Wm. H.
Sinclair, Wm. J.
Stansbury, E. A.
Smalley, Wm. A.
Sands, Andrew H.
Sill, Richard
Seeley, Edward H.
Trapp, Jno. H.
Terwilliger, George
Turner, H. B.
Tuthill, Ira H.
Thompson, Morris S.
Taylor, Isaac L.
Taylor, Wm. L.
Townsend, Jno., Jr.
Thornell, Thos. L.
Underwood, H.
Vail, Moses M.
Van Schaick, S. D.
Van Ness, Edward
Van Zandt, Chas. L.
Vernon, P. Harwood
Varnum, Jos. B.
Van Olinda, A. B.
Weber, Jacob
Waddington, W. D.
Wheeler, C. B.
Westlake, Owen E.
Wright, George W.
Walton, George L.
Winthrop, Charles F.
Watkinson, Redford A.
Walsh, Augustus H.
Wight, Edward M.
Watson, Benj. E.
Woods, Richard H.
Wells, Wellington
Warner, Andrew
Young, Francis G.
York, Joseph S.
Zitz, Francis H.

LOCATION OF PUBLIC OFFICES.

City Hall, Park.

Sheriff's Jury	Office,	basement,	No. 4	City Hall.
Clerk of Board of Councilmen	"	first floor,	" 5	"
Mayor	"	"	" 6	"
Health Commissioner	"	"	" 6	"
Resident Physician	"	"	" 6	"
Inspector of Vessels	"	"	" 6	"
First Marshal	"	"	" 6	"
Superindendent of Carts	"	"	" 6	"
Clerk Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 7	"
Clerk of Common Council	"	"	" 8	"
Keeper of the City Hall	"	"	" 9	"
County Clerk	"	"	" 10	"
Sheriff	"	"	" 11	"
Corporation Library Room	"	"	" 12	"
Naturalization Office	"	"	" 12½	"
Governor's Room	"	2d floor,	" 14	"
Board of Aldermen	Chamber	"	" 15	"
Clerk of Superior Court	Office,	"	" 18	"
Court of Common Pleas	Part 1st	"	" 19	"
" " "	" 2d,	"	" 20	"
Board of Councilmen	Chamber	"	" 16	"
Board of Supervisors	"	"	" 17	"
Judge's Chambers, Common Pleas	"	"	" 21	"
Commissioner of Repairs and Supplies	Office,	"	" 2 & 3	"
Collector of Assessments	"	N.W. cor. of basem't.		"
Clerk of Court of Common Pleas	No. 13.			

New Court House, Park.

Corner of Centre and Chambers streets.

Clerk of Marine Court.
Marine Court.
Superior Court, Part First.
Superior Court, Part Second.
Receiver of Taxes.
Tax Commissioners.
District Attorney.
Recorder.
Supreme Court, Special and General Term, Chambers.
Circuit Court.
Court of Oyer and Terminer.

Rotunda, Park.

Governors of Alms-house	Office,	1st floor.
Croton Aqueduct Department	"	2d "
Water Purveyor	"	2d "
Chief Engineer	"	3d "

Hall of Records, Park.

Register.....Office, 1st floor, Nos. 1 & 2.

Street Commissioner.....Office, 2d floor, No. 4.
Comptroller..... " " " 5.
Collector of City Revenue..... " " " 5.
Board of Fire Commissioners..... " Firemens' Hall.
Chamberlain of City..... " Shoe & Leather Bk.
Superintendent of Buildings..... " 74 Ludlow street.
" Streets..... " rear Essex market.
" Lamps and Gas..... " Essex market.
" Pavements..... " C. A. Department.
" Wharves..... " No. 4 Hall of Rec'ds.
Police, Lower (Halls of Justice)..... " Centre street.
" Upper..... " rear Essex market.
" " ..... " Jefferson market.
For Proving Water Pipes..... " 6th av. and Amos st.
Corporation Counsel..... " 237 Broadway.
Public Administrator..... " " "
Corporation Attorney..... " Tryon row.
Police Commissioners..... " cor. Broome & Elm.
House for Detention of Witnesses..... " 88 White street.
United States Marshal..... " 41 Chambers street.
Coroners' office, Chambers street, between Centre street and Broadway.
Justices' Court, First District.....— Nassau street.
" Second " .....Fourth, Sixth and Fourteenth Wards corner Pearl and Centre streets.
" Third " .....Jefferson market.
" Fourth " .....corner of Fifth street and First avenue.
" Fifth " .....corner of Grand and Clinton streets.
" Sixth " .....Broadway, junction of 34th street.
" Seventh " .....corner of 86th street and 4th avenue.
Commissioners of Emigration.....81 Anthony street.

No. 41 Chambers street.

United States District Attorney.
" " Commissioners.
" " Marshal and officers.

New York Times Building.

Surrogate's office.....2d floor.

No. 3 Chambers street.

Commissioner of Jurors.....2d floor.

LIST OF LICENSED PAWNBROKERS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

From the 1st of May, 1858, to the 1st of March, 1859.

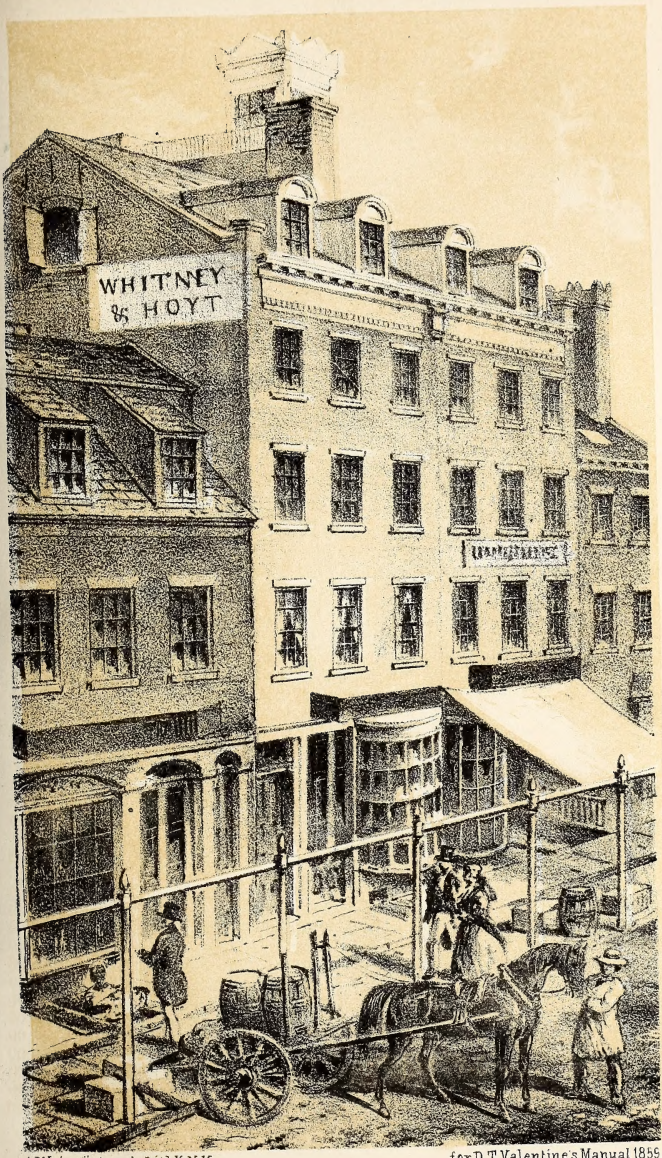
DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACES OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 1.	Charles Cohen	84 Broome street	No. 1. $50 00
" 4.	John J. Jackson	130 Division street	" 2. 50 00
" 4.	Wellington J. Jackson	47 Willett street	" 3. 50 00
" 6.	Wellington J. Jackson	559 Grand street	" 4. 50 00
" 7.	Charles & William Cudlip	289 Spring street	" 5. 50 00
" 7.	Benjamin Weaver	408 9th avenue	" 6. 50 00
" 10.	Boas Levy	619 Hudson street	" 7. 50 00
" 10.	Perez Fredenberg	615 Hudson street	" 8. 50 00
" 10.	C. Fredenberg	299 E. Broadway	" 9. 50 00
" 10.	Abraham J. Jackson	58 Reade street	" 10. 50 00
" 10.	Henry Barnard	21 3d avenue	" 11. 50 00
" 10.	George Higgins	194 West 21st street	" 12. 50 00
" 10.	William C. Higgins	513 2d avenue	" 13. 50 00
" 10.	William Carrigal	39 Centre street	" 14. 50 00
" 10.	William Jackson	259 3d avenue	" 15. 50 00
" 11.	Solomon D. Willis & Co	52 Roosevelt street	" 16. 50 00
" 11.	John Wortly and F. Tamlyn	39 Carmine street	" 17. 50 00
" 11.	Joseph Tribils	80 Bayard street	" 18. 50 00
" 11.	Dennis F. Ferguson	174 Varick street	" 19. 50 00
" 11.	S. J. Levy	490 Broome street	" 20. 50 00
" 11.	John J. Levy	45 6th avenue	" 21. 50 00
" 12.	Louis Levy	433 Grand street	" 22. 50 00
" 12.	J. J. Solomon	269 Spring street	" 23. 50 00
" 13.	George M. Jacobs	34 8th avenue	" 24. 50 00
" 14.	John Lynch	61 Grand street	" 25. 50 00
" 15.	Jacob L. Philips	197 Grand street	" 26. 50 00
" 15.	Patrick Fullan	121 W. Broadway	" 27. 50 00
" 15.	Henry O. Farrell	462 8th avenue	" 28. 50 00
" 15.	David Dealy	250 Mulberry street	" 29. 50 00
" 17.	Patrick Garley	67 Division street	" 30. 50 00
" 18.	Bridget Costello	501 Pearl street	" 31. 50 00
" 19.	S. D. Moss	61 Catherine street	" 32. 50 00
" 20.	Peter O'Brien	39 W. Broadway	" 33. 50 00
" 22.	Hugh Ferrigan	132 E. 24th street	" 34. 50 00
" 24.	Aaron Adolphus	423 Pearl street	" 35. 50 00
" 24.	Jonas Solomon	145 Grand street	" 36. 50 00
" 24.	John B. Simpson	25 Chatham street	" 37. 50 00
" 24.	Robert Simpson	195 Bowery	" 38. 50 00
" 25.	Mrs. E. A. Crawford	469 Grand street	" 39. 50 00
" 25.	William Wilson	181 Bowery	" 40. 50 00
" 27.	Hugh Daniel Smith	238 W. 18th street	" 41. 50 00
June 1.	Hugh McAleenan	62 Mulberry street	" 42. 50 00
" 1.	Dennis Mehan	18 Grand street	" 43. 50 00
" 2	Jacob Pecare	422 Broome street	" 44. 50 00
" 22.	Sarah Parker	27 N. William street	" 45. 50 00
Aug. 25.	Hugh Frill	61 Rose street	" 46. 50 00
Nov. 1.	Jacob L. Phillips	66 Catherine street	" 47. 50 00
" 29.	Elizabeth O. Farrell	145 Avenue A	" 48. 50 00
Dec. 22.	Patrick Fullen	197 W. 39th street	" 49. 50 00
	Amounting to		$2,450 00

Sept. 14, 1858, Wellington J. Jackson, two licenses, revoked by his honor the Mayor. W. Carrigal, license, revoked by his honor the Mayor.

LICENSED DEALERS IN SECOND-HAND ARTICLES

In the City of New York, from May 1st, 1858, to March 1st, 1859.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 6.	Peter Valentine Klindt	239 Division street	No. 1. $25 00
" 7.	Benjamin Weaver, Jr	408 9th avenue	" 2. 25 00
" 7.	Frederick A. Battzer	208 Spring street	" 3. 25 00
" 8.	Louisa Thompson	552 Hudson street	" 4. 25 00
" 10.	Louisa Thompson	180 18th street	" 5. 25 00
" 10.	Marc Wasch	125 Delancy street	" 6. 25 00
" 10.	Wm. Ehlers	30 3d avenue	" 7 25 00
" 11.	Simon Harrison	328 8th avenue	" 8. 25 00
" 11.	Francis Apple	132 Greenwich avenue	" 9. 25 00
" 13.	Richard Hennessey	363 3d avenue	" 10. 25 50
" 13.	Wm. Vandenburgh	417 7th avenue	" 11. 25. 00
" 14.	Francis Sezymanski	531 Pearl street	" 12. 25 00
" 14.	Aaron Van De Velden	204 Hester street	" 13. 25 00
" 14.	Peter V. Broach	308 Hudson street	" 14. 25 00
" 14.	Francis Huffman	289 Spring street	" 15. 25 00
" 15.	Robert Malone	80 West Broadway	" 16. 25 00
" 17.	Solomon Kurta	369 9th avenue	" 17. 25 00
" 17.	Isaac Schoolmaster	5 Marion street	" 18. 25 00
" 17.	James Creedan	240 2d street	" 19. 25 00
" 18.	Peter Grunget	121 Delancy street	" 20. 25 00
" 19.	John Kirkpatrick	1 Baxter street	" 21. 25 00
" 21.	Lyman Cohen	66 Baxter street	" 22. 25 00
" 21.	Iman Israel	7 Baxter street	" 23. 25 00
" 21.	Julius Moses	5 Baxter street	" 24. 25 00
" 22.	Richard King	21 Centre street	" 25. 25 00
" 22.	Edward McQuade	104 7th avenue	" 26. 25 00
" 22.	Edward Morris	36 Baxter street	" 27. 25 00
" 22.	Solomon Morris	36½ Baxter street	" 28. 25 00
" 24.	Aaron Levy	10 Baxter street	" 29. 25 00
" 24.	John G. Danner	270 Spring street	" 30. 25 00
" 24.	David Webster	4 Baxter street	" 31. 25 00
" 24.	Henry Nelson	123 Bowery	" 32. 25 00
" 24.	Casper Flatus	76 Baxter street	" 33. 25 00
" 25.	Bernard Straus	369 7th avenue	" 34. 25 00
" 25.	Levi Myers	40 Baxter street	" 35. 25 00
" 25.	Samuel Plater	56 Baxter street	" 36. 25 00
" 25.	Medad Myers	8 Baxter street	" 37. 25 00
" 25.	Solomon Colman	60 Baxter street	" 38. 25 00
" 25.	Morris Abraham	80 Baxter street	" 39. 25 00
" 25.	Julius Levi	74 Baxter street	" 40. 25 00
" 25.	John Dunn	203 Spring street	" 41. 25 00
" 26.	Mark Slesser	12 Baxter street	" 42. 25 00
" 26.	Mark Slesser	14 Baxter street	" 43. 25 00
" 26.	Mendill Jacobs	6 Baxter street	" 44. 25 00
" 26.	Mark Beekman	38 Baxter street	" 45. 25 00
" 26.	Louis J. Schilt	117 Division street	" 46. 25 00
" 26.	Thomas Lively	303 7th avenue	" 47 25 00
" 26.	Abraham Jacobs	16 Baxter street	" 48. 25 00
" 26.	Bernard Howenstein	96 Baxter street	" 49. 25 00
" 26.	David Williams	16 Baxter street	" 50. 25 00
" 26.	Timothy Murphy	124 3d avenue	" 51. 25 00



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y. for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

PEARL STREET,

between Franklin Square & Oak St. 1835.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 27.	Benjamin Fredenburgh...	68 Baxter street.....	No. 52. $25 00
" 27.	M. De Wolf.....	116 Baxter street.....	" 53. 25 00
" 28.	William Yondale.....	19 Catharine street.	" 54. 25 00
" 28.	M. D. Oysterman.....	171 Division street.....	" 55. 25 00
" 28.	Jabez Thickbroom.....	6 and 8 Centre street.....	" 56. 25 00
" 29.	John Murphy.....	40 Madison street.....	" 57. 25 00
" 31.	Isador Abrams.....	18 Baxter street.....	" 58. 25 00
" 31.	Fred. K. Fraumback....	131 6th avenue.....	" 59. 25 00
" 31.	Isadore Akron.....	20 Baxter street.....	" 60. 25 00
" 31.	Joseph Green.....	52 Baxter street.....	" 61. 25 00
June 1.	Henry Chave.....	232 7th avenue.....	" 62. 25 00
" 1.	John Murphy.....	507 Pearl street.....	" 63. 25 00
" 1.	Joseph Frank.....	72 Baxter street.....	" 64. 25 00
" 3.	Dedrick Seedorf.....	129 Sullivan street.....	" 65. 25 00
" 3.	Abraham Friedman.....	62 Baxter street.....	" 66. 25 00
" 3.	Edward M. Morris.....	3 James street.....	" 67. 25 00
" 4.	Robert Imlay.....	285 9th avenue	" 68. 25 00
" 7.	Samuel Stone.....	22 Baxter street.....	" 69. 25 00
" 8.	Aaron Seiberman.....	42 Baxter street.....	" 70. 25 00
" 8.	Joseph Steinberg.....	228 Canal street.....	" 71. 25 00
" 10.	Wolf D. Oysterman.....	188 Division street.....	" 72. 25 00
" 10.	Felix Boylan.....	474 3d avenue.....	" 73. 25 00
" 14	Eliza Mellon.....	148 Spring street.....	" 74. 25 00
" 14.	John Whelan.....	479 3d avenue.....	" 75. 25 00
" 17.	Henry Harris.....	156 7th avenue.....	" 76. 25 00
" 19.	Joshua Lansberg.....	101 Chatham street.....	" 77. 25 00
" 19.	Jacob Lazarus.....	98 Baxter street.....	" 78. 25 00
" 21.	James Flaherty.....	406 8th avenue.....	" 79. 25 00
" 23.	George Green.....	30 Baxter street.....	" 80. 25 00
" 23.	James McDivitt.....	44 East Broadway.....	" 81. 25 00
" 23.	David Davis.....	275 9th avenue.....	" 82. 25 00
" 23.	Samuel Berkoretz.....	98½ Baxter street.....	" 83. 25 00
" 23.	Thomas Cavana.....	489 Pearl street.....	" 83½. 25 00
" 24.	Abraham Marks.....	214 Centre street.....	" 84. 25 00
" 24.	B. Mintz.....	282 7th avenue.....	" 85. 25 00
" 25.	Emanuel Cohen.....	117 Chatham street.....	" 86. 25 00
" 25.	Isaac Harris.....	70 Baxter street.....	" 87. 25 00
" 25.	Patrick Lavell.....	210 Centre street.....	" 88. 25 00
" 26.	James Brittain.....	231 9th avenue.....	" 89. 25 00
July 7.	Thomas Brisban.....	75 Division street.....	" 90. 25 00
" 7.	James Murray.....	481 Pearl street.....	" 91. 25 00
" 8.	Moss Davis.....	291 9th avenue.....	" 92. 25 00
" 9.	Benjamin Isaacs.....	246 9th avenue.....	" 93. 25 00
" 12.	John H. Wrigley.....	128 7th street.....	" 94. 25 00
" 14.	Edward Dwyer.....	160 West Broadway.....	" 95. 25 00
" 19.	Moss Davis.....	33 9th avenue.....	" 96. 25 00
" 26.	Zelus Zeliker.....	88 Baxter street.....	" 97. 25 00
Aug. 23.	Phillip Heck.....	620 8th avenue.....	" 98. 25 00
" 26.	Aaron Goldsmith.....	58 Willett street.....	" 99. 25 00
Sept. 8.	James McGloan.....	4 Bayard street.....	" 100. 25 00
Oct. 14.	E. M. Ezekiel.....	134 7th avenue.....	" 101. 25 00
" 14.	James Jones.....	389 3d avenue.....	" 102. 25 00
" 18.	E. B. Pike.....	81 Chatham street.....	" 103. 25 00
" 19.	Mrs. Mary Scott.....	190 West 16th street.....	" 104. 25 00
" 20.	William A. Israel.....	226 9th avenue.....	" 105. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
Oct. 21.	Solomon McLaughlin	429 2d avenue	No. 106. $25 00
" 25.	William Hill	235 10th avenue	" 107. 25 00
" 28.	A. Larkey	430 7th avenue	" 108. 25 00
Dec. 11.	Mrs. J. M. Fleming	403 Grand street	" 109. 25 00
" 31.	George Zimmerman	100 3d avenue	" 110. 25 00
1859.			
Jan. 14.	John Smith	182 West 29th street	" 111. 25 00
" 17.	James Feely	131 3d avenue	" 112. 25 00
" 17.	Samuel Graham	66 3d avenue	" 113. 25 00
" 18.	George Carter	85 Wooster street	" 114. 25 00
" 18.	Bernard Quinlan	68 3d avenue	" 115. 25 00
" 19.	Henry Bowker	467 9th avenue	" 116. 25 00
" 20.	Patrick Clifford	596 8th avenue	" 117. 25 00
" 22.	Richard Field	60½ Centre street	" 118. 25 00
" 22.	David Davis	180 8th avenue	" 119. 25 00
" 22.	Patrick Campbell	442 9th avenue	" 120. 25 00
" 22.	Moses Elsas	686 8th avenue	" 121. 25 00
" 24.	John F. Dehne	72 Willett street	" 122. 25 00
" 25.	John Murray	495 Pearl street	" 123. 25 00
" 25.	Jane A. Baynes	94 Columbia street	" 124. 25 00
" 26.	Wolf Abrahams	84½ Baxter street	" 125. 25 00
" 26.	Laurence Graham	231 1st avenue	" 126. 25 00
" 26.	James Morgan	171 Prince street	" 127. 25 00
" 31.	Daniel Doyle	491 Pearl street	" 128. 25 00
" 31.	Arthur O'Keefe	92 Division street	" 129. 25 00
" 31.	Elizabeth Downes	386 7th avenue	" 130. 25 00
Feb. 1.	James Curry	540 9th avenue	" 131. 25 00
" 4.	James Hearn	20 New Bowery	" 132. 25 00
" 9.	James Campbell	137 6th avenue	" 133. 25 00
" 10.	Phillip Dowd	90 Hudson street	" 134. 25 00
" 16.	Leopold Drestner	204 Rivington street	" 135. 25 00
" 26.	William G. King	334 Broome street	" 136. 25 00
	Total amount		$3425 00

LIST OF PERSONS TO KEEP INTELLIGENCE OFFICES

In the City of New York, from May 1, 1858, to March 1, 1859.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 1.	Edward Carroll	72 Sixth avenue	1. renw'l. $12 50
" 1.	Levi Tilman	27 Sixth street	2. " 12 50
" 1.	Marion Yorkstone	28 Fourth avenue	3. " 12 50
" 3.	Thomas Cook	248 Bowery	4. " 12 50
" 5.	Israel Watts	240 Grand street	5. " 12 50
" 6.	Wm. J. Redpath	78 Broadway	6. " 12 50
" 8.	Louis Muller	139 Bowery	7. " 12 50
" 8.	John I. Scudder	7 W. 11th street	8. " 12 50

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1859.			
May 8	Arthur Wesley	360 Sixth avenue	9. renw'l. $12 50
" 11.	Alexander F. Bunge	275 Bowery	10. " 12 50
" 12.	Anthony M. Lee	193 Bowery	11. " 12 50
" 12.	Caleb C. Bedell	149 Grand street	12. " 12 50
" 13.	Peter Cooper and Rev. B. Keenan, in behalf of the American and Foreign Emigrant Protective and Employment Society	13 Bible House	13. " 12 50
" 15.	James Floyd	11th street and Sixth av	14. " 12 50
" 19.	Clark Mason	14 Sixth avenue	15. " 12 50
" 21.	Lewis Kaufman	766 Broadway	16. " 12 50
" 22.	M. Stiner and John Valentine	378 Sixth avenue	17. " 12 50
" 24.	Isaac Alvort and Wm. Roth	44 Greenwich street and 120 Greenwich street	18. " 12 50
" 26.	Wm. Baker	446 Eighth avenue	19. " 12 50
" 29.	Frederick Gambert	302 Eighth avenue	20. " 12 50
" 29.	Louis Marbeck and Ferdinand Belzer	6 Greenwich street	21. " 12 50
June 15.	Morris Cohnert	414 Broadway	22. " 12 50
" 15.	Morris Cohnert	123 Liberty street	23. " 12 50
" 16.	John P. Ingelbrand	120 Greenwich street	24. " 12 50
" 16.	Clark Mason	77 Avenue A	25. " 12 50
" 21.	John Young	6 Sixth avenue	26. " 12 50
" 23.	Wm. Demarest	24 Third avenue	27. " 12 50
July 8.	The Protestant Episcopal Brotherhood, N. Y.	124 Fourth avenue	28. " 12 50
" 12.	Philip A. Bell	41 Howard street	29. " 12 50
Aug. 2.	Wm. Henderson	73 Nassau street	30. " 12 50
Sept. 14.	Horatio Rodd	656 Sixth avenue	31. " 12 50
Oct. 23.	A. Wesley	292 Fourth street	32. " 12 50
Nov. 29.	Thomas Spink	38 Hudson street	33. " 12 50
1859.			
Feb. 15.	Isaiah Ridgeley	78 Suffolk street	34. " 12 50
	Total amount		$425 00

LICENSED KEEPERS OF JUNK SHOPS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

From May 1, 1858, to March 1, 1859.

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 10.	David Scanrell	220 West street	No. 1. $25 00
" 10.	John Crawley	227 South street	" 2. 25 00
" 10.	Daniel Daley	366 Water street	" 3. 25 00
" 10.	James R. O'Connor	287 Front street	" 4. 25 00
" 11.	Miles Crawley	90 Market street	" 5. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 11.	John Kenneally	38 West Broadway	No. 6. $25 00
" 11.	Patrick Quinlan	189 Church street	" 7. 25 00
" 11.	Michael Tuomey	34 Rector street	" 8. 25 00
" 11.	Daniel O'Brien	16 Carlisle street	" 9. 25 00
" 11.	James Walsh	59 West street	" 10. 25 00
" 11.	Thomas O'Connor	31 Carmine street	" 11. 25 00
" 11.	John Fitzpatrick	205 South street	" 12. 25 00
" 11.	John Downes	90 Laight street	" 13. 25 00
" 11.	Frederick N. Schach	144 Christopher street	" 14. 25 00
" 11.	Patrick Coligan	323 West street	" 15. 25 00
" 11.	Timothy Brosnaha	41 West street	" 16. 25 00
" 12.	Michael Skalley	101 Watts street	" 17. 25 00
" 12.	David Crawley	271 South street	" 18. 25 00
" 12.	Patrick Cavanagh	152 Baxter street	" 19. 25 00
" 12.	Richard Ferreton	254 Front street	" 20. 25 00
" 12.	Dennis McCarthy	20 Fletcher street	" 21. 25 00
" 12.	Patrick Donovan	16 Moore street	" 22. 25 00
" 12.	Michael Neillegan	No. 3 Franklin market	" 23. 25 00
" 13.	John Donovan	369 South street	" 24. 25 00
" 13.	Patrick Gilmore	715 Washington street	" 25. 25 00
" 13.	James McBride	192½ Division street	" 26. 25 00
" 13.	John Harrison, Jr.	40 Dover street	" 27. 25 00
" 13.	Michael Manix	79 James street	" 28. 25 00
" 13.	Francis O'Keefe	88 West street	" 29. 25 00
" 13.	Hugh McCahn	175 South street	" 30. 25 00
" 13.	Thomas Brown	114 Baxter street	" 31. 25 00
" 14.	Thomas McCrawley	24 Morris street	" 32. 25 00
" 14.	Simon Hazelton	175 South street	" 33. 25 00
" 15.	Robert P. Burke	9 Moore street	" 34. 25 00
" 15.	John McGinty	82 Hamersley street	" 35. 25 00
" 15.	James Thompson	349 3d avenue	" 36. 25 00
" 17.	Wm. Farmer	123 Christie street	" 37. 25 00
" 17.	Michael Cottrell	33 Albany street	" 38. 25 00
" 17.	Francis McSaly	98 West 19th street	" 39. 25 00
" 17.	Terrence Donnelly	835 Greenwich street	" 40. 25 00
" 17.	John Draddy	12 James slip	" 41. 25 00
" 17.	Edward Moss	56 Jackson street	" 42. 25 00
" 17.	James McBrierty	46 Jay street	" 43. 25 00
" 17.	Richard Tobin	90 West street	" 44. 25 00
" 17.	Matthew Costello	31 Park street	" 45. 25 00
" 17.	Patrick Quirck	20 Morris street	" 46. 25 00
" 18.	Mathew Ryan	71 Park street	" 47. 25 00
" 18.	Thomas Keating	109 Broad street	" 50. 25 00
" 18.	Michael Gillen	62 Centre street	" 51. 25 00
" 18.	Harman Adler	341 7th avenue	" 52. 25 00
" 18.	James Duffy	269½ 7th avenue	" 53. 25 00
" 18.	John Carroll	44 Grand street	" 54. 25 00
" 19.	Michael Goggin	56 West Broadway	" 55. 55 00
" 19.	John Bulkley	20 Burling slip	" 56. 25 00
" 19.	Thomas Jones	164 Worth street	" 57. 25 00
" 19.	Michael McAlarney	31 Pitt street	" 58. 25 00
" 19.	Wm. A. Smith	15 Greenwich avenue	" 59. 25 00
" 20.	Michael McIntee	40th st. bet. 10th & 11th avs.	" 60. 25 00
" 20.	Ursule Blyfues	228 2d street	" 61. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
May 20.	John O'Brien	226 South street	No. 62. $25 00
" 20.	Michael O'Connor	158 South street	" 63. 25 00
" 20.	Timothy Donovan	172 South street	" 64. 25 00
" 20.	William Ryan	113 Bayard street	" 65. 25 00
" 20.	Martin Ryan	74 Baxter street	" 66. 25 00
" 20.	William Curry	316 Stanton street	" 67. 25 00
" 20.	Patrick M. Rouch	1 Goerck street	" 68. 25 00
" 20.	John Kelly	45 Madison street	" 69. 25 00
" 21.	Ellen Lave	52 Jefferson street	" 70. 25 00
" 21.	Patrick Gillen	15 Dry Dock street	" 71. 25 00
" 21.	Patrick Ganley	29 Baxter street	" 72. 25 00
" 21.	Andrew O'Sheiney	342 West street	" 73. 25 00
" 21.	Hugh McGinnity	311 West 33d street	" 74. 25 00
" 21.	Hugh Moss	212 Canal street	" 75. 25 00
" 21.	James McCardee	89 West 17th street	" 76. 25 00
" 21.	John Fitzgerald	21 Willett street	" 77. 25 00
" 21.	Owen Bagley	268 13th street	" 78. 25 00
" 22.	Martin Conleso	217 Elizabeth street	" 79. 25 00
" 22.	James Boyce	220 Canal street	" 80. 25 00
" 22.	Cornelius Harrigon	285 West 16th street	" 81. 25 00
" 22.	John McGinness	Corner 45th st. & 11th av.	" 82. 25 00
" 24.	Philip Duffy	107 Delancey street	" 83. 25 00
" 24.	Patrick Kavanagh	111 Delancey street	" 84. 25 00
" 24.	John Atherdon	166 Maiden lane	" 85. 25 00
" 24.	William Brown	201 Varick street	" 86. 25 00
" 24.	Barnard McCabe	68 7th avenue	" 87. 25 00
" 25.	Patrick Shea	144 Worth street	" 88. 25 00
" 25.	John Desmond	235 West 17th street	" 89. 25 00
" 25.	Martin Cavanagh	52 Park street	" 90. 25 00
" 25.	Patrick McManus	46 Worth street	" 91. 25 00
" 26.	Daniel Sweeney	297 Front street	" 92. 25 00
" 26.	Bernard Hern	34 Park street	" 93. 25 00
" 26.	Patrick McDermott	312 Stanton street	" 94. 25 00
" 26.	Bernard Kane	428½ Cherry street	" 95. 25 00
" 27.	Francis Holsworth	121 Willett street	" 96. 25 00
" 28.	John McCoy	70 Hester street	" 97. 25 00
" 28.	Walter Hillis	379 Cherry street	" 98. 25 00
" 28.	Robert Dilworth	580 Hudson street	" 99. 25 00
" 28.	Owen Commisky	8 Jackson street	" 100. 25 00
" 28.	Bernard Sherridan	99 Baxter street	" 101. 25 00
" 28.	John McGuire	310 West 16th street	" 102. 25 00
" 28.	James Keenan	104½ East 22d street	" 103. 25 00
" 29.	John Gordon	579 Greenwich street	" 104. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick Boylan	71 Barrow street	" 105. 25 00
" 29.	Philip Sheridan	119 Lewis street	" 106. 25 00
" 29.	John Welsh	102 Cherry street	" 107. 25 00
" 31.	Mary Murphy	258 South street	" 108. 25 00
" 31.	Ellen Allison	656 Water street	" 109. 25 00
" 31.	James Bannon	58 W. Broadway	" 110. 25 00
" 31.	Mary McCabe	30 East street	" 111. 25 00
" 31.	Charles Greenwood	699 9th avenue	" 112. 25 00
" 31.	Thomas Ford	220 East 20th street	" 113. 25 00
" 31.	David Lessbeyer & Bro.	164 Houston street	" 114. 25 00
June 1.	Anthon Crossin	77 Baxter street	" 115. 25 00
" 2.	Michael Toole	142 Maiden lane	" 116. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
June 2.	Peter Schreiber	240 3d avenue	No.117. $25 00
" 2.	Charles Moag	157 Ludlow street	" 118. 25 00
" 3.	Patrick Connolly	210 Avenue C	" 119. 25 00
" 3.	Dennis Cillenen	20 Rector street	" 120. 25 00
" 4.	Jeremiah Daly	85 Market slip	" 121. 25 00
" 4.	M. Mahony & P. Cantlin.	34 Moore street	" 122. 25 00
" 4.	Thomas Halloran	225 West 17th street	" 123. 25 00
" 4.	William Gilmertin	25 Orange street	" 124. 25 00
" 5.	Thomas Lamb	89 Pike street	" 125. 25 00
" 7.	Cornelius Collins	223 South street	" 126. 25 00
" 7.	Hugh Grimes	246 Stanton street	" 127. 25 00
" 7.	Philip Caraher	263 Stanton street	" 128. 25 00
" 7.	Francis McMahon	277 13th street	" 129. 25 00
" 8.	William Rogers	278 West 47th street	" 130. 25 00
" 9.	Thomas Kennedy	514 Water street	" 131. 25 00
" 9.	Michael Toerny	209 West street	" 132. 25 00
" 9.	James Fullerton	340 Third street	" 133. 25 00
" 9.	Edward Hughes	159 Lewis street	" 134. 25 00
" 9.	Cornelius Cary	644 Greenwich street	" 135. 25 00
" 10.	Dennis Donohue	371 South street	" 136. 25 00
" 10.	John Sullivan	56 Centre street	" 137. 25 00
" 10.	Robert Nugent	87 West 17th street	" 138. 25 00
" 11.	Peter Berne	9 Suffolk street	" 139. 25 00
" 11.	Daniel Bradly	95 Baxter street	" 140. 25 00
" 11.	David Donavan	23 Albany street	" 141. 25 00
" 12.	James Lynote	618 Greenwich street	" 142. 25 00
" 12.	Francis Ruddy	482 9th avenue	" 143. 25 00
" 12.	John Donohue	293 Front street	" 144. 25 00
" 13.	William Laughlin	141 East 24th street	" 145. 25 00
" 14.	Florence Donovan	Cor. Broad and Pearl sts.	" 146. 25 00
" 14.	Philip Karns	91 First street	" 147. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Welsh	291 Front street	" 148. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Kelly	591 Greenwich street	" 149. 25 00
" 15.	Margaret McMann	169 Christopher street	" 150. 25 00
" 15.	John Marrox	163 Reade street	" 151. 25 00
" 16.	George Sachs	52d st., bet. 8th & 9th avs.	" 152. 25 00
" 16.	John Wolf	52d st., bet. 8th & 9th avs.	" 153. 25 00
" 16.	Miles Collins	626 8th avenue	" 154. 25 00
" 16.	John Garivan	101 Gold street	" 155. 25 00
" 17.	James Guinave	726 Washington street	" 156. 25 00
" 22.	Patrick Kerr	177 East 24th street	" 157. 25 00
" 23.	Patrick McIntire	Cor. 41st street & 2d av	" 158. 25 00
" 23.	Ferren Boylan	144 West 34th street	" 159. 25 00
" 23.	Edward Garrigan	68 Hamersley street	" 160. 25 00
" 25	John O'Conner	458 Water street	" 161. 25 00
" 29.	Elizabeth McManus	69 Orchard street	" 162. 25 00
" 30.	Daniel McLaughlin	341 Greenwich street	" 163. 25 00
" 30.	Thomas Murray	170 South street	" 164. 25 00
July 1.	Jacob Murr	508 Water street	" 165. 25 00
" 2	Michael Handy	41 Baxter street	" 166. 25 00
" 3.	Henry Monker	266 39th street	" 167. 25 00
" 3.	Patrick Gillen	67 Centre street	" 168. 25 00
" 3.	Peter McKnight	242 Stanton street	" 169. 25 00
" 3.	John McGinn	22 Sullivan street	" 170. 25 00
" 3.	Dennis Murphy	24 Broome street	" 171. 25 00

DATE OF LICENSE.	NAMES.	PLACE OF BUSINESS.	REMARKS.
1858.			
July 6.	James McLaughlin	33 Laurens street	No. 172. $25 00
" 6.	Owen Keenan	263 Avenue A	" 173. 25 00
" 7.	Owen Geary	512 Pearl street	" 174. 25 00
" 9.	Thomas Lyons	204 Canal street	" 175. 25 00
" 9.	Abraham Frizell	Broadway, bet. 51st & 52nd	" 176. 25 00
" 10.	Hugh Morris	215 Elizabeth street	" 177. 25 00
" 12.	Wm. McConnollogue	62 Spring street	" 178. 25 00
" 13.	Patrick McMahon	225 Twelfth street	" 179. 25 00
" 14.	Burnard Cunen	Cor. 17th street and av. B.	" 180. 25 00
" 15.	Oliver Robertson	97 Market slip	" 181. 25 00
" 19.	Thomas Hand	107 Willet street	" 182. 25 00
" 27.	Eugene Eager	354 Greenwich street	" 183. 25 00
" 29.	Patrick White	41 Peck slip	" 184. 25 00
Aug. 9.	Patrick Eagan	474 Water street	" 185. 25 00
" 19.	D. Holland	Foot of East 22d street	" 186. 25 00
" 19.	Wm. Bosman	16 Dover street	" 187. 25 00
" 25.	Timothy O'Leary	11 Cedar street	" 188. 25 00
" 26.	Julia McGough	261 Stanton street	" 189. 25 00
Sept. 2.	Hugh Russell	218 Stanton street	" 190. 25 00
" 17.	John White	Avenue A. and 31st street.	" 191. 25 00
Oct. 11.	Michael McMann	377 Seventh avenue	" 192. 25 00
" 13.	Peter Rowlit	141 West 20th street	" 193. 25 00
" 14.	Thos. O'Keefe	285 East 18th street	" 194. 25 00
" 18.	Patrick Lawny	574 Second avenue	" 195. 25 00
" 30.	Daniel Bradley	34 Spring street	" 196. 25 00
Nov. 11.	Patrick Mooney	100 West 49th street	" 197. 25 00
" 19.	Thomas McQuade	289 East 13th street	" 198. 25 00
" 23.	Patrick Keegan	306 Twelfth street	" 199. 25 00
Dec. 10.	Charles Emmett	60 Cliff street	" 200. 25 00
" 21.	Joseph Conway	243 Stanton street	" 201. 25 00
1859.			
Jan. 5.	Mrs. Catharine Sargent	206 Third street	" 202. 25 00
" 15.	Michael Carroll	143 Worth street	" 203. 25 00
" 18.	James Clarke	17 East street	" 204. 25 00
" 24.	Edward Fallet	197 Hester street	" 205. 25 00
" 25.	Patrick McAnulty	138 Stanton street	" 206. 25 00
Feb. 9.	G. Z. Bartholf	127 East 11th street	" 207. 25 00
" 14.	Patrick McGlynn	54 Mulberry street	" 208. 25 00
" 17.	John Blake	90 Worth street	" 209. 25 00
" 17.	Morange Damstadt	45 Gold street	" 210. 25 00
" 21	Michael Kaer	331 Forty-third street	" 211. 25 00
	Total amount		$5,225 00

James McBrinty, license revoked by His Honor the Mayor, July 21, 1858.
Patrick Shea, license revoked by His Honor the Mayor, July 13, 1858.

JUNK CARTS AND BOATS.

Three hundred and twenty-eight persons were licensed to collect old junk, with hand carts; and one hundred and four were licensed to collect old junk, with boats, at ten dollars each. Amounting to $4,320.

LINES OF OMNIBUSES,

FOR WHICH LICENSES HAVE BEEN ISSUED FROM JULY, 1858, TO MARCH 1, 1859.

New York Consolidated Stage Company.

This company was formed under an act of the Legislature, passed April 4th, 1854, entitled "An act to regulate stage routes in the city of New York, and to provide for the formation of companies to operate the same."—*(Laws of New York, Seventy-seventh Session, Chapter* 142, *page* 325.)

It is composed of the following lines, viz.:

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Broadway to Whitehall street, to South ferry—28 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street and Fourth avenue, down Fourth avenue, Broadway, and Whitehall street to South ferry—39 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Avenue B and Fourteenth street; through Avenue B to Tenth street; through Tenth street to Avenue A, to Eighth street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry—27 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-second street, down Seventh and Greenwich avenues, to Amity street; through Amity street to Broadway; to and through Broadway to Fulton street, to Fulton ferry—32 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the Wall street ferry, up Wall street to Broadway; up Broad way to Forty-second street; through Forty-second street to the Crystal Palace —20 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—Commencing at Second avenue and Thirty-fourth street; down Second avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Barclay street, to the ferry—2 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the Hudson River Railroad depot, through Thirty-first street, or one of the neighboring streets, to and through Ninth avenue to Fourteenth street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street and South Ferry—30 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street, up Broadway to Manhattanville. This route was granted at $5 license, being an out-of-town route. 5 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the Crystal Palace, through Fortieth street to Madison avenue; through Madison avenue to Thirtieth street, to Fourth avenue; through Fourth avenue to Broadway; down Broadway to Wall street; through Wall street to Wall street ferry—2 two-horse stages.

(Comprising eight distinct stage routes, for which one hundred and eighty-two licenses have been paid for.

Marshall & Perry.

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, down Sixth avenue to and through Ninth street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry—20 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From Forty-sixth street, through Sixth avenue and Eighth street to Broadway; down Broadway and Whitehall street to the South ferry—20 two horse stages.

Mackrell & Simpson.

ROUTE—From Tenth street and Avenue C; through Tenth street to Avenue D; through Avenue D to Lewis and Grand streets, to East Broadway; down East Broadway to Chatham street, to Broadway, to Whitehall street, to South ferry—24 two-horse stages.

Andrews & McDonald.

ROUTE—From the corner of Forty-second street and Fifth avenue; through Fifth avenue to Thirteenth street, to University place, to Eleventh street, to Broadway, to Fulton street, to Fulton ferry—36 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtis & Co.

ROUTE—From the Williamsburgh ferry, through Grand street to Broadway; through Broadway to Canal street; through Canal street to Greenwich street; through Greenwich street to Cortlandt street; through Cortlandt street to the ferry—29 two-horse stages.

Charles Curtis & Co.—Transfer Line.

ROUTE—From the Williamsburgh ferry, at the foot of Grand street, East river, through Grand street to the eastern side of Broadway—6 two-horse stages.

Knickerbocker Stage Co.

ROUTE—From Twenty-third street, down Eighth avenue, to and through Bleecker street to Broadway; down Broadway to Whitehall street to South ferry—36 two-horse stages.

ROUTE—From the corner of Twenty-eighth street and Eighth avenue to Fourth street; through Fourth street to Sixth avenue; through Sixth avenue to Carmine and Bedford streets, to Houston street, to Broadway; down Broadway to Maiden lane and South street, to the west side of South street, near Burling slip and Fulton street—20 two-horse stages.

Dry Dock Line—D. L. Young.

ROUTE—From the north-east corner of Avenue C and Tenth street; through Tenth street to Avenue D; through avenue D to and through Columbia and Grand streets, to the Bowery; down the Bowery to Chatham street, Park row, Broadway, and Whitehall street, to the South ferry—23 two-horse stages.

Charles Lent.

ROUTE—Commencing at Thirty-first street and Tenth avenue; down Tenth avenue to Fourteenth street; through Fourteenth street to Ninth avenue and Greenwich street, to Spring street, to Broadway, to Broome street, to the Bowery and Chatham street, to the Catharine street ferry—16 two-horse stages.

Sudlow & Siney.

ROUTE—From the north-east end of Avenue C; through Avenue C to Houston street, to Bowery; down Bowery to Chatham street and Broadway, to Whitehall street and South ferry—22 two-horse stages.

Murphy & Smith.

ROUTE—From the Crystal Palace, up Fortieth street to Madison avenue, to Twenty-third street, to Broadway; down Broadway to John street, to Nassau; down Nassau street to Wall street, to the ferry—36 two-horse stages.

Heird & Blackwell.

Transferred to Joseph Blackwell.

ROUTE—From Coenties slip, up South street to Gouverneur street; up Gouverneur and Madison streets to Goerck street; up Goerck street to Third street; down Third street to Avenue D, and up Avenue D, to the Green Point ferry, foot of Tenth street, E. R.—8 two-horse stages.

Joseph Churchill.

ROUTE—From Thirty-second street, up Broadway to Manhattanville—5 two-horse stages. [This route was granted at $5 a license, being an out of town route.]

A. Finch & L. A. White.

ROUTE—From the corner of East Twenty-third street and Avenue A; through Avenue A to Essex street; through Essex to Division; through Division to Chatham street; through Chatham street to Broadway; through Broadway to Fulton street; through Fulton to Washington; through Washington street to Cortlandt street, down to the Cortlandt street ferry—15 two-horse stages, and five only paid for.

J. T. Mills.

ROUTE—From the foot of Thirteenth street, North river; through Thirteenth street to Avenue B; through Avenue B to Clinton street; through Clinton to South street; through South street to Coenties slip, to the South ferry—10 two-horse stages.

O'Keefe & Duryea.

ROUTE—From Houston street ferry, through Second street to Bleecker street; through Bleecker street to Broadway, to Cortlandt street, to Jersey City ferry—21 two-horse stages.

Total number of Stages licensed up to this present date.

429 stages licensed, at $20		$10,580 00
5 stages licensed, at $5—being an out of town line	$25 00	
10 stages of Finch and White not paid for	200 00	
		225 00
		$10,355 00

HACK LICENSES IN 1858.

No. of Hack licenses		402
" Special Hack licenses		320
Total		722
At $5 each		$3,610
555 Drivers, at $1 each		555
Total		$4,165

RATES TO BE CHARGED BY CARTMEN.

Extract from Ordinance of Common Council, approved December 19, 1853.

Oils, molasses, liquors, and all wet casks containing less than 25 gallons, for every load	$0 38
Of 25 and under 50 gallons, for every four	0 40
Of 50 and under 100 gallons, for every two	0 45
Of 100 gallons and upward, for 100 gallons	0 50
Sugars, tobacco, copperas, and all dry casks of, under 1,000 pounds weight, for every load	0 38
Of 1,000 pounds, and under 1,500 pounds, each	0 45
Of 1,500 pounds, and under 2,000 pounds, each	0 50
Of 2,000 pounds, and upward, for every 100 pounds	0 05
And other ponderous articles of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, at the same rate.	
Hay, loose, per load	1 00
Bricks, when handled and piled, per load	0 40
Hoop poles, loose, per load	0 50
Timber and lumber, per load	0 35
Hemp, loose, for every 1,200 pounds	0 50
Beef and pork, for every 5 barrels	0 38
Calves, sheep, and lambs, per load	0 35
Coal, per ton	0 50
Coal, per half chaldron	0 40
Cotton, for every three bales	0 38
Earthenware, loose, per load	0 40
Oil floor cloths, in boxes or loads of less than ten feet in length	0 33
Of 10 feet, and less than 15 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 15 feet, and less than 20 feet in length, each	0 50
Of 20 feet, and less than 24 feet in length, each	0 65
Of 24 feet, and upward, as may be agreed on.	
Plaster of Paris, loose, per ton	0 65
Salt, for every 20 bushels	0 33
Cut stone, per load	0 35
Slate or tile, per load	0 35
Household furniture, loose, per load	0 50
For loading, unloading, and housing furniture in the removal of families, extra, per load	0 50
Bedding, tied up, chests, and boxes, per load	0 38
Cassia, in mats, per 100 mats	0 25
Anchors of, under 300 pounds weight, per load	0 38
" of 300 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds	0 40
Chain cables of, under 1,000 pounds weight, per load of 1,000 pounds weight and upward, per 100 pounds	0 05
Iron hollow ware, per load	0 40

Iron and steel, per load	$0 40
Fish, dry, per load	0 50
And for every load of goods, wares, merchandise, or other things, not enumerated	0 28

Provided, That when the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within a mile, one-third more shall be added to the above rates and prices, and in the same proportion for any greater distance. And if any public cartman shall ask, demand, receive, take, exact, or extort any greater rate, price, pay, or compensation, for carting or transporting any article or thing whatsoever, than is mentioned, allowed, expressed, and limited as aforesaid, it shall not be lawful for him to receive any compensation for the said carting or transportation, and such asking or receiving shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman to neglect or refuse to carry and transport a good and sufficient load, as much as can be conveniently and safely stowed on his cart, or is reasonable for one horse to draw, nor any article of less than two thousand pounds weight, when required so to do, unless he be then actually otherwise employed; and every public cartman and public porter shall be entitled to be paid the legal rate of compensation allowed and provided in this ordinance, immediately upon the carting or transportation of any article or thing; and it may be lawful for any such public cartman or public porter to retain any article or thing so carted or transported by him, for which he is not so paid his cartage, and to convey the same, without delay, to the office of Chief of Police, and he shall be entitled to the lawful rate of pay or compensation for the so conveying. All disputes or disagreements as to distance, or rates of compensation, between the public cartmen or public porters, and persons employing or owing them for cartage or transportation, shall be determined by the Mayor.

It shall not be lawful for any public cartman, or any other person, to cart or transport through any of the streets of said city, any poles, plank, spars, timber or other thing exceeding thirty feet in length, except on a suitable truck or other vehicle, and such plank or other thing be placed lengthwise thereon, so as not to project at either end beyond the line of the side or width of such truck or other vehicle; and all persons so carting or transporting any such poles, plank, timber, spars, or other things, in any other manner, shall be deemed guilty of a violation of this article.

It shall not be lawful for the driver or other person having charge of any public cart, dirt-cart, or any other vehicle, to be off or away from any such cart, or any other vehicle, while the same is moving or passing along any of the streets or avenues of said city; nor shall it be lawful for any public cartman, while waiting for employment, at any place assigned for his cart to stand while waiting for employment, or at any other place, to snap or flourish his whip, or to be away from his cart, unless from necessity or on business, or to sit or stand about the door-steps or platforms in front of any house, store, or other building, to the annoyance of the occupants thereof.

It shall not be lawful for any person who has been licensed to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, and whose license has been suspended or re-



A.Weingärtner's Lith.N.Y.

for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1859.

VIEW of PEARL STREET.

voked by the Mayor, to keep, drive, or use any public cart in the city of New York under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every such offence.

The stanchions of every public cart employed in the transportation of any firewood shall be shouldered with a band of iron around the part which enters the mortice, and the mortice cased with iron, so as to prevent the wearing of the stanchion or mortice ; or, at least three feet distant from the floor of the cart, there shall be fixed across, from one stanchion to the other, an iron chain, so as to prevent the stanchions from spreading, and no public cartman shall cart any firewood in violation of any of these provisions.

It shall not be lawful for any person to keep, drive, use, or employ, any cart, wagon, truck, dray, or other vehicle, other than such as are licensed as herein provided, for the transportation or conveyance of any article or thing, from place to place, in the city of New York, unless the name and residence, or place of business, where such owner can be found, [of the owner thereof,] be fairly and distinctly painted with red paint, on a white ground, in plain letters and figures, at least two and a half inches long, in a conspicuous place, on both sides of such cart or other vehicle, so as at all times to be easily seen thereon.

AN ORDINANCE

RELATIVE TO PUBLIC CARTS.

Be it ordained by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, as follows :

SEC. 1. Every cartman who shall be duly licensed in the city of New York shall be permitted to place and leave his cart, when unemployed, in front of the house or premises where he shall, at the time, reside, or in front of the stable where he shall, at the time, stable his horse ; provided, that such cart shall be placed on the street upon the carriage-way thereof, in close proximity to the curb-stone next to his said residence or stable, and shall not extend beyond said curb-stone any greater distance than the width of such cart ; nor beyond the line of the lot on which his said residence or stable is situated ; and provided, that such place of residence or stable shall be specified upon the license for such cart.

§ 2. All ordinances and parts of ordinances inconsistent with this ordinance are hereby repealed ; but nothing herein contained shall be construed to apply to any vehicle other than public carts in the city of New York.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 16, 1856.
Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, May 23, 1856.
Approved by the Mayor, May 24, 1856.

LICENSES GRANTED AT MAYOR'S OFFICE.

Receipts at First Marshal's Desk for the year 1858.

LICENSES, ETC., FOR	JAN.	FEB.	MARCH.	APRIL.	MAY.	JUNE.	JULY.	AUGUST.	SEPT.	OCT.	NOV.	DEC.	TOTAL NO.	RATE.	AMOUNT.
Boarding House	1	3	3	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	1	13	$10 00	$130 00
Express	12	5	8	23	7	8	4	5	4	2	44	6	128	5 00	640 00
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	141	..	..	145	2 50	362 50
Public Cart	115	108	123	146	109	50	35	50	30	56	279	97	1195	2 50	2,987 50
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	194	4516	..	..	4710	0 50	2,355 00
Charcoal	18	24	4	9	12	10	2	4	2	10	9	13	117	2 50	292 50
" renewals	..	17	9	4	8	1	3	6	2	18	9	15	91	0 50	45 50
Cartmen	61	53	41	60	36	24	18	16	25	137	143	75	689	1 00	689 00
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	580	..	..	588	0 25	147 00
Dirt Carts	69	78	50	45	43	73	22	7	3	6	6	11	413	1 00	413 00
" renewals	1	8	46	81	55	21	7	4	2	..	6	7	235	0 25	58 75
Powder	..	..	2	..	1	1	19	4	..	..	..	2	29	2 50	72 50
" renewals	..	..	..	..	..	..	56	..	..	..	..	..	56	0 50	28 00
Porter	4	4	7	10	5	7	5	6	12	17	1	2	80	1 00	80 00
" renewals	9	11	28	76	20	20	8	13	9	13	..	10	217	0 25	54 25
Fines	108	70	90	86	173	143	65	43	57	19	57	81	992	....	2,120 00
Overplus unaccounted for															1 75
															$10,477 25

Two thousand one hundred and twenty-four complaints have been received and disposed of. Also, five thousand two hundred and sixteen applicants, for various kinds of licenses, with their sureties, have been examined.

WM. H. STEPHENS, *First Marshal.*

TABLE OF DISTANCES.

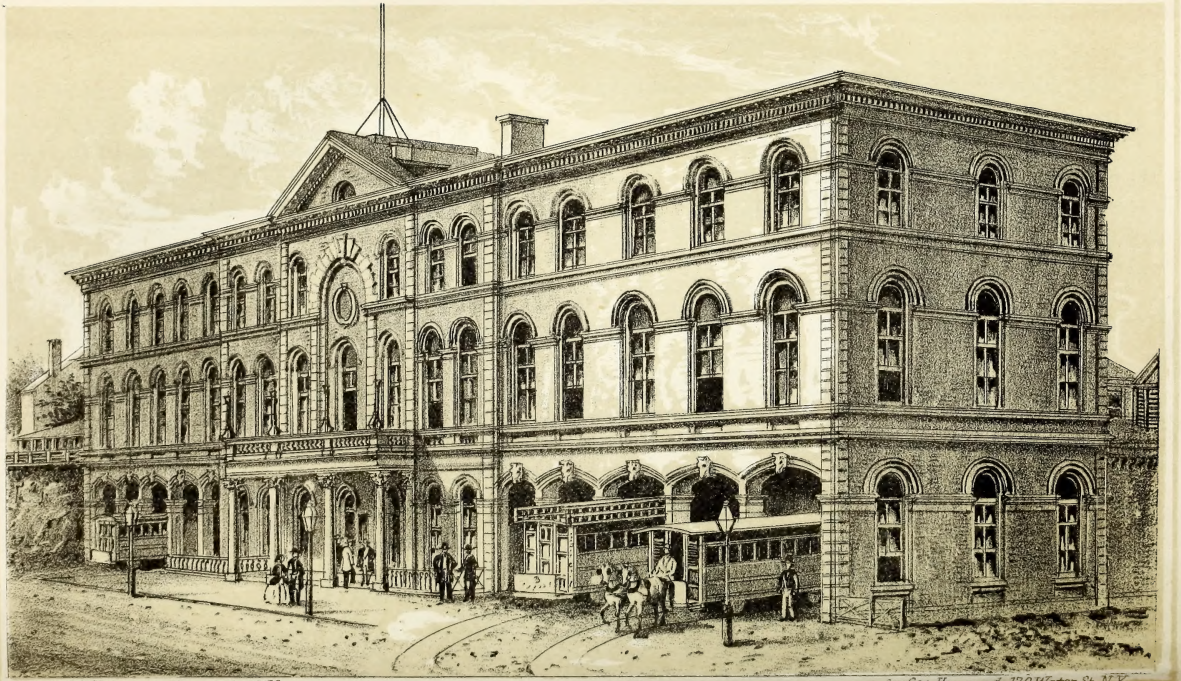
FROM THE BATTERY.	FROM THE EXCHANGE.	FROM THE CITY HALL.	TO
Miles.	Miles.	Miles.	
¼			Rector street.
½	¼		Fulton "
¾	½		Warren "
1	¾	¼	Leonard "
1¼	1	½	Canal "
1½	1¼	¾	Spring "
1¾	1½	1	Houston "
2	1¾	1¼	4th "
2¼	2	1½	9th "
2½	2¼	1¾	14th "
2¾	2½	2	17th "
3	2¾	2¼	24th "
3¼	3	2½	29th "
3½	3¼	2¾	34th "
3¾	3½	3	38th "
4	3¾	3¼	44th "
4¼	4	3½	49th "
4½	4¼	3¾	54th "
4¾	4½	4	58th "
5	4¾	4¼	63d "
5¼	5	4½	68th "
5½	5¼	4¾	73d "
5¾	5½	5	78th "
6	5¾	5¼	83d "
6¼	6	5½	88th "
6½	6¼	5¾	93d "
6¾	6½	6	97th "
7	6¾	6¼	102d "
7¼	7	6½	107th "
7½	7¼	6¾	112th "
7¾	7½	7	117th "
8	7¾	7¼	121st "
8¼	8	7½	126th "
8½	8¼	7¾	131st "
8¾	8½	8	136th "
9	8¾	8¼	140th "
9¼	9	8½	145th "
9½	9¼	8¾	150th "
9¾	9½	9	154th "

DISTANCES ACROSS THE DIFFERENT FERRIES FROM NEW YORK.

South Ferry	1,066 yards.	Peck slip Ferry	2,800 yards
Fulton Ferry	731 "	Williamsburgh Ferry	950 "
Catharine Ferry	735 "	Staten Island	6,418 "
Walnut street Ferry	935 "		

CITY RAILROADS.

NAME OF COMPANY.	DATE OF GRANT BY COMMON COUNCIL.	ROUTE.	NO. OF CARS.	PRESIDENT OF COMPANY.
N. Y. &. Harlem R. R.*	Dec. 22, 1831...	From the Astor House, along the Park, through Park row, Centre and Broome streets, Bowery, and Fourth avenue, to Twenty-seventh street; from thence with large cars to Harlem river.....	..35	Allen Campbell.
N. Y. & New Haven R. R.*	Permission given by the Harlem Railroad to run upon their tracks.	On that portion of the route of the New York and Harlem Railroad, from corner of Fourth avenue and 27th street to the Harlem river.	....	J. R. Buckley.
Hudson River R. R.*.....	May 6, 1847....	From corner of Chambers and Hudson streets; through Hudson, Canal and West streets to the Tenth avenue; thence to the Spuyten Duyvel creek.....	....	Samuel Sloan.
Sixth avenue R. R.....	July 30, 1851...	From corner Barclay and Church; through Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal, Varick, Carmine streets, and the Sixth avenue, to Forty-fourth street; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.	..43	William Ebbitts.
Eighth avenue R. R.....	July 30, 1851...	From corner Barclay and Church; through Church and Chambers streets, West Broadway, Canal and Hudson streets, and Eighth avenue to Fifty-ninth street; returning by the same route, with a single track through College place.	..42	George Law.



Lith. for D T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859.

by Geo. Hayward, 120 Water St. N.Y.

Second Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 11, 1852..	From corner of Forty-second street and Second avenue; through Second avenue, Twenty-third street, First avenue, Allen and Grand streets, Bowery, Chatham, Oliver and South streets, to Peck-slip; returning through Pearl and Chatham streets, Bowery Grand and Chrystie streets, and Second avenue to Twenty-third street; thence to Forty-second street.	..30	John O'Brien.
Third Avenue R. R.....	Dec. 31, 1852..	From corner of Broadway and Park row; through Park row, Chatham street, Bowery and Third avenue to Sixty-first street.....	..50	William A. Darling.

THIRD AVENUE RAILROAD DEPOT AND STABLES.—This building is situated on a high piece of ground opposite the southern boundary of Hamilton square, and occupies the block on the easterly side of the Third avenue, between 65th and 66th streets; the area of ground which it covers, being 24 full lots. The frontage, 200 feet, is an ornamental style of architecture, known as the "Modern Italian," and is composed of brick and brown stone. It is three stories high, and 85 feet from the base. The main front is 50 feet deep, and contains the necessary offices adapted to the use of the company, likewise two large halls for balls, meetings, &c., with the necessary rooms for suppers, &c., on the third floor, and a suit of rooms for the Janitor's use. The top of the building commands a fine view of the suburbs of the city. The stable is arranged on the most approved principle of light, ventilation, and drainage, and is 200 by 300 feet, containing 720 stalls. Above the stable is a large car house centrewoven with iron rails, capable of housing 100 cars; also the necessary work-shops. In the centre of the building is a large feed room or granary, and planned so as to facilitate the working of the road in every department. The whole forming a sight worth seeing by the many strangers visiting the city.

* The first three named railroads have the trains running to different parts of the State; and the New York and New Haven and Hudson River Railroad companies have no city or small cars.

LAWS TO REGULATE PUBLIC PORTERS.

1. The Mayor shall license and appoint as many and such persons as he may think expedient, to be public porters of the city of New York, and revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure, and it shall not be lawful for any person to use any wheelbarrow or hand-cart, to carry within said city, for hire, wages, or pay for such conveyance, or to be at any hotel, boarding-house, ferry, steamboat landing, railroad station or depot, and solicit of strangers, travellers, citizens or other persons, or accept the conveyance of baggage, or other articles, without being licensed as aforesaid by the Mayor.

This section shall not be construed to prevent any person keeping, or employed in, any hotel or boarding-house, from conveying any baggage or other articles to or from such hotel or boarding-house, and using a hand-cart or wheelbarrow therefor: provided the name of the hotel or boarding-house, and the keeper thereof, be painted distinctly on both sides of such wheelbarrow or hand-cart, and on a badge worn on the front of his hat or cap, so as to be easily and distinctly seen.

2. All licenses to public porters, granted as aforesaid, shall run one year from the date thereof, and may be renewed by the Mayor at any time within the said year, for a succeeding year.

3. Every person receiving a license to be a public porter, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Mayor, for the use of the city, one dollar; and a further sum of seventy-five cents, upon the renewal of every such license.

4. Every public porter shall wear, in a conspicuous place about his person, so as to be easily seen, a brass plate, or badge, on which shall be engraved his name, the words "public porter," and the number of his license, and it shall be unlawful for any other person to wear or exhibit any badge, purporting to be, resembling, or similar to, the badge of a public porter; and no public porter shall permit any other person to wear his badge, or use his name in any way whatever, in the transportation or conveyance of anything.

5. Public porters shall be entitled to charge and receive for the carrying or conveyance of any article, any distance within half a mile, twelve cents, if carried by hand, and twenty-five cents, if carried on a wheelbarrow or hand-cart; if the distance exceeds half a mile, and is within one mile, one-half the above rates in addition thereto, and in the same proportion for any greater distance.

6. If any public porter shall ask or demand any greater rate of pay or compensation for the carrying or conveyance of articles than is herein provided, he shall not be entitled to any pay for the said service; and to so ask, demand, or receive any such greater pay or compensation, shall be deemed a violation of this ordinance.

7. It shall not be lawful for any person to represent himself as, or to wear or exhibit any badge, inscription, card, or device, purporting or implying that he is employed or authorized by the keeper, proprietor, agent or officer of any hotel, boarding-house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company, to solicit, receive, or convey persons, baggage, or other things to or from any such hotel, boarding-

house, vessel, steamboat, or railroad company's station or depot, without being actually and duly authorized by such keeper, proprietor, officer or agent, so to do, under the penalty of twenty-five dollars for every offence.

All persons who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this ordinance, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished pursuant to the provisions of section 20 and 21 of an act relative to the powers of the Common Council of the city of New York, and the criminal courts of said city, passed by the Legislature of the state of New York, January 23d, 1833, or, in lieu thereof, shall forfeit and pay, for the use of said city, ten dollars for each and every offence, except where a penalty is prescribed in said ordinance.

EXTRACT FROM ORDINANCES,

OF THE RATES AND PRICES OF

FARES TO BE CHARGED BY HACKNEY COACHES.

The prices or rates of fares to be taken by, or paid to the owners or drivers of hackney coaches or carriages, shall be as follows :

For conveying a passenger any distance not exceeding one mile, fifty cents ; for conveying two passengers the same distance, seventy-five cents ; or thirty-seven and a half cents each ; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger any distance exceeding a mile, and within two miles, seventy-five cents ; and for every additional passenger, thirty-seven and a half cents.

For conveying a passenger to the new almshouse and returning, one dollar ; and for every additional passenger and returning, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Fortieth street, and remaining half an hour, and returning, one dollar and a half ; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Sixty-first street, and remaining three-quarters of an hour, and returning, two dollars ; and for every additional passenger, fifty cents.

For conveying one passenger to Eighty-sixth street, and remaining one hour, and returning, two dollars and a half ; and for every additional passenger, seventy-five cents.

For conveying one or more passengers to Harlem, and returning, with the privilege of remaining three hours, five dollars ; or to High Bridge, five dollars, with the same privilege.

For conveying one or more passengers to King's Bridge, and returning, with the privilege of keeping the carriage all day, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the day, with one or more passengers, five dollars.

For the use of a hackney coach or carriage by the hour, with one or more pas-

sengers, with the privilege of going from place to place, and stopping as often as may be required, one dollar an hour.

In all cases where the hiring of a hackney coach or carriage is not at the time thereof specified to be by the day or hour, it shall be deemed to be by the mile.

For children between two and fourteen years of age, half price is only to be charged ; and for children under two years of age, no charge is to be made.

Whenever a hackney coach or carriage shall be detained, excepting as aforesaid, the owner or driver shall be allowed after the rate of seventy-five cents an hour.

Every driver or owner of a hackney coach, carriage, or cab, shall carry, transport, and convey, in, and upon his coach, carriage or cab, in addition to the person or persons therein, one trunk, valise, saddle-bag, carpet-bag, portmanteau or box, if he be requested so to do, for each passenger, without charge or compensation therefor ; but for every trunk or other such articles above named, more than one for each passenger, he shall be entitled to demand and receive the sum of six cents.

In case of disagreement as to distance or price, the same shall be determined by the Mayor, or Superintendent of Hackney Coaches or Carriages.

The owner of any hackney coach or carriage shall not demand or receive any pay for the conveyance of any passenger, unless the number of the carriage, and the rates and prices of fare, shall be fixed and placed in a manner hereinafter directed by section second of title fourth of this ordinance, at the time such passenger may be conveyed in such carriage.

The owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage shall not be entitled to recover or receive any pay from any person from whom he shall have demanded any greater price or rates than he may be authorized to receive as aforesaid.

Upon the trial of any cause commenced for the recovery of any of the aforesaid prices or rates, it shall be incumbent upon the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action, to prove that the number and prices or rates were placed and fixed in pursuance of the provisions of this ordinance, at the time the services were rendered, for which the suit may be brought.

No owner or driver of any hackney coach or carriage in the city of New York shall ask, demand, or receive any larger sum than he or they may be entitled to receive as aforesaid, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be sued for and recovered from the owner or owners, or driver, of any such hackney coach or carriage, severally and respectively.

AN ORDINANCE,

IN ADDITION TO AN ORDINANCE, ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF CARTS AND CARTMEN, DIRT CARTS AND DIRT CARTMEN, AND PUBLIC PORTERS, AND FOR THE PRESERVATION OF GOOD ORDER IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

§ 1. All the provisions of this ordinance, to which this is an addition, as far as relates to carts and cartmen, and not inconsistant herewith, excepting sections 2, 3, 5, 10, 17, and 18, are extended to, and shall include and be applicable to all wagons and other vehicles, commonly known as express wagons, which shall be kept or used, driven or employed for the transportation of anything whatsoever, to, or from any place within the city of New York, from or to any place whatsoever, for hire, wages or pay; provided always, that the owner or owners of such wagons or vehicles shall have a place in the city of New York for the transaction of such business.

§ 2. The Mayor shall find time to license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep one or more express wagons in said city; and he may revoke or suspend any or all such licenses at his pleasure; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or hold a license to keep such express wagon, unless he is the actual owner of the wagon or wagons, and of a good horse or horses therefor, nor unless he be a citizen of the United States, and has a family, and resides with his family in said city; or, if not having a family, shall have resided himself therein during the six months preceding; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications, as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

§ 3. The Mayor shall require and receive, for the use of the city, from every person to whom he may grant license to keep such express wagons, five dollars for every wagon so licensed, and two dollars and fifty cents for the licenses of each such wagon renewed.

§ 4. Every such express wagon shall have fairly painted on the outside thereof, in a conspicuous place, on each side, so as to be easily seen, in plain letters and figures, of at least two and a half inches in length, the name of the owner or owners, the place of business in said city, and the number of the license for such wagon; and such owner or owners shall be responsible for all articles intrusted to such wagon, or to the driver thereof, and for the conduct of such driver, whilst in charge of or with such wagon.

§ 5. No person shall drive such express wagon, unless he be twenty-one years of age, and have obtained license from the Mayor for such purpose, under the penalty of ten dollars for every such offence, to be recovered from the owner or owners of such express wagon, and from such driver, both or either.

§ 6. The Mayor is hereby authorized to grant licenses, from time to time, to driviers of such express wagons as are herein mentioned, as often as may be

necessary, and to suspend and revoke the same, whenever he may deem it expedient.

§ 7. Any driver of any express wagon, who shall be thrice convicted of a breach of any of the sections of this ordinance, shall be deprived of his license, and forever debarred of a license under this ordinance.

AN ORDINANCE

TO AMEND AN ORDINANCE, ENTITLED "AN ORDINANCE FOR THE LICENSING AND OTHERWISE REGULATING THE USE AND EMPLOYMENT OF EXPRESS WAGONS, CARTS, AND CARTMEN," &c., &c., APPROVED BY THE MAYOR, JUNE 2, 1851.

The Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the city of New York, in Common Council convened, do ordain as follows:

SEC. 2. The Mayor shall, from time to time, license and appoint so many and such persons as he may think proper, to set up and keep public carts in said city, provided that no one person shall be licensed to keep more than three such public carts. And he shall also license so many and such persons as he may think proper, to be public cartmen of said city, and he may revoke or suspend any or all of such licenses at his pleasure; all persons licensed as aforesaid, to keep public carts, shall be deemed to be public cartmen, within the meaning of this ordinance; but it shall not be lawful for any person to receive or to hold a license to keep public carts, or to be a public cartman, unless he be a citizen of the United States, and resident within the State of New York, and is the actual owner of the cart of carts, with good horses therefor, so licensed to be kept as public carts; and the Mayor may examine, under oath, all persons applying for, or holding any such license, or the renewal thereof, touching their qualifications as aforesaid; and all licenses other than to persons so qualified, shall be void.

Adopted by the Board of Councilmen, May 9, 1856.

Adopted by the Board of Aldermen, July 15, 1856.

Approved by the Mayor, July 30, 1856.

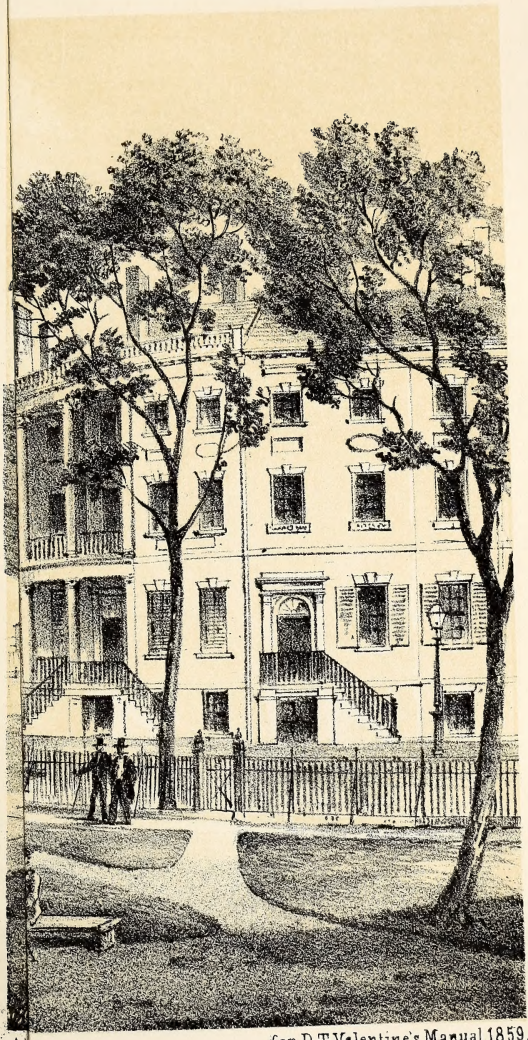
GENERAL INFORMATION.

Alms-house.....Blackwell's Island.
American Institute.....351 Broadway.
Armory, City.....corner Elm and White streets.
Arsenal, New York State.....Sixty-fifth street and Fifth avenue.
Assay Office.....adjoining Custom House, Pine street.
Astor Library.....Lafayette place.
Bloomingdale Asylum (for the insane)...117th street, west side Tenth avenue.
Custom House.....corner of Nassau and Wall streets.
City Prison.....bounded by Centre, Elm, Leonard and Franklin streets.
Columbia College.....50th street and Fourth avenue.
Court of Sessions.....66 Crosby street.
Deaf and Dumb Institute.....Fanwood, Washington Heights.
Debtors' Prison.....22 Eldridge street.
Dispensary, New York City.....114 White street, corner of Centre.
Dispensary, Eastern.....Ludlow street, corner of Essex market place.
Dispensary, Northern.....Waverley place, corner of Christopher street.
Dispensary, Demilt.....Second avenue, corner of Twenty-fourth street.
Dispensary, North-western.....501 Eighth avenue.
Ear and Eye Infirmary.....corner of Thirteenth street and Second avenue.
House of Refuge.....Randall's Island.
Lunatic Asylum.....Blackwell's Island.
Lyceum of Natural History.....561 Broadway.
Medical College of the New York University..... 659 Broadway.
Mercantile Library Association.....Astor place building.
Merchants' Exchange.....Wall street, corner of William.
Mechanics' Institute.....corner of Bowery and Division street.
Museum, American.....Broadway, corner of Ann street.
New York Society Library....N. York Bible House, cor. 8th street and 3d av.
National Academy of Design.....Broadway, near Bond street.
New York City Hospital.....319 Broadway.
New York Institution for the Blind.....Ninth avenue, near Thirty-third street.
New York Board of Education.....140 Grand street, corner of Elm.
New York University.....Wooster street, corner of Waverley place.
New York Historical Society....corner of Second avenue and Eleventh street.
New York Law Institute.....Chambers street.
New York Lyceum.....East Fourteenth street, near Third avenue.
Orphan Asylum.....Bloomingdale, near Eightieth street.
Ophthalmic Hospital.....Stuyvesant street.
Penitentiary.....Blackwell's Island.
Police Commissioners.....413 Broome street, corner of Elm.
Peter Cooper Building.....junction of 3d and 4th avenues, 8th and 7th streets.
Rutgers Female Institute.....244 Madison street, near Clinton.
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....Fifth avenue and Fifty-first street.
Stuyvesant Institute.....659 Broadway.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1.	Governor	Lewis	Painted by	Trumbull.
2.	"	Tompkins	"	Trumbull.
3.	"	Clinton	"	Catlin.
4.	"	Yates	"	Vanderlyn.
5.	"	Van Buren	"	Inman.
6.	"	Throop	"	Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	"	Paige.
8.	"	Seward	"	Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	"	Elliott.
10.	"	Wright	"	Whitehorne.
11.	"	Young	"	H. P. Gray.
12.	"	Fish	"	———
13.	"	Hunt	"	Elliott.
14.	"	Seymour	"	———
1.	Mayor	Duane	"	———
2.	"	Varick	"	———
3.	"	Livingston	"	———
4.	"	Clinton	"	Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	"	Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	"	Waldo.
7.	"	Halden	"	Vanderlyn.
8.	"	Allen	"	Waldo & Jewett.
9.	"	Paulding	"	Morse.
10.	"	Hone	"	Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowne	"	Weir.
12.	"	Lee	"	Inman.
13.	"	Lawrence	"	Inman.
14.	"	Clark	"	Inman.
15.	"	Varian	"	Mooney.
16.	"	Morris	"	Spencer.
17.	"	Harper	"	Inman & Hun'ton
18.	"	Havemeyer	"	Matteson.
19.	"	Mickle	"	Mooney.
20.	"	Brady	"	Wensler.
21.	"	Woodhull	"	Charles Jarvis.
22.	"	Kingsland	"	———
23.	"	Westervelt	"	Mooney.
24.	"	Wood	"	Elliott.
	President	Washington	"	———
	"	Monroe	"	Vanderlyn.
	"	Taylor	"	Vanderlyn.
	"	Fillmore	"	———
	General	McComb	"	Waldo.



for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1859.

PAINTINGS

In the Governor's Room, City Hall.

1.	Governor	Lewis	Painted by Trumbull.
2.	"	Tompkins	" Trumbull.
3.	"	Clinton	" Catlin.
4.	"	Yates	" Vanderlyn.
5.	"	Van Buren	" Inman.
6.	"	Throop	" Weir.
7.	"	Marcy	" Paige.
8.	"	Seward	" Inman.
9.	"	Bouck	" Elliott.
10.	"	Wright	" Whitehorne.
11.	"	Young	" H. P. Gray.
12.	"	Fish	" ———
13.	"	Hunt	" Elliott.
14.	"	Seymour	" ———
1.	Mayor	Duane	" ———
2.	"	Varick	" ———
3.	"	Livingston	" ———
4.	"	Clinton	" Parmecelli.
5.	"	Willett	" Waldo.
6.	"	Radcliffe	" Waldo.
7.	"	Halden	" Vanderlyn.
8.	"	Allen	" Waldo & Jewett.
9.	"	Paulding	" Morse.
10.	"	Hone	" Vanderlyn.
11.	"	Bowne	" Weir.
12.	"	Lee	" Inman.
13.	"	Lawrence	" Inman.
14.	"	Clark	" Inman.
15.	"	Varian	" Mooney.
16.	"	Morris	" Spencer.
17.	"	Harper	" Inman & Hun'ton
18.	"	Havemeyer	" Matteson.
19.	"	Mickle	" Mooney.
20.	"	Brady	" Wensler.
21.	"	Woodhull	" Charles Jarvis.
22.	"	Kingsland	" ———
23.	"	Westervelt	" Mooney.
24.	"	Wood	" Elliott.
	President	Washington	" ———
	"	Monroe	" Vanderlyn.
	"	Taylor	" Vanderlyn.
	"	Fillmore	" ———
	General	McComb	" Waldo.



A.Weingärtner's Lith.y N.Y.

for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1859.

VIEW of STATE STREET,
fronting the Battery, 1859.

General Scott.....Painted by Kellogg.
" Lafayette..... " Morse.
" Monckton..... " Morse.
" Bolivar..... " ———
" Williams..... " Trumbull.
" Paez..... " Charles Jarvis.
" Jacob Morton..... " Charles Jarvis.
Commodore Perry..... " Jarvis.
" Decatur..... " Sully.
" Bainbridge..... " Jarvis.
" Swift..... " Jarvis.
Governor Stuyvesant.....Painted from family portrait.
Hendrick Hudson.....Original.
D. T. Valentine, Esq.....Painted by Charles Jarvis.
Columbus.....Original.
G. Washington, (worked in silk) from city of Lyons, France.

In Board of Aldermen's Chamber.

General Washington.....Painted by Trumbull.
Governor Clinton..... " Trumbull.
John Jay..... " Weimar.
Alexander Hamilton..... " Weimar.

In Board of Councilmen's Chamber.

President Jackson.....Painted by Vanderlyn.
Governor Hamilton Fish..... " ———
Commodore Hull..... " Jarvis.
Henry Clay..... " Jarvis.

In Supervisor's Chamber.

General Brown.....Painted by Jarvis.
Commodore McDonough..... " ———

Room No. 8 City Hall.

High Constable Jacob Hays.....Painted by Shegogue.

Busts.

Governor's Room.....Bust of De Witt Clinton.
" ..... " Henry Clay, by Pruden.
Chamber of Board of Aldermen..... " John Jay (presented by his daughter to the Corporation, March, 1835).
" " .... " Chief Justice Marshall, by Frazee.
Common Pleas Court Room..... " Thomas Addis Emmett.
" " .....Tablet o John T. Irving.
City Library..... .....Bust of Chancellor Kent, Clavinger.

HARBOR MASTERS OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK.

Jacob L. Dodge,	Amaziah D. Barbor,	Reuben Coffin,
David Stewart,	Robert Murray,	Spencer S. Benedict,
Willis Patten,	Archibald Hall,	Jas. P. Fagan,
Chas. G. Murch,	John Cashow.	

NEW YORK CUSTOM HOUSE.

Augustus Schell, *Collector.*
Emanuel B. Hart, *Surveyor.*
A. B. Birdsall, *Naval Officer.*
Geo. N. Sanders, *Navy Agent.*
Anson Herrick, *Naval Storekeeper.*
John J. Cisco, *Assistant Treasurer.*
Daniel D. Briggs, *Appraiser.*
Samuel J. Willis, "
Isaac Phillips, "

UNITED STATES ASSAY OFFICE.

No. 30 Wall street.

Samuel F. Butterworth, *Superintendent.*
John J. Cisco, *Treasurer.*
John Torrey, *Assayer.*
Edward N. Kent, *Melter and Refiner.*

Deposits of gold and silver are received and paid for, either in coins or stamped bars, at the option of the depositor. No deposit received of less value than $100. Visitors admitted every Wednesday, from 10 to 12 A.M.

COMMISSIONERS OF UNITED STATES DEPOSIT FUND.

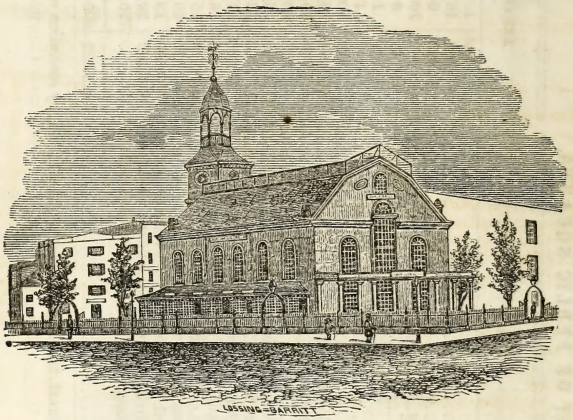
For the County of New York.

Edgar Ketchum.....Office, Register's office.
Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr..... " "

NAME, LOCALITY, AND EXTENT OF PUBLIC SQUARES.

NAME.	LOCALITY.	AREAS.				
		Square feet.	A.	R.	P.	FT.
Battery	Extreme southern end of the island	463,609	10	2	22	239
Bowling Green	Broadway, Whitehall, and State streets	24,483	0	2	9	253
The Park	Broadway, Chambers, Centre streets, and Park row	472,080	10	3	14	0
Duane Park	Duane, Hudson, and Greenwich streets	5,783	0	0	21	66
Five Points Park	Park street, Baxter street, and Mission Place	6,727	1	0	24	193
Hudson Square	Hudson, Laight, Varick, and Beach streets	177,962	4	0	13	183
Hudson Square		3,080	0	0	11	85
Washington Square	University place, Waverley place, Macdougal, and Fourth streets	424,684	9	2	39	246
Tompkins Square	Avenue A, Seventh street, Avenue B, and Tenth street	457,764	10	2	1	112
Abingdon Square	Hudson street, Troy street, and Eighth avenue	9,021	0	0	33	36
Union Place	Broadway, Fourteenth street, Fourth avenue, and Seventeenth street	151 080	3	1	34	253
Stuyvesant Square	On Second avenue, between Fifteenth and Seventeenth streets	171,190	3	3	28	217
Gramercy Park	Between Twentieth and Twenty-first streets, Lexington avenue, and Irving place	73,600	1	2	30	92
Madison Square	Fifth avenue, Twenty-sixth street, Madison square, and Twenty-third street	299,250	6	3	19	47
Hamilton Square	Sixty-sixth street, Fourth avenue, Sixty-ninth street, and Third avenue	649,890	15	0	0	0
Observatory Place	Fifth avenue, Ninety-fourth street, Fourth avenue, and Eighty-ninth street	1,122,375	25	3	2	160
Manhattan Square	Seventy-seventh street, Eighth avenue, Eighty-seventh street, and Ninth avenue	830,000	19	0	8	182
Mount Morris	Between One hundred and twentieth and One hundred and twenty-fourth sts., on 5th av.	878,665	20	0	27	114
Central Park	Between Fifty-ninth and One hundred and sixth streets, Fifth and Eighth avenues		730	0	0	0
Total		7,415.339	900	0	37	110

BLOOMINGDALE SQUARE, Fifty-ninth street, Ninth avenue, Fifty-third street, and Eighth avenue, was directed, by resolution of Common Council of 1856, to be closed.



NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

Isaac V. Fowler, *Postmaster.*
William Caldwell, *Assistant Postmaster.*
Augustus Stoutenburgh, *Cashier.*
Charles Halpine, *Secretary.*

LOCATION.

The Post Office is situated in Nassau street, extending from Liberty to Cedar street. Entrance from Cedar and Nassau streets. Mails received and delivered on Liberty street.

Mr. William B. Taylor is at the head of the department, embracing the entire city delivery.

Seymour J. Strong has charge of the box delivery.

Mr. J. H. Hallett has charge of the alphabet and carriers' delivery.

George C. Coffin is at the head of the foreign letter department.

Thomas Clark is at the head of the newspaper department.

W. A. B. Clement has charge of the letter distributing tables.

RATES OF POSTAGE

Between Offices in the United States, and to and from Canada, from and after June 30, 1851.

DIRECTIONS.	MUST BE PREPAID.				
For every single letter in manuscript, or paper of any kind upon which information shall be asked or communicated in writing, or by marks or signs, sent by mail, the rates mentioned in this table shall be charged, and must be PREPAID; and for every additional half ounce or fraction of an ounce above the weight named in this table, an additional single rate is to be charged.	Weighing ½ ounce or under, being single rate.	Over ½ ounce, and not over 1 ounce.	Over 1 ounce, and not over 1½ ounce.	Over 1½ ounce, and not over 2 ounces.	Over 2 ounces, and not over 2½ ounces.
	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.	CENTS.
For any distance not over 3,000 miles....	3	6	9	12	15
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	10	20	30	40	50
To and from Canada, for any distance not over 3,000 miles, prepayment optional.....	10	20	30	40	50
For any distance over 3,000 miles.....	15	30	45	60	75

1st. Every letter or parcel, not exceeding half an ounce in weight, shall be deemed a single letter or rate.

2d. All drop-letters, or letters placed in the New York Post Office not for transmission, but for city delivery only, are charged at the rate of two cents each.

3d. Each deputy post master, whose compensation for the last preceding fiscal year (ending the 30th June) did not exceed two hundred dollars, may send through the mail all letters *written by himself*, and receive through the mail all written communications addressed to himself on his *private business*, which shall not exceed in weight one-half ounce, free of postage. This does not authorize them to frank any letters, unless written by themselves, and on their private business only; nor does it authorize them to receive free of postage any thing but written communications addressed to themselves, and on their private business.

NOTE.—From and after the 30th June, 1851, the mode of computing the rate upon inland letters—*i. e.* letters from one office within the United States or Territories to another, and also upon letters between the United States and the British North American Provinces—is to be as follows, to wit: Single rate, if not exceeding half an ounce; double rate, if exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce; treble rate, if exceeding an ounce, but not exceeding an ounce and a half; and so on, charging an additional rate for every additional half ounce or fraction of half an ounce.

The mode of computing rates upon letters to Great Britain, and to all other foreign countries, the British North American Provinces excepted, will remain as at present, under the act of 3d March, 1849, and agreeable to instructions appended to the table of foreign postages.

NEW YORK GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Chartered 26th of March, 1823—unlimited in duration. Capital, $1,000,000.

OFFICERS.

William W. Fox, *President.* John Mowton, *Manager.*
C. L. Everitt, *Secretary.*

The pipes have been laid in all of the streets of the district south of Grand street, under its contract with the Corporation of the city, requiring about 130 miles of mains of various sizes, from eighteen-inch to three-inch diameter.

The works are situated on Twenty-first and Twenty-second streets, from First avenue to the East river, with buildings and suitable apparatus for manufacturing, washing, purifying and distributing the gas. The Company are about putting up additional buildings, with the requisite apparatus appertaining thereto. There are now in operation six large telescopic gasholders, at that station, and there are seven smaller gasometers, for storage of gas, in different parts of the city.

MANHATTAN GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Office, corner Irving place and Fifteenth street.

Chartered February 26, 1830—Perpetual. Capital, $4,000,000.

OFFICERS.

Charles Roome, *President.* Floyd Smith, *Vice-President.*
Samuel H. Howard, *Secretary.* Joseph A. Sabbatton, *Engineer.*
Charles Smith, *Superintendent of Street Mains and Lamps.*
Thomas Marsh, *Chief Inspector.*
Walter Roome, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 18th street,*
William Combe, *Superintendent of Gas-works in 14th street.*

This company supplies that portion of the city which lies north of Grand street. South of Seventy-ninth street they have two stations or works; one at the foot of Eighteenth street, near the North river, containing four large gasholders and six hundred retorts, and capable of supplying two million cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours; and one station at the foot of Fourteenth street, East river. The Fourteenth street works are now producing four hundred thousand feet of gas per day; when finished, they will contain six large gasholders and nine hundred retorts, equal to a production of three million cubic feet of gas in twenty-four hours. This company have 200 miles of street mains; light 8,000 street lamps, and supply gas to over 22,000 stores and dwellings. In 1857, they manufactured 600,000,000 feet of gas.

HARLEM GAS-LIGHT COMPANY.

Incorporated February 8th, 1855. Capital, $250,000.

Offices, corner First avenue and One hundred and eleventh street; also No 80 Nassau street. Works located between First avenue and Harlem river and One hundred and tenth and One hundred and eleventh streets.

B. M. Wakeman, *President.* Henry P. McGown, *Sec'y and Treasurer.*

NAMES OF SPEAKERS

Of the Assembly of the State of New-York, from 1777 *to* 1859.

Sessions.	Names.	When Elected.
1	Walter Livingston	September 10th, 1777
2	Walter Livingston	October...13th, 1778
3	Evert Bancker	August. ..18th, 1779
4	Evert Bancker	September..7th, 1780
5	Evert Bancker	October... 24th, 1781
6	Evert Bancker	July.....11th, 1782
7	John Hathorn	January... 21st, 1783
8	John Hathorn	October...15th, 1784
9	John Lansing, jr	January...13th, 1786
10	Richard Varick	" ...12th, 1787
11	Richard Varick	" ... 9th, 1788
12	John Lansing, jr	December..11th, 1788
13	Gulian Ver Planck	July 6th, 1791
14	John Watts	January... 5th, 1791
15	John Watts	" ... 4th, 1792
16	John Watts	November.. 6th, 1792
17	James Watson	January... 7th, 1794
18	William North	" ... 6th, 1795
19	William North	" ... 6th, 1796
20	Gulian Ver Planck	November.. 1st, 1796
21	Dirck Ten Broeck	January ... 2d, 1798
22	Dirck Ten Broeck	August.... 9th, 1798
23	Dirck Ten Broeck	January...28th, 1800
24	Samuel Osgood	November.. 4th, 1800
25	Thomas Storm	January...26th, 1802
26	Thomas Storm	" ...25th, 1803
27	Alexander Sheldon	" ... 31st, 1804
28	Alexander Sheldon	November. 6th, 1804
29	Alexander Sheldon	January...28th, 1806
30	Andrew McCord	" ...27th, 1807
31	Alexander Sheldon	" ...26th, 1808
32	James W. Wilkin	November.. 1st, 1808
33	William North	January...30th, 1810
34	Nathan Sandford	" ...29th, 1811
35	Alexander Sheldon	" ...28th, 1812
36	Jacob Rutzen Van Rensselaer	November. 3d, 1812
37	James Emott	January...25th, 1814
38	Samuel Young	September.26th, 1814
39	Daniel Cruger	January...13th, 1816
40	David Woods	November.. 5th, 1816
41	David Woods	January...27th, 1818
42	William A. Duer	" ... 5th, 1819
43	John C. Spencer	" ... 4th, 1820
44	Peter Sharpe	November. 7th, 1820
45	Samuel B. Romaine	January... 1st, 1822
46	Peter R. Livingston	" ...27th, 1823
47	Richard Goodell	" ... 6th, 1824
48	Clarkson Crolius	" ... 4th, 1825
49	Samuel Young	" ... 3d, 1826
50	Erastus Root	" ... 2d, 1827

Sessions.	Names.	When elected.
51	Erastus Root	January ... 1st, 1828
52	Peter Robinson	" ... 5th, 1829
53	Erastus Root	" ... 5th, 1830
54	George R. Davis	" ... 4th, 1831
55	Charles L. Livingston	" ... 3d, 1832
56	Charles L. Livingston	" ... 1st, 1833
57	William Baker	" ... 7th, 1834
58	Charles Humphrey	" ... 5th, 1835
59	Charles Humphrey	" ... 5th, 1836
60	Edward Livingston	" ... 3d, 1837
61	Luther Bradish	" ... 2d, 1838
62	George W. Patterson	" ... 1st, 1839
63	George W. Patterson	" ... 7th, 1840
64	Peter B. Porter, jr.	" ... 5th, 1841
65	Levi S. Chatfield	" ... 4th, 1842
66	George R. Davis	" ... 2d, 1843
67	Elisha Litchfield	" ... 2d, 1844
68	Horatio Seymour	" ... 7th, 1845
69	William Crane	" ... 6th, 1846
70	William C. Hasbrouck	" ... 6th, 1847
71	Amos K. Hadley	" ... 4th, 1848
72	Amos K. Hadley	" ... 2d, 1849
73	Noble S. Elderkin,	" ... 1st, 1850
74	Henry J. Raymond	" ... 7th, 1851
74	Joseph B. Varnum, jr., (extra session).	June 1851
75	Jonas C. Heartt	January 1852
76	William H. Ludlow	" 1853
77	Robert H. Pruyn	" 1854
78	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1855
79	Orville Robinson	" 1856
80	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1857
81	Thomas G. Alvord	" 1858
82	De Witt C. Littlejohn	" 1859

SPEAKERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES,

FROM ITS ORGANIZATION, UNDER THE CONSTITUTION, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

Frederick Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1789 to 1791
John Trumbull, Connecticut	1791 to 1793
Frederick A. Muhlenbergh, Pennsylvania	1793 to 1797
Jonathan Dayton, New Jersey	1797 to 1798
Theodore Sedgwick, Massachusetts	1798 to 1801
Nathaniel Macon, North Carolina	1801 to 1807
Joseph B. Varnum, Massachusetts	1807 to 1811
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1811 to 1814
Langdon Cheeves, South Carolina	1814 to 1815
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1815 to 1820
John W. Taylor, New-York	1820 to 1821
Philip P. Barbour, Virginia	1821 to 1823
Henry Clay, Kentucky	1823 to 1825
John W. Taylor, New-York	1825 to 1827
Andrew Stevenson, Virginia	1827 to 1835
John Bell, Tennessee	1835 to 1837

James K. Polk, Tennessee.....1837 to 1839
Robert M. T. Hunter, Virginia.....1839 to 1841
John White, Kentucky.....1841 to 1843
John W. Jones, Virginia.....1843 to 1845
John W. Davis, Indiana.....1845 to 1847
Robert C. Winthrop, Massachusetts.....1847 to 1849
Howell Cobb, Georgia.....1849 to 1851
Linn Boyd, Kentucky.....1851 to 1853
Linn Boyd, " .....1853 to 1855
Linn Boyd, " .....1855 to 1856
Nathaniel P. Banks, Massachusetts.....1856 to 1858
Jas. L. Orr, South Carolina.....1858 to 1859

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ALDERMEN,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

Samuel Stevens.....1831–2
Henry Meigs.....1832–3
John Y. Cebra.....1833–4
James Monroe.....1834–5
Isaac L. Varian.....1835–6
Isaac L. Varian.....(From July 1st, 1836, to December 28,).....1836
Egbert Benson.....(From December 28th, 1836, to May 9,).....1837–8
Egbert Benson.....1838–9
A. V. Williams.....1839–40
Elijah F. Purdy.....1840–1
Elijah F. Purdy.....1841–2
Caleb S. Woodhull.....1842–3
Elijah F. Purdy.....1843–4
Richard L. Schieffelin.....1844–5
Oliver Charlick.....1845–6
David S. Jackson.....1846–7
Morris Franklin.....1847–8
Morris Franklin.....1848–9
James Kelly.....(From May 8th, 1849, to January 7th,).....1850
Morgan Morgans.....1850–1
Richard T. Compton.....1852–3

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER, 1853.

Nathan C. Ely.....1854
Isaac O. Barker.....1855
Isaac O. Barker.....1856
John Clancy.....1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

John Clancy.....1858
Thomas McSpedon.....1859

PRESIDENTS OF THE BOARD OF ASSISTANTS,

FROM THE ORGANIZATION UNDER THE AMENDED CHARTER.

James B. Murray	1831–2
William Van Wyck	1832–3
William Van Wyck	1833–4
George W. Bruen	1834–5
James R. Whiting	1835–6
Edward Curtis	1836–7
Caleb S. Woodhull	1837–8
Caleb S. Woodhull	1838–9
Nathaniel Jarvis, jr.	1839–40
Frederick R. Lee	1840–1
Thomas R. Lee	1841–2
William Adams	1842–3
Charles P. Brown	1843–4
William Everdell	1844–5
Nathaniel Pierce	1845–6
Neil Gray	1846–7
Linus W. Stevens	1847–8
Wilson Small	1848–9
Edwin D. Morgan ..... (From May 8th, 1849, to January 7th,)	1850
Oscar W. Sturtevant	1850
Alonzo A. Alvord	1851
Jonathan Trotter	1852
Jonathan Trotter	1853

UNDER AMENDED CHARTER OF 1853.

Edwin J. Brown, President of Board of Councilmen	1854
Daniel D. Conover, " " "	1855
Benj. F. Pinckney, " " "	1856
Jonas N. Phillips, " " "	1857

UNDER CHARTER OF 1857.

Charles H. Haswell, President of Board of Councilmen	1858
Charles G. Cornell, " " "	1859

POPULATION OF THE CITY AT VARIOUS PERIODS.

1656	1,000	1810	96,373
1673	2,500	1820	123,706
1696	4,302	1825	166,089
1731	8,628	1830	202,589
1756	10,381	1835	270,068
1773	21,876	1840	312,852
1786	23,614	1845	371,223
1790	33,131	1850	515,394
1800	60,489	1855	629,810

CENSUS OF NEW YORK COUNTY.

New-York City.	Total population, 1855.	Increase since 1845.	Decrease since 1845.	Voters.		Aliens.	Colored persons not taxed.	Number, deducting aliens and colored persons not taxed.
				Native.	Naturalized.			
1st Ward	13,486	1,256	.....	570	1,425	6,062	43	7,381
2d "	3,249	.....	3,713	500	290	1,384	64	1,801
3d "	7,909	.....	3,991	2,069	694	2,765	140	5,004
4th "	22,895	1,895	.....	922	2,459	10,785	80	12,030
5th "	21,617	1,281	.....	1,962	1,471	7,462	1,842	12,313
6th "	25,562	5,928	.....	686	2,263	13,010	550	12,002
7th "	34,422	8,866	.....	2,767	2,649	12,234	190	21,998
8th "	34,052	3,156	.....	2,392	1,910	10,783	2,144	20,825
9th "	39,982	9,075	.....	5,133	1,976	9,346	378	30,258
10th "	26,378	5,436	.....	2,160	1,476	10,218	255	15,905
11th "	52,979	25,270	.....	2,763	3,612	21,237	285	31,457
12th "	17.656	4,265	.....	957	787	7 864	147	9,645
13th "	26,597	4,186	.....	2,120	1,852	8,784	536	17,277
14th "	24,754	3,651	.....	1,246	1,954	10,275	716	13,763
15th "	24,046	4,624	.....	3,091	1,292	7,406	740	15,900
16th "	39,823	.....	527	3,350	2,173	13,495	353	25,975
17th "	59,548	32,401	.....	3,229	3,689	26,780	348	32,420
18th "	39,415	.....	.....	2,774	2,345	15,677	231	23,507
19th "	17,866	.....	.....	1,022	1,460	6,507	646	10,713
20th "	47,055	.....	.....	2,437	3,045	14,441	519	32,095
21st "	27,914	.....	.....	2,262	1,993	8,136	119	19,659
22d "	22,605	.....	.....	1,161	1,889	8,027	181	14,397
Total	629,810	258,587	.....	46,113	42,704	232,678	10,807	386,325

STATEMENT

Of Votes given for Electors of President and Vice-President of the United States, November, 1856.

City and County of New-York.

James Buchanan and John C. Breckenridge 41,913
Millard Fillmore and Andrew J. Donelson 19,924
John C. Fremont and Wm. L. Dayton 17,770

Popular Vote—U. S.

James Buchanan and John C. Breckenridge 1,834,337
John C. Fremont and William L. Dayton 1,311,812
Millard Fillmore and Andrew J. Donelson 870,055

Vote of the Electoral College.

Buchanan and Breckenridge 174
Fremont and Dayton 114
Fillmore and Donelson 8

Total number 296

STATEMENT

Of Votes for Governor and State Officers in the State of New-York, at November Election, 1858.

For Governor.

Morgan	247,953	Burrows	60,880
Parker	230,513	Smith	5,470

For Lieutenant-Governor.

Campbell	250,834	Benton	62,336
Taylor	229,796	Beers	2,187

For Canal Commissioner.

Gardner	249,933	Thompson	59,919
Piper	229,848	Harrington	1,801

For Inspector of State Prisons.

Everest	222,398	Russell	52,000
Donnelly	202,361	Tyler	1,690

On Constitutional Convention.

Yes	135,266	No	144,526

STATEMENT

Of the Number of Votes given in the City and County of New-York, at the Election held November 2d, 1858, for

Governor,
Lieutenant-Governor,
Canal Commissioner,
Inspector of State Prisons,
Representatives in Congress,
Members of Assembly,
Sheriff, County Clerk, Coroners,
District Attorney, Supervisors,
and Justice of the Superior Court;

Also the vote taken on "Shall there be a Convention to Revise the Constitution, and amend the same?"

GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Governor of the State, was	69,902
Of which Amasa J. Parker received	41,154
Edwin D. Morgan received	21,622
Lorenzo Burrows received	6,993
Gerrit Smith received	58
Scattering	78

LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Lieutenant-Governor was	70,064
Of which John J. Taylor received	41,035
Robert Campbell received	21,564
Nathaniel S. Benton received	7,318
Sidney A. Beers	68
Scattering	79

CANAL COMMISSIONER.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Canal Commissioner was	69,640
Of which Sherburne B. Piper received	40,939
Hiram Gardner received	21,587
James R. Thompson received	7,019
John C. Harrington received	15
Scattering	80

INSPECTOR OF STATE PRISONS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Inspector of State Prisons was	69,225
Of which Edward L. Donnelly received	40,280
Josiah T. Everest received	21,604
William A. Russell received	7,160
Silas T. Tyler received	68
Scattering	113

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS

Third District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Third Congressional District was	9,084
Of which Daniel E. Sickles received	3,176
Amor J. Williamson received	3,015
Hiram Walbridge received	2,874
Scattering	19

Fourth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fourth Congressional District was	9,944
Of which Thomas J. Barr received	3,949
Thomas Stephens received	2,671
Owen W. Brennan received	2,290
John W. Farmer received	710
Nathaniel Huested received	306
Scattering	38

Fifth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Fifth Congressional District was	6,690
Of which William B. Maclay received	3,957
Philip Hamilton received	2,031
Gilbert C. Dean received	668
Scattering	24

Sixth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Sixth Congressional District was	13,937
Of which John Cochrane received	7,336
Robert H. McCurdy received	5,520
Scattering	81

Seventh District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Seventh Congressional District was	15,183
Of which George Briggs received	8,306
Elijah Ward received	6,791
Scattering	86

Eighth District.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Representative in Congress for the Eighth Congressional District was	15,420
Of which Horace F. Clark received	9,035
Anson Herrick received	6,338
Scattering	47

AMENDMENTS TO CONSTITUTION.

The whole number of votes given for "Shall there be a Convention to revise the Constitution, and amend the same?" was	34,559
Of which "Yes" received	27,464
"No" received	7,095

MEMBERS OF ASSEMBLY.

First District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the First Assembly District was	3,057
Of which Jacob L. Smith received	1,379
Dennis Quinn received	784
George L. Garlick received	816
Thomas Coady received	19
Scattering	29

Second District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Second Assembly District was 3,468
Of which Michael Fitzgerald received 1,531
Thomas Kivlin received 1,042
Daniel Leamy received 825
Scattering 70

Third District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Third Assembly District was 3,908
Of which Christian B. Woodruff received 2,279
Henry A. Morgan received 1,579
Scattering 122

Fourth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourth Assembly District was 4,738
Of which William Gover received 2,167
Delancy W. Knevels received 1,745
William Conway received 661
Scattering 165

Fifth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifth Assembly District was 4,582
Of which John J. Shaw received 2,123
Arthur J. Delaney received 1,875
John Vanderpoel received 466
Scattering 118

Sixth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Sixth Assembly District was 5,000
Of which George A. Jeremiah received 3,589
Adolphus Borst received 1,267
Thomas J. Roberts received 15
William C. Gover received 54
Scattering 75

Seventh District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventh Assembly District was 4,663
Of which Frederick A. Conkling received 1,873
J. Mansfield Davies received 1,226
Philip W. Engs received 1,492
Scattering 72

Eighth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eighth Assembly District was 5,094
Of which James J. Reilly received 3,056
Thomas J. Roberts received 1,122
William L. Woods received 435
Samuel Cutler received 380
Scattering 101

Ninth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Tenth Assembly District was 4,375
Of which Charles S. Spencer received 2,271
Robert D. Livingston received 2,079
Scattering 25

Tenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Tenth Assembly District was 3,965
Of which John W. Chanler received 2,117
Joseph Cumming received 1,695
Scattering 153

Eleventh District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Eleventh Assembly District was 5,091
Of which Noah A. Childs received 2,519
William E. Robinson received 424
Daniel D. Conover received 2,101
Scattering 47

Twelfth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Twelfth Assembly District was 3,727
Of which Theodore E. Tomlinson received 2,701
Daniel Willis received 811
William D. Craft received 157
Scattering 58

Thirteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Thirteenth Assembly District was 3,172
Of which Peter Masterson received 1,682
Robert H. Shannon received 7,470
Scattering 21

Fourteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fourteenth District was 4,141
Of which George Opdyke received 1,967
Edward C. Garret 292
Edward Murray received 1,651
Timothy Collins received 102
Scattering 129

Fifteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Fifteenth Assembly District was 3,571
Of which Stephen S. Childs received 1,672
J. Augustus Page received 808
James Hustin received 1,023
Edward S. Thompson received 43
Scattering 25

Sixteenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Sixteenth Assembly District was 2,207
Of which James C. Rutherford received 1,226
Frederick L. Seeley received 930
Francis J. McDonough received 38
Scattering 13

Seventeenth District.

The whole number of votes given for Member of Assembly in the Seventeenth Assembly District was 1,928
Of which James McLeod received 1,102
Thomas Veitch received 6
William Duning received 501
Marcellus Eells received 300
Scattering 17

SHERIFF.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Sheriff was 69,088
Of which John Kelly received 39,090
William H. Albertson received 29,837
Scattering 161

COUNTY CLERK.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Clerk of the County was 68,458
Of which John Clancy received 38,077
William S. Davidson received 30.092
Scattering 289

CORONERS.

The number of votes for the office of Coroners was	273,553
Of which Robert Gamble received	39,645
Francis B. O'Keefe received	38,005
William Schirmer received	39,018
Andrew R. Jackman received	38,863
Samuel Hall received	29,693
Martimus A. Van Lier received	29,329
Charles Riddle received	29,368
James S. Scofield received	29,299
Scattering	330

DISTRICT ATTORNEY.

The whole number of votes given for the office of District Attorney was	68,406
Of which Nelson J. Waterbury received	37,616
Rufus F. Andrews received	30,486
Scattering	304

SUPERVISORS.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Supervisors was	66,801
Of which William C. Conner received	37,659
Thomas Little received	28,845
Scattering	297

JUSTICE SUPERIOR COURT.

The whole number of votes given for the office of Justice of the Superior Court was	66,220
Of which James Moncrief received	37,535
Benjamin W. Bonney received	28,548
Scattering	137

STATEMENT

In detail, of the entire Vote of the City and County given at the Election held December 7, 1858, in pursuance of the provisions of the Amended Charter, passed by the Legislature of this State, April 14, 1857, for the offices of Comptroller, Governors of the Almshouse, Alderman for each of the Aldermanic Districts of this City having an odd numerical designation, and Councilmen for the several Senatorial Districts of this City.

Comptroller and Governors of the Almshouse.

FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	121	215	127	2	124	226	84	23	....	1
Second	137	140	74	....	139	146	67	....	....	3
Third	168	153	57	....	161	161	57	....	....	1
Fourth	20	37	44	....	12	46	29	10	....	1
Fifth	49	48	138	....	....	150	111	11	1	6
Totals	495	693	440	2	436	729	348	44	1	12

SECOND WARD.

Election Districts,	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	40	36	127	2	40	34	68	51	2	1
Second	71	55	114	1	76	61	43	52	....	1
Totals	111	91	241	3	116	95	111	103	2	2

THIRD WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	33	94	88	....	41	85	54	21	....	....
Second,	23	11	80	....	23	10	55	19	1	....
Third,	52	20	73	....	51	18	45	21	....	....
Fourth,	29	4	25	...	28	6	12	9	1	1
Totals,	137	129	266	....	143	119	166	70	2	1

FOURTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	174	38	179	....	87	109	103	69	2	1
Second,	217	57	199	....	103	189	90	4	....	....
Third,	235	37	62	2	120	183	20	4	....	....
Fourth,	387	33	86	....	137	286	62	10	....	3
Fifth,	351	55	46	3	186	233	32	2	....	4
Totals,	1364	220	482	5	633	991	307	89	2	8

FIFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	133	54	110	1	130	51	80	28	1	....
Second,	76	28	161	....	95	18	72	55	2	....
Third,	174	28	217	1	169	30	102	99	....	7
Fourth,	124	38	299	3	115	54	139	129	7	....
Fifth,	64	46	317	....	90	46	157	110	2	....
Sixth,	114	45	193	....	108	52	109	65	3	....
Totals,	685	239	1297	5	707	251	659	486	15	7

SIXTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	17	2	12	....	11	3	1	13	1	1
Second,	85	155	84	1	60	193	61	8	....	....
Third,	112	110	47	....	79	145	38	3	....	....
Fourth,	160	126	49	2	92	203	30	2	1	....
Fifth,	96	129	25	....	60	176	9	....	....	....
Sixth,	139	102	49	....	114	135	29	4	1	....
Seventh,	75	60	83	....	50	87	61	11	....	....
Eighth,	184	69	49	....	92	175	29	2	....	1
Totals,	868	753	398	3	558	1117	258	43	3	2

SEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	21	19	115	1	17	26	53	48	3	....
Second,	65	38	100	....	48	57	62	30	...	1
Third,	209	57	131	1	189	79	73	48	1	....
Fourth,	43	61	101	1	34	67	121	72	3	....
Fifth,	77	97	159	....	59	110	65	91	1	1
Sixth,	71	34	364	....	75	38	189	138	6	1
Seventh,	130	167	284	....	148	178	145	99	4	....
Eighth,	113	70	92	1	123	60	50	39	1	1
Ninth,	260	158	205	1	240	190	86	93	6	2
Totals,	989	701	1551	5	933	805	844	658	25	6

EIGHTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	44	32	150	....	40	29	81	60	3	....
Second,	83	76	185	....	74	67	109	79	2	....
Third,	41	52	145	....	50	48	51	82	3	....
Fourth,	33	32	160	....	38	28	72	77	....	....
Fifth,	43	26	107	...	40	39	49	36	....	....
Sixth,	37	21	149	....	31	29	59	65	8	....
Seventh,	81	59	175	3	81	60	78	89	4	1
Eighth,	69	30	279	...	72	28	83	168	3	....
Ninth,	155	91	263	1	147	105	115	140	1	....
Tenth,	30	24	136	....	31	33	61	59	..	1
Eleventh,	33	72	74	....	24	86	27	44	....	....
Totals,	649	515	1823	4	628	552	785	899	24	2

NINTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	158	53	243	....	152	50	106	119	4	....
Second,	42	48	331	1	61	39	117	182	5	5
Third,	48	55	581	....	67	47	151	393	8	2
Fourth,	66	28	313	....	74	24	145	136	4	....
Fifth,	67	40	324	1	104	29	143	125	7	....
Sixth,	40	36	228	....	63	29	87	109	1	1
Seventh,	57	53	298	....	72	49	125	147	1	....
Eighth,	93	61	225	....	112	55	110	86	5	....
Ninth,	36	49	213	....	41	42	85	117	3	....
Tenth,	56	38	236	....	47	42	91	129	5	1
Eleventh,	73	94	309	1	81	92	95	192	5	....
Twelfth,	....	....	....	....	58	64	68	141	2	....
Totals,	736	555	3301	3	932	562	1323	1876	50	9

TENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	72	50	285	1	67	64	172	93	1	....
Second,	77	27	315	....	80	41	159	123	3	5
Third,	165	26	278	....	138	30	164	116	1	1
Fourth,	154	33	222	....	120	71	128	77	5	1
Fifth,	109	36	293	3	80	61	174	113	....	3
Sixth,	128	34	228	....	115	40	138	75	1	....
Totals,	705	206	1621	4	600	307	936	597	11	10

ELEVENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	119	19	85	....	94	18	81	24	....	3
Second,	133	87	80	....	99	100	80	17	....	....
Third,	91	23	128	...	75	38	78	50	1	....
Fourth,	209	21	131	2	187	44	71	44	2	4
Fifth,	162	53	146	....	136	42	156	27	....	2
Sixth,	147	49	156	1	121	68	135	27	1	....
Seventh,	195	33	109	2	112	112	67	41	1	....
Eighth,	167	36	81	2	81	102	84	10	1	2
Ninth,	105	25	205	...	111	17	111	91	2	...
Tenth,	148	42	302	....	125	61	149	144	1	....
Eleventh,	60	18	96	1	56	26	34	53	1	....
Twelfth,	103	26	100	1	95	21	64	37	1	1
Totals,	1639	432	1619	9	1292	649	1110	565	11	12

TWELFTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	106	64	70	1	119	62	49	4	1	....
Second,	377	48	272	2	376	51	190	66	2	1
Third,	143	48	358	2	161	54	184	144	1	1
Fourth,	175	59	87	1	176	56	78	9	....	1
Fifth,	124	34	195	....	148	34	98	67	....	1
Totals,	925	253	982	6	980	257	599	290	4	4

THIRTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	88	52	207	....	88	41	106	98	6	....
Second,	107	55	272	2	116	41	172	97	....	3
Third,	212	79	174	1	199	103	76	83	1	....
Fourth,	195	36	174	2	157	87	104	53	....	....
Fifth,	201	58	301	1	203	65	171	111	4	....
Sixth,	73	24	132	....	80	26	75	52	....	1
Seventh,	54	21	99	....	57	18	44	49	3	2
Totals,	930	325	1359	6	900	381	748	543	14	6



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

SQUATTER SETTLEMENT.

FOURTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	140	55	160	....	72	140	72	40	8	....
Second	128	100	71	....	30	211	37	19	1	1
Third	120	57	116	....	41	137	64	44	3	....
Fourth	128	132	20	....	11	253	11	5	1	....
Fifth	225	102	29	....	70	266	12	6	2	....
Sixth	102	125	60	....	35	205	27	12	3	....
Seventh	125	143	69	1	26	247	53	9	1	....
Totals	968	714	525	1	285	1459	276	139	19	1

FIFTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	37	37	276	1	46	32	81	171	6	....
Second,	45	40	283	....	50	32	122	134	1	....
Third,	30	78	168	....	39	72	56	86	1	4
Fourth,	31	48	340	....	88	40	173	94	....	4
Fifth,	13	22	120	2	24	9	71	39	4	2
Sixth,	18	17	206	....	49	15	96	58	1	....
Seventh,	13	8	184	....	48	10	94	34	....	....
Eighth,	50	57	239	....	59	68	112	87	....	6
Ninth,	19	20	192	2	35	19	91	69	....	....
Tenth	29	45	134	....	48	44	73	28	....	1
Totals	285	372	2142	5	486	341	969	800	13	17

SIXTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	37	90	219	....	48	91	100	96	....	....
Second,	109	112	289	3	108	102	139	155	3	4
Third,	51	129	377	1	71	130	156	190	3	....
Fourth,	66	82	341	1	94	85	152	146	1	2
Fifth,	128	85	267	....	86	140	95	151	1	....
Sixth,	98	46	412	....	110	44	194	188	1	2
Seventh.	158	66	193	....	164	66	85	93	1	1
Eighth.	34	20	28	....	42	19	19	2	....	....
Ninth,	60	29	366	....	118	31	152	146	....	1
Tenth,	61	58	165	....	67	37	86	69	1	....
Totals,	802	717	2657	5	908	765	1178	1236	11	10

SEVENTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	66	21	194	1	32	44	77	120	....	....
Second,	58	73	258	....	46	68	127	148	....	1
Third,	45	38	265	....	36	34	148	131	....	1
Fourth,	55	40	283	....	41	41	112	178	....	2
Fifth,	99	63	315	1	57	120	123	159	....	2
Sixth,	67	26	244	....	63	44	121	102	....	....
Seventh,	62	46	326	....	56	67	158	140	1	1
Eighth,	205	88	160	....	77	230	109	33	1	....
Ninth.	297	134	92	....	80	354	75	9	2	....
Tenth,	79	22	147	1	52	46	119	23	1	....
Eleventh.	26	35	161	2	22	26	128	50	....	....
Twelfth.	49	56	202	....	29	32	251	9	1	....
Thirteenth	76	48	104	....	55	54	111	4	....	1
Fourteenth.	242	60	34	....	69	234	23	4	1	2
Totals	1426	750	2785	5	715	1394	1682	1110	7	10

EIGHTEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	24	17	304	....	93	22	143	59	....	....
Second	30	29	309	1	61	34	136	81	....	1
Third	57	87	311	1	80	104	148	107	2	....
Fourth	131	179	62	....	83	225	52	4	....	....
Fifth	27	14	337	....	127	10	121	87	....	....
Sixth	16	20	233	....	48	12	110	74	....	....
Seventh	30	32	308	1	63	36	170	73	1	....
Eighth	236	125	368	....	208	179	189	134	2	....
Ninth	172	86	176	1	162	112	102	54	3	....
Tenth	234	99	43	1	93	243	42	....	....	....
Totals	957	688	2451	5	1018	977	1213	673	8	1

NINETEENTH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruering-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	198	140	190	1	159	178	110	67	4	3
Second	170	134	200	1	88	219	151	39	6	1
Third	161	154	261	....	194	144	169	54	7	2
Fourth	80	79	197	....	70	88	134	51	4	....
Fifth	59	57	115	2	53	62	66	47	2	....
Totals	668	564	963	4	564	691	630	258	23	6

TWENTIETH WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	165	83	62	2	155	93	46	12	....	....
Second	65	57	134	....	69	56	113	12	....	....
Third	81	89	187	....	94	89	102	62	1	....
Fourth	64	54	346	....	75	50	200	125	3	1
Fifth	136	80	320	....	158	81	158	127	3	....
Sixth	98	84	312	5	92	95	184	109	...	....
Seventh	206	106	198	1	205	106	164	34	2	....
Eighth	130	124	216	....	131	120	91	109	1	3
Ninth	152	99	128	1	150	86	91	53	3	....
Tenth	135	116	166	1	125	130	109	42	2	.. .
Eleventh	90	199	222	....	83	210	157	53	2	....
Twelfth	80	70	344	...	100	69	209	101	4	1
Totals	1402	1161	2635	10	1437	1185	1624	839	21	5

TWENTY-FIRST WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	27	42	307	....	176	33	94	58	2	....
Second	170	118	407	2	274	95	151	153	....	4
Third	48	20	332	....	188	17	109	62	2	....
Fourth	245	96	344	4	320	102	138	95	1	....
Fifth	42	25	360	....	168	28	112	105	1	....
Sixth	327	73	236	2	338	92	129	78	3	....
Seventh	272	103	277	....	276	131	149	90	4	....
Totals	1131	477	2263	8	1740	498	882	641	13	4

TWENTY-SECOND WARD.

Election Districts.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First	81	242	463	1	107	237	319	94	6	3
Second	95	210	339	1	85	228	232	79	1	....
Third	79	240	235	....	73	251	147	73	....	....
Fourth	74	207	183	7	54	225	175	8	....	5
Fifth	70	188	176	....	60	198	139	23	...	7
Sixth	62	139	112	2	43	159	83	8	3	3
Seventh	39	100	70	....	31	103	60	7	....	2
Eighth	11	112	90	....	23	102	43	44	....	1
Totals	511	1438	1668	11	476	1503	1198	336	10	21

RECAPITULATION.

WARDS.	Comptroller.				Governors of Almshouse.					
	Purser.	Russell.	Haws.	Scattering.	Townsend.	Lynch.	Bruening-hausen.	Wagner.	Branch.	Scattering.
First,	495	693	440	2	436	729	348	44	1	12
Second,	111	91	241	3	116	95	111	103	2	2
Third,	137	129	266	.....	143	119	166	70	2	1
Fourth,	1364	220	482	5	633	991	307	89	2	8
Fifth,	685	239	1297	5	707	251	659	486	15	7
Sixth,	868	753	398	3	558	1117	258	43	3	2
Seventh,	989	701	1551	5	933	805	844	658	25	6
Eighth,	649	515	1823	4	628	552	785	899	24	2
Ninth,	736	555	3301	3	932	562	1323	1876	50	9
Tenth,	705	206	1621	4	600	307	936	597	11	10
Eleventh,	1639	432	1619	9	1292	649	1110	565	11	12
Twelfth,	925	253	982	6	980	257	599	290	4	4
Thirteenth,	930	325	1359	6	900	381	748	543	14	6
Fourteenth,	968	714	525	1	285	1459	276	139	19	1
Fifteenth,	285	372	2142	5	486	341	969	800	13	17
Sixteenth,	802	717	2657	5	908	765	1178	1236	11	10
Seventeenth,	1426	750	2785	5	715	1394	1682	1110	7	10
Eighteenth,	957	688	2451	5	1018	977	1213	673	8	1
Nineteenth,	668	564	963	4	564	691	630	258	23	6
Twentieth,	1402	1161	2635	10	1437	1185	1624	839	21	5
Twenty-first,	1131	477	2263	8	1740	498	882	641	13	4
Twenty-second,	511	1438	1668	11	476	1503	1198	336	10	21
Totals	18,383	11,993	33,469	109	16,487	15,628	17,846	12,295	289	165

ALDERMAN—FIRST ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Wards.	Election Districts.	Brown.	Enright.	Smith.	Burns.	Ryan.	Scattering.
First	First	1	194	135	136	2	1
"	Second	....	131	75	141	5	4
"	Third	1	145	63	165	....	....
"	Fourth	5	45	41	9	2	....
"	Fifth	10	129	170	37	....	2
Second	First	51	26	121	2	....	2
"	Second	70	57	99	1	....	6
Third	First	21	93	82	12	2	....
"	Second	15	9	75	10	....	....
"	Third	21	20	68	18	...	3
Fourth	First	93	104	155	2	....	....
Sixth	First	4	4	7	2	....	....
Totals		292	957	1091	535	11	18

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Brown.	Enright.	Smith.	Burns.	Ryan.	Scattering.
First	17	644	484	488	9	7
Second	121	83	220	3	....	8
Third	57	122	225	40	2	3
Fourth	93	104	155	2	....	....
Sixth	4	4	7	2	....	....
Totals	292	957	1091	535	11	18

ALDERMAN—THIRD ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Wards.	Election Districts.	Henry.	Ward.	Besson.	Styles.	Harris.	Crawford.	Scattering.
Third	Fourth	32	14	10	1	1	....	3
Fifth	First	214	60	17	2	....	7	....
"	Second	102	82	63	4	....	4	2
"	Third	191	110	72	43	3	8	6
"	Fourth	147	179	87	46	....	10	4
"	Fifth	99	202	56	46	....	18	2
"	Sixth	125	143	54	20	2	12	....
Eighth	First	36	48	127	1	....	11	1
"	Second	90	58	150	12	....	33	....
"	Third	53	44	99	....	....	34	8
"	Fourth	37	86	62	7	....	24	....
"	Fifth	41	61	50	3	3	13	6
Totals		1167	1087	847	185	9	174	32

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Henry.	Ward.	Besson.	Styles.	Harris.	Crawford.	Scattering.
Third	32	14	10	1	1	....	3
Fifth	878	776	349	161	5	59	14
Eighth	257	297	488	23	3	115	15
Totals	1167	1087	847	185	9	174	32



A. Weingärtner's Lith. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

OLD RESIDENCES on MURRAY HILL,

Lexington Ave near 37th St on the Old Boston Post-Road 1858.

ALDERMAN—FIFTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Wards.	Election Districts.	Brady.	Duffy.	Webb.	Terwilliger.	Scattering.
Eighth,	Sixth,	108	59	31	....	4
"	Seventh,	158	117	36	....	....
"	Eighth,	232	72	60	2	4
"	Ninth,	189	227	95	....	....
"	Tenth,	99	48	39	....	....
"	Eleventh,	55	97	28	1	....
Ninth,	First,	187	185	76	3	5
"	Second,	213	69	136	2	3
"	Third,	488	60	168	1	....
Fifteenth,	First,	261	35	57	....	6
"	Second,	277	39	35	....	1
"	Third,	122	97	32	2	7
Totals,		2389	1105	793	11	30

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Brady.	Duffy.	Webb.	Terwilliger.	Scattering.
Eighth,	841	620	289	3	8
Ninth,	888	314	380	6	8
Fifteenth,	660	171	124	2	14
Totals,	2389	1105	793	11	30

ALDERMAN—SEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

Wards.	Election Districts.	Starr.	Fosdick.	Banta.	Smith.	Scattering.
Ninth.	Fourth,	236	66	49	54	21
"	Fifth,	207	86	41	97	
"	Sixth,	131	46	58	66	....
"	Seventh,	182	63	79	82	....
"	Eighth,	151	89	93	43	....
"	Ninth,	134	28	75	58	....
"	Tenth,	136	59	56	64	6
"	Eleventh,	167	68	146	89	18
"	Twelfth,	114	45	111	71	....
Fifteenth,	Fourth,	237	37	65	65	5
"	Fifth,	89	13	14	33	4
"	Sixth,	129	24	31	34	....
"	Seventh,	113	14	15	40	2
"	Tenth,	89	46	40	24	2
Totals,		2115	684	873	820	42

RECAPITULATION.

Wards.	Starr.	Fosdick.	Banta.	Smith.	Scattering.
Ninth	1458	550	708	624	30
Fifteenth	657	134	165	196	13
Totals	2115	684	873	820	43

ALDERMAN—NINTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

(*Sixteenth Ward.*)

Ward.	Election Districts.	Darragh.	Leavy.	Ranney.	Lilburn.	Kinzie.	Benson.	Scattering.
Sixteenth,	First,	120	84	95	40	...	....	....
"	Second,	141	97	160	110	....	5	1
"	Third,	187	124	181	55	...	7	....
"	Fourth,	163	72	137	79	12	....	...
"	Fifth,	84	148	169	69	3	....	....
"	Sixth,	251	39	154	99	...	...	5
"	Seventh,	96	61	94	162	....	....	....
"	Eighth,	19	16	4	41	1	....	1
"	Ninth,	170	27	120	121	...	..	5
"	Tenth,	78	49	81	68	1	...	....
Totals,		1309	717	1195	844	17	12	12

ALDERMAN—ELEVENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.

(*Twentieth Ward.*)

Ward.	Election Districts.	Peck.	Connolly.	Reed.	Hall.	Scattering.
Twentieth,	First,	201	66	42	8	....
"	Second,	67	52	130	11	....
"	Third,	121	76	64	98	4
"	Fourth,	103	46	157	156	....
"	Fifth,	142	77	169	149	3
"	Sixth,	104	92	175	128	5
"	Seventh,	221	101	114	29	....
"	Eighth,	149	130	85	103	2
"	Ninth,	190	83	65	39	....
"	Tenth,	154	126	95	44	4
"	Eleventh,	97	220	131	64	6
"	Twelfth,	81	82	202	121	3
Totals,		1630	1151	1429	950	27

ALDERMAN—THIRTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.
(*Twenty-Second Ward.*)

Ward.	Election Districts.	Seagrist.	Willmot.	Buckley.	Andreas.	Scattering.
Twenty-second,	First,	283	379	118	9	....
"	Second,	249	308	85	3	....
"	Third,	311	188	48	10	....
"	Fourth,	227	185	53	7	5
"	Fifth,	227	164	40	12	1
"	Sixth,	175	73	19	52	....
"	Seventh,	123	56	23	9	....
"	Eighth,	110	61	23	21	....
Totals,		1705	1414	409	123	6

ALDERMAN—FIFTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.
(*Twenty-First Ward.*)

Ward.	Election Districts.	Owens.	Mahoney.	D'Homergue.	Haw, Jr.	Smith.	Fitzgerald.	Scattering.
Twenty-First	First,	224	33	16	89	....	....	....
"	Second,	243	209	52	170	3	2	6
"	Third	222	58	13	91	4	....	....
"	Fourth	220	261	27	143	28	2	5
"	Fifth	277	45	10	73	9	....	....
"	Sixth	149	336	20	98	26	11	2
"	Seventh	170	273	47	124	22	14	....
Totals		1505	1215	185	788	94	29	13

ALDERMAN—SEVENTEENTH ALDERMANIC DISTRICT.
(*Twelfth Ward.*)

Ward.	Election Districts.	Genet.	Davis.	Galpin.	Scattering.
Twelfth,	First,	148	36	58	1
"	Second,	436	214	48	....
"	Third,	142	316	86	10
"	Fourth,	158	94	69	....
"	Fifth,	144	156	49	....
Totals,		1028	816	310	11

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McCarthy.	Bickford.	Gilmore.	Morgan M. Jones.	Tipper.	Bottcel.	Walsh.	McGarren.	John D'Estarre.	Edwards.	Mullane.	John W. Forbes.	Chatterton.	O'Shea.	Bogart.	James Jones.	Smith.	Jackson.	John B. Van Derzee.	Burns.	McGuire.	Haley.	Benedict.	Schmale.	Duffy.	Nicholas Farrell.	Dwyer.	Stetson, Jr.	Kstarre.	John Jones.	James W. Forbes.	James W. Van Derzee.	Scattering.
1	1	330	139	334	125	128	208	210	126	115	115	117	116	116	208	206	116	....	....	....	....	13	13	15	14	13	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	1
"	2	281	141	280	140	140	140	140	160	70	70	70	70	70	140	140	70	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	9
"	3	328	168	333	166	167	167	166	166	48	49	48	49	49	166	166	48	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4	52	11	53	11	11	42	41	11	40	40	40	40	40	138	42	138	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
"	5	201	54	199	50	71	150	132	50	139	139	140	138	138	147	151	138	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
2	1	71	54	70	46	49	59	24	47	85	85	100	119	85	24	24	105	29	34	34	53	....	2	2	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	8	....	....
"	2	104	85	135	79	35	123	....	29	64	64	72	78	78	93	65	54	37	38	53	....	5	5	6	16	6	2	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....
3	1	135	35	124	26	35	102	96	29	64	59	63	70	60	20	96	85	5	7	10	....	....	....	1	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2	32	27	35	26	26	19	10	24	59	63	62	65	63	20	9	70	10	10	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	....	4
"	3	60	40	60	39	42	21	20	39	24	63	62	65	63	20	20	64	1	10	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....
"	4	35	35	33	30	31	8	3	30	14	14	14	21	20	1	10	64	1	1	....	....	3	4	33	32	46	43	8	....	....	....	....	....	7	1
4	1	183	260	187	99	104	84	83	160	63	64	71	63	64	74	71	62	....	....	....	....	29	36	33	50	43	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2	241	285	236	167	147	15	114	125	92	22	29	19	22	125	122	125	....	....	....	....	40	50	41	8	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	3	289	310	282	171	143	192	125	92	38	45	64	44	41	125	45	45	....	....	....	....	1	2	2	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	58
"	4	451	474	460	327	285	216	127	129	38	45	64	44	41	125	125	45	31	....	....	....	2	1	4	2	4	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	5	412	422	413	260	234	47	152	221	27	63	81	30	30	152	149	31	....	....	....	12	34	1	44	44	56	40	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	4
5	1	165	193	165	154	143	21	20	68	24	59	63	65	63	20	28	80	....	4	32	24	24	27	88	31	25	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2	79	91	81	65	70	65	11	70	84	83	87	146	190	5	67	141	2	55	171	23	34	35	26	35	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3	177	200	193	174	169	81	26	193	117	119	118	190	156	5	62	186	30	32	170	23	34	41	50	45	52	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	4	130	140	130	104	114	113	23	116	176	181	175	287	243	12	88	280	28	27	95	26	41	51	44	47	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	5	97	104	94	63	67	98	77	69	189	191	189	268	203	24	83	267	17	17	72	37	44	50	45	52	....	....	7	2	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	6	140	119	140	79	110	83	74	123	137	136	123	193	197	21	65	190	12	10	45	10	15	26	14	14	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
6	1	8	20	4	3	7	....	3	7	11	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	5	....	11	21	15	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	2	163	210	150	158	84	26	83	117	33	55	74	34	33	42	26	34	....	....	....	40	83	116	39	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
"	3	119	202	151	184	134	10	96	130	14	18	45	14	15	13	8	15	....	....	....	....	16	60	51	101	17	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	3
"	4	114	272	148	227	150	30	197	164	12	32	72	13	12	32	32	13	....	....	....	23	97	65	24	22	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2
"	5	158	203	148	204	92	10	123	94	2	13	62	3	3	37	10	3	....	....	....	8	45	24	75	3	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1
"	6	97	212	206	184	156	22	259	63	8	8	8	8	8	47	35	7	3	....	....	13	44	27	49	16	55	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4
"	7	87	109	95	99	70	22	58	72	48	46	50	47	48	19	24	44	....	....	....	19	37	38	70	19	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....

Councilmen—Fourth Senatorial District—Continued.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	McCarthy.	Bickford.	Gilmore.	Morgan M. Jones.	Tupper.	Bulteel.	Walsh.	McGarren.	John D. Estarre.	Edwards.	Mullane.	John W. Forbes.	Chatterton.	O'Shea.	Bogart.	James Jones.	Smith.	Jackson.	John B. Van Derzee.	Burns.	McGuire.	Haley.	Benedict.	Duffy.	Nicholas Farrell.	Dwyer.	Stetson, Jr.	Estarre.	John Jones.	James W. Forbes.	James W. Van Derzee.	Scattering.
6	8	133	205	160	191	115	42	140	110	18	13	15	13	13	52	44	13	...	...	...	33	98	97	98	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
7	1	38	39	19	22	41	15	19	71	71	98	27	72	71	15	14	93	29	24	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	2	98	64	96	64	62	63	35	63	...	...	...	...	36	23	35	27	27	26	27	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
4	3	277	204	278	200	204	110	75	200	75	72	111	74	76	78	54	184	60	46	49	...	3	4	7	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
4	4	87	50	86	37	46	106	50	38	139	176	141	134	49	54	184	60	46	49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10
5	5	170	89	171	70	90	169	99	70	75	71	122	90	72	104	98	141	70	52	52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
4	6	101	79	104	71	85	162	47	58	191	197	309	202	196	40	35	322	135	121	121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
4	7	287	129	296	123	119	246	173	120	198	171	239	174	171	182	171	172	77	74	74	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
4	8	163	120	114	118	107	105	63	112	54	88	81	50	48	76	62	84	35	34	35	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	9	388	276	424	273	234	249	154	267	109	102	154	103	101	197	153	163	63	61	60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
8	1	58	13	32	40	41	114	56	44	55	54	54	148	143	12	100	147	...	...	93	5	4	50	25	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
4	2	140	17	80	98	97	165	147	88	66	74	70	178	167	...	162	181	9	9	105	...	...	102	7	5	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	5
3	3	88	28	65	46	47	131	65	43	47	47	47	42	128	127	57	130	1	8	82	3	2	36	3	3	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	6
3	4	67	24	31	35	44	83	44	36	87	87	86	144	124	21	74	143	8	56	83	2	4	47	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
4	5	73	19	45	48	49	60	61	51	58	58	57	91	82	22	63	91	...	8	33	2	4	47	3	1	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	42
4	6	62	...	23	43	39	73	54	39	81	82	81	132	84	22	22	122	51	50	51	1	1	55	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	7	124	24	55	93	94	123	98	85	90	91	89	...	91	...	34	...	84	82	84	...	...	70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	8	96	28	52	75	75	190	71	70	101	102	101	261	102	25	35	259	162	159	162	...	...	...	46	5	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	4
4	9	294	22	...	157	164	110	214	...	133	134	133	110	133	85	91	...	...	...	...	...	1	148	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	10	56	25	64	42	32	77	58	30	39	72	73	70	108	62	40	68	99	54	31	34	...	20	...	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	18
4	11	83	16	54	45	44	83	90	40	39	41	40	73	41	49	60	65	33	33	33	...	10	52	10	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	1	172	128	156	86	59	40	138	58	82	81	102	82	80	39	112	82	...	...	...	...	11	99	48	134	21	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
4	2	215	129	232	107	100	106	110	95	39	39	42	39	39	105	110	39	...	...	...	...	...	36	26	28	15	4	...	...	...	...	...	4
4	3	173	97	171	90	89	83	70	86	79	76	81	80	79	68	80	78	1	1	1	...	...	14	8	30	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
4	4	255	109	255	91	85	155	59	86	13	14	12	13	155	161	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	14	15	7	10	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	5	325	213	310	177	171	133	157	150	15	15	14	15	15	123	140	15	...	...	...	...	...	29	15	15	8	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	6	164	153	147	80	49	64	143	47	29	30	59	29	29	73	103	30	...	...	...	...	16	84	79	123	33	...	4	...	...	...	...	1
4	7	256	103	271	80	72	175	182	72	38	38	40	38	38	175	180	40	...	...	...	...	1	31	26	35	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		9110	6987	8753	6063	5468	5447	5258	4089	3877	4030	4755	5305	4572	3602	4456	5232	1100	1031	1769	464	1147	1661	1400	620	79	48	20	18	8	24	8	7	259

Recapitulation.

WARDS.	McCarthy.	Bickford.	Gilmore.	Morgan Jones.	Tupper.	Bullock.	Walsh.	McGarren.	John D. Estarre.	Edwards.	Mullane.	John W. Forbes.	Chatterton.	O'Shea.	Bogart.	James Jones.	Smith.	Jackson.	John B. Van Derzee.	Burns.	McGuire.	Haley.	Benedict.	Schmale.	Duffy.	Nicholas Farrell.	Dwyer.	Steson, Jr.	Estarre.	John Jones.	James W. Forbes.	James W. Vanderzee.	Scattering.
1st.	1192	513	1199	492	517	707	689	493	412	413	415	413	413	708	705	412	....	....	....	13	13	17	15	13	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	14
2d..	175	139	205	125	111	182	284	116	157	138	174	181	119	78	89	169	66	72	87	2	2	2	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	24	8	..	..
3d..	262	137	262	121	134	150	129	122	200	200	208	294	216	122	125	245	16	18	17	8	9	13	10	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..
4th.	1576	1751	1578	1024	913	554	601	697	197	309	332	293	300	557	531	304	1	1	1	72	91	78	40	92	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	60
5th.	788	847	803	639	673	461	231	740	771	778	780	1172	1071	71	398	1144	91	90	450	154	205	294	216	218	..	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
6th.	879	1433	1062	1250	808	177	956	754	133	188	356	138	135	242	175	124	7	....	....	163	485	398	646	165	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
7th.	1607	1034	1607	979	969	1251	711	947	903	868	1317	906	869	777	694	1299	537	477	480	....	4	8	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	..	40
8th.	1071	201	505	722	718	1209	968	526	829	843	826	1673	1156	313	844	1237	382	372	733	24	23	635	58	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119
14th	1560	932	1542	711	625	756	959	594	295	293	350	295	293	738	886	298	1	1	1	28	314	216	375	103	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
	9110	6987	8753	6063	5468	5447	5258	4989	3877	4030	4755	5305	4572	3602	4456	5232	1100	1031	1769	464	1147	1661	1400	620	79	49	20	18	8	24	8	8	259

Councilmen—Fifth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Cornell.	Rhodes.	Van Tine.	Hall.	McConnell.	Craft.	Egbert.	Costello.	Weeks.	Dwyea.	Powell.	Smith.	Dalton.	Bollet.	Michael.	Ripper.	Lutz.	Nunnenkamp.	Fackiner.	Riley.	Odell.	Harrington.	Perley.	Udell.	Ramsay.	Anderson.	Reed.	Raymond.	Cunningham.	Fraser.	Scattering.
10th	1st	234	138	151	246	116	205	200	124	176	143	145	66	70	37	60	...	...	...	...	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
"	2d.	206	206	139	267	111	242	235	99	183	167	171	81	33	13	45	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15
"	3d.	271	269	193	230	165	224	216	132	168	145	144	139	32	10	95	13	6	13	8	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	180
"	4th	257	261	198	192	189	155	184	179	133	125	125	141	41	8	20	...	...	...	...	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	5th	211	210	187	245	156	225	235	142	200	189	189	116	32	...	45	...	...	...	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	20
"	6th	245	244	184	186	171	169	166	155	136	113	115	136	39	17	52	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
11th	1st.	70	64	63	64	66	64	61	64	63	68	59	50	144	46	59	82	75	77	68	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	2d.	195	187	181	52	191	47	46	177	63	46	43	68	54	24	24	44	22	22	22	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	3d.	94	93	91	97	88	96	95	87	94	92	93	41	54	24	9	6	5	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
"	4th	221	217	215	72	213	67	67	209	71	69	67	155	59	8	137	31	29	28	22	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	5th	219	220	177	133	172	106	92	131	126	102	92	145	12	71	29	11	10	10	8	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
"	6th	202	146	154	125	195	122	121	179	119	125	122	166	70	13	19	10	9	10	8	28	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	5
"	7th	220	201	199	92	219	88	90	178	91	89	89	176	48	13	19	10	39	40	35	42	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
"	8th	177	130	131	37	176	36	37	162	36	37	37	137	79	33	50	44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
"	9th	131	134	124	157	118	150	146	101	155	155	152	100	25	15	25	13	9	9	6	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	10th	192	120	122	247	187	243	246	179	240	248	246	155	105	...	3	3	1	...	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	11th	75	66	69	66	86	66	66	75	66	65	65	65	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	12th	122	115	119	82	109	78	77	109	79	82	79	90	25	6	9	2	2	2	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
3th	1st	141	128	126	191	116	193	189	109	194	181	97	98	35	12	34	...	...	...	...	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13
14th	2d.	170	168	165	245	135	258	240	138	248	240	159	120	44	12	41	11	9	10	8	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	3d.	351	286	295	152	293	152	149	295	151	151	99	239	89	4	10	4	2	2	2	51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	4th	82	82	81	92	74	90	91	79	93	92	51	59	18	1	3	...	...	...	...	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	5th	244	235	228	291	238	283	285	230	288	286	278	211	65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
"	6th	94	95	99	129	95	122	129	91	127	126	119	81	14	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
"	7th	236	65	214	151	237	151	152	230	151	152	147	184	72	4	12	5	4	4	4	2	32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1

17th	1st	97	99	86	181	72	172	174	70	170	162	163	52	29	7	10	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
"	2d.	116	111	108	213	104	199	199	96	206	201	197	59	50	...	34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86
"	3d.	144	142	133	222	66	212	213	52	159	172	148	39	34	42	70	38	40	40	21	1	1	...	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4
"	4th	119	111	108	251	96	245	243	88	236	240	239	63	36	8	10	5	5	5	2	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
"	5th	170	153	155	280	156	272	275	157	273	276	275	86	88	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	68
"	6th	94	88	92	221	90	216	215	90	218	218	218	76	23	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
"	7th	110	111	114	290	113	289	285	95	280	280	280	53	55	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
"	8th	282	238	277	129	293	127	130	280	130	130	127	244	77	10	15	10	10	10	10	...	...	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	2			
"	9th	427	359	425	55	419	55	55	410	56	55	55	302	160	9	18	14	12	14	14	...	...	16	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
"	10th	104	99	93	94	94	84	82	72	90	87	83	83	19	43	69	37	35	36	33	...	...	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
"	11th	81	79	66	102	63	91	91	32	94	94	89	44	23	52	85	49	44	45	39	...	...	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
"	12th	108	103	83	89	83	77	77	52	96	127	76	60	28	142	183	116	115	115	64	...	...	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	
"	13th	127	119	126	46	127	34	35	92	45	38	36	103	38	49	....	43	41	40	39	...	...	16	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
"	14th	272	248	265	17	274	17	18	251	16	17	17	158	160	20	21	20	20	20	20	...	...	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
Totals.		6867	6267	6036	6031	5966	5751	5707	5491	5500	5385	4986	4441	2084	809	1491	637	586	598	476	263	347	383	3	1	1	11	2	2	2	4	1	4	432			

Recapitulation.

WARDS.	Cornell.	Rhodes.	Van Tine.	Hall.	McConnell.	Craft.	Egbert.	Costello.	Weeks.	Duryea.	Powell.	Smith.	Dalton.	Bollet.	Michael.	Ripper.	Lutz.	Nunnenkamp.	Fackiner.	Starr.	Nones.	Riley.	Odell.	Harrington.	Perley.	Udell.	Ramsey.	Anderson.	Reed.	Raymond.	Cunningham.	Fraser.	Scattering.
10th.....	1424	1328	1051	1366	908	1250	1236	831	986	882	889	679	247	85	317	13	6	13	8	...	345	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	223
11th.....	1924	1693	1645	1224	1820	1162	1144	1651	1193	1178	1144	1348	680	305	453	270	241	242	209	...	1	263	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	2	4	..	..	12
13th.....	1268	1195	1209	1251	1188	1249	1235	1172	1252	1228	950	992	337	34	103	21	16	16	15	262	...	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
17th.....	2251	2051	2131	2190	2050	2090	2092	1837	2069	2097	2003	1422	820	385	518	333	323	327	244	1	1	55	2	1	..	11	2	..	..	..	..	1	4	178
Totals .	6867	6267	6036	6031	5966	5751	5707	5491	5500	5385	4986	4441	2084	809	1491	637	586	598	476	263	347	383	3	1	1	11	2	2	2	4	1	4	432

Councillmen—Sixth Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Platt.	Darrow.	Otterson.	Ross.	Laimbeer, jr.	Lent.	Ingram.	Richardson.	I. M. Van Wart.	Williams.	T. Edmonds.	T. Edmonds, jr.	Lowber.	Causland.	McCausland.	Marsh.	Keech.	Smith.	L. W. Van Wart.	Murtough.	Slingerland.	McNeill.	Haggemeyer.	Galway.	Spear.	Brakely.	Carpenter.	Demarest.	Latour.	King.	Kirby.	Gilligan.	Scattering.
9th		274	208	118	116	96	220	115	217	222	198	198	16	215	...	48	....	111	46	...	3	...	...	...	....	...	...	...	106	3	108	...	...	66
"	1st.	206	278	146	145	131	295	137	98	101	49	84	...	85	...	52	....	171	52	...	12	5	5	...	14	14	14	5	167	13	161	...	...	...
"	2d.	404	517	195	190	185	524	186	106	111	61	61	88	102	...	58	....	371	68	...	15	16	15	...	4	4	4	15	379	16	346	...	1	2
"	3d.	294	219	112	108	214	300	206	96	102	62	85	81	102	...	36	....	85	42	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	87	...	86	...	5	1
"	4th	305	196	197	197	199	305	195	111	115	85	81	29	111	...	33	....	109	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	113	...	112	...	...	10
"	5th	206	124	129	129	129	201	129	83	85	42	...	82	81	...	42	....	76	39	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	83	...	81	...	...	2
"	6th	281	158	161	181	177	282	178	96	98	58	54	30	94	158	37	....	106	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	...	103	...	27	5
"	7th	198	281	151	181	177	282	178	96	98	58	54	30	94	158	37	....	106	39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	...	103	...	27	5
"	8th	152	205	146	143	144	205	130	155	163	90	83	49	158	...	78	....	73	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	74	...	62	...	21	2
"	9th	112	198	118	117	115	203	116	84	89	28	27	53	89	...	59	....	87	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	...	87	...	7	1
"	10th	139	206	129	129	122	289	122	88	103	69	55	...	182	155	...	....	124	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	124	...	1	...
"	11th	219	290	166	165	163	289	164	181	183	69	61	...	155	...	116	....	124	94	...	1	11	10	...	22	12	10	4	93	...	92	...	16	1
"	12th	138	183	110	108	108	199	106	133	135	53	116	....	149	...	79	....	97	94	...	5	7	7	...	24	12	12	7	117	5	116	...	...	2
15th	1st.	192	233	111	98	256	115	98	120	64	87	....	...	96	...	20	....	146	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	55	1	55	...	...	5
"	2d.	180	247	141	145	128	246	143	85	99	69	99	....	82	...	17	....	121	16	...	5	7	...	...	24	12	12	7	55	...	66	...	...	38
"	3d.	111	123	80	81	78	136	81	105	107	57	96	11	105	...	48	....	61	48	...	1	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	72	...	66	...	7	...
"	4th	101	299	247	245	244	274	243	54	89	34	33	54	78	...	50	....	65	51	...	...	2	...	...	36	...	...	...	72	...	31	...	...	...
"	5th	43	116	88	88	88	105	86	22	27	15	...	25	25	...	8	....	26	9	...	...	2	...	...	15	...	...	...	38	...	40	...	2	1
"	6th	61	172	133	134	153	163	208	122	88	101	69	...	182	155	...	....	124	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	127	...	124	...	1	...
"	7th	44	150	117	116	118	132	117	24	26	14	12	12	23	...	13	....	32	13	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	...	...	32	...	32	...	3	1
"	8th	104	202	145	145	145	191	145	96	94	45	....	97	95	...	50	....	57	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57	...	58	...	...	11
"	9th	64	162	118	118	118	149	118	38	40	17	....	50	37	...	21	....	47	21	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	48	...	47	...	...	...
"	10th	75	114	91	91	91	113	91	88	89	52	52	35	84	...	37	....	21	40	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	23	...	23	...	3	...
16th	1st	126	163	116	123	117	206	116	122	133	44	....	120	120	...	84	....	85	83	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	92	...	88	...	...	...
"	2d.	204	149	142	144	144	256	136	202	202	111	....	199	180	...	87	153	151	93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	153	...	155	...	...	...
"	3d.	225	183	183	188	178	355	179	186	184	51	....	187	176	...	132	177	172	126	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	178	...	175	...	...	...

"	4th	160	169	162	173	159	299	154	147	160	79	....	154	146	...	79	137	135	76	...	..	..	..	..	9	...	..	..	142	..	136	..	..	...
"	5th	127	86	92	93	96	249	89	212	212	69	....	233	186	...	149	166	154	149	...	1	..	..	..	2	...	..	..	192	..	157	..	1	...
"	6th	263	287	239	240	234	398	237	136	138	95	136	....	139	...	40	129	171	40	...	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	176	..	165	..	..	...
"	7th	242	99	102	101	98	190	97	222	224	155	....	223	220	...	67	90	90	66	...	..	..	..	..	....	...	..	..	94	..	91	..	..	...
"	8th	44	20	20	20	20	23	18	57	57	41	....	57	57	...	16	3	3	16	...	..	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	4	..	3	..	..	...
"	9th	206	220	200	183	201	288	200	135	111	84	....	112	106	...	25	107	120	28	...	..	..	..	..	....	...	..	..	127	..	123	..	..	3
"	10th	138	79	81	80	88	157	79	119	121	64	....	121	115	...	48	81	77	51	...	3	..	..	..	1	...	..	..	84	..	78	..	..	1
18th	1st	89	186	186	187	186	54	186	45	44	85	44	....	41	...	4	....	54	....	...	..	..	..	..	184	...	..	..	54	..	4	..	..	...
"	2d.	72	189	189	192	192	35	191	57	61	68	57	2	55	14	11	....	30	13	..	..	..	..	2	187	5	..	..	31	..	29	..	..	1
"	3d.	204	184	182	182	187	91	186	142	113	169	138	5	140	29	35	....	90	29	27	..	..	..	..	181	...	..	..	93	..	91	..	..	...
"	4th	234	26	31	32	31	1	31	325	142	202	329	....	315	87	34	....	1	....	187	..	..	..	20	28	...	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
"	5th	105	192	193	192	192	74	193	49	54	105	48	....	49	...	12	....	66	12	...	..	..	..	..	189	...	..	..	70	..	70	..	..	...
"	6th	71	156	155	156	155	47	158	27	27	66	29	....	25	...	5	....	47	6	...	..	..	..	1	156	...	..	..	47	..	47	..	..	...
"	7th	136	178	227	178	174	96	179	59	59	127	59	....	54	...	24	....	44	24	...	..	..	..	1	173	48	1	..	95	..	46	..	..	1
"	8th	421	230	245	232	234	112	225	351	351	284	351	....	346	...	67	....	98	64	...	..	..	..	..	228	11	..	..	110	..	....	..	..	...
"	9th	271	109	115	112	115	29	108	255	264	230	264	....	257	13	37	....	....	33	...	..	..	..	..	107	...	..	..	29	..	27	..	..	26
"	10th	252	40	40	40	39	....	41	325	98	288	326	....	320	22	15	....	....	17	227	..	..	..	12	38	...	..	..	....	..	....	..	..	...
Totals.		6890	7766	6027	5959	5869	7929	5843	5274	4008	3667	2973	2255	5198	165	1890	1127	3694	1958	441	41	43	37	37	1656	107	42	31	3891	39	3530	2	96	200

Recapitulation.

WARDS.	Platt.	Darrow.	Ottarson.	Ross.	Laimbeer, jr.	Lent.	Ingram.	Richardson.	L. M. Van Wart.	Williams.	T. Edmonds.	T. Edmonds, jr.	Lowber.	Causland.	McCausland.	Marsh.	Keech.	Smith.	L. W. Van Wart.	Murtough.	Slingerland.	McNeill.	Haggemeyer.	Galway.	Spear.	Brakely.	Carpenter.	Demarest.	Latour.	King.	Kirby.	Gilligan.	Scattering.
9th.....	2265	3171	1855	1837	1783	3234	1784	1468	1515	855	791	529	1450	...	638	1	1490	743	...	30	21	20	1	21	19	19	20	1506	32	1442	..	80	94
15th.....	975	1818	1272	1274	1246	1735	1256	653	738	395	401	313	683	...	281	....	616	289	...	7	22	17	..	150	24	22	11	612	7	602	2	15	64
16th.....	1795	1455	1337	1345	1335	2421	1305	1538	1542	793	136	1406	1463	...	727	1126	1158	728	...	4	..	..	..	14	...	..	..	1242	..	1171	..	1	12
18th.....	1855	1322	1563	1503	1505	539	1498	1635	1213	1624	1645	7	1602	165	244	....	430	198	441	..	..	..	36	1471	64	1	..	531	..	315	..	..	30
Totals.	6890	7766	6027	5959	5869	7929	5843	5274	4008	3667	2973	2255	5198	165	1890	1127	3694	1958	441	41	43	37	37	1656	107	42	31	3891	39	3530	2	96	200

Councilmen—Seventh Senatorial District.

WARDS.	ELECTION DISTRICTS.	Valentine.	Babcock.	Townsend.	Decker.	Frear.	Allen.	McAdam.	Armstrong.	Eagan.	McGuire.	Purdy.	Nolan.	Cook.	Moore.	Higgins.	Timpson.	Arcularius.	McGrane.	Johnson.	Page.	Anderson.	Keyser.	Clark.	Scattering.
12th..	1st	44	44	44	45	140	40	38	138	141	56	142	142	65	54	54	54	64	135	....	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	2d....	236	236	236	235	395	235	201	407	391	86	398	392	81	68	53	53	77	354	....	....	....	....	....	2
" ..	3d....	354	354	350	357	127	352	249	168	125	63	129	128	58	137	51	53	58	118	....	....	....	....	....	2
" ..	4th....	85	85	86	85	168	85	78	170	169	65	168	169	84	70	64	64	67	148	....	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	5th....	170	166	166	170	134	169	116	126	126	44	134	127	48	98	46	48	57	127	....	....	....	....	....	18
19th..	1st	162	155	149	155	152	152	146	194	183	144	166	172	156	161	189	163	208	150	....	....	9	....	5	4
" ..	2d....	174	193	162	167	88	166	154	124	192	177	105	96	21	120	200	216	233	88	....	....	....	....	26	1
" ..	3d....	221	225	199	221	123	219	190	155	128	207	113	113	197	205	222	219	274	90	....	....	....	....	....	4
" ..	4th....	177	180	168	180	38	181	168	98	66	104	46	66	59	95	71	53	94	40	....	....	....	....	....	2
" ..	5th....	99	105	98	102	56	102	91	73	57	56	56	64	59	60	60	65	73	190	....	....	....	....	....	....
20th..	1st	44	44	59	59	205	60	48	197	191	64	190	195	67	65	60	65	73	190	....	....	....	....	....	29
" ..	2d....	126	126	138	137	87	139	124	83	67	45	70	70	43	60	49	47	47	86	....	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	3d....	72	72	188	187	214	186	162	197	97	77	100	93	79	76	77	81	94	96	16	....	....	....	....	8
" ..	4th....	172	175	343	342	243	344	311	229	72	44	76	72	43	52	46	43	59	74	12	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	5th....	165	178	177	169	179	155	152	139	77	143	136	77	70	76	67	76	151	3	....	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	6th....	177	179	311	311	224	308	271	220	95	91	95	84	116	106	91	89	89	112	7	....	....	....	....	48
" ..	7th....	137	155	185	175	238	162	154	225	192	85	212	194	175	95	106	104	111	244	3	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	8th....	96	96	206	204	262	204	179	237	130	122	132	111	144	119	123	123	132	130	5	....	....	....	....	1
" ..	9th....	67	74	127	121	213	117	108	217	154	71	148	141	123	77	73	81	77	143	....	....	....	....	....	....
10th..	1st	103	104	149	149	197	145	137	187	146	123	151	140	145	119	124	121	130	143	....	....	....	....	....	5
" ..	2d....	136	180	200	197	195	199	175	137	84	217	88	82	249	201	217	199	231	86	9	....	....	....	....	....
11th..	1st	223	224	339	331	204	336	305	176	69	76	74	72	86	26	79	79	91	71	9	....	....	....	....	3
" ..	2d....	301	301	195	302	121	302	192	33	30	23	73	32	47	28	28	33	24	27	33	75	....	....	....	....
12th..	1st	376	392	323	396	249	396	223	209	196	69	231	197	75	98	73	68	83	198	79	....	....	2	14	....
" ..	2d....	235	237	117	235	151	240	164	43	46	24	70	43	39	26	25	21	30	42	47	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	3d....	203	140	115	155	342	134	119	258	267	53	353	252	89	52	262	59	102	258	134	....	....	....	....	7
" ..	4th....	203	140	115	155	342	134	119	258	267	53	353	252	89	52	262	59	102	258	134	....	....	....	....	7

" ..	5th....	349	249	240	353	150	353	241	42	47	16	73	40	33	11	20	11	21	40	81	....	....	....	....	....
" ..	6th....	235	238	142	238	363	238	73	338	357	56	466	335	149	34	59	30	59	305	55	....	....	....	....	1
" ..	7th....	278	270	247	280	323	280	123	279	282	90	309	269	88	171	89	72	97	266	66	....	....	....	....	....
22d...	1st....	407	412	414	409	106	450	383	17	74	287	75	96	269	288	357	312	297	39	....	11	....	....	....	....
" ..	2d.....	313	295	310	313	84	351	278	60	77	239	66	95	233	245	247	267	244	74	....	18	9	1	....	1
" ..	3d.....	199	277	199	209	89	217	172	33	50	275	40	66	274	293	297	294	290	45	....	19	....	....	....	....
" ..	4th....	169	162	177	169	106	180	164	65	110	207	107	158	166	175	213	180	162	83	....	2	....	....	....	....
" ..	5th....	168	155	181	168	105	196	171	75	93	142	101	131	138	143	143	157	155	110	....	5	....	....	....	....
" ..	6th....	71	70	121	71	35	74	121	18	35	161	33	87	157	160	171	211	219	82	....	1	....	....	....	....
" ..	7th....	61	57	65	60	24	78	60	9	37	117	25	48	101	116	106	107	107	42	....	3	....	....	....	....
" ..	8th....	66	67	75	66	8	67	65	10	3	114	14	19	119	115	116	131	143	14	....	1	....	....	....	....
Totals.....		6687	6669	7010	7531	6128	7636	6109	5702	4718	3967	4972	4727	4380	4091	4390	4059	4506	4453	601	60	44	19	7	136

Recapitulation.

WARDS.	Valentine.	Babcock.	Townsend.	Decker.	Frear.	Allen.	McAdam.	Armstrong.	Egan.	McGrane.	Purdy.	Nolan.	Cook.	Moore.	Higgins.	Timpson.	Arcularius.	McGuire.	Johnson.	Page.	Clark.	Anderson.	Keyser.	Scattering.
12th.....	889	881	890	892	964	881	682	1009	952	882	971	958	336	427	268	274	323	314	....	....	....	....	....	22
19th.....	833	868	776	825	457	820	749	644	626	412	486	511	720	643	795	742	936	688	....	....	35	....	7	11
20th.....	1518	1594	2423	2390	2451	2379	2129	2557	1436	1528	1479	1390	1347	1066	1121	1099	1211	1092	64	....	....	....	....	94
21st.....	1993	1831	1379	1959	1699	1943	1135	1202	1225	1142	1575	1168	520	420	556	285	419	331	537	....	....	18	....	8
22d.....	1454	1495	1542	1465	557	1613	1414	290	479	489	461	700	1457	1535	1650	1659	1617	1542	....	60	9	1	....	1
Totals.....	6687	6669	7010	7531	6128	7636	6109	5702	4718	4453	4972	4727	4380	4091	4390	4059	4506	3967	601	60	44	19	7	136

TERM OF OFFICE OF ALDERMEN,

1859.

DIST.	NAME.	TERM EXPIRES.
2....		Dec. 31, 1859.
4....	Thomas Stephens	" "
6....	Michael Tuomey	" "
8....	Thomas W. Adams	" "
10....	John Lynes	" "
12....	Francis J. A. Boole	" "
14....	John J. Bradley	" "
16....	Thomas McSpedon	" "
1....	Henry Smith	Dec. 31, 1860.
3....	John T. Henry	" "
5....	John H. Brady	" "
7...	George Starr	" "
9....	Robert L. Darragh	" "
11....	William J. Peck	" "
13....	Nicholas Seagrist	" "
15....	James Owens	" "
17....	Henry W. Genet	" "

BOUNDARIES OF WARDS IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

1859.

First Ward—Bounded south by Battery; east by East river; north by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by West street.

Second Ward—Bounded south by Maiden lane and Liberty street; west by Broadway; north-west by Park row; north-east by Spruce and Ferry streets; and Peck slip; east by East river.

Third Ward—Bounded south by Liberty street; west by West street; north by Reade street; east by Broadway.

Fourth Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Spruce street, Ferry street, and Peck slip; east by South street; and north-easterly by Catharine street.

Fifth Ward—Bounded south by Reade street; west by West street; north-easterly by Canal street; east by Broadway.

Sixth Ward—Bounded south by Park row and Chatham street; east by Bowery; north by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway.

Seventh Ward—Bounded south-westerly by Catharine street; north-westerly by Division and Grand streets; east by East river; south-westerly by South street.

Eighth Ward—Bounded south by Canal street; west by West street; north by Hamersley and Houston streets; east by Broadway.

Ninth Ward—Bounded south by Hamersley street; east by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Tenth Ward—Bounded west by Bowery; north by Rivington street; east by Norfolk street; south-easterly by Division street.

Eleventh Ward—Bounded west by Avenue B and Clinton street; south by Rivington street; east by East river; north by Fourteenth street.

Twelfth Ward—Bounded south by Eighty-sixth-street; west by North river; east by East river (including Ward's and Randall's Islands); north by Harlem river and Spuyten Duyvel creek.

Thirteenth Ward—Bounded south by Division and Grand streets; west by Norfolk street; north by Rivington street; east by East river.

Fourteenth Ward—Bounded south by Walker and Canal streets; west by Broadway; north by Houston street; east by Bowery.

Fifteenth Ward—Bounded north by Houston street; west by Hancock and Bleecker streets, and Sixth avenue; north by Fourteenth street.

Sixteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; west by North river; north by Twenty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue.

Seventeenth Ward—Bounded south by Rivington street; east by Clinton street and Avenue B; north by Fourteenth street; west by Bowery and Fourth avenue.

Eighteenth Ward—Bounded south by Fourteenth street; east by the East river; north by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Nineteenth Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by East river; south by Fortieth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twentieth Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Hudson river.

Twenty-first Ward—Bounded north by Fortieth street; east by East river; south by Twenty-sixth street; west by Sixth avenue.

Twenty-second Ward—Bounded north by Eighty-sixth street; east by Sixth avenue; south by Fortieth street; west by Hudson river.

NUMBER OF HOUSES IN THE DIFFERENT WARDS IN 1857.

First	2,076	Twelfth	1,156
Second	1,360	Thirteenth	1,522
Third	1,245	Fourteenth	1,537
Fourth	1,478	Fifteenth	2,538
Fifth	1,983	Sixteenth	2,366
Sixth	1,280	Seventeenth	2,768
Seventh	2,610	Eighteenth	
Eighth	2,660	Nineteenth	
Ninth	3,435	Twentieth	
Tenth	1,832	Twenty-first	
Eleventh	2,318	Twenty-second	

FORMATION OF WARDS.

In 1683, the city of New York was divided into six wards, under the designations of "South," "Dock," "East," "North," "West," and "Out" Wards; for map showing the boundaries of these wards, see page 212 of Manual of the Common Council for 1848.

The Montgomerie Charter, dated January 15th, 1730, designates in addition to the above, the boundaries of the "Montgomerie" Ward.

By an act of the colonial government, passed February 28th, 1791, the wards are designated numerically from 1 to 7, and the bounds of each described.

By an act of the legislature, passed March 8th, 1803, the wards are increased to nine, numerically designated, and boundaries described.

The Tenth ward was erected from the Seventh, by act of March 18th, 1808.

The Eleventh and Twelfth wards were formed, and the boundaries of all described, by an act passed April 25th, 1825. (Chap. 195, Laws of 1825.)

13th	ward	was erected	from the	10th	ward, Act April 6, 1827.
*14th	"	"	6th and 8th	"	" 1827.
15th	"	"	9th	"	Mar. 23, 1832.
16th	"	"	12th	"	" 16, 1835.
17th	"	"	11th	"	Feb. 1, 1837.
18th	"	"	16th	"	" 19, 1846.
19th	"	"	12th	"	April 6, 1850.
20th	"	"	16th	"	July 9, 1851.
21st	"	"	18th	"	May 27, 1853.
22d	"	"	19th	"	June 22, 1853.

* The Sixth ward formerly included that portion of the Fourteenth ward which lies south of Grand street; the remainder of the Fourteenth ward was taken from the Eighth.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1859

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St.

l. being George the
to me

, as in that princes
ny other whatsoever

I A B do Sincerely promise and Swear that I will be faithfull and bear true Allegiance to His Majesty King George the Second ——— So help me God ———

I A B do swear that I do from my heart abhor detest, and abjure, as impious and hereticall that damnable doctrine and position that princes excommunicated or deprived by the pope or any authority of the See of Rome may be deposed or murthered by their Subjects or any other whatsoever And I do declare that no forreign Prince person Prelate State or potentate hath or ought to have any Jurisdiction power Superiority Preeminence or Authority Ecclesiastical or Spirituall within this Realm ——— So help me God ———

I A B do truly and sincerely Acknowledge professe testify and declare in my Conscience before God and the world that our Soveraign Lord King George the Second is lawfull and rightfull King of this realm and all other his Majestys dominions thereunto belonging And I do solemnly and sincerely declare that I do believe in my Conscience that the person pretended to be prince of Wales during the life of the late King James and since his decease pretending to be and taking upon himself the Stile and title of King of England by the Name of James the third or of Scotland by the name of James the Eighth or the Stile and Title of King of Great Britain hath not any right or Title whatsoever to the Crown of this Realm or any other the Dominions thereto belonging And I do renounce refuse and abjure any Allegiance or Obedience to him And I do swear that I will faith and bear true Allegiance to his Majesty King George the Second and him will defend to the utmost of my power against all Traiterous Conspiracies and Attempts whatsoever which shall be made against his person Crown and dignity And I will do my utmost Endeavours to disclose and make known to his Majesty and his Successors all Treasons and Traiterous Conspiracies which I shall know to be against him or any of them And I do faithfully promise to the utmost of my power to support maintain and defend the Succession of the Crown against him the said James and all other persons whatsoever which succession by an Act intituled [An Act for the further Limitation of the Crown and better securing the Rights and Liberties of the Subject] is and stands limited to the princess Sophia Electoress and Dutchess Dowager of Hanover and the Heirs of her Body being protestants. And all these things I do plainly and sincerely acknowledge and swear according to these express words by me spoken and according to the plain and Common Sence and understanding of the same words without any Equivocation Mentall Evasion or Secret Reservation whatsoever And I do make this Recognition Acknowledgement Abjuration Renunciation and promise heartily willingly and truly upon the true faith of a Christian ——— So help me God ———

Cadwallader Colden
John Auger
D. Isaac Browne

Samuel Jones
Jo. Kipp and
Geo. Murray

J. Chambers
Dan. Horsmanden
Wm. Smith

Rt. R. Livingston
Lewis Morris
W. Johnson

Oliver DeLancey
Peter Clinton



A LIST OF THE MEMBERS

OF

THE CITY GOVERNMENT,

FROM ITS INCORPORATION (1653) UP TO THE PRESENT TIME; ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY, WITH THE DIFFERENT STATIONS HELD BY THEM IN THE COMMON COUNCIL

A

Abeel, John. *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1767 to 1773.

Acker, Jacob, (Butcher) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837.

Ackerly, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1816 to 1818.

Ackerman, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1850.

Adams, William, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842. *Alderman*, 1847, '48.

Adams, Thomas W., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Eighth District, 1858, '59.

Adolph, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Agnew, John, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, 1825,

Alburtis, William, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816.

Albertson, Joseph C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845

Alden, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.

Allen, Stephen, (Sail Loft,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1817, '18. *Alderman*, 1819, '20. *Mayor*, 1821, '22. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Allen, Jonathan, W., (Deputy Sheriff,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1849. *Tax Commissioner*, 1850 to 1859.

Bigham, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.

Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.

Blagge, Benjamin, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.

Blagge, Edward, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.

Blagge, Benjamin, *Assisant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.

Blommært Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.

Bloodgood, Ab.. (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.

Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. Supervisor, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to'05.

Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.

Boardman, Jr., William, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.

Bœlen, Jacob, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.

Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, 06, '09.

Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.

Bogert, jr., John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.

Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman* Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1798, '99, 1800, '02.

Boggs, W. G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.

Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.

Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.

Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.

Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Boole, F. I. A., (Ship-builder,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, 1859.

Boone, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.

Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, '85.

Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29 '30, 32.

Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Boyd, Nathaniel I., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Brackett Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.

be made
NEW-
His Majeſ

I Do
the
Maj
their re
Readineſs
within th

ttempts that may be made by
Majeſty's Kingdom of *England.*

Preſents *make known* and *Publiſh*
& Military, and all other His
to be *Vigilant* and *Careful* in
or Forreign Force, they be in
at may be intended to be made

ear of the Reign of our
Ireland KING, De-

By. H E ANDROS.

1842, '43.
Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.

Bigham, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08, '09, '21.

Blackstone, Wyllis, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844.

Blagge, Benjamin, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1706.

Blagge, Edward, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1707 to 1715, '19, '20, '21.

Blagge, Benjamin, *Assisant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1760, '61. *Alderman*, 1766 to 1773, '83 to '88.

Blommært Adrian, (Ship Captain or Skipper,) *Schepen*, 1657.

Bloodgood, Ab.. (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '07.

Blunt, Orison, (Gun Store,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1854. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1857. Supervisor, 1858, '59, '60, '61.

Board, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803 to'05.

Board, David, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1818, '19. *Alderman*, 1820.

Boardman, Jr., William, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1854.

Bœlen, Jacob, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '97, '98, 1701.

Bogardus, Robert, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, 06, '09.

Bogert, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1749.

Bogert, jr., John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1756 to 1766.

Bogert, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman* Fourth Ward, 1797. *Alderman*, 1793, '99, 1800, '02.

Boggs, W. G., (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1843.

Bolton, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1818 to 1827.

Bolton, John, (Pres. Ins. Co.,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834.

Bolster, Henry B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1827. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1851.

Bonnell, Hezekiah W., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.

Boole, F. I. A., (Ship-builder,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Twelfth District, 1858, 1859.

Boone, Francois, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1668.

Bouton, Edwin, (Tailor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1852, '53.

Bowne, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1684, '85.

Bowne, Walter, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1828, '29 '30, 32.

Boyce, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

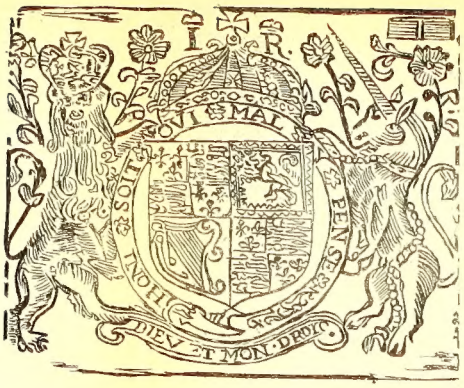
Boyd, Nathaniel I., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1831.

Boyd, John I., *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1834.

Brackett Joseph W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812, '13, '17.

Bradhurst, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, 1841.

Bradley, John J., *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1856. *Alderman*, Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.



BY HIS EXCELLENCY
A
PROCLAMATION.

WHEREAS His MAJESTY hath been graciously pleased, by His Royal Letter, bearing Date the sixteenth day of October last past, to signifie That He hath received undoubted Advice that a great and sudden Invasion from *Holland*, with an armed Force of Forreigners and Strangers, will speedily be made in an hostile manner upon His Majesty's Kingdom of *ENGLAND*; and that altho' some *false* pretences relating to *Liberty*, *Property*, and *Religion*, (contrived or worded with Art and Subtilty) may be given out, (as shall be thought useful upon such an Attempt;) It is manifest however, (considering the great Preparations that are making) That no less matter by this *Invasion* is proposed and purposed, than an absolute Conquest of His Majesty's Kingdoms, and the utter Subduing and Subjecting His Majesty and all His People to a Forreign Power, which is promoted (as His Majesty understands) altho' it may seem almost incredible) by some of His Majesty's *Subjects*, being persons of wicked and restless Spirits, implacable Malice, and desperate Designs, who having no sence of former intestine Distractions, (the Memory and Misery whereof should endear and put a Value upon that Peace and Happiness which hath long been enjoyed) nor being moved by His Majesty's reiterated Acts of Grace and Mercy, (wherein His Majesty hath studied and delighted to abound towards all His Subjects, and even towards *those* who were once His Majesty's avowed and open *Enemies*) do again endeavour to embroil His Majesty's Kingdom in Blood and Ruin, to gratifie their own Ambition and Malice, proposing to themselves a Prey and Booty in such a publick Confusion:

And that although His Majesty had Notice that a forreign Force was preparing against Him, yet His Majesty hath alwaies declined any forreign Succour, but rather hath chosen (next under GOD) to rely upon the true and ancient Courage, Faith and Allegiance of His own People, with whom His Majesty hath often ventured His Life for the Honour of His Nation, and in whose Defence against all Enemies His Majesty is firmly resolved to live and dye; and therefore does solemnly *Conjure* His Subjects to lay aside all manner of Animosities, Jealousies, & Prejudices, and heartily & chearfully to *Unite together* in the Defence of His *MAJESTY* and their native Countrey, which thing alone, will (under GOD) defeat and frustrate the principal Hope and Design of His Majesty's Enemies, who expect to find His People divided; and by publishing (perhaps) some plausible Reasons of their Coming, as the specious (tho' *false*) Pretences of Maintaining the Protestant Religion, or Asserting the Liberties and Properties of His Majesty's People, do hope thereby to conquer that great and renowned Kingdom.

That albeit the Design hath been carried on with all imaginable Secresie & Endeavours to surprise and deceive His *MAJESTY*, HE hath not been wanting on His part to make such provision as did become Him, and, by GOD's great Blessing, His Majesty makes no doubt of being found in so good a Posture that His Enemies may have cause to repent such their rash and *unjust* Attempt. ALL WHICH, it is His Majesty's pleasure, should be made known in the most publick manner to His loving Subjects within this His Territory and Dominion of *NEW-ENGLAND*, that they may be the better prepared to resist any Attempts that may be made by His Majesties Enemies in these parts, and secured in their trade and Commerce with His Majesty's Kingdom of *England*.

I Do therefore, in pursuance of His *MAJESTY's* Commands, by these Presents *make known* and *Publish* the same accordingly: And hereby Charge and Command all Officers Civil & Military, and all other His Majesty's loving Subjects within this His Territory and Dominion aforesaid, to be *Vigilant* and *Careful* in their respective places and stations, and that, upon the Approach of any Fleet or Forreign Force, they be in Readiness, and use their utmost Endeavour to hinder any Landing or Invasion that may be intended to be made within the same.

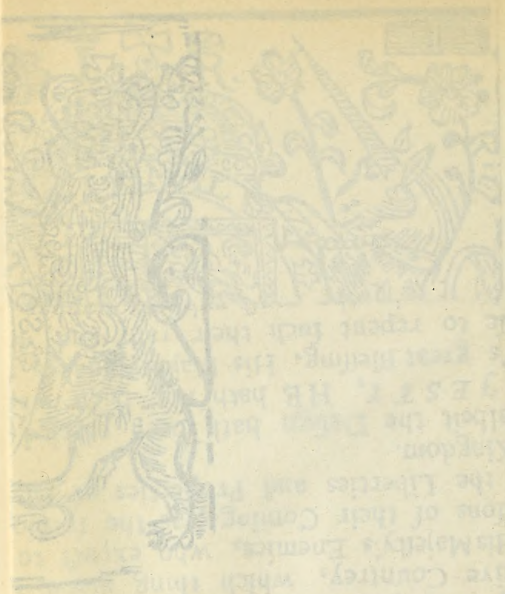
Given at *Fort-Charles* at *Pemaquid*, the Tenth Day of *January*, in the Fourth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord *JAMES* the Second, of *England*, *Scotland*, *France* and *Ireland* KING, Defender of the Faith &c. Annoq; DOMINI 1688.

By. His EXCELLENCY's *Command.*
JOHN WEST. d. Secr'.

E ANDROS.

GOD *SAVE THE* KING.

Printed at *Boston* in *New-England* by *R. P.*



Fourteenth District, 1858, '59.

Brady, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Brady, William V., (Silver ware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, 1843, '45, '46. *Mayor*, 1847.

Brady, Warren, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1849.

Brady, John H., (Stairs,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1856, 1857, Sixth District, 1858. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1859, '60.

Brasher, Abraham, (Pump-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1699 to 1701.

Brasher, Philip, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, 1802. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1803, '04.

Brastow, Peter K., *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.

Breaden, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brennan, Patrick, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1848.

Brevoort, Jan Hendricks,(Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, 1707, to 1713.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Breevort Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1802.

Brevoort, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.

Brewerton, George, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1761, '62. *Alderman*, 1763 to 1772.

Brewerton, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1766 to 1769.

Brewerton, George, jr., *Alderman*, West Ward, 1771, '72, '73.

Briggs, Daniel D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843, '45.

Briggs, John H., (Cartman,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1855, '56.

Brinckerhoff, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1749.

Brinckerhoff, Dirck, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1763, '64, *Alderman*, 1765, '66, '67.

Brisley, William J., (Stoneyard,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Brittain, Stephen P., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819.

Britton, Joseph (Ice Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1848· *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.

Broome, John, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Broughton, Sampson Shelton, *Recorder*, 1702, '03.

Brown, Anthony, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, '97, '98.

Brown, Noah, (Shipwright,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813, '14.

Brown, John (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816, '22.

Brown, Isaac, (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, 30.

Brown, Benjamin N.,(Hardware,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Brown, Charles P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842, '43.

Brown, Edwin J., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1854.

Brown, John L., (Tallow Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1816.

Brown, Josiah W., *Assistaut Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56. *Tax Commissioner*, 1857, '58, '59.

Brown, Erastus W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1855.

Bruen, George W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832, '34, '36. *Alderman*, 1837.

Brush, Nehemiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1831.

Brush, Alfred, (Shoe-dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1854, '55.

Bruyn, John Hendricks, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '85. *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1688, '89.

Bryson, David, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1828, '29.

Buckmaster, George, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, to 1818.

Bulteel, Wm. H., *Councilman*, Third District, 1857. Fourth Dist., 1859.

Bruce, Seymour A., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Bunting, Jacob P., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1838.

Bunting, John A., *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1844.

Burger, Johannes, (Bricklayer,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36 '37.

Burling, James, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward 1833.

Burtis, Arthur, *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1813, '14, '15. *Alderman*, 1816, '17.

Burtsell, William, (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1823, '24.

Buyce, Matthew, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1760 to 1764.

Byrdsall, Fitzwilliam, *Councilman*, Fifty-Sixth District, 1857.

Byrne, Henry, H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1816.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1997, '98. *Alderman*, 1699, 1700.

Byvanck, Evert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1754.

Byvanck, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1762 to 1765.

C

Campbell, And. J., *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1857.

Campbell, John, (Potbaker,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1792, '93, '94, '95,

Campbell, Thomas J., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1807, '08.

Campbell, Freeman, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.

Candee, Lyman, (Patent Crane,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845.

Cannon, Mott, (Dry Goods Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward. 1813.

Cargill, Henry A., (Importer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1856.

Carman, Richard F., (Builder, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1842.

Carmer, Nicholas, (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791 to 1798. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1799, 1800.

Carnley, Thomas, (Iron-railing Manufacturer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1848. Sheriff, 1849, '50, '51.

Carolin, Dines, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Carpenter, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Cebra, John Y., (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1825, '26, 1833.

Chambers, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1729, '30, to '32, '33.

Chamberlain, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40.

Chapman, Warren, (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1850, '51.

Chapman, R. W., *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1857.

Charlick, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1845.

Chauncey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1854.

Christy, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Clancy, John, (*Editor*,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, 1856, '57. *Alderman*, Second District, 1858.

Clark, Aaron. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836. *Mayor*, 1837, '38.

Clark, George, F., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Clark, James E., *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1857.

Clark, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1690 to 1693.

Clayton, Edwin B., (Stationer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1843.

Cleary, William, (Morocco Store,) *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1854.

Cleveland, John, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1835.

Clifton, Gideon, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Third District, 1854, '55, '56.

Clinch, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1835,

Clinton, Dewitt, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1803 to 1814.

Clock, Martin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1695, '97. *Alderman*, 1698 to 1701.

Clock, Albert, (Shoemaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1710 to '14.

Clopper, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1751 to 1762.

Coe, William S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, 1827, '28.

Coen, William, *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Coger, John, jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1847.

Coker, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1690.

Colden, Cadwallader, D., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1818, '19, '20.

Colegrove, James E., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1856.

Coleman, David, (Deputy, Sheriff,) *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1855.

Coles, John B., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.

Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.

Colyer, Henry W., (Stables,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Compton, Richard, T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, 53.

Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.

Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.

Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.

Conrey, Peter, (Inspector of Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.

Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.

Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.

Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.

Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.

Cooper, Francis, (Copper-smith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.

Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.

Cooper, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.

Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.

Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.

Cornell, Charles G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 1859.

Cornell Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.

Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Corwin, Hiram, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Second, Ward, 1856, '57.

Cosseau, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.

Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.

Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Coulter, Wm., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.

Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.

Covert, George H., (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.

Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.

Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

professs tesment of the Lords Supper
nto the Ba thereof by any person
any other used in the Church of
nce of God laration and every
as they arbout any Evasion or
nsation alony other Authority or
rom any thing that I am to
part thereos or power whatsoever
id from the

Samuels

De Lancey

Borgman

Smith.

Coles, John B., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1797, '98. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '15, '16, '17.

Coles, Joseph, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Colon, John R., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1847.

Colyer, Henry W., (Stables,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Compton, Richard, T., (Ice Dealer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1845, '46, '52, 53.

Conklin, Jonas F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Conner, Thomas, (Charcoal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1845.

Conover, Stephen, (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.

Conover, Daniel D., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1854, '55.

Conrey, Peter, (Inspector of Lumber,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1816.

Cook, James H., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838, '39, '50, '51.

Cook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693.

Cooper, Caleb, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1802.

Cooper, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1815, '16.

Cooper, Francis, (Copper-smith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1821.

Cooper, Peter, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1840.

Cooper, Cornelius S., (Coal Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-third District, 1854, '55, '56.

Cooper, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1855.

Corbett, Abraham, (Innkeeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Corbett, John, (Distiller,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1702.

Cornelison, Arion, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687.

Cornell, Charles G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858, 1859.

Cornell Robert C., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834.

Cornell, William H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Corwin, Hiram, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Second, Ward, 1856, '57.

Cosseau, Jaques, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1662, '63, '65.

Costello, Edward, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Coutant, Gilbert, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805.

Coulthard, William, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

Coulter, Wm., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1857.

Coventry, William, *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756, '57.

Covert, George H., (Wharfinger,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1854.

Cowan, William W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1828.

Cowdrey, Samuel, (Lawyer) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

I A B do Solemnly and Sincerely in the presence of God profess testify and declare that I do believe that in the Sacrament of the Lords Supper there is not any Transubstantiation of the Elements of Bread and wine into the Body and Blood of Christ at or after the Consecration thereof by any person whatsoever And that the Invocation or Adoration of the Virgin Mary or any other Saint and the Sacrifices of the Mass as they are now used in the Church of Rome are Superstitious and Idolatrous And I do Solemnly in the presence of God profess testify and declare That I do make this declaration and every part thereof in the plain and Ordinary sense of the words read unto me as they are Commonly understood by English protestants without any Evasion or equivocation or mental reservation whatsoever And without any dispensation already Granted me for this purpose by the pope or any other Authority or person whatsoever or without any hope of any such dispensation from any person or Authority whatsoever or without thinking that I am to be acquitted before God or Man or Absolved of this declaration or any part thereof Although the pope or any other person or persons or power whatsoever should dispense with or annul the same or declare that it was Null and Void from the beginning.

Cadwallader Colden — Samuel Jones — J. Chambers — Robt. R. Livingston — Oliver DeLancey

John Cuyler — Jo. Kipp jun.d — Dan.l Horsmanden — Lewis Morris — Geo: Clinton

D. Isaac Browne — Geo.r Murray — Wm. Smith — J. Johnson

Cox, Jamieson, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1823, '24. *Alderman*, 1825, '26.

Cox, William, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1683.

Cozzens, William, B., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third, Ward, 1844.

Couenhoven, J. T., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1855.

Craft, Andrew, *Councilman* Fifth District, 1859.

Crane, Benjamin, (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1819, '20, '21.

Crane, Charles, (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Crane, Wm. H., (Goldbeater,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1856, '57.

Crawford, James, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1853.

Crawford, Peter, *Councilman*, Eighteenth District, 1854, '57. Fourth District, 1858.

Crolius, John, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1799.

Crolius, Clarkson, (Potter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1802, '03, '04.

Crolius, Clarkson, jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Crook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1694.

Cross, James M., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Crundell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Cruger, John,(Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1712 to 1733. *Mayor*, 1739 to 1743.

Cruger, John, jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1754, '55. *Mayor*, 1757 to 1765.

Crigier, Martin, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54 '59, 60, '63.

Cummings, John P., (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847.

Cunningham, Richard, (Tanner,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810, '11, 12.

Curry, Francis M., *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1854, 55.

Curtenius, Peter T., *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1768, '69. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1789.

Curtis, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1835, '36.

Cusack, Andrew, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1855.

Cuyler, Henry, jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1758, '59.

D

Darkins, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1691 to 1696.

Darragh, Robert L., *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1859, '60.

Darrow, Daniel, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.

Darvall, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Mayor*, 1675.

Davies, Henry E., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1842. *Counsel to Corporation*, 1849, '50, '51, '52.

Davis, James, (Umbrellas,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1858.

Davis, William A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1819. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825.

Davis, Abraham B., (Flour Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Day, William, (Locksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1833.

Dean, Charles G., *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1849, '50.

Decker, Chas. N., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Deforest, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1658.

De Forest, Charles, (Sugar Refiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, 1837, '38

De Forest, Theodore R., *Alderman*, First Ward, 1847, '48. *Assistant Commissioner, of C. A. D.*, 1849 to 1859.

De Kay, Tunis, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1685, '86. '87, ,91 '92.

De Kay, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1702, '03, '04, '05.

De Kay, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1733.

Delamater, John, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835.

Delamater, Samuel (Builder,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '51.

Delamontagne, Jacob, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1796, to 1799. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1803, '04, '05.

Delancy, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1690, '91, '92. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1713.

Delancy, Oliver, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754, '55, '56.

Delancy, Peter, (Merchant, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '87. *Mayor*, 1688, '89.

Delavall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1655. *Mayor*, 1666. *Alderman*, 1667, '70. *Mayor*, 1671, '78.

Delavall, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685.

Demarest, Thomas, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806.

De Meyer, Nicholas, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1669, '70, '75. *Mayor*, 1676. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685.

Deming, Barzilla, (Cabinet Warehouse,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1839.

Demilt, Anthony, (Baker,) *Sheriff*, 1673. *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1687.

Dennie, Christopher, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1707, '08.

Denman, Ashael A., (Lime Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '57, '58, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '69. *Burgomaster*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1673, '76. *Deputy Mayor*, 1677.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1685. *Mayor*, 1691 to '94.

De Peyster, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694, '95. *Mayor*, 1698. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1700, '01, '10.

De Peyster, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1703 to 1705, 1710 to 1718.

De Peyster, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1730 to 1733.

De Peyster, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1735 to 1759.

De Peyster, Pierre, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1758.

De Peyster, Wm., *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1750 to 1753.

De Peyster, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

De Peyster, Gerard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

De Riemer, Isaac, (Merchant.) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1696, '97. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1699. *Mayor*, 1700. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1702, '07. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '15, '16, '17.

Desbrosses, Elias, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1767 to 1770.

De Sille, Nicausus, (Professor,) *Schout*, 1657 to 1660.

Devoe, Charles, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Dibblee, Fyler, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Dickinson, Charles, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1808 to 1813.

Dickinson, Charles, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Dickinson, Jeremiah J., (Inspector,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Divver, Joseph A., (Wine Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dixon, Robert S., *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Dod, Lewis S., (Brass Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.

Dodge, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826. *Alderman*, 1828.

Dodge, Charles J., (Ship Carver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1839, '41, '42, '43. *Alderman*, 1845.

Dodge, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842, '43.

Dodge, Jacob L., (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48.

Dodge, Daniel, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51.

Doherty, John, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Doherty, W. H. (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1857.

Donoho, Michael C., *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1854, '55.

Dooley, William, A., *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1855.

Doty, Chas., *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1857.

Doughty, George S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1823.

Dougherty, Charles H , (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Dougherty, Theodore M., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Douglass, Isaac S., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10. *Alderman*, 1811, '12, '13.

Duow, Gerard, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691. *Alderman*, 1692 to 1697.

Downing, George, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822

Downing, Thomas K., (Druggist,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848. *City Inspector*, 1853, '54, '55.

Drake, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1804, '05, '07, '08.

Drake, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808. *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1811.

Drake, Elias, G., (President Bank,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Drake, William B., (Speculator,) *Alderman*, Twenty-second Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57.

Droilhett, Paul, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Duane, James, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1783 to 1788.

Dunlap, Thomas, (Hotel,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1855.

Dunn, Thos. A., *Councilman*, Fifty-third District, 1856, '57. Seventh District, 1858.

Dunning, Smith (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1843.

Dunscombe, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1824.

Dunshee, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1831, '32. *Alderman*, 1833.

Duychink, Garret, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89, '97.

Dyckman, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1769 to 1773.

Dyckman, Jacobus, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.

Dyckman, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34.

E

Earl, Morris, J., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1854.

Ebbing, Jeronimus, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1659, '61, '73.

Edwards, Moses C., (Cider Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1851.

Elliott, George, *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1854.

Elting, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787, '88.

Elsworth, George, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1702.

Elsworth, William T., (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Ely, Nathan C., (President Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1854, '55, '56.

Emmans, James, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44.

Emmons, Isaac, (Collector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1820. *Alderman*, 1821.

Engs, Philip W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1825. *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Erben, Henry, (Organ-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1836.
Esquirol, Peter, (Tobacconist), *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1842.
Euwatse, John, (Pot-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1695, '97, '98.
Everdell, William, (Engraver,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.

F

Fairlie, James, (Clerk Supreme Court,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '22, '23.
Faneuil, Benjamin, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1703.
Farran, Thomas, *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.
Few, William, *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1814, '15.
Feeks, Stephen H., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Fell, Christopher, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
Ferris, Charles G., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, 1833.
Ferris, James, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1834, '35, '39, '40.
Ferris, Ebenezer, (Eating House,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1849.
Fickett, Francis, (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33. *Alderman*, 1834, '35.
Filkin, Francis, *Alderman*, South Ward, 1752 to 1769. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1770 to 5773.
Fish, Whitehead, (Teller Man. Bank,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.
Fish, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1806 to 1816.
Fitzgerald, Edmund, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.
Floyd, William, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1855, '56.
Foote, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1846.
Forbes, Gilbert, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1766, '67.
Forbes, David A., (Printer,) *Councilman*, Thirty-third District, 1854.
Ford, Lewis, (Carpenter.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822.
Foster, William R., (Grocer,) *Councilman* of Twenty-sixth District, 1854.
Fox, Charles, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1855, '56.
Francis, Charles, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1850. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Franklin, Morris, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837. *Alderman*, 1841, '47, '48.
Franklin, George H., (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
Franklin, Homer, *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1857.

Fransway, Lewis, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1857.
Frazer, John C., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.
Fream, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1848.
Frear, Alexander, *Councilmun*, Seventh District, 1859.
Fred, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1734, '35, '36.
French, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, 1701. *Mayor*, 1702.
Frye, Frederick, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1854.
Fulmer, Peter, (Coachmaker,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Furman, Gabriel, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1798.
Furman. Richard, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1797, '98, '99.

G

Gabry, Timotheus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1660, '61, '62, '64, '65.
Gafney, Bernard, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1854.
Gale, William, (Silver ware,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1844.
Galpin, Samuel W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
Gannon, Charles, (Smith,) *Councilman*, Second District, 1854, '55.
Gavitt, Amos T., (Clothier,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1856.
Gedney, Sylvanus, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1842.
Gelston, Maltby, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821.
Genet, Henry W., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858. *Alderman*, Seventeenth District, 1859, '60.
Getty, Robert P., (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.
Gibbs, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Deputy Mayor*, 1676.
Gilbert, William W., (Silversmith,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788. *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Gilbert, John J., (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, 1846.
Gilford, Samuel, jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26.
Gilmartin, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, 1847.
Gilmartin, Martin, *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1857. Fourth District, 1858.
Gilmore, Francis C., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.
Gotier, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1765, '66, '67. *Alderman*, 1768 to 1773.
Gouverneur, Abraham, *Recorder*, 1800, 1801.
Graham, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1680, '82. *Recorder*, 1683 to 1699.
Graham, David, jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman*, 1840.
Gray, Neil, (Secretary Insurance Company,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1845, '46, '47. *Alderman*, 1848.
Gray, Orlando, (Stages,) *Councilman*, Sixteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
Greenfield, John V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1855. *Alderman*, 1836, '37.

Gregory, John, *Alderman*, Ninth District, 1858.
Greveraat, Isaac, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1664.
Griffin, Edmund, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.
Griffith, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1787.
Griffiths, James, (Croton hose,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1856, '57.
Guion, Benjamin L., *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

H

Haight, Benj , (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806, '08.
Haley Dudley, (Fish Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Hall, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1822.
Hall, Charles Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32.
Hall, Thos. G., *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1859.
Hall, William, (Music Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.
Halsey, David, (Ship Joiner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1833.
Halsey, Benton W., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.
Hamersley, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1773.
Hammond, Judah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1819, '20. *Alderman*, 1821. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1833.
Hardenbrook, Johannes, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1695, '96. *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1731, '32, '33.
Hardenbrook, Abel, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1732, 33.
Hardenbrook, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
Hardenbrook, Theophilus, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1772, '73.
Hardenbrook, Wm. A., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1809 to 1814.
Harrison, Francis, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1725 to 1734.
Harper, Samuel B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Harper, James, (Publisher,) *Mayor*, 1844.
Harris, Richard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1704, '05, '06.
Harris, Morgan L., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1857.
Harrison, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1798, '99.
Harson, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1790. *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1792 to 1797.
Harsen, Jacob, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803.
Hart, Monmouth B., (Teacher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1838. *Alderman*, 1839.
Hart, Emanuel B., (Broker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1845, '46.
Hart, John, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1855, '56.
Hasbrouck, Stephen, (Physician,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844.

Haswell, Charles H., (Engineer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1855, '57. *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.

Hatfield, Abraham, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1840 to 1843.

Hatfield, Amos F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848, '49.

Havemeyer, William F., (Sugar Refiner,) *Mayor*, 1845, '48.

Haws, Robert T., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51. *Comptroller*, 1859 to 1863.

Haws, Peter, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Aderman*, Second Ward, 1809, '10, '11.

Hazard, Thomas, (Currier,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1786, '87.

Healy, Bartholomew, (Shoe Store,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1856, '57.

Heathcote, Caleb, *Mayor*, 1711, '12, '13.

Hedden, Josiah, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1811, '12, '24.

Heermans, Egbert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1703, '04.

Hegeman Adrian, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1805, '08.

Hemphill, Alex., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1856, '57.

Henry, John T., *Alderman*, Third District, 1859, '60.

Henry, Thomas S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1843, '44. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1845.

Herrick, Anson, (Editor,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1854, '55, '56.

Herring, Albert, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1754 to 1758.

Herring, Silas C., (Iron Safes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1849.

Hibbard, Timothy R., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.

Hicks, Whitehead, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1763 to 1766. *Mayor*, 1766 to 1773.

Hitchcock, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1825.

Hodgkinson, Worthington, *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1854.

Hoffman, Josiah Ogden, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1810, '13, '14.

Hoffman, Murray, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1837.

Hoffman, Philip V., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1841.

Hoffmire, Henry R. (Baker,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1854, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Third District, 1858.

Holden, Horace, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834.

Holder, Charles J., (Piano-fortes,) *Councilman*, Twenty-second District, 1854, '55.

Holland, Edward, *Mayor*, 1747 to 1756.

Holly, William W., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1831, '32. *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838.

Holmes, Eldad, *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817.

Hone, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1819.

Hone, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24. *Mayor*, 1825.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859,

by Geo Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

REMAINS OF COCK HILL FORT N.Y. 1858.

Hoogland, Christopher, *Schepen*, 1664. *Alderman*, 1688. *Schepen*, 1674 *Alderman*, 1678.

Hoogland, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1808.

Hoogland, William, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1809.

Hopkins, Samuel M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1807, '08.

Hopkins, Gilbert, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1833, '34.

Hopper, John, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1806.

Hopper, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856.

Hopper, Isaac A., *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1856, '57.

Horn, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1844.

Horsemanden, Daniel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1735 to 1746.

Howe, Thomas D., (Mason,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838, '39.

Howard, Henry H., *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1854, '55.

Hoxie, Joseph, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1837.

Hughes, Henry, (Oil Dealer,) *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1857.

Huggit, Benjamin, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1767 to 1772.

Hunt, Obadiah, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1726 to 1729.

Hunt, Daniel H., (Shoe Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1853.

Hunt, Isaac O., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

Hunt, J. Wesley, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1857.

Husted, Samuel M., (Feed Store,) *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1854, '55.

Hutchins, John, (Inn-keeper,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1697, '98, 1703.

Huysman, Aert, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1784.

Hyde. William F., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1837.

I

Ingersoll, Chandler L., (Boat-builder,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849.

Ingraham, Daniel P., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37.

Innes, Edward S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1841.

Inyan, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677. *Deputy Mayor*, 1678. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1683.

Ireland, William H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1821, '22. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1823, '24, '27.

Ivers, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1783.

J

Jackson, David S., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46, '56, '57.

Jackson, Moses, W. S. *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1849.

Jackson, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1847.

Jackson, Joseph A., (*Pawnbroker,*) *Councilman,* Eighth District, 1854, '55.
Jamison, David, (Lawyer,) *Recorder,* 1712 to 1723.
Jamison, Joseph, (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman,* First Ward, 1849.
Janeway, George, (*Brewer*) *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1784 to 1795. *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1803, '04.
Jansen, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Alderman,* South Ward, 1703, '04, '05, '06, 1712 to 1725. *Mayor,* 1728.
Jansen, Joris, *Assistant Alderman,* North Ward, 1756 to 1760.
Jarvis, Nathaniel, jr., *Assistant Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1838, '39. *Alderman,* Twelfth Ward, 1840.
Jay, Augustus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1723, '24, '25.
Jay, Peter, (Merchant,) *Alderman,* Dock Ward, 1738, '39.
Jay, Peter A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1826. *Recorder,* 1819, '20.
Jenkins, George W., (Auctioneer,) *Councilman,* Sixtieth District, 1855.
Jeremiah, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman,* Seventeenth Ward, 1838.
Jeremiah, Thomas F., (Teller, Bowery Bank,) *Councilman,* Forty-sixth District, 1854.
Jelleson, Hendrick, *Assistant Alderman,* South Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
Johnson, Simon, *Alderman,* South Ward, 1734 to 1747. *Recorder,* 1747 to 1766.
Johnson, Samuel, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman,* 1783.
Johnson, Wm. Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman,* Third Ward, 1831.
Johnson, Leonard L., (Provision Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1844. *Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1846.
Johnson, John, (Merchant,) *Mayor,* 1714 to 1718.
Jones, Thomas, (Lawyer,) *Recorder,* 1769, '70, '71, '72.
Jones, Morgan, *Councilman,* Fourth District, 1859.
Jones, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Recorder,* 1789 to 1795.
Jones, Samuel, jr., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman,* First Ward, 1809 to 1817. *Recorder,* 1823.
Jones, Thomas, jr., *Councilman,* Forty-second District, 1857.
Jones, Robert, *Alderman,* Fifth Ward, 1840 to 1842.
Jordan, Lawrence P., (Chairmaker,) *Assistant Alderman,* Tenth Ward, 1835, '36.
Judd, Samuel, (Oil Merchant,) *Alderman,* Seventh Ward, 1836.
Judson, Wm. W., *Councilman,* Sixteenth District, 1857, Fourth District, '58.

K

Kelly, Joel, *Assistant Alderman,* Eleventh Ward, 1836.
Kelly, James, (Baker,) *Alderman,* Second Ward, 1847, '49.
Kelly, Patrick, (Grocer,) *Alderman,* Sixth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Kelly, John, (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Kelly, Thomas *Councilman*, Thirty-seventh District, 1857.
Kennard, John, (Paper Dealer,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1856, 1857.
Kennedy, John A., (Paint Store,) *Councilman*, Ninth District, 1854. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, 62.
Kent, James, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1796, '97.
Kerrigan, James E., *Councilman*, Thirteenth District, 1854, '55, '56.
Keteltas, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1703 to 1706. *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09.
Kettleman, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Forty-fourth District, 1857.
Kimbal, Elijah H., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1841.
Kimbark, Everett H., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1854.
King, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1691.
King, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1807.
King, Elisha W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1810 to 1815. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1818 to 1824.
Kingsland, Ambrose C., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1851, '52.
Kip, Hendrick Hendrickson, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1656.
Kip, Jacob, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1659, '62, '63, '65, '73, '74.
Kip, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1687, '91, '92, '96.
Kip, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1709 to 1726.
Kip, Samuel, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1729, '30.
Kip, Samuel, jr., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1807.
Kip, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1717, '18. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.
Kip, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850.
Kirby, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
Knight, William, *Sheriff*, 1674.
Kohler, Frederick D., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.
Kortright, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1738, '39.
Kuyter, Jochem Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1654.

L

Labagh, John J., (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1831. '32, '33. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1834, '35. *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1840.
Laimbeer, Wm., jr., *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
Lamb, Anthony, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1825 to 1831.
Lamb, John W., (Blockmaker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1835.
Lamb, Chester, (Stables,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1847.

Lambrecht, A., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1754, '55.
Lansing, John G., *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1760, '61, '62.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665 to 1672. *Mayor*, 1673. *Alderman*, 1680, '82, '84. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1672. *Mayor*, 1691.
Lawrence, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1739 to 1747. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1748.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1762, '63.
Lawrence, Jonathan, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1784.
Lawrence, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1788.
Lawrence, Augustine H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1809 to 1813. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
Lawrence, Jonathan, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1813.
Lawrence, Cornelius W., (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1834, '35, '36
Lawrence, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1838, '39.
Lawrence, Abraham R., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1847.
Leary, Andrew, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1856.
Lee, Gideon, (Leather Store,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Mayor*, 1833.
Lee, Frederick R., (Hardware Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841, '42, '43.
Lee, Thomas R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1841.
Lefferts, Jacobus, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1770. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1771, '72, '73.
Lenox, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1795 to 1801.
Lent, Abraham, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1859.
Leonard, Moses G., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1840. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42.
Leroy, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1802. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1803 *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1806.
Le Roux, Bartholomew, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1702 to 1712.
Le Roux, Charles, (Goldsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1735 to 1738.
Levingston, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1750 to 1755.
Levingston, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1748 to 1753.
Lewis, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675, '79.
Lewis, Leonard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1696 to 1699.
Libby, James S., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1848.
Lindsey, George, (Stonecutter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1798.
Lispenard, Leonard, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1750 to 1755. *Alderman*, North Ward. 1756 to 1762.
Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1760.
Livingston, Philip, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1754 to 1762.

Livingston, Robert R., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1773.
Livingston, Wm. S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1791.
Livingston, Edward, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1801, '02.
Livingston, Maturin, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1804, '05, '07.
Livingston Livingston, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846.
Loockermans, Govert, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657.
Lord, Daniel D., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1854, '55.
Lorillard, Jacob, (Tanner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1814, '15, '16.
Lott, Abraham P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1764. '65. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1768 to 1786.
Lovelace, Thomas, *Alderman*, 1672.
Lovett, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1828, '29, '30. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1834, '35.
Lozier, John, (Supt. Manh. Water Works,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, '28.
Ludlam, Stephen, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806,'07.
Lurting, Robert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1698, 1701, '02. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1704, '05. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1708, '09. *Mayor*, 1726 to 1734.
Luyck, Aegidius, (Teacher,) *Burgomaster*, 1673.
Lynch, James, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1826, '27, *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1838.
Lynes, John, *Alderman*, Tenth District, 1858, '59.
Lynsen, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1750.

M

Mabbatt, Samuel, R., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1851, '52, 53.
Mabey, Robert L., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1853.
Maclay, Archibald, jr., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward. 1845, '46.
Macnevin, William J., (Physician.) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827.
Maerschalk, Andries, (Bolter,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1714 to 1727.
Malcolm, William, (Ship Chandler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1785.
Man, Edward, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737.
Mandeville, Wm., (Cabinet-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1828, '29, '30, '31. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832.
Mann, Asa, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1812, '13, '14, '15. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1819 to '25.
Manning, John, (Capt. R. A.,) *Sheriff*, 1667, '68, '69, '70.
Mansfield, William H., *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1857.
Mapes, Jonas, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1813, '14, '15, '16.

Marius, Peter Jacobs, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677 to 1682.

Marsh, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1829, '30.

Marshall, John, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1740 to 1749.

Mason, Joel W., (Chair-maker), *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Martin, Robert, (Cordial Distiller,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43.

Martin, Jos. D., *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1856.

Mather, Frederick E., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Maynard, Hiram A., *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1856.

McCartie, Peter, (*Alderman*,) Fourth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.

McCarthy, Dennis, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.

McCarthy, Florence, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51.

McCarty, A. J., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858, '59.

McCahill, Bryan, (Contractor,) *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1855-7.

McClave, John, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1854.

McConkey, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1856, '57.

McCormick, Daniel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, 1790.

McConnell, Edward C., *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1855, '56. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1857.

McConnell, John, *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1857, 1859.

McCrea, Stephen, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

McDermott, William, jr., (Builder,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1848.

McElrath, Thomas, (Newspaper,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1846. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847.

McGarren, Alexander, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1858.

McGown, S. Benson, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1852, '53.

McIntyre, John, (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1844.

McKinley, George, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1856.

McKnight, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1847, *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848.

McLoughlin, M., *Councilman*, Thirty-second District, 1857.

McQueen, Robt., (Air Furnaces,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817 to 1822.

McSpedon, Thomas, (Stationer,) *Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Sixteenth District, 1858, '59

Mead, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1821. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Mead, Walter, (Coal Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Meigs, Henry, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831, '32.

Mercer, Edwin J., (Eating-house,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1849.

Merritt, William, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1684. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1687. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1691, '92, '93. *Mayor*, 1695, '96, '97.

Merritt, John, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1690, '91.

Merritt, Isaac B., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Merritt, George, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1856

Meserole, Bernard J., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1827. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1828, 1845, '46, '47.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1698 to 1701.

Mesier, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1770, '71, '72, '73.

Mesier, Peter, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1759, '60, '61, 62.

Mesier, Peter, (Flour Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1807 to 1818.

Meyer, Adolph, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1693, '94.

Mickle, Andrew H., (Tobacconist,) *Mayor*, 1846.

Miller, John D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1805. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1806, '07.

Miller, John, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1837.

Miller, William S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1844.

Miller, Jacob, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1845.

Miller, Jedediah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Miller, David, (Moulder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1849, '51.

Miller, F. J., *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1856.

Miller, Amos, *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1857.

Minthorne, Philip, (Farmer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1718 to 1742.

Minthorne, Mangle, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1792 to 1799. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1800 to 1804. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1808, '09.

Minvielle, Gabriel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1675. *Mayor*, 1684.

Mitchell, Jesse, *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1857.

Moller, George H., *Councilman*, Fifty-ninth District, 1854.

Moneghan, P., (Book-binder,) *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1854, '55. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1856, '57.

Monroe, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1832. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833, '34.

Munroe, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1857.

Moore, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1730 to 1734. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1737.

Moore, Abraham, (Tobacconist,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, First Ward, 1852, '53.

Moore, Jacob S., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1855.

Morgan, Edwin D., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1849.

Morgans, Morgan, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Morris, Andrew, *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.

Morris, Robert H., (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1841, '42, '43.

Morse, John, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1810 *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811, '12, '18, '19.

Moser, Samuel H., *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1855, '56.

Morton, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1803.

Mott, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1804. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.

Mott, Wm. W., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827 to 1830.

Mott, Horatio, (Ship Chandler,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844.

Mott, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1854.

Mulligan, Andrew, *Councilman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Mulligan, John W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1806, '07, '08.

Mullins, Dennis, (Glover,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1846, '47. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849.

Munson, Reuben, (Comb-maker,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1813 to 1823.

Murphy, W. D., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1841.

Murray, James, *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1857.

Murray, James B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1832.

Murray, Mathew, *Councilman*, Eleventh District, 1856.

Michael, Murray, *Alderman*, First District, 1858.

Myer, Ede, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1734 to 1744.

N

Nash, Orville J., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1837, '38. *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Nash, James, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842. *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1843.

Neilson, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Nesbitt, George F., (Stationer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1841, '42, '43.

Nevius, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655.

Nevius, Peter J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1829, '30.

Nexsen, Elias, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.

Nichols, Matthias, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, 1668 to 1771. *Mayor*, 1672.

Nichols, Samuel, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40, 43.

Nichols, Edwin, *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1845, '46.

Nicholson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1787, '88.

Nitchie, John, (Starch Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1799, 1800, '01, '12, '13.

Nixon, George, (Coal Dealer,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.
Noole, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1701.
Nolan, W., *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1858.
North, Charles C., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Sixtieth District, 1854.
Noyes, John L., *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1856, '57.

O

Oakley, Jacob F., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1850, '51, '52, '53.
O'Brien, Timothy, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1852, '53.
O'Brien, Hugh, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1857.
Odell, Andrew J., *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1856, '57.
O'Donnell, Hugh, *Councilman*, Twelfth District, 1857.
Ogden, Gouverneur M., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1845.
Oliver, James D., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1843, '45, '46. *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847.
Olpherts, Suert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.
O'Keefe, John, (Stages,) *Assistant Alderman*, Nineteenth Ward, 1853.
Onclebag, Garrit, (Silversmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1700, '01, '13.
O'Neil, Felix, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.
Oothout, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
O'Reilly, Francis, *Councilman*, Thirty-sixth District, 1856.
Ostrander, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1823. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824 to 1827, and 1834.
Ottarson, Franklin J., (Editor,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1857, Sixth District, 1859.
Owens, James, (Builder,) *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1857. *Alderman*, Fifteenth District, 1858, '59, '60.

P

Palmer, John, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1809.
Palmer, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1812.
Palmer, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward 1827. *Alderman* Thirteenth Ward, 1828 to 1833.
Palmer, John, *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.
Parker, Shivers, (Brush-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1818, to 1822. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1823.
Patterson, Matthew C., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1837.
Patterson, Samuel P., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1849.
Pattison, Robert, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843.

Paulding, William, jr., (Lawyer,) *Alderman* Fifth Ward, 1822. *Mayor*, 1823, '24, '26, '27.

Paulding, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1835.

Paxton, John R., (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1848.

Pearsall, John, (Fruit Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1849, '51. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Pearson, Thomas, *Councilman*, Fifty-eighth District, 1854.

Peartree, William, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1703 to 1706.

Peck, William J., (Dealer in Building Materials,) *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1852, '53. *Tax Commissioner*, 1854, '55, '56. *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1859, '60.

Peers, Thomas F., (Confectioner,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1840.

Pell, John, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810, '11, '12.

Pell, Caleb, (Coppersmith,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Penny, Edward, jr., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1840.

Pentz, Daniel C., (Cooper,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1840.

Peters, John R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1825, '26, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1827, '28.

Pettigrew, John, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1842, '43.

Philipse, Frederick, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1719 to 1733.

Phillips, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1854.

Phillips, Jonas N., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1856, '57.

Phœnix, Daniel, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1783, '84.

Phœnix, J. Phillips, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1838, '39.

Pierce, Nathaniel, (Tobacco Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1845.

Pierson, Joseph, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1787, '88.

Pinckney, Peter, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1828.

Pinckney, Benjamin F., (Painter,) *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1854, '55, '56.

Pinhorn, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1682. *Recorder*, 1691.

Pintard, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1738, '39. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1740 to 1747.

Pintard, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1789, '90, '91.

Pitman, Lemuel, (Rope-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1826, '27.

Platt, Gilbert. M., (Builder,) *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59.

Pluvier, Cornelius, (Baker) *Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Pollock, James, (Contractor,) *Assistant Alderman*,) Sixteenth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841.

Post, Anthony, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1792 to 1796. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1797.

Post, Jotham, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1794, '95. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1796 to 1800.

Potter, Ellis, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1837, '38, '39.

Power, Wm., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1835.

Prentis, Thomas, (Paper-hanger,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1855.

Prevost, John B., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1800 to 1803.

Price, Thompson, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1732.

Provoost, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1697. *Mayor*, 1699. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1700, '01. *Alderman*, North Ward 1702, '08.

Provoost, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89.

Provost, William, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1808, '09,

Provost, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1748, '49. *Alderman*, 1752, '53.

Purdy, Samuel, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1835, '36.

Purdy, Elijah F., (Grocer,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1838 to 1843. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, 61.

Purdy, Jonathan, (Builder,) *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1854, '55.

Purser, George H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1845. *Alderman* 1846, '47. Corporation Attorney, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859.

Q

Quackenbos, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1788.

Quackenbos, Mangle M., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1833.

Quackenbush, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845.

R

Radcliffe, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Mayor*, 1810, '15, '16, '17.

Radford, William, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1846.

Radley, G. M., *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1855.

Randolph, Stuart F., *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1826, '27.

Randall, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1783.

Randall, David, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1836, '37.

Ranney, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-second District, 1855.

Rapelje, Rem, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1763, '64.

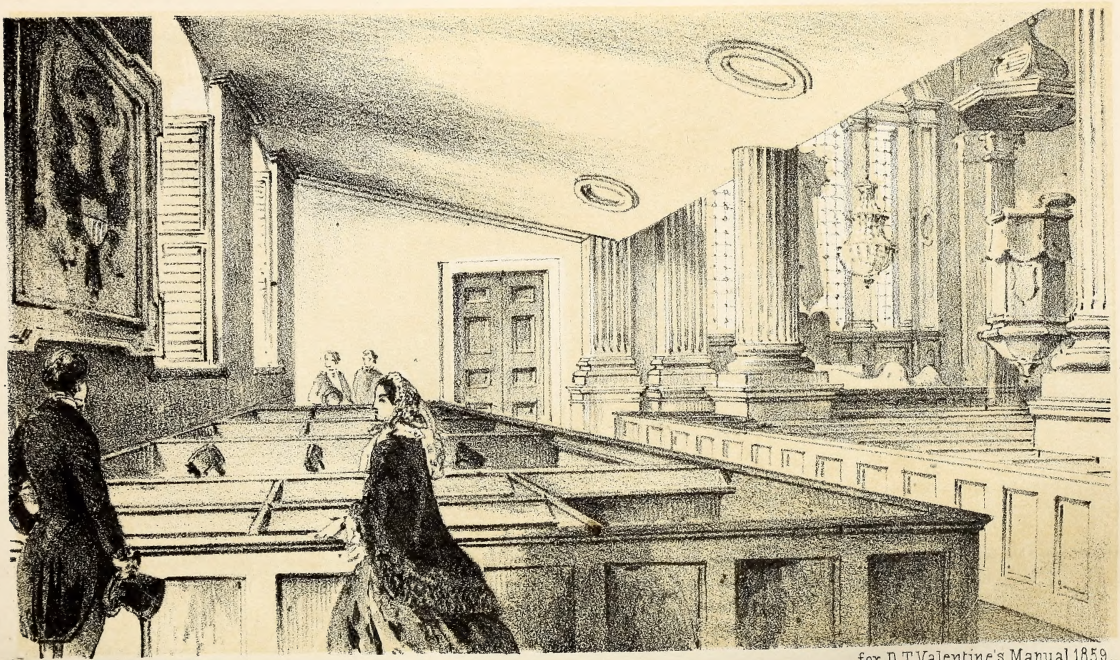
Rapelje, Garret, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1763, '64, '65.

Rathbone, William P., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1824. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1825.

Rawson, Edmund G., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1841. *Alderman*, 1843.

Raymond, George H., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1854, '56.

Reade, John, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1711, '12, '13.
Reed, Harrison, E , *Alderman*, Eleventh District, 1858
Reed, Matthew, (Shoe Store,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1824, '25.
Reed, Horatio, (Saloon,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1854, '55.
Reed, Ephraim, *Councilman*, Thirty-fifth District, 1856.
Rielly, James, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1856, '57.
Reilly, Bernard, *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1856, '57.
Remmey, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1817.
Reynolds, Nathaniel, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1822.
Reynolds, John N., *Councilman*, Forty-seventh District, 1857.
1831. *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1832, '33.
Rhodes, Benjamin T., *Councilman*, Thirty-first District, 1857, Fifth District, 1858, '59.
Rich, Josiah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Rich, Crandall, (Iron Safes,) *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1845.
Richard, Paulus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1686, '97.
Richard, Paul, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
Ridder, Thomas B., (Tobacco,) *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1855.
Riggs, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1802.
Riker, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1816 to 1829. (Recorder no longer sits with Common Council.)
Riker, James, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1832.
Ring, Chas. H., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1852, '53.
Ritter, John P., (Dry Goods,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1800. *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1802. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1803, '06.
Roberts, Nathan, (Inspector Lumber,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thrteenth Ward, 1845. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1846.
Robertson, Henry P., (Paint Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1832, '33.
Robertson, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846, '47.
Robins, Ezekiel, (Hatter,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1796.
Robinson, John, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1683, '84, '85.
Rodgers, David, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1828.
Rodman, John F., (Foundry,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1852.
Roe, Nathaniel, *Councilman*, Nineteenth District, 1854.
Roehner, John, (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Twenty-fifth District, 1856, '57.
Rogers, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1829, '30.
Rogers, Joseph, (Marble Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1850, '52, '53.
Rombout, Francis, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1673. *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1676, '77, '78. *Mayor*, 1679. *Alderman*, 1686, '87.
Roome, Peter Willemse, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1699, 1700, '01.
Roome, William, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1715 to 1728. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1734 to 1747.



A.Weingärtner's Lith.Y.N.Y. for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1859.

WASHINGTON'S PIEW in ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, 1789.

Roos, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1731, '32, '33, '34.

Roosevelt, Nicholas, (Bolter,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1700, 1701.

Roosevelt, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1717 to 1729. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1730 to 1733.

Roosevelt, Nicholas, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1748 to 1762. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1763 to 1767.

Roosevelt, Cornelius, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1759 to 1763. *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1764.

Roosevelt, Cornelius C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1785, '86, '87. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1795, '96, 1801.

Roosevelt, James, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1809.

Roosevelt, James I., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1828, '29, '30. Justice Supreme Court, 1854 to 1860.

Ross, George, *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858, 1859.

Rutgers, Anthony, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1710, '11, '12. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1727 to 1734.

Rutgers, Petrus, (Brewer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1730, '31 '32, 33.

Rutgers, Anthony, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1765, '66.

Ryckman, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1714, '21.

Ryer, Dennis, *Councilman*, Fifty-second District, 1856, '57.

Rynders, Barent, *Alderman*, East Ward, 1705, '06.

S

Sammis, Daniel P., (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1850. *Councilman*, Thirty-fourth District, 1854.

Sands, Robert A., (Druggist,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Schappert, John, *Councilman*, Forty-eighth District, 1857.

Scheiffelin, Effingham, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 '18, '23. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1825. *Alderman*, 1826, '27.

Scheiffelin, Richard L., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Schenck, Peter M., (Grocer,) *Councilman*, Tenth District, 1854, '55.

Schmelzel, John B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Schultz, Alexander H., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1847, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1691 to 1699.

Schuyler, Brandt, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1745 to 1751.

Schuyler, Philip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1719, '20, '21, '22.

Schuyler, Garret L., (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Thirtieth District, 1854.

Scoles, John B., (*Lawyer*,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842, *Alderman*, 1843.

Scott, John Morine, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1757 to 1762.

Scott, William, (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1829, '30. *Alderman*, 1831.

Scott, J. W., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Forty-first District, 1855.

Seagrist, Nicholas, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1859, '60.

Seaman, David, (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1822.

Seaman, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1827, '28. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Seaman, John M., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1841.

Seaman, William C., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1843. *Alderman*, 1844, '45.

See, Henry P., (Tailor,) *Councilman*, Twenty-first District, 1854, '55.

Seymour, Thaddeus, (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1823.

Seymour, Jonathan, (Paper Store,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1828, '29, '30.

Seely, John G., (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Fifteenth District, 1854, '55.

Shaler, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1841.

Sharpe, Peter, *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Shaw, Henry, *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1850, '51.

Shepherd, John, jr., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '27.

Sherman, Alpheus, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1823.

Shute, Henry, (Shop-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1783.

Shute, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1804, '05.

Sibell, John F., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1827.

Sickels, Jesse S., *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1857.

Skaats, Isaac B., *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1856.

Sleven, Henry S., (Physician,) *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1854, '55.

Slidell, John, (Soap Manuf.) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1807, '08.

Small, Wilson, (Founder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1848.

Smith, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1702, '07 to 1712.

Smith, Thomas R., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1812. *Alderman*, 1813 to 1817.

Smith, Edmund, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1827.

Smith, George E., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1832.

Smith, Henry (Agent,) *Councilman*, First District, 1854, 55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, 1859, '60.

Smith, John Augustus, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1833.

Smith, Morgan L., (Leather Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1835.

Smith, Alfred A., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1836.

Smith, Robert, (Stone yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1837, '38, '39.

Smith, Richard J., (Teacher,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Smith, Elias L., (Hardware,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *President, C. D. ,A.* 1853 and 1854.

Smith, Charles W., (Tailor,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1842.

Smith, Isaac B., *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1843, '46.

Smith, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1844.

Smith, Bartlett, *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1846.

Smith, Washington, *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1847, '48.

Smith, Ezra, (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1849. *Alderman*, 1850, '51.

Smith, Wesley, (Timber yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.

Smith, William H., (Carpenter,) *Councilman*, Forty-third District, 1854.

Smith, Jacob L., *Councilman*, Second District, 1856.

Smith, Michael, *Councilman*, Thirty-eighth District, 1856, '57.

Snawsell, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1677.

Snedecor, Philip, (Shoes,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1837.

Spader, John D., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1839, '40.

Sparks, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1834, '38.

Spofford, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1844, '45, '46. *Alderman*, 1847.

Spratt, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1688, '89.

Starr, George, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Seventh District, 1858, '59, '60.

Steenwyck, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1658, '60. *Burgomaster*, 1662, '64, '65. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1688.

Steers, James R., (Shipwright,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1855, '56, '57.

Stevens, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1802.

Stevens, Samuel, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1817, '18, '20. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1826, '27. *Alderman*, 1828, '29, '30, '41.

Stephens, Thomas, *Alderman*, Fourth District, 1858 and '59.

Stevens, Linus W., *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1847. *Alderman*, 1848.

Stewart, Alexander, (Sash-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward 1834, '35, '53.

Stewart, John, (Paint Store,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1842.

St. John, Samuel, *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822, '23, '24.

Stilwell, Silas M., (Shoe Store,) Fifteenth Ward, 1834, '35.

Stone, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1816, '17.

Stoneall, James C., (Hotel,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1845, '46.

Storm, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1796, '97, '98.

Storms, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1826, '27.

Stoutenburgh, Peter, (Schoolmaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1735, '36.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1740 to 1747.

Stoutenburgh, Isaac, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1789 to 1794.

Striker, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1803

Strong, Selah, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1799, 1800, 1801. *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1805.

Strong, Roger, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1806.

Strong, George D., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1828 *Alderman*, 1829, '30, '31.

Strycker, Jacob, (Tailor,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '58, '60, '63.

Sturtevant, Oscar W., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1849, '50. *Alderman*, 1851, '52, '53.

Stuyvesant, Nicholas William, *Alderman*, 1684. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1691.

Stuyvesant, Gerardus, *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1722 to 1753.

Stymets, Frederick, (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1792 to 1795.

Stymets, Christopher, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1763.

Suerts, Olphert, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '07.

Sutton, George, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1832, '33.

Sutton, Nathan A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1848.

Suydam, Lambert, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1834.

Swan, Otis D., (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fortieth District, 1855, '56.

Swartwout, Robert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1826, '48.

T

Tait John J., (Saddler,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1852, '53.

Tallmadge, Frederick A , (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1834. *Alderman*, 1836.

Tallmage, Thomas G., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1838, '39.

Tallman, John H., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1815, '16.

Tallman, Hermanus, (Hatter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1819, '20.

Talman, George F., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1836.

Tappen, Abraham, (Painter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1837.

Tappen, Thomas B., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, 1845, '46, '47.

Taylor, Jacob B., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818 to 1826.

Taylor, Edward, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1834 to 1838.

Taylor, Joseph R., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838.

Taylor, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1844.

Teller, Oliver, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1715 to 1729.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1688, '89.

Ten Eyck, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1784, '85, '86.

Ten Eyck, Philip, (Bookseller,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1799, 1800, '01.

Taylor, William, (Liquors,) *Councilman*, Twenty-eighth District, 1855.

Taylor, William H., *Councilman*, Fifty-fifth District, 1856.

Thodey, Michael, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1756, '66.

Thong, Walter, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1707 to 1711.

Thorn, William, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1821, '22, '23.

Thorp, George B., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1816. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1817 to 1826.

Tiemann, Daniel F., (Manuf. Paints,) *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1839. *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1851. *Alderman*, 1852, '53. *Mayor*, 1858, '59.

Tiebout, Johannes, (Turner,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1699. *Assistant Aldermam*, Dock Ward, 1709.

Tillou, Francis R., (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1843. Recorder, 1852 to 1855.

Timpson, Cornelius B., (Hardware,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1838. *Alderman*, 1841.

Timpson, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1809.

Tipper, Jno. A., *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1859.

Titus, Michael M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1810, '11.

Titus, Peter S., *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1832.

Tonneman, Peter, *Schout*, 1661, '63, '64.

Tooker, Samuel, (Grocer,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1820.

Towle, Jeremiah, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1832.

Town, Charles, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Daniel, *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Townsend, Thomas S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Townsend, Benjamin, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1835.

Torbert, Samuel, (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1805 to 1808.

Torrey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William, (Coal,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.

Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.

Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H., *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55.

Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.

Tuomey, Michael, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59.

Turneire, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V

Valentine, Wm. H., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

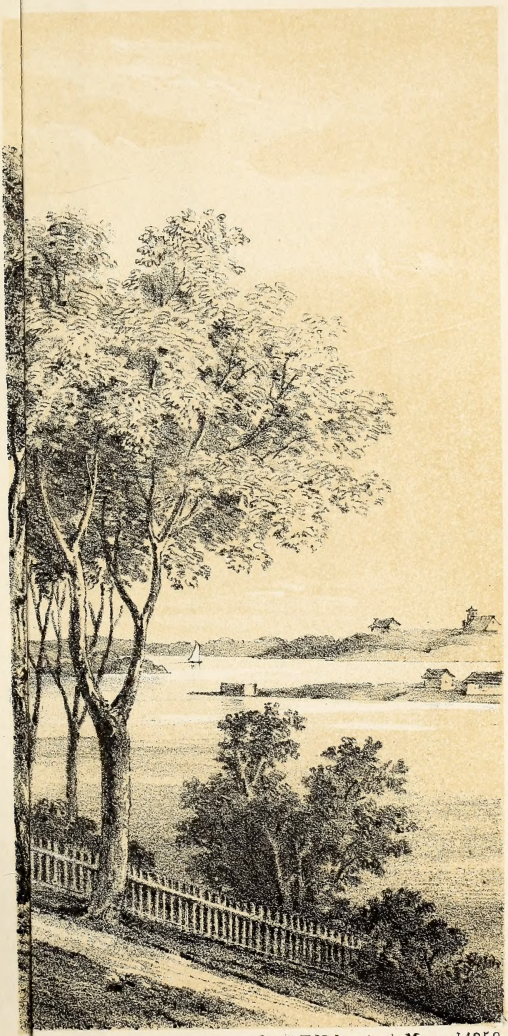
Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.



A for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

Torrey, William, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1809, '10.

Trotter, Jonathan, (India Rubber Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Trowbridge, George A., (Provisions,) *Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1854, '55.

Truslow, William, (Coal,) *Councilman*, Forty-ninth District, 1855.

Tucker, Gideon, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1813, '14, '15.

Tucker, Joseph, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1831, '34.

Tucker, John C., (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1836.

Tucker, William, (Mason,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1844, '45, '54, '55, '56, '57. *Alderman*, Fifth District, 1858.

Tucker, Moses, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1844.

Tucker, Cummings H., *Alderman*, Twentieth Ward, 1854, '55.

Tudor, John, (Merchant,) *Recorder*, 1704 to 1707.

Tuomey, Michael, *Alderman*, Sixth District, 1858, '59.

Turneire, Thomas, (Farmer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Tuthill, Jeremiah, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1696. *Alderman*, East Ward, 1703, '04.

Tuttle, Charles, (Merchant,) *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1854.

Tweed, William M., (Chair-maker,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59, '60, '61, '62.

Tylee, Daniel E., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1815.

U

Underhill, Anthony L., *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1814, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1817, '18.

Underwood, John A., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1840, '41. *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1842.

V

Valentine, Wm. H., (Butcher,) *Councilman*, Seventh District, 1859.

Valentine, Abraham, (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1820, '21.

Valentine, Abraham M., (Accountant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1825, '26. *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1827.

Valentine, Jacob H., (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1852. *Alderman*, Eighteenth Ward, 1846, '57.

Van Antwerp, Simon, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1804, '05, '07.

Van Amringe, William F., *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1817. *Alderman*, 1818.

Van Borsom, Egbert, (Cooper,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1728, '29, '30.

Van Bruggh, Johannes Pieterson, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '59, '61, '62, '65. *Alderman*, 1665, '71, '72. *Burgomaster*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1679, '81, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Alderman*, 1686.



A.Weingärtner's Lith.N.Y.

for D.T.Valentine's Manual 1859

HARRIS' POINT. (HOREN'S HOOK 1776).

Wards Island and Hellgate. 1859.

Van Cliff, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1687.

Van Cortland, Oloff Stevenson, (Brewer,) *Burgomaster*, 1655 to 1665. *Alderman*, 1666, '67, '71.

Van Cortland, Stephanus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1674. *Alderman*, 1675, '76. *Mayor*, 1677, '86, '87.

Van Cortland, Johannes, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1686.

Van Cortland, Jacobus, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1686. *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1694 to 1703. *Mayor*, 1710, '19.

Van Cortland, Philip, *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1714, '15, '16. *Alderman*, 1717 to 1729.

Van Cott, Thomas G., (Clerk,) *Councilman*, Twenty-ninth District, 1855.

Van Couwenhoven, Pieter Wolferson, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54, '58, '59, '61, '63.

Van Couwenhoven, Johannes, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, Out Ward, 1668, '89.

Van Dam, Rip, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vanderberg, Dirck, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, West Ward, 1704, '05, '06.

Vanderbilt, John, jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1812.

Vanderspiegle, Laurens, (Baker,) *Schepen*, 1673.

Vanderspiegle, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94, '95.

Vandervoort, David, (Builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1839, '40. *Alderman*, 1841, '43.

Vandervin, Hendrick Jansen, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1657, '59.

Vandiegrist, Paulus Leedersen, (Trader,) *Schepen*, 1653, '54. *Burgomaster*, 1657, '58, '61, '64.

Van Dyck, John, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1785, '86, '89, '90.

Van Gelder, Hermanus, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1714. *Alderman*, 1715 to 1733.

Van Gelder, Abraham, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1783 to 1788.

Van Gelder, Abraham, (Lime Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1810.

Van Ghel, Maximillianus, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1053.

Van Hattem, Arent, (Trader,) *Burgomaster*, 1653, '54.

Van Horne, John, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1703, '04, '05.

Van Horne, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1749, '50, '51.

Van Horne, Garret, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1757, '58, '59. *Alderman*, 1760.

Van Nest, Abraham, (Hardware Merchant,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1833.

Van Nostrand, Jacob, (Blacksmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1702.

Van Oblinus, Peter, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1696.

Van Ranst, Peter, *Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1737, '38, '39.

Van Ranst, Luke, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1755 to 1759

Van Riper, J. W. T., (Cooper,) *Councilman*, Forty-sixth District, 1855, '56.

Van Ruyven, Cornelius, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1665, '70, '72, '73.

Van Santa, Johannes, (Block-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1707.

Van Schaick, Arent, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1692.

Van Schaick, Myndert, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835. *President Croton Aqueduct Department*, 1855, '56, '57, '58, '59.

Van Tienhoven, Cornelius, *Schout*, 1653, '54, '55, '56.

Van Tine, Theodorus, (Fur Store,) *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1845, '46.

Van Tine, John, (Eating-house,) *Councilman*, Twenty-sixth District, 1856, '57. Fifth District, 1858, '59.

Van Tuyl, Andrew, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1794, '95.

Van Varick, James, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1768, '69.

Van Vleck, Isaac, (Brewer,) *Alderman*, 1684, '86. *Alderman*, West Ward, 1693, '94.

Van Vurden, Hendrick, *Alderman*, West Ward, 1688, '89.

Van Wagenen, Huybert, *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1768 to 1771.

Van Wagenen, Hubert, (Hardware Store,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1831, '34.

Van Wyck, Theodorus, *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1756. *Alderman*, 1764.

Van Wyck, Pierre C., (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1806, '08, '09, '11, '12. *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825.

Van Wyck, William, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1831, '32, '33.

Van Zandt, Tobias, (Chocolate Manufacturer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Montgomerie Ward, 1786 to 1793.

Van Zandt, Wynant, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1788. *Alderman*, 1789 to 1794.

Van Zandt, Peter Pra, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1791. '92, '93.

Van Zandt, Wynant, jr., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1802 to 1806.

Varian, George W., *Councilman*, Fifty-sixth District, 1854. *Alderman*, Twenty-first Ward, 1855, '56.

Varian, Isaac L., *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1833, '34, '35. *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1836. *Mayor*, 1839, '40.

Varick, Richard, (Lawyer,) *Recorder*, 1783 to 1788. *Mayor*, 1789 to 1800.

Vermilye, William M., (Broker,) *Councilman*, Thirty-ninth District, 1854, '55.

Verplanck, Guleyn, (Merchant,) *Schepen*, 1673, '74. *Alderman*, 1677, '78, '79. *Alderman*, North Ward, 1683

Verveelen, Henry, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixth Ward, 1800, '01.
Vinje, John, (Brewer,) *Schepen*, 1655, '56, '61, '63.
Voorhis, Peter P., (Stone Yard,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1844. *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1854, '55, '56. *Supervisor*, 1858, '59.
Von Glahn, John, *Councilman*, Second District, 1857.
Vredenburg, William, *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1737, '38, '39.
Vredenburgh, John W., *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1770, '71, '72.

W

Waddle, William, *Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1783.
Wainwright, Edwin, (Woodware,) *Councilman*, Twentieth District, 1854, '55.
Wakeman, Abram, (Lawyer,) *Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1854, '55.
Waldron, Johannes, *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1831 to 1836.
Waldron, William J., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12.
Wales, William C., (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1833. *Alderman*, 1834.
Walker, William A., (Lawyer,) Eighteenth Ward, 1846.
Wallace, James, jr., *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1856.
Wallace, James, senior, *Councilman*, Fifty-first District, 1857.
Walsh, James, *Alderman*, Seventeenth Ward, 1846.
Walters, Robert, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1688, '89. *Mayor*, 1720, '21, '22, '23.
Walter, John, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, East Ward, 1735, '36, '37, '38.
Wandell, John C., *Councilman*, Fiftieth District, 1855.
Ward, Jasper, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1807 '08.
Ward, Richard R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward, 1835. *Alderman*, 1836.
Ward, Daniel, (Coffee-roaster,) *Assistant Alderman*, Tenth Ward, 1840 to 1843.
Ward, Uzal P., (Baker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1844.
Ward, Sylvester L. H., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward 1850, '51. *Alderman*, 1852, '53.
Warner, George J., (Watch-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1804.
Warner, Effingham, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifteenth Ward 1833.
Warner, George W., *Councilman*, Fourteenth District, 1856, '57.
Waterbury, Nehemiah, *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1836, '37, '38.
Waterman, William D., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1841, '42. *Alderman*, 1843.
Watkins, Joseph, (Lumber Merchant,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1809.
Watrous, Charles C., *Councilman*, Forty-fifth District, 1856.
Watts, John, jr., *Recorder*, 1774.
Waugh, James L., *Councilman*, Eighth District, 1856, '57.

Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Webb, John B., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Webber, Wolfert, (Inn-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.

Webber, John, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.

Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmes M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.

Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.

Wessells, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

West, Edward D., (Turpentine,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J , *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A., (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward. 1852, '53.

Wheeler Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.

White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.

White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.

Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.

Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.

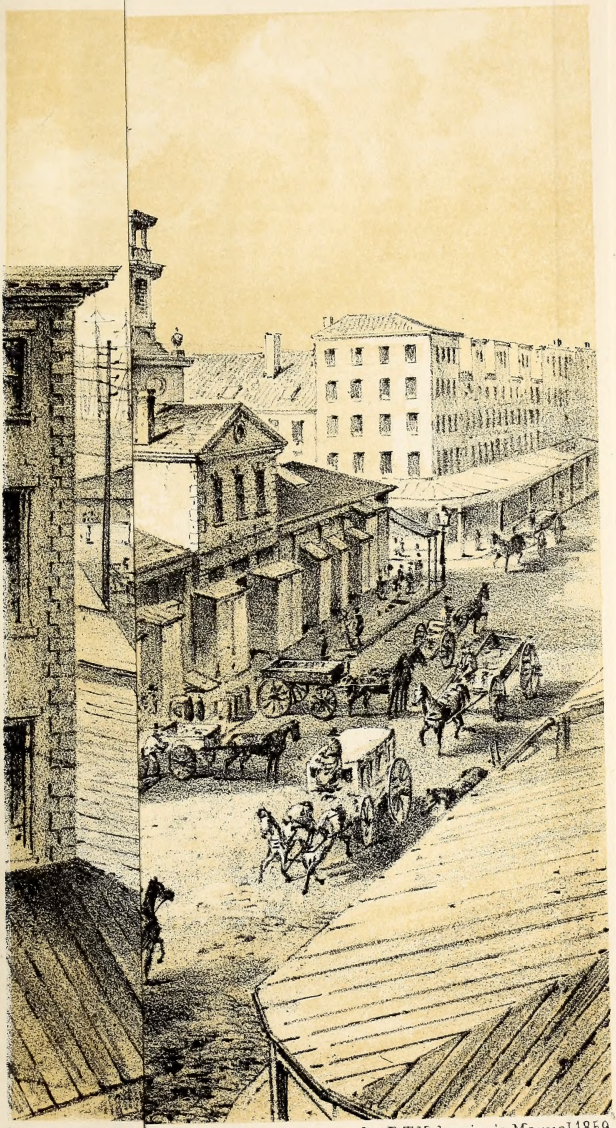
Whiting James R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.

Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.

Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.

Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.

Willett Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.



A. Weingärtner's Li for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

Webb, John, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822. *Alderman*, 1824.

Webb, Charles, *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1846, '48. *Alderman*, 1849.

Webb, John B., (Boat-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1849, '50, '51.

Webb, James, (Mason,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1851. *Councilman*, Sixth District, 1858.

Webber, Wolfert, (Inn-keeper,) *Assistant Alderman*, 1685. *Assistant Alderman*, Out Ward, 1688, '89, 1706, '07.

Webber, John, (Lawyer,) *Councilman*, Fifty-fourth District, 1855.

Welling, William, (Inspector,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1810.

Wells, James N., (Carpenter,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1828. *Alderman*, 1829, '30.

Wells, Helmes M., (Lumber Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wendell, Abraham, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1710. *Alderman*, 1711 to 1716.

Wendover, John, *Assistant Alderman*, West Ward, 1692, '96, '97.

Wendover, Peter H., (Sail-maker,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1801. *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1811, '12, '13.

Wenham, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, South Ward, 1698.

Wessells, Wessel, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1735.

West, Jesse, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1839.

West, Edward D., (Turpentine,) *Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J , *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1818, '19.

Westervelt, Jacob, *Assistant Alderman*, Ninth Ward, 1836, '37.

Westervelt, Jacob A., (Ship-builder,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1840. *Mayor*, 1853, '54.

Westervelt, Harman C., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, First Ward, 1842.

Westervelt, John J. V., *Assistant Alderman*, Sixteenth Ward, 1844, '45.

Wheelan, Thomas, (Liquors,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1852, '53.

Wheeler Ira B., (Dry goods,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1836.

White, Thomas H., (Butcher,) *Assistant Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1834.

White, Campbell P., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Third Ward, 1825, '26.

Whitefield, Ralph, *Alderman*, 1668, '69.

Whitehead, Isaac P., (Grate-maker,) *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1836, '37.

Whiting James R., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1831. *Alderman*, 1832. *Assistant Alderman*, 1835.

Whitlock, Charles, *Councilman*, Twenty-seventh District, 1856.

Wild, Horatio N., (Confectioner,) *Councilman*, Seventeenth District, 1854, '55.

Will, Henry, (Pewterer,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1785.

Willett Thomas, (Merchant,) *Mayor*, 1665. *Alderman*, 1666. *Mayor*, 1667.



A. Weingartner a. Lith. 87 Fulton St. N.Y.

for D.T. Valentine's Manual 1859.

VIEW of WASHINGTON MARKET.

From the S.E. cor. of Fulton & Washington Sts. 1859.

Willett, Richard, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Dock Ward, 1706, '07, '08.
Willett, Marinus, *Mayor*, 1807.
Williams, Elam, (Cabinet-maker,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1822.
Williams, Abraham V., (Physician,) *Assistant Alderman*, Twelfth Ward, 1836, '37. *Alderman*, 1838, '39.
Williams, Richard S., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1841.
Williams, David T., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Fourth Ward, 1842, '43 *Alderman*, 1844.
Williams, Jabez, (Ship-builder,) *Alderman*, Eleventh Ward, 1844.
Williamson, Amor J., (Publisher,) *Alderman*, Second Ward, 1854, '55. *Tax Commissioner*, 1856, '57, '58, '59.
Willis, Samuel J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1838, '39.
Willmot, Charles, *Alderman*, Thirteenth District, 1858.
Wilson, Ebenezer, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1690 to 1694. *Mayor*, 1707, '08, '09.
Wilson, George, *Assistant Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1811.
Wilson, Samuel, (Merchant,) *Alderman*, 1679, '80, '82. *Assistant Alderman*, 1684, '86.
Wilson, William, *Alderman*, First Ward, 1857.
Winship, Thomas, (Butcher,) *Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1844.
Wood, Thurston, (Auctioneer,) *Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1805 to 1808.
Wood, William L., (Grocer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1840.
Wood, James E., (Coal Dealer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Third Ward, 1848. *Alderman*, 1849, '50, '51.
Wood, Fernando, *Mayor*, 1855, '56, '57.
Woodhull, Caleb S., (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1836, '37, '38. *Alderman*, 1839 to 1843. *Mayor*, 1849, '50.
Woodruff, Thomas T., *Assistant Alderman*, Eighth Ward, 1823, '26. *Alderman*, Fourteenth Ward, 1827 to 1832.
Woodward, Thomas, (Merchant,) *Assistant Alderman*, Seventh Ward, 1852, '53. *Alderman*, 1854.
Wool, Jeremiah, (Currier,) *Assistant Alderman*, North Ward, 1783. *Alderman*, South Ward, 1784 to 1791.
Wrandle, Thomas, *Assistant Alderman*, South Ward, 1760 to 1764.
Wright, William H., (Shipsmith,) *Assistant Alderman*, Thirteenth Ward, 1852.
Wyckoff, Henry J., (Merchant,) *Alderman*, First Ward, 1821 to 1825.
Wyckoff, Jacob, (Lawyer,) *Assistant Alderman*, Second Ward, 1827.
Wylley, John, *Alderman*, North Ward, 1787 to 1791.

Y

Young, John, (Ironmonger,) *Assistant Alderman*, East Ward, 1786.
Young, William, (Physician,) *Councilman*, Fourth District, 1854.

Z

Zabriskie, George, *Alderman*, Fifth Ward, 1822, '23.

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS.

THE Court of General Sessions of the Peace of the City of New-York was first called the "Court of General Quarter Sessions," and existed under the royal government of Charles II., in the province of New-York. The Court was erected in 1683. At its outset it tried pleas, as well for the private suitor, on a civil side, as for the king and the people; but, after a lapse of a century, this power was divided, and the civil pleas were given successively to a Mayor's Court and the Court of Common Pleas. But as long as the former court lasted its judges could sit as criminal judges, concurrently, and the Court of Common Pleas judges are still judges of the Sessions, when certain circumstances make their sittings a necessity.

Down to 1801, New York city was the principal part of the lower circuit of the state, in which, with the other circuits, the Attorney-General, in person prosecuted for the people; and that high criminal officer sometimes made motions in the most petty cases. In January 1796, in the General Sessions, before the Hon. Egbert Benson, Justice of the Supreme Court, and Richard Varick, Mayor, (as appears from the minutes,) one "Charles," a negro slave, was convicted of an assult and battery on Jemima Stout, his mistress, "and on motion of Mr. Attorney-General, on behalf of the people, the prisoner was put at the bar for judgment. Thereupon it was considered by the court that he receive thirty-nine lashes on his bare back, at the public whipping-post, in the city of New York, between the hours of 9 and 12 o'clock in the forenoon, and ordered that the Sheriff of the city and county of New York cause the said judgment to be executed on Monday next."

On September 17, 1785, one William Morton was fined forty shillings for publishing an obscene book, called "Theresa; or, Philosophy for the Ladies. Prisoners were hanged for robbing, and fined forty-five shillings for assault and battery. The kinds of crimes, and adjudications thereon, did not differ from those now-a-days.

Up to 21st February, 1788, benefit of clergy existed—*i. e.*, the plea in capital felonies, of being able to read, and which was a legal relic of monkish age. The court minutes frequently speak, before that date, of persons who pleaded the "benefit," and were branded in the brawn of the left thumb with T., in open court and then discharged.

Grand Jury presentments appear to have been always in vogue in the court. There are some five hundred regularly filed since 1784. One filed by Walter Bonne, foreman, January, 1814, indicates, at this date, the vast changes in our muncipal policy: "The Grand Jury beg leave to recommend to your Honorable Body the necessity of having a cistern or cisterns, to contain water at the respective churches and other public buildings in the city, to be sunk in such place or places as the Fire Department may think proper. And the Grand Jurors further beg leave to read to your Honorable Body the necessity of having a watchman to be placed at each church having a bell—the watch to have access to the bell-rope, either inside or outside, in case of fire. And they recom-

mend the watchman to audibly name the place where the fire is, so that the word may be passed around the city."

The earlier presentiments are quaint and dull. Some of them refer to "huts in lower Broadway" and "in the fields," as "resorts of negroes, drunkards, &c." Others relate to quarrels among neighbors, disturbing the peace, &c., &c.

The minutes of the court, from the first parchment record of 1683, written in old Dutch Flemish, down to the present time, (except a lapse of revolutionary trouble,) are preserved in the Clerk's office, together with all indictments, filed seriatim, and indexed. The minutes make over one hundred volumes, and there are nearly fifty thousand indictments!

The following gentlemen have been Clerks of the Court since 1808, when the General Sessions became a court of entirely criminal jurisdiction:

John W. Wyman.....until 1811.
Robert Macomb..... " 1813.
Edward W. Laight..... " 1815.
Robert Macomb..... " 1817.
John W. Wyman..... " 1821.
Richard Hatfield..... " 1833.
Henry Meigs..... " 1841.
Henry Vandervoort..... " present time.

Mr. Vandervoort was a deputy clerk in 1830, and has, therefore, as deputy and principal, been twenty-seven years in office.

Henry Meigs is the survivor, and is over eighty years of age. He still has the walk of youth, and was in the procession which celebrated the adoption of the Federal Constitution.

The following gentlemen have been District Attorneys since the year 1801, when the legislature created the office—at first, for the whole circuit formed by New York, Suffolk, Kings, Westchester, and Richmond counties. After the constitution of 1822, New York with other counties, had its separate District Attorney.

Richard Riker.....1801—1810.
Cadwallader D. Colden.....1810—1811.
Richard Riker.....1811—1814.
Samuel S. Lester.....1814—1815.
John Rodman.....1815—1817.
Pierre C. Van Wyck.....1817—1819.
Hugh Maxwell.....1819—1822.

After the new constitution of 1822—

Hugh Maxwell.....until 1829.
Ogden Hoffman..... " 1835.
Thomas Phœnix..... " 1838.
James R. Whiting..... " 1844.
Mathew C. Paterson..... " 1846.
John McKeon..... " 1850.
N. Bowditch Blunt..... " 1854.
Lorenzo B. Shepherd..... " 1855.

A. Oakey Hall..... " 1858.
Peter B. Sweeney..... "
W. Blunt.....from —— to January 1859.
Nelson J. Waterbury..... " January 1859 to 1862.

Messrs. Maxwell, Whiting, McKeon, and Hall, are the only survivors of those who have filled the office of District Attorney.

The Judges of the Court of Sessions who now survive are Messrs. Frederick A. Tallmadge, Francis R. Tillou, and James M. Smith, jr. (Recorders); Messrs. Welcome R. Beebe, Sidney H. Stuart, and Elisha S. Capron (City Judges).

The Honorables George G. Barnard (Recorder) and Abraham D. Russell (City Judge), are to be Judges of the Court until January, 1861.

Since May, 1857, the Court of Special Sessions in the city of New York has been held by any two Police Magistrates, and the Recorder and City Judge no longer officiate in any court but that of General Sessions, which has had, since 1855, jurisdiction of even capital felonies.

SHERIFFS

OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[Prepared from the records in the Office of the Secretary of State.]

Jan Lampo, from 1626 to 1632.
Conrad Notelman, from 1632 to 1633.
Lubbertus Van Dincklagen, from 1633 to 1636.
Ulric Lupold, from 1636 to 1639.
Cornelius Van der Huygens, from 1639 to 1645.
Hendrick Van Dyck, from 1645 to 1652.
Cornelius Van Tienhoven, from 1652 to 1656.
Nicassius De Sille, from 1656 to 1660.
Pieter Tonneman, from 1660 to 1665.*
Allard Anthony, from 1665 to 1667.
John Manning, from 1667 to 1672.*
Allard Anthony, from 1672 to 1673.
Anthony Demilt, from 1673 to 1674.
William Knyff, from Aug., 1674, to Nov., 1674.
Thomas Gibbs, from Nov., 1674, to Oct., 1675.
John Sharp, from 1675 to 1676.
Thomas Ashton, from 1676, to April, 1679.†
John Archer, from 1679 to 1680.
John Collier, from 1680 to 1683.
John Tudor, from 1683 to 1685.
John Knight, from 1685 to 1687.
Robert Hamond, from 1687 to 1689.
Johannes Jansen, from 1689 to 1691.

* The first Sheriff exclusively for the city.
† Resigned in April, 1679.

Abraham Brasher, from Jan., 1691, to March, 1691.
Thomas Lyndal, from March, 1691, to Oct., 1691.
Thomas Codrington, from Oct., 1691, to 1692.
Stanley Handcock, from 1692 to 1698.
Ebenezer Wilson, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.*
Isaac Dereymer, from Sept., 1698, to 1699.
Charles Oliver, from 1699 to 1700.
Peter De Milt, from 1700 to 1701.
Isaac Dereymer, from 1701 to June, 1702.
Ebenezer Wilson, from June, 1702, to Oct., 1708.
William Anderson, from 1708 to July, 1710.†
Francis Harrison, from July, 1710, to 1717.
Thomas Farmar, from 1717 to 1723.
William Dugdale, from Feb., 1723, to 1728.
Henry Beekman, from 1728 to 1731.
John Symes, from 1734 to 1735.
William Crosby, from 1735 to 1740.
William Jameson, from 1740 to 1745.
John Ayscough, from 1746 to 1753.
John Roberts, from 1753 to 1775.

The city of New York having been in possession of the British, and under martial law, during the years from 1776 to 1783, no Sheriffs were appointed.

Marinus Willett, from February, 1784, to 1787.
Robert Boyd, from 1787 to 1791.
Marinus Willett, from 1791 to 1795.
John Jacob Lansing, from 1795 to 1799.
James Morris, from 1799 to 1801.
John Stagg, from 1801 to 1803.
Joseph Constant, from 1803 to 1807.
William Cutting, from 1807 to 1808.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1808 to 1810.
Edward Dunscomb, from 1810 to 1811.
Benjamin Ferris, from 1811 to 1813.
Thomas R. Mercein, from 6th to 16th March, 1813.
Simon Fleet, from 1813 to 1815.
Ruggles Hubbard, from 1815 to 1818.
James L. Bell, from 1818 to 1821.
Mordecai M. Noah, from 1821 to 1822.
Peter H. Wendover, from 1822 to 1826.
Oliver M. Lownds, from 1826 to 1829.
James Shaw, from January, 1829, to 1831.
Jacob Westervelt, from 1831 to 1834.
John Hillyer, from January, 1834, to 1837.
Jacob Acker, from January, 1837, to 1840.

* Suspended. Mr. Clark, Coroner, acted as Sheriff during the vacancy.
† Dismissed, July, 1710.

Monmouth B. Hart, from January, 1840, to 1843.
William Jones, from January, 1843, to 1846.
John J. V. Westervelt, from January, 1846, to 1849.
Thomas Carnley, from January, 1849, to 1852.
John Orser, from January, 1852, to 1855.
James C. Willet, from January, 1856, to 1859.
John Kelly, from January, 1859, to 1862.

COUNSELS TO THE CORPORATION.

D. S. Jones, from 1813 to 1816.
Ogden Edwards, from 1816 to 1823.
Michael Ulshoeffer, from 1823 to 1829.
Robert Emmett, from 1829 to 1837.
George F. Tallman, from 1837 to 1839.
Peter A. Cowdrey, from 1839 to 1842, and 1843 to 1844.
David Graham, jr., appointed May 31, 1842, to May 9, 1843.
John Leveridge, from 1844 to 1845.
James T. Brady, from 1845 to 1847.
Willis Hall, from May 12, 1847, to 1849.
Henry E. Davies, appointed May 13, 1849; elected, Fall of 1849, for three years, to 1852.
Robert J. Dillon, from January 1, 1853, to January 1, 1856.
Lorenzo B. Shepard, from January 1, 1856, to September, 1856.
Richard Busteed, appointed September, 1856, until January 1, 1857; elected Fall of 1856, to serve for three years, to 1860.

CITY JUDGES.

Welcome R. Beebe, from January 1, 1851, to January 1, 1855.
Sidney H. Stuart, from January 1, 1855, to January 1, 1856.
Elisha S. Capron, from January 1, 1856, to January 1, 1857.
Abm. D. Russel, from January 1, 1857, to January 1, 1861.

RECORDERS

OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK.

James Graham, from 1683 to 1688.
Vacant in 1689 to 1690.
William Pinhorn, from 1691 to 1693.
James Graham, from 1693 to 1701.
Abraham Gouverneur, from 1701 to 1703.
Sampson Shelton Boughton, from 1703 to 1705.
John Tudor, from 1705 to 1709.

May Bickley, from 1709 to 1712.
David Jamieson, from 1712 to 1725.
Francis Harrison, from 1725 to 1735.
Daniel Horsemanden, from 1735 to 1737.
Simeon Johnson, from 1737 to 1769.
Thomas Jones, from 1769 to 1773.
Robert R. Livingston, from 1773 to 1774.
John Watts, jr., 1774.
No records during the Revolutionary War.
Richard Varick, from 1783 to 1789.
Samuel Jones, from 1789 to 1796.
James Keat, from 1796 to 1798.
Richard Harrison, from 1798 to 1800.
John P. Provost, from 1800 to 1804.
Maturin Livingston, from 1804 to 1806.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1806 to 1807.
Maturin Livingston, from 1807 to 1808.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1808 to 1810.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1810 to 1811.
Pierre C. Van Wyck, from 1811 to 1813.
Josiah Ogden Hoffman, from 1813 to 1815.
Richard Riker, from 1815 to 1819.
Peter A. Jay, from 1819 to 1820.
Richard Riker, from 1821 to 1823.
Samuel Jones, from 1823 to 1824.
Richard Riker, from 1824 to 1838.
Robert H. Morris, from 1838 to 1841.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1841 to 1846.
John B. Scott, from 1846 to 1849.
Frederick A. Tallmadge, from 1849 to 1852.
Francis R. Tillou, from 1852 to 1855.
James M. Smith, jr., from 1855 to 1858.
George G. Barnard, from 1858 to 1861.

HISTORICAL.

FINANCIAL HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW-YORK,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD.

BY D. T. VALENTINE.

At a time when our city has obtained its present proportions, and boasts of its great memorials of the public enterprise and charities of its citizens, and on the other hand counts its yearly disbursements at eight millions of dollars, it is interesting and instructive to trace through the phases of its history from the dawn of its existence, and learn whence, when, and how grew up this mighty financial structure.

In comparing the relative monetary affairs of the city of New Amsterdam, under the Dutch, with New-York at the present time, it must be conceded that we now enjoy the enviable side of the comparison. "Upon Hendricks Hendrickse, the city drummer, applying for his salary, amounting to forty guilders ($16), he is told he must wait awhile, as there is no money in the chest at present." Such entries as the foregoing, which are not unfrequent in the Records of the Burgomasters and Schepens, testify to a very reduced state of the treasury indeed. They serve as a text to matters which are appropriate to serious history, for there is great reason to believe that but for the financial embarrassment of the city in the times of the Dutch, the feelings of the people would not have become so far alienated to the institutions of the fatherland, as proved to be the case in the surrender to the English, and the events immediately subsequent.

The city was incorporated by the name of New Amsterdam in 1652, but the municipal institutions did not go into practical operation until February, 1653. It must be remembered that this charter was a tree barren of pecuniary fruits. It gave nothing but a court of municipal magistrates, with certain judicial functions, and also vested in one branch of the magistracy (the two Burgomasters) the general regulation of the city improvements. But no grants of franchises or property were made out of which a municipal fund could be derived. The West India Company, which was the supreme proprietary as well as governmental power, was a trading institution, and gave away nothing which it thought the stockholders could conveniently appropriate to themselves.

The feud between the city and the company commenced the very year of its incorporation, and most unfortunately for the company, its grant of a local magistracy gave existence to a power which provided for the people a medium

through which their demands might be legitimately expressed. We shall see the results as we progress in our details of the events of the few subsequent years.

In the year of the incorporation, an occurrence happened which was of the most serious consequences to the government and to the people. For some time previously misunderstandings had existed between the Dutch and the neighboring colonies of New-England, and the latter took occasion of the general war between Cromwell's government and the States of Holland, to importune the English Protector for the organization of an expedition against the Dutch in New Netherlands. This was so ordered, and the point of descent was fixed to be upon the capital city of the Dutch province. In the spring of 1653 rumors of this design reached New Amsterdam, and active measures were taken for the defence of the city. On this important emergency, the policy of the West India Company exhibited itself as short-sighted. The people on emigrating to this newly settled country had been promised protection against all enemies, and in return they gave up to the company as a monopoly many privileges of trade which Dutch citizens in the fatherland enjoyed. In defence of their homes, the people were expected, as they were indeed willing, to make common battle against assaults, but in the construction of works of defence, the provisioning of garrisons, and other measures requiring the expenditure of money, as well as the offering up of the person to the risks of warfare, the citizens justly complained that the promises of the company, to whose protection they had committed themselves, fell wofully short in performance, and not only were their habitations exposed to assault from want of outside defences, but the company's fort itself was little else than a trading house, short of munitions of war and provisions for the garrison.

The emergency, however, as then presented, left no time for wordy expostulations, and the people set about the labor of constructing a ditch and embankment, with palisades extending across the northern extremity of the city, on the present Wall-street, and also the erection of other works of defence on the shores of both rivers. Money was raised by loans from the principal citizens, without other security than faith in the good will of the inhabitants; for the government declined its assistance even in this respect. The city works were finished in the course of the summer, but still the enemy did not make his appearance, although he was daily expected, and was in fact making active preparations for sailing from the harbor of Boston with a formidable array of ships and men.

While thus all were on the point of expectancy, and the citizens were constantly under arms along their newly constructed works, a missive from Stuyvesant was received from the company's fort, calling on the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens to provide means for the supply of that fortress with *provisions!* Here the first symptoms of opposition exhibited themselves. The city authorities answered temperately that the town had been brought to great trouble and expense for the works of defence; that trade was at a stand still, and they earnestly desired that the governor would not impose upon the burghers greater burdens than they then bore. The governor, however,

persisted in his demands, and threw upon the commonalty all the consequences of their refusal. Under these circumstances, the city authorities thought proper to call for advice upon the leading citizens, and a formal meeting of the principal inhabitants was held, at which it was resolved to resist the demands of the government, unless something were given in return, and for this purpose they demanded that the tapster's excise on wine and beer should be surrendered to the city, and resolved that otherwise they would contribute nothing towards provisioning the fort. The governor peremptorily refused, and excusing his demand on the ground that many of the citizens were individually indebted to the company, he threatened to sue these debtors "even before the very Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, whose justice would then be put to the proof." Neither party would give way, and it is probable the city would have fallen an easy prey to the invaders had the invasion been prosecuted, but opportunely, just as the expedition was about to start, news arrived at Boston that peace had been established between Great Britain and Holland, and all belligerent orders were countermanded.

The expenses of the city works were found to be about 16,000 florins, or $6,400 of present currency. This amount had been borrowed at an interest of ten per cent., and the loan was made with the understanding that it should be repaid with all possible dispatch. Although the city authorities did not admit that the burden of payment rested upon the city alone, but was incident to the whole province, they, for the sake of convenience, took upon themselves the duty of maintaining their works, and it is believed also the payment of interest on the debt. They again appealed to the governor for a grant of the tapster's excise, and with such importunity that the concession was finally made in May, 1654, but with the extraordinary condition that out of the proceeds of the excise the city authorities should first pay the salaries of the following officers, who had formerly been supported by the general government, viz.: one of the ministers, the schoolmaster, the dog-whipper (sexton), the schout (sheriff), the city magistrates, and their secretary and messenger. Upon computing the balance which would probably stand between the excise and these salaries, it was found that the salaries amounted to two thirds more than it was supposed could be realized from the excise. But the city authorities resolved to be equal to the governor in financial skill, and without openly repudiating the conditions attached to the cession of the excise, collected the money, and somewhat to their dishonor, when the salaries fell due, and the ministers and other dignitaries presented themselves at the city counter, they were gravely told that the money had been otherwise expended. Of course the governor, who was (as is well known) one of the most self-willed characters known in all our local history, was terribly exasperated.

As this excise was the first franchise the fruits of which were enjoyed by our city government, it may be well here to mention that it was in those days a source of considerable revenue to government. Beer was the usual beverage at table, and supplied the place of the tea and coffee of the present day. The tapster's excise was paid on all beer sold by the brewers to tapsters or retailers, by the tun, half tun, or anker; the amount paid on "good" beer being twenty

guilders, or eight dollars per ton, and on "small" beer six guilders, or $2 40 per tun, and so in proportion. There was also an excise called the "Burgher's excise," which was laid upon beer sold to citizens by the tun or less quanity.

We do not propose to be particular in tracing the financial vicissitudes of New Amsterdam subsequent to this period. It need only be said that the embarrassments of the city authorities continued during the whole of the period that the Dutch authority was maintained. As the lenders of the money in 1653 became more urgent for reimbursement, the Burgomasters brought the matter to the attention of the "Lords Patroons" of the West India Company in the fatherland, and were from time to time granted various concessions. They also still pressed Governor Stuyvesant, until finally, on their application for the proceeds of the weigh scales, in 1658, he answers that he "receives this and the like petitions with surprise, as it is the custom in fatherland to improve the city by tax on the citizens, which the Burgomasters and Schepens do not seem inclined to do, but still aim at the revenue and domain of the company." He then enumerates the various concessions and grants to the city as follows:

"Passing by occurrences of 1652 and 1653, regarding tavern keeper's excise, we shall only say that since that period there has been granted to the Burgomasters and Schepens:

"*First.* An assessment on the inhabitants of six thousand florins ($2,400), which was to defray expenses of the last attack by the Indians.

"*Second.* They were allowed a Burgher's excise on wine and beer, which was farmed last year for 4,200 florins; this year for 3,700 florins.

"*Third.* A duty on slaughtered cattle, farmed last year for 720 florins; this year for 1,457 florins.

"*Fourth.* A tapster's license at one pound flemish per quarter from each tapster.

"*Fifth.* The stamping of all measures, cans, barrels, and weights.

"*Sixth.* A grant of the unsold lots within the city wall.

"*Seventh.* The great and small burgher recht (*i. e.* the fees for making citizens of different grades).

"*Eighth.* A loan for the repair of the canal, 1,000 guilders.

"*Ninth.* The privilege of collecting a beaver for each house in the city, and a guilder yearly for each chimney, to support the fire apparatus.

"*Tenth.* A tax on vacant lots.

"However, that the city may at once be relieved of old and new debts, he consents that a fourth part of the proceeds of the weigh scales shall be paid to the city, and hereafter, if additional revenue be required, no demand shall be made of the general government, but the commonalty shall be made to pay."

Having thus adverted to the financial affairs of the city during the Dutch administration, so far as relates to the city debt contracted in anticipation of war, let us turn to the measures of ordinary municipal government during the same period. These, with the exception of a few salaries of the officers of the Court of Burgomasters and Schepens, were confined to the improvement of the town by the paving of a few streets. To the construction of the "schoeyinge,"

or siding of boards along the river shore, and to the comparatively important work of constructing the "graft," or canal through Broad street. These works were principally done at the expense of adjoining proprietors. The first street paved was the "Brouwer straat," or present Stone street, between Whitehall and Broad streets. It was performed under the direction of overseers appointed by the Burgomasters. The "schoeyinge" was made after a plan adopted by the same magistrates, each proprietor of water front making his share. The Heere graft, or canal through the centre of the present Broad street, which previously had been a ditch, was sided up with boards in the year 1660, at an expense of about eleven hundred dollars, raised partly by assessment and partly by government contribution.

After the taking of the city by the English, in 1664, Col. Nichols proposed to the city authorities that as his soldiers were not at all provided with conveniences of living, it was necessary to quarter them in the citizen's houses. To render this palatable to the burghers, he engaged to furnish the soldiers with provisions, and to pay for lodging money 2 guilders (80 cents) each weekly; and he would moreover grant to the city government, in addition to the great excise, the income of the scales, and also the ferry to Long Island. Considerable reluctance was shown by the inhabitants to receive the soldiers in their dwellings, and the matter was compromised by a tax upon the citizens for the support of the soldiers, which was continued during the time of Col. Nichols' remaining here, which was until the year 1668.

The policy exhibited by the English government towards this city was of an unusually liberal character, and tended in a great degree to reconcile the Dutch inhabitants to the change of rulers. Improvements were encouraged, and liberal grants were made to lessen the burden upon the citizens. In 1676 the Great Dock was constructed, extending from Broad to Whitehall streets, which was paid for partly by money levied by tax, but to some extent was relieved by charges upon vessels. In the year 1677 the city debt amounted to one hundred and sixty pounds sterling, which was finally cleared off in that year by a general tax.

The arrival of Governor Dongan, in 1683, was fraught with great hopes to the citizens. At the complimentary dinner given him by the corporation, he avowed that "his orders were to give and confirm to the city all their rights and privileges, and more if necessary." Thus invited to make known their pretensions, they first asked that their former estate and franchises be confirmed to them, which was readily conceded by the Governor, and certain new political rights were also added, upon their petition. Encouraged by this, the city authorities immediately made a bold proposition to this effect, that "considering the public works were out of repair, and the revenue that was to maintain them is at present lost and destroyed, they ask that the Governor will confirm to the city all the vacant land within the city to low water mark; also the benefit of granting licenses to keepers of public houses; the benefit of the dock, wharf and bridge, of the market and market house, and of the ferry now and hereafter to be established between this city and any other place." To this the Governor replied, that having so lately granted a large petition of the Mayor

and Aldermen in every particular, he is surprised at so suddenly receiving another. But he is willing to oblige them as far as can reasonably be done.

Some discussion ensued, and finally resulted in the grant of the charter of 1686, commonly called Dongan's Charter, which was one of the most liberal grants of municipal rights, estate and franchises, bestowed upon any city in the colonies.

By it the Corporation became vested in sources of immediate income, which would go far to defray all the expenses of the municipal government ; and the other grants and franchises were of a character which increased in value with the progress of the city. It should be here pointed out to the casual reader, that subsequent charters added nothing to the rights of property of the Corporation, except in respect to ferry rights, which were the immediate object of the Corporation in obtaining the charters of 1708 and 1730, as we shall see more particularly in their proper place.

The following is a brief schedule of the grants of property and franchises by the Dongan Charter, 1686 :

First. A general confirmation and grant of all former rights and privileges.

Second. A specific grant of the City Hall, the two market houses, the bridge into the dock, the great dock and wharf connected therewith,* the new burial place,† the ferry.‡

Third. All the waste, vacant, unpatented and unappropriated lands on Manhattan Island, reaching to low water mark, together with the rivers, rivulets, coves, creeks, ponds, waters and water courses not before granted.

Fourth. The power to grant licenses annually to all tavern-keepers, innkeepers, ordinary-keepers, victuallers, and all public sellers of any sort of liquors by retail, and to receive to their own use fees not exceeding thirty shillings for each license.

Fifth. To make free citizens, who alone should be privileged to carry on any "art, trade, mystery, or manual occupation" within the city, and to receive fees for the same not exceeding five pounds in any one case.

It may be proper here to refer to the method of defraying the expense of divers necessary expenditures which in modern times have formed part of the general burden.

The paving of streets was, by ordinance of 1685, to be done by each owner in front of his own premises.

For the construction of public wells, the inhabitants within a certain contiguous district were compelled to contribute.

For the support of the poor, an ordinance of 1688 required the alderman of each ward to send his constable around the ward to inquire what persons required relief, who should be recommended to the mayor. The funds for relief

---

* This was then the only dock in the city. It extended from the present Broad to Whitehall streets, on the East river

† This was the present Trinity Church yard.

‡ This was the established ferry between the present Peck slip and the present landing place on the Brooklyn side.

came, in part, from charitable donations to the poor's box in the church, and in part from the city treasury.

By ordinance, in 1691, all persons, on every Saturday (season permitting) were required to clean and sweep the dirt in the streets into heaps, before their houses, and load the same into the carts, or else pay the cartman 3*d* for loading the same. The cartmen were required, as a condition of their license, to carry this dirt away.

At about this period (we mean immediately after the granting of Dongan's Charter), the ordinary expenditures of the city were: For the city watch, about £150 per annum; the salary of the clerk, sergeant-at-mace, and public whipper, about £30 in all; and some incidental expenses, in repairing the City Hall, ferry-house, dock, &c. The ordinary receipts arose from the rent of the dock and ferry. In 1691, the ferry was leased for seven years, at £147 per annum; that of the dock produced about £40; and, together, they afforded a revenue nearly equal to the ordinary expenditures.

The assessors' valuation of estates in the city, in November, 1688, was as follows:

West Ward	£9,600
North "	7,625
South "	29,254
East "	9,648
Dock "	16,241
Harlem	1,723
Bowery	4,140
Total	£78,231

About the year 1692, a war with the French was carried on by Great Britain, and occasioned great pecuniary loss and outlay on the part of the citizens of New York. Not only were the personal labors and contributions of the inhabitants called into requisition to increase the works of defence around their own city, but their quota of assessment towards the carrying on of a frontier war against the Canadas, was exceedingly burdensome. By Act of Assembly of 1693, £6,000 was ordered to be raised by tax* for the latter purpose, of which the proportion of New York city was £1,450, or at a rate of about two per cent. on the valuation of estates. This, however, was divided into two annual levies. In the meantime the question of city defences engaged the attention of the authorities. The Governor conceived the idea of building a battery on the point of rocks at the south point of the island, and asked the city authorities for assistance. In spite of their assertions that they had no power, by the charter, to impose taxes upon the citizens, an interpretation was given to that instrument, by the Governor, which it certainly would not bear; and, under this mandate,

* NOTE.—The method of laying this tax differed from that usually adopted. By the law, a certain value was fixed for different kinds of property; thus, slaves from 12 to 60 years were valued at £12 per head; horses and cattle, 3 years old and upwards, 30*s.* per head; lands, according to their yearly income.

3*d.* on the pound was ordered, in 1694, to be raised by tax on the estates of the inhabitants, for the purpose of constructing the platform and battery. In addition to this tax, a sum of £233 was obtained, for purposes of defence, by the city, upon a mortgage of the ferry.

The succeeding year witnessed equally burdensome exactions, for the purpose of carrying on the war; and, in addition to the tax for the frontiers, the Governor notified the city authorities, in 1696, that the general treasury being empty, it would be necessary to raise a tax of £500, to repair the fortress. After much contention, this was acceded to, with the understanding that it should not be drawn into a precedent.

The tax raised for ordinary purposes, in 1697, was as follows:

For the poor	£156
For the bridge	120
For the slip	60
For the scavengers	15
Total	£351

The spirit of the people of that day must be admired; for while laboring under a weight of taxation extremely onerous, and compelled to labor individually on the fortifications, suffering the anxieties of a state of war which might at any moment induce the descent of an enemy upon their city, they were discussing several projects of city improvement, which would have been of considerable moment in the most prosperous time. The most conspicuous of these measures was the building of a new City Hall; and, next to this, a new ferry-house and tavern on the Brooklyn side of the river. As early as the year 1696, a draft and estimate of the new City Hall was made, although the edifice was not completed until the year 1700. This was the building in Wall street, at the head of Broad street. The old City Hall, at the head of Coenties slip, was sold for £920. The new building is supposed to have cost from £3,000 to £4,000. £1,600 of this sum was raised in the year 1700, and the whole debt was cleared off within two or three years, by direct taxation. The ferry-house cost £435.

In addition to these municipal improvements, the city was called upon, in 1703, to contribute its proportion towards the erection of a battery at the Narrows, for which a tax of £1,500 was levied. It is curious to observe the method of raising this tax, which was as follows: Every member of the Provincial Council paid 40s.; every Assemblyman, 20s.; every lawyer, 20s.; every person wearing a periwig, 5s. 6d.; every bachelor above 25 years of age, 2s. 3d.; every other freeman, from 16 to 60 years of age, 9d.; the master of every slave, from 16 to 60 years of age, 1s.; distillers, for every gallon of spirits distilled until 25th March, 1704, 3d. per gallon.

After the close of the French war, one of the chief items of expense to the city was considerably reduced—this was the city watch. The peace establishment of this department of municipal affairs was settled upon the number of four watchmen, and at this figure it stood, with occasional variations, during about forty years subsequently. These watchmen were sometimes called

bellmen, or among the Dutch, "Kloppermannen." They carried with them a sort of bell, a lanthorn, and an hour-glass; and, at every house, with loud clattering of their "klopper," they cried out the "time of night, and the season of the weather." These watchmen were only employed during the winter time, or from 1st November to 25th March, and received fifteen pounds each, and furnished their own fire and light, making the expense of the watch department in those old times, at the highest, £60 per annum, which was reduced at times as low as £36, or £9 per man, during the winter. The average, from 1700 to 1740, was £44 per annum.

The cost of lighting the city at this period was defrayed as follows: "Every seventh house was required, every night in the dark time of the moon, from November until the 25th March, to cause a lanthorn and candle to be hung out on a pole, the charge to be paid in equal proportions by the seven houses, under penalty of 9d. for every default."

We are to notice at this period the incipient organization of the first free grammar school, under the English system. The establishment of the school was authorized by Act of Assembly; and, in 1702, the Corporation solicited the Bishop of London to send a teacher (there being no fit person in this city) to conduct the school.

The city government had become somewhat embarrassed in its finances, from the time of building the City Hall, and an annual levy was found necessary to supply the deficiency of the revenue in meeting loans and expenses. In 1703, £300 was raised, which was certainly a small rate of taxation, being less than one third of one per cent. on the value of estates. In 1704, the amount was reduced to £200; but still the citizens complained of the burdens, and various expedients were proposed to add to the immediate revenue of the Corporation an amount sufficient to defray expenses. For this purpose, the city government applied to Governor Cornbury for further ferry privileges, and succeeded in procuring the charter of 1708, in which, in addition to their former franchises, they were granted the land between high and low water, along the East river, on the Long Island side, from Wallabout to Red Hook, a grant which protected the Corporation from competition on the part of ferrymen at different points along that shore. The Corporation were also allowed to establish additional ferries within those limits. The result of the efforts of the city authorities to bring their incomes up to the amount of expenditures soon became apparent, and we find the following account of income and expenditure in 1710:

Annual Income, 1710.	£.	s.	d.
Rent of the Ferry	180	00	00
" Dock	30	00	00
" Swamp (present Ferry street)	1	00	00
" Land leased to Codrington	1	10	00
Received from 68 licenses	51	19	06
" 15 freedoms, 8 to merchants and 7 to handicrafts	10	02	00
" the pound	2	00	00
" Fines and forfeitures	5	00	00
" 4 gaugers, packers, and cullers, each 18s	3	12	00



by Geo. Eagleson, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

NTRAL PARK.
5th Avenue & 64th St.

bellmen, or among the Dutch, "Kloppermannen." They carried with them a sort of bell, a lanthorn, and an hour-glass; and, at every house, with loud clattering of their "klopper," they cried out the "time of night, and the season of the weather." These watchmen were only employed during the winter time, or from 1st November to 25th March, and received fifteen pounds each, and furnished their own fire and light, making the expense of the watch department in those old times, at the highest, £60 per annum, which was reduced at times as low as £36, or £9 per man, during the winter. The average, from 1700 to 1740, was £44 per annum.

The cost of lighting the city at this period was defrayed as follows: "Every seventh house was required, every night in the dark time of the moon, from November until the 25th March, to cause a lanthorn and candle to be hung out on a pole, the charge to be paid in equal proportions by the seven houses, under penalty of 9d. for every default."

We are to notice at this period the incipient organization of the first free grammar school, under the English system. The establishment of the school was authorized by Act of Assembly; and, in 1702, the Corporation solicited the Bishop of London to send a teacher (there being no fit person in this city) to conduct the school.

The city government had become somewhat embarrassed in its finances, from the time of building the City Hall, and an annual levy was found necessary to supply the deficiency of the revenue in meeting loans and expenses. In 1703, £300 was raised, which was certainly a small rate of taxation, being less than one third of one per cent. on the value of estates. In 1704, the amount was reduced to £200; but still the citizens complained of the burdens, and various expedients were proposed to add to the immediate revenue of the Corporation an amount sufficient to defray expenses. For this purpose, the city government applied to Governor Cornbury for further ferry privileges, and succeeded in procuring the charter of 1708, in which, in addition to their former franchises, they were granted the land between high and low water, along the East river, on the Long Island side, from Wallabout to Red Hook, a grant which protected the Corporation from competition on the part of ferrymen at different points along that shore. The Corporation were also allowed to establish additional ferries within those limits. The result of the efforts of the city authorities to bring their incomes up to the amount of expenditures soon became apparent, and we find the following account of income and expenditure in 1710:

Annual Income, 1710.	£.	s.	d.
Rent of the Ferry	180	00	0
" Dock	30	00	0
" Swamp (present Ferry street)	1	00	0
" Land leased to Codrington	1	10	0
Received from 68 licenses	51	12	6
" 15 freedoms, 8 to merchants and 7 to handicrafts	10	02	0
" the pound	2	00	0
" Fines and forfeitures	5	00	0
" 4 gaugers, packers, and cullers, each 18s	3	12	0



VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.

Southward from the Arsenal 5th Avenue & 64th St. June, 1858.

	£.	s.	d.
Received from Lease to Martin Van Evern	1	12	00
" " John Van Horne	0	12	00
" " Van Orden	0	12	00
" " J. Anderson	1	00	00
" " John Boss	0	12	00
" " Tuys Boys	0	12	00
" " Ryer Hause	0	12	00
Total	294	07	06

Annual Expenditure, 1710.	£.	s.	d.
Town Clerk, salary per annum	20	00	00
Marshal, " "	10	00	00
Treasurer's Commission, 5 per cent., say	20	00	00
Bellmen's Salaries	36	00	00
Lanthorns and hour-glasses	3	00	00
Fire and candle for the constables' watch	3	00	00
Bonfires on 5th November, 6th February, 8th March, and 13th April, at £5 each	20	00	00
Town Clerk, for pens, ink, and paper	1	04	00
Books for records	2	00	00
Repairs on City Hall and gaols	50	00	00
Repairs at the ferry house	40	00	00
Repairs on the bridge and stairs, at the dock	10	00	00
Incidents on sundry occasions	42	00	00
Making and repairing the cage, pillory, and stocks	10	00	00
Repairing the common sewer	10	00	00
Total	277	04	00

It will be perceived that at this period the ordinary receipts of the city were equal to the discharge of its current expenses, except the support of the poor. This latter branch of expenditure was, however, to a great extent, borne by the "Poor's box," or charitable contributions, and was administered by the church wardens. If, therefore, it were not for the expense of carrying on the general government of the province, the citizens of New York would have had little of the burdens of taxation to complain of at this period. The share of the city in a provincial tax ordered in 1713 was £330. About the same amount was levied the previous year, and upon the whole the average rate of taxation borne by the inhabitants at this period, varied little from one half of one per cent. upon the value of estates.

We shall here give a current account of receipts and payments by the city Treasurer during a period ranging between the grant of Cornbury's charter of 1708, and Montgomerie's charter of 1730, which will exhibit a general view of the financial condition of the city during that era.

For the year ending	Receipts.	Expenditures.	Balance in Treasury.
Oct. 14, 1715	£320	£321	
" " 1719	495	252	£243
" " 1720, including last year's balance	622	455	167
" " 1721 " " "	559	215	344
" " 1722 " " "	704	310	394
" " 1723 " " "	731	575	156
" " 1724 " " "	430	428	2
" " 1725 " " "	257	248	9
" " 1726 " " "	288	224	64
" " 1727 " " "	271	231	40
Fr'm '27 to '30 " " "	1199	1117	82

This brings us to the era of Montgomerie's Charter. It will be perceived that the revenue of the city had fallen off during the several years immediately preceding this period; one of the causes of which was the opposition still offered on the part of certain Brooklyn people to the full enjoyment by the Corporation of its ferry franchise. This, with other causes, reduced the ordinary revenue, and in 1728 the Treasurer reported that the amount of debts due the city was £1384. Although, by strict measures of economy, the Corporation contrived to keep their expenditures within their income, yet it became apparent that the municipal interests were suffering. Propositions to raise from one to two hundred pounds per annum by tax were from time to time proposed, but it is believed were not finally acted upon; so that during the period of the Cornbury charter, the only city tax borne by the inhabitants was for the support of the minister and the poor, and probably amounted to a rate of one tenth of one per cent. on the value of estates. We will refer briefly in this connection to the amount of provincial taxes raised during the same period. In 1715 a tax was laid of 3,000 ounces of plate, to cancel a balance of bills of credit formerly emitted; in 1721, a tax of £500 for securing the Indians in his Majesty's interest; in 1722, a tax of £820 for fortifying the northern frontier; in 1723, a tax of £2,193 to sink bills of credit; in 1724, a tax of £6,796 to sink bills of credit; in 1726, a tax of £4,100 for the support of the government, and to pay borrowed money; in 1728, a tax of £200 for repairing the barracks in Fort George. By these statements, we can see with tolerable clearness the extent of the burdens lying on the people for support of municipal and provincial government. The expense of the latter began to be seriously felt, but the pressure had not yet attained such a degree as to be in any way distressing.

The city government, finding its revenue failing, as we before said, resolved to make a great effort to obtain additional grants from government. For this purpose they raised £1000 upon a mortgage of several lots owned by the city, lying along the present south side of Pearl street, between Moore and Whitehall streets.

This money was used to procure a new charter from his Excellency Gov. Montgomerie, which was granted in 1730.

By this instrument, in addition to their former franchises and estate, they were invested with the sole right to establish ferries all around Manhattan

Island, and they also received a grant in fee of four hundred feet into the river and bay below low-water mark, from about the present foot of Charlton street on the North River, to Corlear's Hook on the East River, with the right to establish wharves.

Although the state of the city finances was kept secret for some years, yet we are led by the general reports of the Auditing Committees, to infer that these franchises were productive of increased revenue to the city. The balance in the Treasurer's hands in October, 1733, was reported at £531, and in 1734 £614.

The following is the first detailed account of the state of the revenue since the grant of Montgomerie's charter.

City Revenue, 1740.

Rent of the ferry per annum	£310
Revenue of the docks and slips	73
License to retailers of liquors (about)	200
Freedoms granted (about)	75
Leases of common lands	14
Rents of water lots	75
	£747

Another source of revenue was asserted in the following year. The Mayor had always, previous to that period, received to his own use in his quality of Clerk of the markets, the fees for stalls, standings, &c., but the Corporation now resolved to maintain its rights to these emoluments, and in December 1741, notwithstanding the Mayor's protest, advertised the market stalls for letting; this produced an additional revenue of £100. The above statement, with the additions consequent upon the gradual increase of the population, exhibits the state of the Corporation up to the year 1750.

During the twenty years subsequent to the granting of Montgomerie's charter, (1730), the city advanced considerably in its municipal affairs. Poor-houses and watch-houses were built. Fire-engines were imported, and a Fire Department was permanently established. The City Night-watch was increased in December, 1741, to the number of twelve men each night, to watch the whole year through, the actual expense of the watch department being increased from about £50 to £448. This, however, was only a temporary measure, consequent upon the negro insurrection of the previous year. After the subsidence of the excitement, a system of night-watching was established which relieved the city treasury of its burden, but met with little favor on the part of the poorer citizens. This was the compulsory order that every citizen should take his turn at watching, or find a substitute.*

While thus progressing, and gradually adding to the substantial improvements in the city, and that, too, during the long period of nearly forty years, without finding a necessity of laying a tax of any considerable rate upon the citizens,

* This system continued in operation from December, 1742, until March, 1774, when a change was made, and twenty-four watchmen and lamplighters were regularly employed, at a total expense of £740 per annum.

the occurrence of the French War of 1744 occasioned the levying of heavy taxes ; and the province became initiated in the first experiences of the financial embarrassments which more and more alienated the minds of the citizens from the protecting government, or "mother country." The ordinary yearly proportion of taxes assessed to the city of New York, at this period, was £1,562 ; but this was merely the established quota. The extraordinary burdens imposed by casualties were far greater. It was at this period that a system of financiering was established which, however demoralizing, was found to be more acceptable to the people than any other. This was the raising of funds, for public purposes, by means of government lotteries. The first of those was established in 1746, and was entitled "An act for raising £3,375, by a public lottery, for this colony, for the more effectual fortifying the city of New York."

The state of the colonial finances at the close of this war may be gathered from the fact that, in 1746, £13,000 were issued in bills of credit ; in 1746, £40,000 were issued in the same manner ; and in 1747, £28,000 were issued in the same manner. These bills of credit, with others previously issued, were to be sunk by tax, running through several years, the quota of the city of New York reaching the considerable sum of £27,444.

The financial burdens which affected the citizens were not without their effect on the city treasury. In 1747 and 1748, the city income did not exceed £708, while the expenditures amounted to £1,250. Still, however, so carefully had the affairs of the city been conducted, that the treasurer still held a balance in his hands of £919.

The year 1751 was fated, however, to witness the commencement of a system of borrowing money for carrying on public improvements, which gradually progressed after that period. The occasion of this indebtedness was the building of a corporation pier at the west side of Coenties dock ; and the first bond given was for £600, bearing an interest of six per cent. These subsequently accumulated to a considerable extent, more especially when, three or four years later, another rupture with France appearing to be imminent, measures of safety were found necessary, and legislative sanction was sought to the scheme of a lottery for their assistance. The petition of the Corporation for this purpose, was presented in 1755, and set forth that they had lately been obliged to expend large sums of money, and were then very much in debt ; notwithstanding which, being apprehensive of a war with France, they had ventured, in order to furnish those who had no arms of their own, in case of an attack from the enemy, to send to England for a thousand stand of arms, which would cost the Corporation upwards of £3,000 ; which sum the Corporation would not have attempted to raise but from the necessity they conceived there was of having a sufficient number of arms in the province, in case of a war. The petition was granted ; and the lottery, in 1756, netted over £1,000 profit, which was devoted to paying off several bonds held by individuals. In 1757, the amount realized from the lottery, likewise, exceeded £1,000.

After this period, lotteries became the common means of raising moneys for extraordinary purposes, and by that method the taxes for municipal purposes were kept from being oppressive. Among other public improvements about

this period, the expense of which was partly defrayed from the profits of lotteries, was the extension of wings, and other improvements, to the City Hall in Broad street. These improvements cost about £7,000, of which £3,000 at least was raised by lottery. The purchase, by the Corporation, of Bedlow's Island, was also from means raised by a lottery. This purchase was made in 1758, from Captain Archibald Kennedy, Collector of this port, (afterwards Earl of Cassilis). The consideration paid was £1,000. This island had been formerly the Captain's country residence, and was designed to be used thereafter as a "pest-house."

By act of assembly, authority was given to the Corporation, in 1761, to place public lamps in the streets, which became a source of considerable expense to the city. The cost, after the system became established, say for the second year (1763), was found to be about £200 per annum.

Four years subsequently, the expense of lighting and watching the city had increased to £1,400 per annum, which was raised by tax.

The ordinary revenue of the Corporation at about this period (1766) was, in part, as follows: From the ferry, £660; from wharves and slips, £620; from stalls and markets, £440; from licenses, £428. The aggregate statement of receipts for several years, at about this period footed up as follows, including taxes:

Receipts for the year 1750	£2,101
" " " 1766	6,573
" " " 1768	9,272

A detailed statement of the income for the year 1769, shows the following items received:

The tax for lamps	£1,803
" " " building Bridewell	851
" " " public roads	268
From the city of New York (revenue)	7,452
" other sources	21
Total	£10,395

The expenditures were about an equal sum. Among the items of expenditure which had grown up to considerable importance during late years, was the support of the poor.

The expense of supporting the poor in the year 1747 amounted to £700. Twenty-two years subsequently—viz., in 1769—the amount raised by tax for the ministers' and poor's rate was £5,494; out of this was defrayed the expense of lighting and watching the city (about £2,000), and of supporting the poor (about £3,000), and some other small expenses. As this was the only ordinary tax raised in the city, it will, perhaps, be interesting to note its distribution in the various wards:

East Ward	£1,429
Montgomerie Ward	1,063
Out "	328
Harlem	78

North Ward	514
Dock "	626
South "	471
West "	985
Total	£5,494

In 1775, the amount of tax raised for the purposes above mentioned was £6,631, which was expended as follows:

Paid for lamps, watch, roads, and wells	£2,198
" to the Rector of the church	100
" " Doctor	100
" for cost of the poor	4,233
Total	£6,631

With this general view of the city finances prior to the Revolution, we shall close our account of that era, after mentioning a few statistical facts in relation to the colonial finances at that period, which bore directly and severely upon the inhabitants of New York city.

On the breaking out of the French War, in 1754, this colony contributed £5,000 toward Braddock's Expedition against the French and Indians, from Virginia.

In February, 1755, an act was passed for raising, by tax, £45,000, for putting our colony in a state of defence, in anticipation of war with the French; and for this amount bills of credit were to be issued in the first instance, to be sunk by tax, in short periods; of which the city of New York was to pay about one third.

In August, 1755, the news of Braddock's defeat having arrived, and the necessity for renewed exertion being obvious, an act was passed for raising £10,000 by tax, for subsisting four hundred men, to reinforce the army at Crown Point.

In September of the same year (1755) an act was passed for raising £8,000, to be contributed to Connecticut, towards the expense of raising reinforcements for Crown Point. This sum was also to be raised by bills of credit.

In the course of the year 1756, this colony raised, clothed and armed 1,300 men for his Majesty's service.

In 1757, the colony supported 1,000 men for same service; but this expense was subsequently mostly reimbursed by the home government.

In 1758, the colony issued bills of credit to the amount of £100,000. This amount, which was startling, was to be sunk by taxation, as follows: £12,000 in the year 1759, and £11,000 each succeeding year during eight years. This, however, was but the beginning of the great expenditure involved in the campaign by which the Canadas were conquered and maintained. The British government reimbursed a portion of the moneys contributed by the colonies. But, however glorious the result, the people of America felt that the great burden fell upon their shoulders. It is needless to refer to the influence of these causes in producing the revolution which resulted in the independence of the United States.

These Colonial bills of credit occasioned what many may have heard old persons call the *old tenor*, as distinguished from the British sterling money. Even when first issued, they were of less value than specie; and as new bills were issued in redemption of the old, their depreciation increased rapidly.

Passing over the interval of the Revolutionary war, during which the city was for the most part under military control, we shall emerge in 1784, at which period the municipal government had again gotten into operation under its former system; and, upon examining its financial condition, it was found to be in debt, as follows:

State of the Corporation Debt due on Bonds.

Holders.	Amount.	Date when Interest was last paid.	Interest due.	Whole amount due.
Executors of Charles Crooke....	£500	May 7, 1775	£225	£725
Richard Waldron assigned to H. Gaine and H. Young.....	700	May 7, 1775	315	1,015
Elizabeth Crooke.....	450	Renewed.	...	450
Mary Burke.....	500	May 7, 1775	225	725
John Alsop.....	1,500	May 7, 1775	675	2,175
John Brevort assigned to W. Hicks.....	1,227	May 7, 1773	674	1,901
William McLeod assigned to H. Gaine.....	700	May 7, 1775	315	1,015
Phebe Barnes.....	600	May 7, 1775	270	870
Phebe Barnes.....	700	May 7, 1775	315	1,015
Samuel Gilford, 2 bonds.....	1,000	Jan. 24, 1775	450	1,450
Peter Middleton.....	400	Jan. 24, 1775	180	580
Hospital of New York.....	400	Aug. 8, 1774	200	600
Elizabeth Sheriff.....	800	July 23, 1775	360	1,160
Thomas Fisher.....	600	Oct. 9, 1775	270	870
Aug. Van Cortland & John Jay..	700	Nov. 15, 1775	315	1,015
Frederick Van Cortland.....	350	Nov. 15, 1774	175	525
John Shoals.....	600	Nov. 29, 1774	300	900
Aug. Van Horne & Ely Rivington.	400	Jan. 30, 1775	180	580
Abm. Duryea.....	635	May 8, 1784	...	635
Peter Curtenius.....	64	May 8, 1784	...	64
	£12,827		£5,444	£18,271

As to the general condition of the city expenditures and receipts, the first account was taken September 1, 1785, and was computed from December 26, 1783, at which period the city government went into active operation. It, therefore, covered a period of a year and eight months.

The *Expenditures* were for the—

Poor house.....	£5,027
Watch and lamps.....	4,500
Roads.....	678
Pumps and wells.....	789
Supporting criminals in jail.....	702
General election.....	57

Assessing tax for £10,000	170
Bridewell, finishing and supporting prisons	3,470
Interest on bonds due before the war, paid in part, the whole being £600	1,844
For repairs to public buildings, &c., and other contingent charges	7,937
Total	£25,184

The *Receipts* during same period, were as follows:

Cash from £10,000 tax	£9,341
Lots sold at North river	2,086
" " Peck slip	1,431
Excise	2,008
Quit rent (including arrears during war)	4,276
Ground rent " "	3,100
Docks and slips	868
Ferries	915
House rent	410
Total	£24,435

It is somewhat curious to examine the Assessors' and Collectors' books towards the close of the last century, and observe the vast changes in the value of the estates since, brought about by the lapse of half a century.

1690.

	Valuation of Estates in round numbers.	Amount of Taxation in round numbers.
East Ward	£630,000	£4,226
South "	103,000	721
North "	278,000	1,930
West "	367,000	2,493
Dock "	235,000	1,603
Montgomery Ward	519,000	3,720
Out "	186,000	1,729
Harlem "	20,000	95
Total	£2,338,000	£16,515

The average rate of taxation at this period was thirteen shillings and sixpence on one hundred pounds, which is equivalent to something over sixty cents on the hundred dollars.

In 1792, the wards were numbered and ran up to seven, not including Harlem. The first taxation upon the numbered wards may be interesting as matter of history and comparison.

1792.

	Valuation, in round numbers.	Amount of Taxation, in round numbers.
1st Ward	£308,000	£1,876
2d "	733,000	4,460
3d "	672,000	4,092
4th "	288,000	1,753
5th "	283,000	1,723
6th "	131,000	798
7th "	127,000	570
Harlem	21,000	174
Total	£2,563,000	£15,446

The average rate of taxation for 1792 was 12*s.* on £100, or about 60 cents on $100.

In 1793, the total valuation of estates was £3,964,000; the total amount o taxation was £19,924. The highest rate of taxation was 10*s.* 2*d.* on £100, or about 50 cents on $100.

In 1796, the total valuation of estates was, in round numbers, £5,700,000; the total taxation was £31,000. The rate, about 11*s.* on £100.

In 1797, the average rate of taxation was about 80 cents on $100.

In 1798, the average rate of taxation was about 75 cents on $100.

In 1799, the average rate of taxation was about 65 cents on $100.

In 1801, the valuation of estates and the amount of taxation was as follows (the Seventh Ward is estimated), in round numbers:

	Valuation.	Taxation.
1st Ward	$2,329,000	$11,412 00
2d "	4,111,000	20,142 00
3d "	3,152,000	15,759 00
4th "	2,490,000	12,201 00
5th "	2,713,000	13,304 00
6th "	2,337,000	12,134 00
7th "	3,000,000	10,000 00
Harlem	571,000	1,827 00
Total	$20,703,000	$96,779 00

It will be observed that within the preceding ten years the estimated value of estates had quadrupled, and also that the aggregate of taxes had increased nearly in the same proportion. The average rate of taxation, in 1801, was, however, still about 50 cents on $100.

It was about this period that the city began the agitation of some of those great schemes of public improvement which have culminated to such gigantic proportions at the present day. It is not necessary to be minute in relating the public projects which, at that period, occupied the attention of the city government. Among the more important and expensive were the filling up of the lake north of the present Park, called the "Kolck," which, of itself, was a great un-

dertaking at that day; the building of the present City Hall, and of a new almshouse at Bellevue. The necessity, also, of adopting some regular plan for laying out the streets throughout the island, was considered; and, under the stimulus of increasing immigration and commercial prosperity, visions of a great metropolis were dimly seen in the distance.

The city debt, at the close of the century (viz., in 1799), was about £13,500, which was all in bonds. At about the same period (1798), the ordinary expenditures of the city government were, in round numbers, as follows:

For Schools	$2,000
" Poorhouse and Bridewell	40,000
" Contingencies	30,000
" Watch	23,000
" Lamps	13,000
Total	$108,000

The receipts from ordinary revenue, such as rents, ferry leases, &c., were about $20,000, leaving a balance of about $90,000 to be raised by taxation.

The estimate of ordinary expenditures, for the year 1806, shows but an inconsiderable advance over that expended eight years previously. There was required—

For the Alms-house	$41,000,	an increase of	$1,000
" County contingencies (including salaries and fire department)	34,000,	" "	4,000
" Watch	29,000,	" "	6,000
" Lamps	20,000,	" "	7,000
Total increase in ordinary expenditures, after eight years			$18,000

The amount of expenditures, however, was gradually on the increase; and, in 1809, the ordinary expense of carrying on the city government was about $176,000, and the ordinary receipts about $30,000.

Three years later—viz., for the year ending 31st December, 1812—the account of ordinary expenditures and receipts may be stated as follows:

Expended for the Alms-house	$74,000,	an increase, after 4 years, of		$33,000	per ann.
" " Lighting the city	27,000,	"	" "	7,000	"
" " Watching "	58,000,	"	" "	29,000	"
" " Contingencies	49,000.	"	" "	15,000	"

This increase, it must be admitted, was such as naturally to attract the attention of the community; and financial schemes began to be agitated, the result of which connects that period with the present.

The origin of the Permanent Debt of the City.

We have seen that for some time before the Revolutionary war, it was found that the ordinary revenue of the city was found inadequate to meet the current expenditure, and that considerable amounts were borrowed, from time to time, on temporary loans, and that thus a floating debt was incurred, which was never subsequently entirely sunk. The amount was not, however, materially increased until the beginning of the present century, and, at that period, varied little from

$25,000. The ensuing few years were, however, productive of a large increase of expenditure, which occasioned anxious attention on the part of the people of that day. Several public undertakings, of a magnitude previously unexampled, exhausted the revenue, and left a large balance against the city, which was relieved by the issue of bonds. Among the considerable public works referred to, were the filling in of the lake called the " Kolck," north of the present park. This had, at that period, from the advancing strides of the populated part of the city, become a measure of absolute necessity; and, after several years of labor, was completed. Another work was the erection of the present City Hall; and another, the erection of a new Almshouse, at Bellevue. To these may be added the adoption of a plan for laying out the streets and avenues throughout the whole island, of which the expense attending the surveys and plans was very considerable. The bonded debt having thus accumulated beyond former experience, and from the temporary character of the loans, often placing the city in a condition of serious embarrassment, the project was conceived of creating a public stock, the principal of which should be payable after a period of years.

For this purpose, an application was made by the Corporation to the Legislature, in the year 1812, representing that by reason of the great expense which the Corporation had incurred in the erection of public buildings, in the opening, enlarging, and improving streets, in constructing wharves and piers, and in consequence of various other improvements of a permanent nature, they had found the ordinary revenues of the corporation altogether inadequate to meet the demands which those expenditures had produced; and they had, therefore, from time to time, been obliged to raise money by bonds upon their corporate seal to defray some of those expenses, and had also given other bonds as a security for the payment of the residue; and further, representing that for the purpose of carrying into operation the plan which had lately been made for laying out the city in streets, avenues, and public squares, a sum of money would become requisite which they despaired of being able to raise without legislative interference in their behalf, and praying the passage of an act permitting them to fund their debt then existing, and to provide for their future exigencies, by creating a stock not exceeding nine hundred thousand dollars.

In compliance with that application, an act was passed on the 8th of June, 1812, authorizing the creation of a stock not exceeding $900,000, to be called The New York City Stock, and that for the final redemption of the same, the faith of the Corporation should be pledged; and for the payment of the interest, all and singular the revenues of the Corporation should be pledged; and if the revenues were not sufficient to pay the interest, then measures should be taken to raise the deficiency by tax.

Seven hundred thousand dollars of this stock were immediately issued, payable in 1826. It was taken up with avidity; and, in April, 1813, the Comptroller reported that it stood three per cent. above par. It was at this last mentioned date that the measure was first proposed of establishing a sinking fund out of the ordinary city revenues, which should be devoted to the redemption of the stock. This was a very wise financial measure, and a liberal one

on the part of the municipal government of that day, as they were under no obligation to do more than pay the current interest out of their revenue, and seem to have been at liberty to have left the principal to be provided for at its maturity, twelve years subsequently, and meanwhile the city revenues might have been appropriated to current expenses, and thus relieved the yearly taxes.

The first ordinance to establish a sinking fund was passed on the 9th of August, 1813. By this ordinance, the sums derived from the following sources of revenue were set apart to be applied to the redemption of the stock, viz.:— Commutation of quit rents, market fees, fees for vaults, water-lot rents, pawnbrokers' licenses, and hack licenses. The amount annually derived from these sources, at that period, was about the sum of thirty thousand dollars. In subsequent years, additional sources of revenue were added to those already mentioned, which tended greatly to sustain the credit of the city stocks; and many millions of city debt have, since that period, been paid out of the revenues thus appropriated. The sinking fund ordinance of 1844, which is now in operation, will be more particularly referred to hereafter.

It will be observed that, at the period now spoken of (1813) the financial affairs of the city kept full progress with the increase of the population. The whole amount expended in that year, for all purposes, was about $518,000. This, however, gives an imperfect idea of the economical administration of the government, as a large proportion of that amount was paid for permanent improvements, the benefits of which were equally enjoyed by their successors.

The ordinary expenditures for carrying on the city government were mainly upon the following items (the amounts are given in round numbers):

For the Almshouse and Bridewell	$70,000
" the City Watch	55,000
" County contingencies	46,000
" the Fire Department	10,000
" Lamps	33,000

It is interesting to refer, for purposes of comparison, to the amounts received from several of the principal sources of revenue at that period (viz., the year 1813):

Received from vendue sales	$52,000
" " tavern licenses and excise	10,000
" " rents of docks and slips	24,000
" " rents and sales of common lands	85,000
" " ground rent	15,000
" " water-lot rent	7,000
" " market fees	7,000
" " sale of street manure	5,000
" " ferry rent	8,000

The large amount which appears, in this statement, to have been derived from "vendue sales"—a source of revenue from which the city has now no benefit—will attract attention. They were duties derived from auction sales in this city, and were enjoyed by the city for many years previous to the time now referred



Lit

PARK.

58.

on the part of the municipal government of that day, as they were under no obligation to do more than pay the current interest out of their revenue, and seem to have been at liberty to have left the principal to be provided for at its maturity, twelve years subsequently, and meanwhile the city revenues might have been appropriated to current expenses, and thus relieved the yearly taxes.

The first ordinance to establish a sinking fund was passed on the 9th of August, 1813. By this ordinance, the sums derived from the following sources of revenue were set apart to be applied to the redemption of the stock, viz.:— Commutation of quit rents, market fees, fees for vaults, water-lot rents, pawnbrokers' licenses, and hack licenses. The amount annually derived from these sources, at that period, was about the sum of thirty thousand dollars. In subsequent years, additional sources of revenue were added to those already mentioned, which tended greatly to sustain the credit of the city stocks; and many millions of city debt have, since that period, been paid out of the revenues thus appropriated. The sinking fund ordinance of 1844, which is now in operation, will be more particularly referred to hereafter.

It will be observed that, at the period now spoken of (1813) the financial affairs of the city kept full progress with the increase of the population. The whole amount expended in that year, for all purposes, was about $518,000. This, however, gives an imperfect idea of the economical administration of the government, as a large proportion of that amount was paid for permanent improvements, the benefits of which were equally enjoyed by their successors.

The ordinary expenditures for carrying on the city government were mainly upon the following items (the amounts are given in round numbers):

For the Almshouse and Bridewell	$70,000
" the City Watch	55,000
" County contingencies	46,000
" the Fire Department	10,000
" Lamps	33,000

It is interesting to refer, for purposes of comparison, to the amounts received from several of the principal sources of revenue at that period (viz., the year 1813):

Received from vendue sales	$52,000
" " tavern licenses and excise	10,000
" " rents of docks and slips	24,000
" " rents and sales of common lands	85,000
" " ground rent	15,000
" " water-lot rent	7,000
" " market fees	7,000
" " sale of street manure	5,000
" " ferry rent	8,000

The large amount which appears, in this statement, to have been derived from "vendue sales"—a source of revenue from which the city has now no benefit—will attract attention. They were duties derived from auction sales in this city, and were enjoyed by the city for many years previous to the time now referred



VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.
Promenade, June 1858.

to. They were originally established for, and were pledged to the support of, the foreign poor in this city. In 1817, they were taken from the local treasury, and pledged to the canal fund of the State; and, in lieu thereof, $10,000 was allowed the city annually. Many millions of dollars have gone into the State treasury from this source. While the Erie Canal was in course of construction, and in the early period of its operation, this fund formed one of the principal elements of its success, in a financial point of view. In 1835, it was deemed unnecessary to continue its application towards internal improvements, and it was transferred from the canal to the State general fund. This step was, at the time, understood to be preliminary to its re-transfer to the city; but this has never been done, and the fund has been applied to the current support of the State government. This has always been considered as highly unjust towards this city, and adds to the number of cases in which this city contributes, out of its proportion, towards sustaining the State.

The average rate of taxation, for 1813, was but 32 cents on $100; whereas, in the year previous, before the city had been relieved of the pressure of its debt, it was 68 cents on $100—thus exhibiting a reduction of over 100 per cent., consequent upon the funding of the debt.

In the year 1814, the rate of taxation was still less, and reached the lowest point of which we have any record, being but 27 cents on $100.*

In the course of this year over $200,000 was expended in improvements of a permanent nature, which was, in great part, met by sales of Corporation property. The ordinary receipts from revenue were about $125,000; and the ordinary expenditures, for carrying on the government, were something over $230,000, the principal items of which were those:

Paid for support of the Almshouse and Bridewell	$77,000
" County contingencies	46,000
" Watch and police	62,000
" Lighting the city	15,000
" the Fire department	7,000
" Schools	5,000

The amount raised by tax for this year (1816) was about $180,000, and the rate of taxation was 44 cents on $100.

Passing over two years, it will be observed that the ordinary expenditures for carrying on the government were considerably increased. There was, from 11th May, 1818, to 11th May, 1819—

Paid for the support of the Almshouse, &c	$106,000
" " City watch	59,000
" " Fire department	12,000
" " Lamps	26,000

* In the year 1814, an amount of $1,000,000 was borrowed by the city, from the banks. It was commonly called the defence loan, its object being to increase the means of defence, in anticipation of a descent by the fleet which subsequently assailed New Orleans. It does not enter into the account of city finances, as the matter was principally arranged with the general and State governments.

Paid for Contingencies' (including salaries, $35,000; and repairs, $15,000) $78,000
" " Common Schools 11,000

The general aggregate of ordinary expenditures was over $300,000, while the ordinary receipts varied but little from those of previous years. The average rate of taxation was about 43 cents on $100.

In April, 1820, the aggregate of the city debt was about $900,000; and the expenses on almost every item of ordinary expenditure was reduced during the past year, (1819). The amount

Paid for the support of the Almshouse, &c., was $84,000
" " City watch 61,000
" " Lighting the city 27,000
" " Fire department 5,000
" " Salaries 31,000
" " Contingencies 25,000
" " Common Schools 7,500

The aggregate of ordinary expenditures was about $270,000; that of ordinary receipts about $125,000. The average rate of taxation was 43 cents on $100.

The next year, viz., from May 8, 1820, to May 8, 1821, there was

Paid for the Almshouse, &c $85,000
" " City watch 55,000
" " Lighting the city 26,000
" " Salaries 31,000
" " Schools 9,000
" " Fire department 6,000

The rate of taxation increased this year to the amount of 56 cents on $100.

It was found necessary in this year, 1820, to procure authority for a new issue of City Stock, which was done, to the amount of $400,000. This was an unexpected circumstance to the citizens of that day, and occasioned so much criticism as to the economical administration of city affairs, that a vigorous effort was made, during two or three years subsequently, to reduce the city expenses, which was successful in almost every branch of expenditure.

Three years later, to wit, the year ending December 31, 1825, the amount

Paid for the Almshouse, was $82,000
" " City watch 60,000
" " Lighting the city 28,000
" " Fire department 11,000
" " Salaries 22,000
" " Schools 11,000

The whole amount of ordinary disbursements was something over $300,000; and the rate of taxation which had averaged for the year 1820, 56 cents; for 1821, 56 cents; for 1822, 54 cents; for 1823, 61 cents, was this year reduced to less than 50 cents on the $100.

The facts before mentioned as to the financial affairs of the city after the funding of the city debt, will sufficiently illustrate their condition without going nto details other than those already mentioned. A general summary, how-

ever, of the city liabilities as they stood at the time when the charter of 1830 went into operation, will probably be interesting. The original six per cent. stock created in 1812, was payable in 1826. As the sinking fund failed to redeem the whole of that stock, a law was passed in 1826, authorizing the creation of a new stock, the proceeds of which should be specially devoted to the redemption of the stock of 1812, and to no other purpose. Under this law, stock to the amount of $300,000 was issued in 1829, payable in 1850. This, therefore, stood against the city in 1830. Besides that amount, about $270,000 still remained unpaid out of the $400,000 of stock issued in 1820 and 1821. Thus the funded debt of the city, in 1830, amounted to $570,000. There were, however, in the hands of the Commissioners of the Sinking Fund, about $228,000, to be applied to the redemption of that debt, thus leaving as the net balance of the funded debt standing in 1830, $342,000. Besides the permanent debt, the city owed on bonds something over $400,000, for sums borrowed from banks, on temporary loans.

The most essential feature of the charter of 1830, was that relating to the financial system of the city. That charter required that—

" § 18. Annual and occasional appropriation shall be made by proper ordinances of the Common Council for every branch and object of city expenditure; nor shall any money be drawn from the City Treasury, except the same shall have been previously appropriated to the purpose for which it was drawn.

" § 19. The Common Council shall not have authority to borrow any sums of money whatever on the credit of the Corporation, except in anticipation of the revenue of the year in which such loan shall be made, unless authorized by a special act of the Legislature."

§ 20 made it, among other things, the duty of the Common Council to publish, two months before the annual election of charter officers in each year, for the general information of the citizens of New York, a full and detailed statement of the receipts and expenditures of the Corporation during the year.

As this period may be said to be the commencement of an era in the financial history of the city, we shall give some details of the expenditures, and also of the receipts of the city, which may be useful for purposes of contrast with those of other periods.

Receipts in round numbers during the year 1830, from the principal ordinary sources of city revenue, by which is meant those which arise annually from the city property or franchises.

From sales of manure	$18,000
" Commutation of alien passengers	15,000
" Fees and fines collected in different courts	20,000
" Rents of public wharves	42,000
" Market fees	20,000
" Market rents	35,000
" Street-vault permits	2,500
" Lottery office licenses	7,000
" License fees, exclusive of tavern and excise	2,500

From Penalties for violation of Ordinances, net	$3,000
" Water-lot rent	10,500
" Ground rent	23,000
" House rent	3,000
" Common land rent	1,500
" Ferry rent	12,000
" Tavern and excise licenses	31,000
" Vendue sales	10,000
" Other sources, say	5,000
Total ordinary receipts	$261,000

The principal ordinary expenditures, by which is meant those which naturally arise every year, and are incident to carrying on the city government, not including such as arise from temporary causes, or for the purchase of property, or the erection of permanent improvements :

For the Almshouse, including salaries	$125,000
" Charitable donations	4,000
" Cleaning streets, including salaries	30,000
" Coroners' fees	2,500
" Refreshments and coach hire for Common Council	2,000
" Courts, including salaries	39,000
" Elections	2,000
" Fire Department, including salaries	24,000
" Expenses of levying tax	6,000
" Lighting the city	50,000
" Public schools	36,000
" Maintaining the markets, including salaries	9,000
" " the police offices, including salaries	13,000
" Stationery and printing	4,000
" Working and repairing roads	22,000
" Salaries : Mayor, $3,000 ; Clerk of Com. Council $2,000 ; Street Commissioner, $2,000 ; Assistant Street Com., $2,000 ; Comptroller, $1,800 ; Collector City Rev., $1,200 ; Superintendent of Repairs, $1,200 ; other salaries, about $20,000 ; making about	33,000
" The city watch	87,000
" Other items, say	12,000
Making the ordinary current expenditures	$500,000

We shall pass over particulars of the six years intervening between 1830 and 1836. The rate of taxation, during those years, on $100 of value, was as follows : 1830, 42 cents ; 1831, 40 cents ; 1832, 46 cents ; 1833, 59 cents ; 1834, 45 cents ; 1835, 46 cents ; 1836, 36 cents.

Several occurrences, however, during that period are deserving of mention, as having an important bearing upon the financial affairs of the city.

On the 2d May, 1834, an act was passed authorizing the appointment f Commissioners to examine as to the means of supplying the city with pure and wholesome water, and submit their plans and estimates to a vote of the people of the city for approval or disapproval. If approved, a stock should be issued to the amount of $2,500,000, and the work should be at once proceeded with. The plans and estimates were accordingly made. The Croton River, in Westchester county, was fixed upon as the source from which the supply should be furnished, and the estimated cost of the whole work was computed at about $5,000,000. The vote of the people proved to be favorable to the project by a considerable majority, and from that period we date the commencement of this important work, and its consequent bearing upon the financial concerns of the city, which it will be found were considerably greater than was originally anticipated.

Another matter of some consequence as an era in the change of policy in city expenditures, was the creation of a stock, in the year 1836, to the amount of $500,000, the proceeds of which were to be used in the erection of public buildings, and for the payment of the principal of which the Almshouse property at Bellevue was specifically pledged, and for the payment of the interest the revenues before mentioned, as appropriated to the sinking fund, were to be devoted. This was called "the Public Building Stock."

The great fire in December, 1835, brought the city insurance companies mostly to a condition of insolvency, and as their capital was, to a great extent, invested in bonds and mortgages not immediately payable, the city government resolved to relieve the insured, by advancing upon the transfer of bonds and mortgages, and accordingly authorized a stock for that purpose to the amount of four millions of dollars. Great benefit to the sufferers by the fire was occasioned by this act, and the city eventually was rather a gainer than a loser by the transaction, as the proceeds of the mortgages taken by them realized an amount in excess of the amount paid. This was called the "Fire Loan Stock."

But although, in respect to the transaction just mentioned, the occurrence of the great fire occasioned no injury to the city finances, yet on another account it was of serious consequences. This was the claim afterwards made upon the city for damages, arising out of the blowing up of buildings by order of the city authorities, with a view to arrest the progress of the flames. Suits were commenced against the city, and damages claimed to a large amount, which rendered necessary the authority for a stock of $600,000 in anticipation of the result of those suits.

At this period, therefore, we find the financial affairs of the city beginning to assume an importance in interesting contrast with their monotonous condition for many preceding years.

In respect to the ordinary concerns of expenditure and receipt for the support of the city government, some details of the items of these accounts in 1836 will be given for purposes of comparison with other periods.

Ordinary Receipts for 1836.

From	sales of manure	$42,000
"	Commutation of alien passengers	37,000
"	Fees and fines collected in different Courts	20,000
"	Rents of public wharves and slips	49,000
"	Market fees	21,000
"	Market rents	21,000
"	Street vault permits	8,000
"	Lottery office licenses (abolished)	
"	License fees, (exclusive of tavern and excise)	3,000
"	Penalties for violation of ordinances, (net)	250
"	Water lot rent	4,000
"	Ground rent	27,000
"	House rent	5,000
"	Common land rent	1,000
"	Ferry rent	12,000
"	Tavern and excise licenses	30,000
"	Vendue sales	10,00
"	Other sources, (say)	30,000
	Amount of revenue from City property and franchises	$320,250

Ordinary Expenditures, 1836.

For	the Almshouse, including salaries	$205,000
"	Charitable donations	6,000
"	Cleaning streets, including salaries	180,000
"	Coroner's fees	4,000
"	Refreshments and Coach hire for Common Council	7,000
"	Courts, including salaries	50,000
"	Elections	7,500
"	Fire Department, including salaries	60,000
"	Expenses of levying tax	10,000
"	Expenses of lighting the city	88,000
"	Public schools	88,000
"	Maintaining the markets (including salaries)	17,000
"	Police offices (including salaries)	25,000
"	Stationery and printing	23,000
"	Working and repairing roads	40,000
"	The city watch	160,000
"	Salaries, (other than such as before mentioned)	50,000
"	Other items (say)	100,000
	About the amount of ordinary expenditure for 1836	$1,120,000

A comparison of these two tables of ordinary receipts and disbursements for the years 1830 and 1836, will therefore show, that the ordinary revenue from

city property and franchises increased during the interval, to the amount of about $60,000, and the amount of ordinary expenditure increased to the amount of over $600,000, or over 100 per cent.

The permanent city debt at this period began to exhibit for the first time, figures running into the millions. The close of the preceding year (1835), exhibited the net amount of the debt as being considerably less than $1,000,000. This year exhibited the amount of city stocks outstanding:

Water loan of 1835	$1,000,000
Fire loan	1,071,000
City stock of 1820, (net)	112,000
" " of 1829, "	297,000
	$2,480,000

In the years 1837, 1838, a stock was created and issued to the amount of $500,000, the proceeds of which went to defray the expense of erecting the Halls of Justice in Centre street, the new Lunatic Asylum, and the Lumber Dock on the North River. It was called the Public Building Stock. In the year 1838, the amount of the tax levy was about $1,300,000. The rate of taxation was 56 cents on $100; the net amount of permanent city debt had accumulated to about $4,500,000; the greater part being for the introduction of the Croton Water.

At the end of the following year (1839), the total funded liabilities of the city consisted of

The City stock of 1820 and 1829 for	$500,000
" Public building stock, (for erecting Halls of Justice, Lumber Dock, &c.)	515,000
" Fire Indemnity stock, (to pay for buildings blown up at the great fire.)	236,200
" Fire Loan stock, (to assist Insurance Companies after the great fire)	991,175
" Water stock	5,473,730
	$7,716,105

Towards the payment of which there were assets in hand amounting to near two millions of dollars, leaving the net debt between five and six millions of dollars.

The fact now became apparent, that the cost of the Croton Aqueduct would reach to double the amount of the original estimate, and it was supposed that the revenue to be derived from the sale of water would not for years to come, contribute much, if indeed any more than sufficient to keep down the interest of its cost. It was even doubtful whether it could ever furnish anything toward the final cancellation of the loan. The necessity therefore of providing sources of revenue not before specifically devoted to the extinguishment of the City debt, because manifest. It was expected that the aqueduct would be finally completed in 1845; but could, by temporary laying of pipes in the bed of Harlem river, be brought into condition for use in 1842. The whole cost was computed

at $12,000,000; the interest upon which would be $600,000. After the introduction of the water, this amount of interest would have to be raised by tax, except so far as the revenue from the work would contribute towards it. As yet, however, the tax levy did not feel the burden, (for the interest was also raised by issue of stock until the completion of the work,) and the rate of taxation for the year 1839 was 52 cents on $100.

The end of the next year (1840) saw no material change in the condition of the permanent city debt, except in the increased amount of the water debt, which had reached the sum of $7,800,000, and in the creation of a new stock, called the Floating Debt stock, which issued in the course of the year 1840, to the amount of $400,000. As this was to be redeemed by taxation, extending through seven years, it came more directly to bear upon the tax list; and general attention was attracted to the great importance which began to be assumed by the financial transactions of the city. The problem yet to be solved, whether the revenue to be realized from the Croton water would meet the interest of the cost of the work, occasioned great solicitude. As the time approached for its completion, it became manifest from the most reasonable computations that a considerable increase of taxation must follow. But yet, on comparison of the rates of taxation in this county with others in this State, it was found that ours compared favorably, and indeed, at that time, was less than the average rate throughout the State. The average rate in this city, in 1840, was 53 cents on $100.

Energetic means were resorted to for economizing public expenditures. The departments having in charge the superintendence of various branches of the public works, were consolidated, and initiatory steps were taken towards separating the legislative from the executive branches of the city administration, and a disposition towards economy was on all hands manifested. The average rate of taxation for 1841 was 58 cents on $100; but the estimate for the ensuing year (1842) at once sprung up to about $2,000,000, requiring a rate of taxation of 80 cents on $100. The most considerable part of this increase, of course, arose from the deficiency of the Croton water rents to meet the interest on the debt. This deficiency amounted, the year now spoken of, to about $440,000, which was equivalent to 17 cents on $100. It will be recollected, also, that this period was one in which the general monetary affairs of the country were most seriously embarrassed, and frauds and failures were daily chronicled throughout the land. The city treasury did not escape peculation, the most considerable item of which was that occasioned by the absconding of Thomas Lloyd, the Collector of the City Revenue, with about $60,000 of city funds.

As this period (1842) may be said to have been the commencement of the era of increasing taxation, it will be interesting to compare some of the principal items of ordinary expenditure and receipt with those given in connection with previous years. We may judge as well, perhaps, by these comparisons, as by any other method, as to the degree of economy manifested in the administration of city affairs; for it must be remembered that it is not the aggregate of figures from which a proper deduction can be drawn in this respect. The great public works carried on by the city, and which are of an enduring nature, and add to

the prosperity and permanent wealth, are not properly chargeable to an extravagant spirit of expenditure ; and the immense sums requisite in the opening and regulation of the streets, and other local improvements, which are sometimes advanced by the city, though eventually paid by the property owners, exhibit such an array of figures as to astound the casual observer, while, in fact, the ordinary administration of the city government is not concerned in it. In the aggregate, we may state the ordinary expenditures for carrying on the government, upon objects not yielding an ultimate return, amounted, for the year 1842, to about the sum of $1,200,000 ; and the ordinary receipts from revenue, to about the sum of $270,000. The particular items before alluded to are as follows :

For the Almshouse, including salaries	$238,000
" Charitable donations	4,300
" Cleaning streets, including salaries	132,000
" Coroner's fees	4,500
" Members of Common Council, refreshments and coach hire	
" Courts, including salaries	70,000
" Elections	10,000
" Fire Department, including salaries	52,000
" Expenses of levying tax	15,000
" Lighting the city	115,000
" Public Schools	96,000
" Maintaining the markets, including salaries	13,000
" the Police offices, including salaries	48,000
" Stationery and printing	20,000
" Working and maintaining roads	16,000
" Salaries (say)	75,000
" the City Watch	225,000

It must be admitted that a comparison of these items with those expended on the same accounts in the year 1836 (previously given), exhibits a favorable view of the economical administration of the city government.

The same items of receipts, for 1842, as given in 1836 and 1830, show as follows :

From sales of manure	$45,000
" Commutation of alien passengers	11,000
" Fees and fines, collected in different courts	14,500
" Rents of public wharves and slips	57,500
" Market fees	28,000
" Market rents	11,000
" Street vault permits	2,000
" License fees (exclusive of tavern and excise)	8,500
" Penalties for violation of ordinances (net)	1,000
" Water-lot rent	14,000
" Ground rent	25,500
" House rent	7,000
" Common land rent	3,000

From Ferry rent	$20,000
" Tavern and excise licenses	25,000
" Croton water rent	18,000
" Other sources (say)	70,000
Ordinary receipts	$351,000

An occurrence of considerable importance, as well concerning the support of the credit of the city in respect to its funded debt, as in its bearing upon annual taxation, was the passage of a new sinking fund ordinance, February 22, 1844. Its ultimate object was the providing of an accumulating fund whereby the city debt would be met at the periods when the several stocks matured; and its immediate result was the increase of annual taxation, by reason of the diversion of a great part of the city revenue from the support of the city government to the payment of the permanent debt. This was then looked on, and has always since been regarded, as a very wise financial measure. It was reasoned that as the city was then burthened with a heavy debt, demanding annually for the payment of interest the levy of a large sum in the form of a tax, which, with ordinary taxes, formed an aggregate exaction for the enjoyment of property justly complained of as excessive, and which, if continued for a series of years, would discourage investments in real estate in this city. The propriety, therefore, of making, at the earliest convenient periods, all the unproductive city property, which, by sale, would not only yield a revenue, but would also pay taxes, and be immediately improved, and thus furnish additional sources of revenue, was a proposition which met with favor. These proceeds were to be devoted to the redemption of the city debt; other additions were made to the list of revenues devoted to the sinking fund, the details of which need not be given, as the ordinance of February 22, 1844, is familiar to those connected with city affairs. It has been sanctioned by the Legislature, and has not been altered since that period.

In April, 1844, real estate was sold to the amount of $362,000; and in January, 1845, another sale realized $321,000.

Notwithstanding the formidable amount of the city debt, the city finances were, at this period, considered as in a prosperous condition, and the pleasant anticipation was indulged that the debt would all be redeemed at its periods of maturity, and that the noblest work of that generation, the Croton Aqueduct, would be left as an heir-loom to posterity to provide in part for the current expenses of the city.

It will be, no doubt, a curious matter to compare the calculations of that period, as to the expected annual accumulation of the sinking fund with these which we find actually to have arisen. This calculation was made by the financial officers of the Corporation about the close of the year 1845; at which period the amount of the city debt was $14,787,088, and the amount in the sinking fund was, $2,000,000.

Estimated accumulation of the Sinking Fund.

Amount in January,	1846	$2,000,000
" "	1847	2,400,000
" "	1848	2,820,000
" "	1849	3,261,000
" "	1850	3,724,000

At which time $250,000 would fall due, which being paid, would leave—

Amount in January,	1850	$3,474,000
" "	1851	3,948,000

At which time $500,000 would fall due, which being paid, would leave—

Amount in January,	1851	$3,448,000
" "	1852	3,920,000
" "	1853	4,416,000
" "	1854	4,937,000
" "	1855	5,484,000
" "	1856	6,058,000

At which time $515,000 would fall due, which being paid, would leave—

Amount in January,	1856	$5,543,000
" "	1857	6,120,000
" "	1858	6,726,000

At which time $3,000,000 would fall due, which being paid, would leave—

Amount in January,	1858	$3,726,000
" "	1859	4,312,000

It is needless to pursue this calculation further, as its results may be briefly stated to be the payment of the whole debt as it would mature, viz., finally, in 1883; and that, up to the present time, the computation has been to a great extent approved by results.

To return to a review of the financial affairs of the city, in the year 1846; the most interesting fact connected with that period was a sudden rise in the rate of taxation, from the sum of 88 cents on $100, which was raised, in 1845, to the sum of 105 cents on $100, which was raised in 1846. The eyes of the community were reverently turned back to the former era of taxation, up to which the memory of the oldest tax payer scarcely called to mind a rate of taxation exceeding 50 cents on $100. In 1839, it was 52 cents; and after seven years, it is more than double that rate. As the growth of the city will only account for a portion of this increase, let us see what other causes contributed to this great increase.

One of these was, that $50,000 was added to the annual taxes to pay off a floating debt which had accumulated previous to 1840, amounting in all to $400,000.

Then the interest on the Water Loan, which, previous to 1842, had been funded and paid by issue of stock, was now added to the annual taxes, and averaged since that time $530,000.

Again, the State Mill tax was first imposed in that year, and averaged $206,000 per year.

In the following year, and subsequently, under the school law of 1843, the increased levy averaged $133,000.

The expenditure for laying water pipes, previously paid from the Aqueduct fund, was raised by tax, and averaged $60,000 per year.

The full weight of these additional liabilities amounted to the sum of $900,000. But by comparing the ordinary expenditures of the city government of the year 1846 with those of 1839, upon the same items, the difference was found to be less than $100,000.

The ordinary expenditures of the year 1846 did not vary much from $1,500,000. But the tax levy of the next year exhibited an increased estimate.

The total amount levied for the year 1847 amounted to about		$2,570,000
Of the above, there was levied—		
For Schools, about	$284,000	
Deficiency of interest on Water Stock	300,000	
Redemption of Floating Debt	50,000	
State tax, about	124,000	
Deficiency of tax of 1846, about	32,000	
		790,000
Leaving net tax for city government, about		$1,780,000

The rate of tax levied for 1847 was 105 cents on $100.

The city debt, redeemable from the Sinking Fund, on 1st January, 1848, was	$14,551,783
The Sinking Fund amounted to	2,541,432
Net amount	$12,010,351

In June, 1849, a new City Charter went into operation. Its most interesting feature in connection with the financial policy of the government was the organization of executive departments for the management of different branches of the city affairs.

A noticeable change was also, in April of this year, made in that important branch of the city government connected with the Almshouse, and its dependencies. By the law referred to, that department was placed under the management of a board of officers, whose action was independent of the Common Council.

It will be interesting here to give a tabular statement, in round numbers, of disbursements on some of the principal items of expenditure, between the year 1843 and the year 1849, in which the new charter went into operation:

Year.	Almshouse, &c.	Lighting the city.	Cleaning streets.	Salaries.	Watch and police.	Public Schools.	Contingencies.	Fire Department.
1844	255,000	129,000	112,000	218,000	270,000	301,000	61,000	30,000
1845	270,000	159,000	151,000	202,000	330,000	210,000	49,000	29,000
1846	290,000	163,000	158,000	192,000	445,000	234,000	62,000	37,000
1847	357,000	163,000	180,000	203,000	470,900	310,000	87,000	42,000
1848	405,000	171,000	146,000	210,000	480,000	300,000	110,000	34,000

The amount of tax levied for the year				1843	was about	$1,748,000
"	"	"	"	1844	"	1,989,000
"	"	"	"	1845	"	2,096,000
"	"	"	"	1846	"	2,520,000
"	"	"	"	1847	"	2,582,000
"	"	"	"	1848	"	2,716,000

The rate of tax for the year				1843	was	79 cents on $100
"	"	"		1844	"	86 " "
"	"	"		1845	"	88 " "
"	"	"		1846	"	103 " "
"	"	"		1847	"	105 " "
"	"	"		1848	"	108 " "

The city debt in	1843	was	(net)	about	$13,600,000
"	1844	"	"		14,000,000
"	1845	"	"		13,400,000
"	1846	"	"		13,600,000
"	1847	"	"		14,000,000
"	1848	"	"		13,800,000

We shall pass over three or four interveing years, and refer to the year 1852, as exhibiting the operation of the new charter and other changes of the municipal affairs, before in part referred to.

The tax levy for 1852, if it had included the amount which proved to be deficient, would have been about $4,100,000, which would have involved a rate of taxation of 117 cents on $100.

Among the principal items of expenditure for that year, were :

For Common schools,	about	$654,000
" Police,	"	615,000
" Almshouse,	"	390,000
" Cleaning streets,	"	290,000
" Lighting the city,	"	270,000
" Salaries,	"	242,000
" Fire Department,	"	106,000
" County contingencies,	"	138,000

One of the considerable items mentioned in this schedule is that for the support of common schools, and as this subject had but recently grown into the proportions thus indicated, it will be interesting briefly to review the history of that branch of expenditure. From 1823 to 1829, inclusive, the sum apportioned from the Common School Fund of the State to the city of New-York, in each year, was about $10,000, requiring the same sum to be raised by tax. In 1830 and 1831 an addition was made, requiring about $15,000 to be raised for each year. From 1832 to 1845 additions were made, requiring, in the last mentioned year, an expenditure of about $210,000. In 1844, an Act was passed by which the Board of Education, created by that Act, was authorized to require the Board of Supervisors to raise such an amount as the Board of Education found necessary for their purposes. Under this Act, in 1848, taxation for

schools reached to $340,000. In 1849, about $377,000. In 1850, about $374,000. In 1851, about $417,000. In 1851 an Act was passed to levy by tax on the whole State $800,000, and the proportion to be raised by this city for the State was about $186,000, in addition to that for the city, which was about $468,000, making a total tax raised in this city, for school purposes in 1852, of $654,000.

It was considered, by those interested in our financial matters, that the free school system of the State was oppressive and unjust in its operation on this city. It is unnecessary, however, here to criticise its operation, as our object is simply to give results.

In 1853, the charter was again amended, and important provisions were introduced affecting the financial affairs of the city, of which the following are a brief recapitulation:

The corporation property and franchises, when leased or disposed of, should be by auction.

No money should be expended for celebrations, entertainments, &c., except under certain restrictions.

No additional allowance should be made on corporation contracts.

Work or supplies exceeding $250 in amount, should be advertised and given upon estimates, to the lowest bidder.

We shall now give a resumé of the financial affairs of the city between the years 1853 and 1857 inclusive.

The nett amount of the city debt redeemable from the sinking fund, was, at the close of the several years hereafter enumerated, as follows:

1853	$9,329,688
1854	8,789,547
1855	8,406,136
1856	8,700,193
1857	10,630,538

It will be observed that the item for the years 1856 and 1857, were increased beyond those of preceding years. This arose from the Central Park fund, on account of which, about $3,000,000 was added to the funded debt during the years 1856 and 1857.

The city debt *redeemable from taxation*, was at the close of the year

1853	$950,000
1854	1,154,000
1855	1,104,000
1856	1,154,000
1857	1,104,000

As particular reference has not hitherto been made to this branch of the city debt, it may be briefly stated that it arose from various stocks issued within the ten or twelve preceding years, the proceeds of which were applied to the following purposes.

"Building Loan Stock No. 2."—Out of the proceeds of this stock, the Nurseries and Madhouse were erected, the Lunatic Asylum extended, the Penitentiary, Hospital and other Almshouse buildings were erected.

"Public Building Stock No. 3."—With the funds derived from this stock, the new City Hall was extended, Essex market rebuilt, a new Armory building, erected, the south wing of the Workhouse on Blackwell's Island erected, Union market rebuilt, Catharine market rebuilt, Firemen's Hall and other public buildings erected.

"New York City Stock for Docks and Slips," the proceeds of which were devoted to the objects indicated by the title.

"Public Education Stock," raised for the purpose of discharging debts of the Public School Society.

These several stocks (except the latter, which amounted to $154,000 and was made payable in gross in the year 1873), were so issued that $50,000 was payable on account of the principal in each year, and that amount was added to the tax list for the several years.

The interest on these stocks, as well as that on the other city stocks, was paid out of the "Sinking fund for the payment of interest," which fund is derived from the Croton water rent, and various other sources of revenue specially appropriated for that purpose.

In general illustration of the public expenditures during the same years (1853 to 1857 inclusive), we shall as heretofore, embrace some of the leading items of ordinary expenditure in a tabular statement (in round numbers).

	1853.	1854.	1855.	1856.	1857.
Almshouse	$385,000	$552,000	$613,450	$925,000	$719,000
Contingencies	129,000	160,000	157,000	113,000	56,000
Cleaning streets	290,000	240,000	278,000	259,000	253,000
Donations	15,000	5,000	53,000	10,000	14,000
Elections	30,000	26,000	16,000	20,000	40,000
Fire Department	80,000	86,000	75,000	76,000	73,000
Lighting the City,	295,000	308 000	330,000	396,000	378,000
Police	614,000	824,000	813,000	828,000	825,000
Printing	50,000	100,000	94,000	85,000	85,000
Repairs and supplies	165,000	184,000	163,000	105,000	.....
Roads and avenues	40,000	65,000	50,000	54,000	61,000
Stationery	25,000	20,000	20,000	18,000	20,000
Salaries	235,000	320,000	332,000	394,000	396,000
Common Schools for State	130,000	75,000	162,000	214,000	231,000
Common Schools for City	536,000	759,000	956,000	898,000	1,100,000
City Inspector's Department	49,000	77,000	65,000	8,000	9,000
Coroners' fees	12,000	16,000	22,000	18,000	14,000
Cleaning and repairing docks and slips	39,000	32,000	46,000	26,000	.....
Belgian and Russ pavement	135,000	.....	114,000	33,000	11,000

The rate of taxation in the year 1853, was 1.23 cents on $100.

" " " 1854, " 1.05 " "

" " " 1855, " 1.20 " "

" " " 1856, " 1.38 " "

" " " 1857, " 1.63 " "

In the course of the year 1855, very important occurrences took place, affecting the financial affairs of the city. One of these was that connected with the establishment of the Central Park. The value of the land taken for this purpose was estimated by the Commissioners at about $5,200,000. This amount was to be paid partly by assessments on adjoining property benefited, and the residue by the creation of a city stock, called the Central Park fund, redeemable in not less than forty-two years, for the payment of which stock, the lands in the park should be pledged. The amount assessed upon individual owners was about $1,700,000, leaving upon the city about $3,500,000, for which stock was to be issued. The interest on this sum was to be raised by annual levy, and amounted to about $160,000. In addition to this, the cost of improving the park was to be provided, for which was done in the year 1857, by placing the management and control of the park under a Board of Commissioners, and requiring the corporation to create a public stock, to be denominated "the Central Park improvement fund," in such sums as should be required by the Commissioners, and for the payment of the interest on said stock, a general tax should be laid, not to exceed $100,000 annually. Thus we perceive, that about $260,000 was by these measures added to the annual tax levy, for which no immediate productive return was contemplated.

Another measure deserving of attention was the construction of a new Reservoir covering about ninety-seven acres, between Eighty-sixth and Ninety-sixth streets, and Fifth and Seventh avenues; the cost of which, as estimated by the Commissioners in 1855, was over $700,000 for the land, and the supposed cost of the work on the Reservoir would exceed $1,000,000; thus making an addition of nearly $2,000,000 to the permanent stock debt of the city. But, unlike the Park, this work would add vastly to the capabilities of the Croton Aqueduct, and a corresponding increase of the water revenue was expected to arise from it.

To add to the annual taxation in the city, a heavy State debt was incurred about this period, its proportion of which the city was called upon to raise, and that the amount would prove considerable was evidenced by the fact that the valuation of estates in this city and county was over one third of those in all the State.

As it is not proposed to carry this review beyond the close of the year 1857, an account of all the items of expenditure for that year, payable out of the tax levy, and also of the ordinary current receipts for revenue for that year, will be interesting, for purposes of comparison with those of former years which have been set forth.

Expenditures payable from taxation, 1857.

Almshouse	$718,800
Aqueduct Repairs and Improvements	44,620
Board of Health	10,741
Belgian pavement	10,093
Contingencies Common Council	17,383
Contingencies Mayor's Office	2,970
City Contingencies	80,788
County Contingencies	39,096

City Inspector's Department	$8,950
Coroners' fees	14,326
Common Council, pay of members	10,496
Cleaning streets under contract, and pay of Inspectors	252,784
Docks and Slips, building, repairing, and cleaning	135,393
Donations	14,217
Election expenses	40,710
Errors and delinquencies	3,836
Fire Department	72,788
Interest on revenue bonds	299,272
Interest on assessment bonds	56,542
Intestate estates	4,800
Lamps and gas	388,068
Lands and Places	23,502
Monument to General Worth	10,000
Markets	7,222
Officers' fees	40,009
Paving Bowery and Chatham street	77,128
Police and fire telegraph	14,377
Police	825,500
Printing	85,000
Rents	29,673
Real estate	31,325
Real estate expenses	21,634
Roads and avenues	61,391
Repairs and supplies	12,516
Erection and repairs to public buildings	61,518
Removing public buildings in opening streets	196
Stationery	20,134
Supplies to public offices	14,707
Sewers, repairing and cleaning	19,827
Salaries	396,425
Sunken vessels, removing	979
Street expenses and paving	99,994
Working Tenth avenue as a road	17,353
Wells and pumps, and repairing	1,000
Water pipes, and laying	91,293
Ward maps and surveying	4,429
Arrearages for 1856	377,788
Asylum for Idiots	260
Building Loan Stock	50,000
Charges on arrears of assessments	1,051
Common Schools for State	231,460
Common Schools for city	1,100,410
Central Park (interest on debt)	255,760
Deaf and Dumb Asylum	2,870
Institution for the Blind	1,240

New York Juvenile Asylum	$27,445
State Mill Tax	511,740
Redemption of Revenue Bonds	399,515
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents	8,000
Commissioners of Record	275,000
Judgments	223,885
Total	$7,660,243

Receipts from Revenue, 1857.

Butchers' stands	$15,278
Bonds and mortgages	26,531
Commutation of water-lot rent	3,385
Interest on mortgages (fire loan)	932
Interest on city stocks (held by sinking fund)	288,715
Interest on Revenue Bonds, do.	32,712
Licenses, per Clerk of Common Council	21,313
Market cellar rents	15,663
Market fees	78,001
Street vaults	18,143
Water-lot rent	322
Croton water rent	735,364
Central Park rents	1,909
Fines and penalties	11,417
Interest on bonds and mortgages	32,285
Justices' Courts and Marine Court	19,713
Licenses from Mayor's office	8,930
Night soil contract	2,000
Police Courts	1,246
Common land rent	50
Docks and slips rent	159,799
Ferry rent	97,085
Ground rent	24,276
House rent	14,236
Water-lot rent	7,600
Total	$1,616,905

In conclusion of this review of the financial history of the city, the compiler begs to say that his original object, principally, was to embody a brief historical account relating to periods long past, the materials for which are not readily accessible to the public. Those matters, if not instructive, are at least interesting, and may serve to exhibit to the curious the varying phases of a subject to which common attention is naturally directed. With respect to the more recent occurrences into which his labors progressed, his design has been to avoid, as far as possible, the prolixity of statistical tables and precise figures, and to present the subject in as general a form as seems consistent with its proper appreciation.

TABULAR STATEMENT OF THE DEBT OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, DECEMBER 31, 1858.

Title of Stock.	For what Purpose.	When and how authorized.		Amount of Stock.		Principal.		Interest.		
		Acts of Legislature.	*Ordinances Com. Council.*	*Amount*	*Total.*	*When Payable.*	*From what source.*	*Rate.*	*When Payable.*	*From what source.*
The Water Stock of the City of New-York, (1858).....	For supplying the City of New York with pure and wholesome water.....	1838, Mch. 29	1838, May 3	$168.330	.....	On or after Jan. 1, 1858.	Sink'g F'd for redem. of the city debt.....	5 pr. ct.	Feb., May, Aug., Nov.	Sink'g Fund for payment of interest on the city debt
The Water Stock of the City of New-York, (1860).....		1834, May 2	1835, May 7	2.500,000	.....	Do Jan. 1, 1860.				
The Water Stock of the City of New-York, (1870).....		1840, April 27	1840, April 28	3,000,000	.....	Do Nov. 1, 1870.				
The Water Stock of the City of New-York, (1880).....		1841, May 26	1841, June 25	2.147,000	.....	Do Nov. 1, 1880.				
The Croton Water Stock of the City of New-York, (1890).....					$7,815,330					
	For payment of land, damages and expenses of introducing the Croton water into New-York City..	1845, May 13	1845, Dec. 24	500,000						
		1851, June 20	1851, Aug. 14	350,000	900,000	On or after Feb. 1, 1890.	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	do do
		....	1852, May 20	150,000	100,000	Do do do	do do	6 pr. ct.	do do do	do do
The Water Stock of the City of New-York of 1849, (1875).....	Extendi'g Croton Water Works and building an additional reservoir.....	1849, Mch. 12	1849, May 26	200,000						
			1849, Dec. 19	30,000						
			1850 Dec. 9	25,000						
					255,000	On or after July 12, 1875	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	do do
The Water Stock of the City of New-York of 1854, (1876).....	Building a new reservoir, purchasing land and extending the Croton Water Works.....	1854, April 17 and amended 1857, Feb. 13	1856, Aug. 19	.....	29,000	Oct. 1, 1875.	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	do do
			" Dec. 10	.....	1,000,000	Do	do do	6 pr. ct.	do do do	do do
Building Loan Stock, No. 3, of the City of New-York, (1870).....	Building workhouse on Blackwell's Island.....	1850, April 10	1850, Aug. 9	50,000						
			1852, April 21	25,000						
					75,000	Nov. 1, 1870.....	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	do do

TABULAR STATEMENT—(CONTINUED.)

Title of Stock.	For what purpose.	When and how authorized.		Amount of Stock.		Principal.		Interest.		
		Acts of Legislature.	*Ordinances Com. Council*	*Amount.*	*Total.*	*When Payable.*	*From what source.*	*Rate.*	*When Payable.*	*From what source.*
Building Loan Stock. No. 4. of the City of New-York, (1873)	Building south wing of work house on Blackwell's Island	1853, April 12 1854, April 13	1853, May 12 1855, April 15	$75,000 40,000	$115,000	Nov. 1, 1873	Sink'g F'd for redem. of the city debt.	5 pr. ct.	Feb., May, Aug., Nov.	Sink'g Fund for payment of Interest on the city debt
Fire Indemnity Stock of the City of New-York, (1868)	For payment of damages, &c. for blowing up buildings, Dec. 1835	1838, April 14	1838, May 3	.....	402,763	On or after May 10, 1868	do do	5 pr. ct.	Feb. and August	do do
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New-York, (1893)	For payment of damages over benefits assessed, Central Park	1853, July 21 and amended	1856, Feb. 29	.....	399,30	July 1, 1898	do do	5 pr. ct.	Feb., May, Aug., Nov.	Taxation.
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New-York, (1887)		1857, Feb. 13	.....	.....	2,382,90	July 1, 1887	do do	6 pr. ct.	do do do	do
The Central Park Fund Stock of the City of New-York, (1893)	Purchase of New-York Arsenal Property	1857, April 15	1857, June 17	.....	275,000	July 1, 1893	do do	6 pr. ct.	do do do	do
The Central Park Improvement Fund Stock of the City of New-York, (1887)	Improvement of the Central Park	1857, April 17	1857, Aug. 25 1857, Nov. 9 1858, June 24 1858, Nov. 12	50,000 250,000 300,000 50,000	650,000	Aug. 1, 1837	do do	6 pr. ct.	do do do	do
The Central Park Assessment Fund Stock of the City of New-York, (1859)	Payment of damages assessed	1853, July 21 and order S. Court.	1856, Feb. 29	.....	1,600,900	Feb. 5, 1859	Assessm'ts for benefits	6 pr. ct.	Feb. and August	do

Public Building Stock, No. 3, of the City of New-York (1859 to 1866)	Erection of public buildings	1851 June 2	1851, Aug. 14	50,000		In annual instalm'ts of $50 0 0, from 1859 to 1866, inclusive, Nov. 1, of each year	Sink' Fund, or taxation	5 pr. ct.	Feb., May, Aug. Nov.	Sink'g Fund or tax.
			1852, May 20	150,000						
			1854, Sept. 16	100,000						
			1855, April 13	100,000						
					400,000					
New-York City Stock, for Docks and Slips (1867 to 1876.)	Building and repairing public Docks and Slips	1851, June 20	1851, Aug. 14	300,000		In annual instalm's of $50,000, from 1867 to 1876, Nov. 1	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	do
			1852, May 20	200,000						
					500,000					
The Public Education Stock of the City of New-York, (1873)	Payment of Debt of Public School Society	1853 June 4	1854, March 9		154,000	May 1, 1873	do do	5 pr. ct.	do do do	Taxation
Public Stock of the City of New-York, for rebuilding Tompkins' Market, (1860 to 1869)	Rebuilding Tompkins Market	1856, April 11	1858, Feb. 11		170,000	In annual instalments of $17,000, 1860 to 1869, July of each year	do do	6 pr. ct.	Feb. and August	do
Whole Amount, January 1st, 1859					$17,224,92	of which, the sum of $3,784,152 is held by the Comm'rs of the Sinking Fund.				

SAMUEL LATHAM MITCHILL, M. D., LL. D., &c.

BY JOHN W. FRANCIS, M. D.

THIS distinguished individual, so long and familiarly known to the citizens of the United States, and so highly appreciated by the enlightened of Europe, merits a record of his character and services in a work of the popular character of this *Manual*, and we accordingly give insertion, with some additions, to the latest notice of his actual life and his characteristics, as we find them set forth in a work recently published in this city, entitled "Old New York," by our fellow-townsman Dr. FRANCIS.*

SAMUEL L. MITCHILL was born in North Hempstead (Plandome), Queen's county, Long Island, New York, on the 20th of August, 1764. In this village his father, Robert Mitchill, of English descent, was an industrious farmer, of the Society of Friends. He died, in 1789, leaving behind him six sons and two daughters, most of whom he lived to see respectably settled in life. Samuel was the third son, who was remarkable for those habits of observation and reflection, which were destined to elevate him to an enviable distinction among his contemporaries; and fortunately for mankind, his talents and laudable ambition met a discerning and liberal patron in his maternal uncle, Dr. Samuel Latham, a skillful and intelligent medical practitioner in his native village. Young Mitchill received his classical education under the direction of the learned and accomplished Dr. Leonard Cutting; the elementary principles of medicine under his uncle Latham; and completed his professional studies in New York with the erudite Dr. Samuel Bard, with whom he continued three years—a devoted pupil.

The condition of affairs in New York, owing to the occurrences of the revolutionary contest, and the occupancy of this city by the British, led young Mitchill to avail himself of the advantages held out by the University of Edinburgh, where he arrived in 1783, and at that time adorned by the talents of Cullen, Black, Duncan and Munro. Here he enjoyed the gratifying intercourse of many remarkable students, and among his fellow-companions were the late Sir James Mackintosh, Richard S. Kissam, the late popular Surgeon of this metropolis, and Thomas Addis Emmet, still so well remembered as pre-eminent at the New York Bar.

Upon his return to his native country, the young physician, richly laden with stores of professional and general information, devoted a portion of his leisure to acquire a knowledge of the laws and constitution of the Republic, under the direction of Robert Yates, at that time Chief Justice of the State of New York. His medical career, his professional labors, and his contributions toward the

* Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the past Sixty Years. By John W. Francis, M. D., LL.D. New York, 1858.

natural history and science of his country, will be best comprehended by the materials furnished in the work we have already referred to.

The universal praise, says "Old New York," which Dr. Mitchill enjoyed in almost every part of the globe where science is cultivated, during a long life, is demonstrative that his merits were of a high order. A discourse might be delivered on the variety and extent of his services in the cause of learning and humanity. As I have given his Biography already in the National Portrait Gallery, I shall restrict myself at this time somewhat to matters closely associated with that valuable Institution, the New York Historical Society. Dr. Mitchill's character had many peculiarities: his knowledge was diversified and most extensive, if not always profound. Like most of our sex, he was married, but as old Fuller would say, the only issues of his body were the products of his brain. He advanced the scientific reputation of New York by his early promulgation of the Lavoisierian system of Chemistry, when first appointed professor in Columbia College. His first scientific paper was an essay on Evaporation; his mineralogical survey of New York, in 1797, gave Volney many hints: his analysis of the Saratoga waters enhanced the importance of those mineral springs. About this time he published an Account of the state of learning in Columbia College. His ingenious theory of the doctrine of Septon and Septic acid gave impulse to Sir Humphrey Davy's vast discoveries; his doctrines on pestilence awakened inquiry from every class of observers throughout the Union; his expositions of a theory of the earth and solar system, captivated minds of the highest qualities. His correspondence with Priestley is an example of the delicious manner in which argument can be conducted in philosophical discussion; his elaborate account of the fishes of our fresh and salt waters adjacent to New York, (166 species, afterwards enlarged), invoked the plaudits of Cuvier. His reflections on Somnium (the case of Rachael Baker) evinced psychological views of original combination. His numerous papers on natural history enriched the annals of the Lyceum, of which he was long President. His researches on the ethnological characteristics of the red man of America, betrayed the benevolence of his nature and his generous spirit; his fanciful article, Fredonia, intended for a new and more appropriate geographical designation for the United States, was at one period a topic which enlisted a voluminous correspondence now printed in the proceedings of the New York Historical Society.

He increased our knowledge of the vegetable *materia medica* of the United States, and he wrote largely on the subject to Barton, of Philadelphia, Cutler, of Boston, and Ramsey, of Charleston. He introduced into practice the *sessamum orientale*. He wrote amply to Percival, of Manchester, and to other philosophers in Europe, on noxious agents. He cheered Fulton when he was dejected; encouraged Livingston in appropriation; awakened new zeal in Wilson, when the governor of the state had nigh paralyzed him by his frigid and unfeeling reception; and with John Pintard, Cadwallader D. Colden, and Thomas Eddy, was a zealous promoter of that system of internal improvement which has stamped immortality on the name of Clinton. He co-operated with Jonathan Williams in furtherance of the Military Academy, at West Point, and for a long series of years was an important Professor of Agriculture and Chem-

istry, in Columbia College, and of Natural History, Botany, and the *Materia Medica*, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in this city. His letters to Tilloch, of London, on the progress of his mind in the investigation of Septic acid, is curious as a physiological document. The leading papers from his pen are to be found in the New York Medical Repository, a journal of wide renown, which he established with Miller and Smith; yet he wrote in the American Medical and Philosophical Register, the New York Medical and Physical Journal, the American Mineralogical Journal, the Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, and supplied several other periodicals, both abroad and at home, with the results of his cogitations. He accompanied Fulton on his first voyage in a steamboat, in August, 1807; and, with Williamson and Hosack, he organized the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, in 1814. He was associated with Griscom, Eddy, Colden, and Wood, in the establishment of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. With Dr. Townsend and Sylvanus Miller, he disinterred a Mammoth, at the Walkill, in Orange county, in 1818, and constituted a prominent member of a convention held at Philadelphia, in 1819, for preparing a National pharmacopœia.

He was one of the commissioners appointed by the general government for the construction of a new naval force, to be propelled by steam—the steamer Fulton the First. While he was a member of the United States Senate, he was unwearied in effecting the adoption of improved quarantine laws, and aided Bayley in the undertaking; and, among his other acts important to the public weal, was strenuous to lessen the duties on the importation of rags, in order to render the manufacture of paper cheaper, the better to aid the diffusion of knowledge by printing.

There was a rare union in Dr. Mitchill of a mind of vast and multifarious knowledge and of poetic imagery. Even in his "Epistles to his Lady Love," the excellent lady who became his endeared wife, he gave utterance of his emotions in tuneful numbers, and likened his condition unto that of the dove, with trepidation, seeking safety in the ark. The specimens of his poetic talents given in the Messrs. Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," are a fair representation of his poetical genius. He was tinctured with the Rosa Matilda style, and he adored Darwin; the epistle to that philosopher, by Dr. Smith, was blended with the intellectual elaborations of Dr. Mitchill, and demonstrates, like his versification of the piscatory eclogues of Sannazarius, how deeply devoted he was to the simple and the effective. De Witt Clinton, his admirer, caused him to add to the numbers of his special translations of the Neapolitan bard; and I am ready to admit that Mitchill equalled in harmony and in manner the once highly estimated piscatorial poetry of Moses Brown, who, in 1773, had published his "Angling Sports" in nine piscatory eclogues. Dr. Mitchill's translations of our Indian War-songs gave him increased celebrity; and I believe he was admitted, for this generous service, an associate of their tribes. The Mohawks had admitted him into their fraternity at the time when he was with the Commission at the treaty of Fort Stanwick.

I was repeatedly curious enough to interrogate him as to the question what agency he had had in the modification of the New-England Primer, and

istry, in Columbia College, and of Natural History, Botany, and the *Materia Medica*, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in this city. His letters to Tilloch, of London, on the progress of his mind in the investigation of Septic acid, is curious as a physiological document. The leading papers from his pen are to be found in the New York Medical Repository, a journal of wide renown, which he established with Miller and Smith; yet he wrote in the American Medical and Philosophical Register, the New York Medical and Physical Journal, the American Mineralogical Journal, the Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Philadelphia, and supplied several other periodicals, both abroad and at home, with the results of his cogitations. He accompanied Fulton on his first voyage in a steamboat, in August, 1807; and, with Williamson and Hosack, he organized the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, in 1814. He was associated with Griscom, Eddy, Colden, and Wood, in the establishment of the Institution for the Deaf and Dumb. With Dr. Townsend and Sylvanus Miller, he disinterred a Mammoth, at the Walkill, in Orange county, in 1818, and constituted a prominent member of a convention held at Philadelphia, in 1819, for preparing a National pharmacopœia.

He was one of the commissioners appointed by the general government for the construction of a new naval force, to be propelled by steam—the steamer Fulton the First. While he was a member of the United States Senate, he was unwearied in effecting the adoption of improved quarantine laws, and aided Bayley in the undertaking; and, among his other acts important to the public weal, was strenuous to lessen the duties on the importation of rags, in order to render the manufacture of paper cheaper, the better to aid the diffusion of knowledge by printing.

There was a rare union in Dr. Mitchill of a mind of vast and multifarious knowledge and of poetic imagery. Even in his "Epistles to his Lady Love," the excellent lady who became his endeared wife, he gave utterance of his emotions in tuneful numbers, and likened his condition unto that of the dove, with trepidation, seeking safety in the ark. The specimens of his poetic talents given in the Messrs. Duyckinck's "Cyclopædia of American Literature," are a fair representation of his poetical genius. He was tinctured with the Rosa Matilda style, and he adored Darwin; the epistle to that philosopher, by Dr. Smith, was blended with the intellectual elaborations of Dr. Mitchill, and demonstrates, like his versification of the piscatory eclogues of Sannazarius, how deeply devoted he was to the simple and the effective. De Witt Clinton, his admirer, caused him to add to the numbers of his special translations of the Neapolitan bard; and I am ready to admit that Mitchill equalled in harmony and in manner the once highly estimated piscatorial poetry of Moses Brown, who, in 1773, had published his "Angling Sports" in nine piscatory eclogues. Dr. Mitchill's translations of our Indian War-songs gave him increased celebrity; and I believe he was admitted, for this generous service, an associate of their tribes. The Mohawks had admitted him into their fraternity at the time when he was with the Commission at the treaty of Fort Stanwick.

I was repeatedly curious enough to interrogate him as to the question what agency he had had in the modification of the New-England Primer, and



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual for 1858

by Geo. Hayward, 121 Pearl St. N.Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK.
Promenade looking South, June 1858.

whether, at his suggestion, the old poetry, "Whales in the sea, God's voice obey," had been transformed into equally sonorous lines "By Washington, great deeds were done." In one of my morning visits to him, at his residence in White street, about the time that Jeffrey, the celebrated Edinburgh critic, had visited him, to take the dimensions of a universal philosopher, the learned doctor was engaged in writing a series of minor poems for the nursery; for his nursery literature, like his knowledge of botanical writers, had scarcely any limitation. "You are acquainted," says he, "with the nursery rhymes commencing 'Four-and-twenty blackbirds?' They abound with errors," added he, "and the infantile mind is led astray by the acquisition of such verses. I have thus altered them this morning: 'When the pie was open, the birds they were songless; was not that a pretty dish to set before the Congress?' I thus correct," added the Doctor, "the error that might be imbibed in infancy of the musical functions of cooked birds; and while I discard the King of Great Britain, with whom we have nothing to do, I give them some knowledge of our general government, by specifying our Congress." These trifles show how intense was his Americanism. When he declared, in his ingenious effusion on "Freedom and Fredonia,"

> "Not Plato in his Phædon,
> Excels the Chief of Fredon,"

his democracy and his admiration of the philosopher Jefferson, then President, was complete.

Ancient and modern languages were unlocked to him, and a wide range of physical science, the pabulum of his intellectual repast. An essay on composts, a tractate on the deaf and dumb, verses to septon, or to the Indian tribes, might be eliminated from his mental alembic within the compass of a few hours. He was now engaged with the anatomy of the egg, and now deciphering a Babylonian brick; now involved in the nature of meteoric stones; now on the different species of brassica; now on the evaporization of fresh water, now on that of salt; now scrutinizing the geology of Niagara, now anatomizing the tortoise; now offering suggestions to Garnet, of New-Jersey, the correspondent of Mark Akenside, on the angle of the windmill, and now concurring with Michaux on the beauty of the black walnut as ornamental for parlor furniture; now, with his conchological friend, Akerly, in the investigation of bivalves, now with the learned Jewish Rabbi, Gershom Seixas, in exegetical disquisitions on Kennicott's Hebrew Bible. Now he might be waited upon by the indigent philosopher, Christopher Colles, to countenance his measures for the introduction of the Bronx river into the city; and now a committee of soap-boilers might seek after him, to defend the innoxious influence of their vocation in a crowded population. For his services in this cause Chancellor Livingston assured him, doubtless facetiously, by letter, that he deserved a monument of hard soap. In the morning he might be found composing songs for the nursery, at noon dietetically experimenting and writing on fishes, or unfolding to admiration a new theory on terrene formations, and at evening addressing his fair readers on the healthy influence of the alkalies and the depurating virtues of white-washing.

At his country retreat, at Plandome, he might find full employment in translating, for his mental diversion, Lancissi on the fens and marshes of Rome, or in rendering into English poetry the piscatory eclogues of Sannazarius. Yesterday, in workmanlike dress, he might have been engaged, with his friend, Elihu H. Smith, on the natural history of the American elk, or perplexed as to the alimentary nature of tadpoles, on which, according to Noah Webster, the people of Vermont almost fattened, during a season of scarcity: to day, attired in the costume of a native of the Feejee Islands (for presents were sent him from all quarters of the globe) he was better accoutred for illustration, and for the reception, at his house, of a meeting of his philosophical acquaintances; while to-morrow, in the scholastic robes of an LL. D., he would grace the exercises of a College commencement.

I have but imperfectly glanced at the literary and scientific writings of Dr. Mitchill; they are too numerous to notice at length, on this occasion. To his biographers must be assigned that duty, and I have little doubt that his late friend, Dr. Akerly, performed the service. His detailed narrative of the earthquakes, which occurred on the 16th day of December, 1811, and which agitated the parts of North America that lie between the Atlantic ocean and Louisiana, and of subsequent occurrences of a like nature, is a record of physical phenomena well worthy the notice of our Storm King, Mr. Merriam, and others, but which seems to have escaped the attention even of our distinguished philosopher, Dr. Maury, the famed author of the Physical Geography of the Sea. This elaborate paper of Dr. M., is to be found in the Transactions of the New York Literary and Philosophical Society, 4to, vol i., pp. 281–310.

Of Dr. Mitchill's collegiate labors in the several branches of knowledge which he taught for almost forty years, I shall assume the privilege of saying a few words. His appearance before his class, was that of an earnest instructor, ready to impart the stores of his accumulated wisdom for the benefit of his pupils, while his oral disquisitions were perpetually enlivened with novel and ingenious observations. Chemistry, which first engaged his capacious mind, was rendered the more captivating by his endeavors to improve the nomenclature of the French savans, and to render the science subservient to the useful purposes of agriculture, art, and hygiene. In treating of the *materia medica*, he delighted to dwell on the riches of our native products for the art of healing, and he sustained an enormous correspondence throughout the land, in order to add to his own practical observations the experience of the competent, the better to prefer the claims of our indigenous products.

As a physician of the New York Hospital, that renowned institution, he never omitted, when the opportunity presented, to employ the results of his investigations for clinical appliances. The simplicity of his prescriptions often provoked a smile on the part of his students, while he was acknowledged a sound prescriber at the bed-side. His anecdotical remarks on theories and systems at once declared that he was fully apprised of previous therapeutical means, from the deductions of Hippocrates and Pliny, Boerhaave and Hoffman, to the fanciful speculations of Brown and Darwin. But his great forte was natural history. Here his expositions of that vast science, in its several ramifications,

gave the best proofs of his capacious stores of bookish wisdom and personal knowledge. He may fairly be pronounced the pioneer investigator of geological science among us, preceding McClure by several years. He was early led to give his countenance to the solidity of the Wernerian theory, but had occasion to announce his belief, from subsequent investigation in after-life, that the Huttonian system was not wholly without facts deduced from certain phenomena in this country. His first course of lectures on natural history, including geology, mineralogy, zoology, ichthyology, and botany, was delivered, *in extenso*, in the College of Physicians and Surgeons, in 1810, before a gratified audience, who recognized in the professor a teacher of rare attainments and of singular tact in unfolding complex knowledge with analytic power. Few left the lectures without the conviction that an able expositor had enlisted their attention. There was a wholesome natural theology, blended somewhat after the manner of Paley, with his prelections, and an abundance of patriotism associated with every rich specimen of native mineral wealth. It would have proved difficult for him to have found adequate language to express his gratification at the present day, of our California treasures. His manner throughout, as an instructor, was calculated to attract the attention of the students by his intelligible language and his pleasing elucidations. His confidence in his expositions was not always permanent, new facts often led to new opinions; but the uncertainties of geological doctrines, not yet removed, gave him sometimes more freedom of expression than rigid induction might justify; and when he affirmed as his belief that the American continent was the Old World, and that the Garden of Eden might have originally been located in Onondaga Hollow, he imposed a tax on credulity too onerous to bear. He felt, in contemplating his investigations on fishes, as though he had enlarged the boundaries of science, and his exclamation, "Show me a fin, and I will point out the fish," was not thought too hyperbolical for his scholars. For more than a score of years it was my lot to be associated in collegiate labors with this renowned man, and I may be pardoned if my remarks are of some length on his professional career.

Pages might be appropriated to a record of his various occupations with men of all ranks and of every profession. His popular address; his unpretending demeanor; his cordial feelings to advance the interests of all classes, blended with his well-known and acknowledged merits, constituted him an oracle among his fellow-citizens. Almost every projector of a new device sought his judgment and asked his decision. This was in an especial manner the case with artists and mechanical men. Some new American pigment; some modification of a gridiron; some newly-devised rudder, was sure to summons the doctor's artistic or practical powers; and scarcely an indigenous author, sprung up who was willing to overlook him, without first securing his approbation to his yet unfledged thoughts. Anomalous products in creation; monstrous formations in animality; hybrid plants; literary curiosities of remote nations; Indian hieroglyphics and illustrations of Indian mounds—all were subjected to his critical knowledge for opinion. His personal acquaintance with authors, travellers, and particularly naturalists, was almost unbounded, and among those of this last

designation, Bartram, of Pennsylvania, and Volney, the French savant, were the themes of his warmest admiration. He deservedly classed Rush with the highest medical writers of his native land. He knew no North nor no South; the Union, with him, was one family. His cabinet boasted of few golden coin; but his collection of unclassified specimens, of divers sorts, was imposing, and his herbarium worthy of consultation. The whole, after his demise, were presented to the New-York Lyceum. The proudest day in his life was that in which, at the Canal celebration, in October, 1825, he, with Clinton, Colden, and others, united in "indissoluble marriage" the waters of our inland lakes with the ocean.

By many, Dr. Mitchill was considered of a passive nature, and indifferent to the sports of wits and humorists; but few men felt more severely the force of ridicule. He rarely retorted on his enemies; yet, among the doctors, often quoted in illustration Garth's Dispensary, and suffered the stings of satire long and deeply. A peculiar combination of circumstances afforded me a striking opportunity in confirmation of this view of his character. He had met the Medical Faculty of the College for the examination of students; while thus engaged with the Board of Professors, a copy of one of the famous poems of Croaker & Co., was brought in by some stranger, and delivered to the doctor. It was the well-remembered lines to Phlogobombos. The writer had ascertained the whereabouts of Dr. M., and had sent in the paper, wet from the press, at that responsible moment. Dr. Mitchill, glancing at it, looked all colors, and might have been hardly more wrought upon had an arrow pierced his intercostals. Nor was this effect of brief duration. His feelings suffered annoyance for a long period. The amiable and winning Joseph Rodman Drake had been recently created a physician, and notwithstanding his benevolent impulses, had awakened his muse to this literary exercise—to himself, doubtless, a pleasurable excitement, but which proved to the venerable doctor, the immediate subject of Dr. Drake's genius, a wound long corrosive. At this very period of his life Drake was wasting by pulmonary irritation; his sensitive appearance, his attenuated frame, and pallor, betokened a brief existence. A few evenings after the publication of the satire, he presided over a select medical association, of which he was a member. It was the last time I saw him. Hallock has done undying justice to his memory; and the American critic, Tuckerman, has pronounced the Culprit Fay a genuine poem: "It takes us completely away from the dull level of ordinary associations." The child of impulse, Drake occasionally demonstrated the doctrine that an excess of the saccharine sometimes degenerates into the acid.

It is manifest that Dr. Mitchill, from early life, aimed to secure a name in letters and in science, and that his multifarious pursuits ever kept him alive as a close observer; that he accomplished much is also demonstrative. His industry was unintermitting; he mingled with all classes. Though a medical man by profession, it may be inferred that, saving as a physician to some of our charities, he early abandoned private practice. His utilitarian principles led him incessantly into the field of new physical inquiry; and, when we contemplate the ample scope of his knowledge in physical investigation, not yet

even approached by any philosopher in our annals of science, we need not wonder that every day opened to Mitchill new subjects of study. There was something of our exalted Franklin in Mitchill. I have repeatedly witnessed his perplexities in new researches. The indigenous wheat which his intimate friend, De Witt Clinton, had described; the Fezzan Ram of Davis, our native Fire-fly; the Trilobites of Trenton Falls; all provoked new inquiry on his part, and De Kay and Torrey often summoned by new specimens, his geological and botanical resources. He was the delight of a meeting of naturalists; the seed he sowed gave origin and growth to a mighty crop of those disciples of natural science. He was, emphatically, our great living ichthyologist. The fishermen and fishmongers were perpetually bringing him new specimens; they adopted his name for our excellent fish, the streaked bass, and designated it generically as the *perca Mitchilli*. When he had circumnavigated Long Island, the light-house at Sands' Point was called the Mitchill, and the topographers announced the highest elevation of the Neversink Hills as Mount Mitchill. His courtesy among all ranks, and the adulation he almost hourly received, rendered him a social friend among them and an interpreter to all their queries. To an interrogatory put to him, what season would prove most advantageous in their business to catch black fish, he replied with the promptitude of an Italian improvisatore—

> When chestnut leaf is large as thumb-nail,
> Then bit black-fish without fail;
> But when chestnut leaf is as broad as a span.
> Then catch black-fish—if you can.

These lines, he said, were but stray feathers from his poetical pinions.

Dr. Mitchill was eminently a practical man; nature was the altar at which he worshipped. His ambition developed itself among all the incongruities of his busy life; he could neither forget, nor bear to be forgotten. He felt more comfortable when presiding over a gooseberry society than when occupying a seat as a sitting member of an archæological association. While a student at Edinburgh, he was decorated with the insignia of fellowship of the order of the Roman Eagle, by the celebrated Brown, the founder of the Brunonian system of medicine, and honors without number steadily flowed in upon him from his own and remotest nations. His diplomas and scientific distinctions might have demanded a cart team for their conveyance. He said they were burdens ever imposed on the shoulders of the learned. It is questionable whether he ever suffered a morbid hour, or lost, by unoccupied faculties, any serious portion of his time. He deemed it imperative that each day should be marked by some service in the cause of science or humanity. Public attention must be aroused by some fresh suggestion, in theory or in practice; for, according to him, the echo of notoriety must perpetually reverberate around the heads of public men. Otherwise, added the Doctor, if this condescension be not made, the lines of the poet will assuredly most fittingly apply:

> "I've been so long remembered, I'm forgot."

The inequality of his scientific productions cannot here be pointed out. Yet how elaborate are his speculations in the promulgation and defence of his theory of septon; what an inspiration is his doctrine of the omnipresence of hydrogen—a doctrine afterward better comprehended by the brilliant achievements of Sir Humphrey Davy. How natural his story of the pennated grouse of Long Island, was appreciated by Wilson; how fanciful was his notion of the identity of the poison of the rattlesnake with the causes of yellow fever. And most assuredly his science and his ingenuity abated not in public estimation from his forensic display in the still well-remembered case of "a whale is not a fish." He could argue constitutional law when Kent and Spencer were in the ascendant. He had great resources at command for illustration, and great independence in reasoning.

Though the love of fame was with him a ruling passion, he neither sought nor desired the ostentatious displays of luxurious and fashionable life. He was indifferent to the appropriations of extravagant expenditure; but the simplicity of his habits was best comprehended by all who best knew him.

I never encountered one of more wonderful memory. When quite a young man, he would return from church service, and write out the sermon nearly verbatim. There was little display in his habits or manners; his means of enjoyment corresponded with his desires, and his Franklinean principles enabled him to continue superior to want. He often observed that he had seen many, in aiming to live in lofty edifices, who had built themselves out of house and home. The little violet, or an Indian skull, gave him more delight than the fashionable baubles of the day. By choice, his legs were in general his carriage, and this was in conformity to his notions of health and his early botanical life. His pedestrian tours often embraced many miles. He might on these occasions stray alone, or be accompanied with Masson or Michaux, or Le Conte, or Pursh. He thus studied nature in lawns and in forests, at brooks and at rivers, in her original attire, and plucked knowledge at its source. He was wont to revisit the scenery of the spot where the Apostle of Quakerism, George Fox, more than a century before had given utterance to his inspirations, and under the famous elms at Flushing, hold communion with creation, with a volume of Cowley, or of Pope, his most esteemed poet. Thus constituted, no place was uninhabited to him. His instructor was everywhere. He was a gratifying specimen of those excellent practices which so peculiarly designated the Knickerbockers of the "olden times;" fidelity in fiscal concerns, and a scrupulous observance of the *meum* and *tuum*. Exact in pecuniary matters, yet willing to advance his competency, he never forgot the old currency of his youth, that a pound demanded the payment of twenty shillings.

With all his official honors and scientific testimonials, foreign and native, he was ever acessible to everybody—the counsellor of the young, the dictionary of the learned. Even the captious John Randolph called him the congressional library. To the interrogatory, why he did not, after so many years of labor, revisit abroad the scenes of his earlier days, for recreation, his reply was brief: "I know Great Britain, from the Grampian hills to the chalky cliffs of Dover; there is no need of my going to Europe: Europe now comes to me." But I must de-

sist. The inhabitants of this metropolis will long bear him in grateful recollection, and the Historical Society cherish his memory for the distinction he shed over that institution; for his unassuming manners, his kind nature, and the aid he was ever ready to give to all who needed his counsel. For their Collections he furnished an eulogium on the great jurist, Thomas Addis Emmet; also on Dr. Samuel Bard. His "Discourse on the Botanical writers of North and South America," is printed in their transactions. Other discourses might be mentioned, abounding in curious facts and historical interest. For public occasions he was ever ready for any emergency. He addressed the Black Friars, and glorified St. Tammany, whose genealogy he elaborated with antiquarian research. The Krout Club and the Turtle Club he enlightened by his gastronomic knowledge and natural science, while the naturalists of Long Island were stimulated to renewed efforts by his laudatory strains in behalf of botany and the Knight of the Polar Star, the world-renowned Linnæus. Dr. Mitchill has not unjustly been pronounced the Nestor of American science. He died in New-York on September 7th, 1831. His funeral was a great demonstration for a private citizen. I was of the multitude that attended, and lingered at the grave until all, save the sexton, had withdrawn. Not being recognized by that official, I inquired whom he had just buried, "A great character," he answered, "one who knew all things on earth, and in the waters of the great deep."

He now lies in Greenwood Cemetery, where a beautiful monument is erected over his remains by his still surviving widow. His portrait, by Jarvis, is a faithful likeness.

Inscription on the Monument.

SAMUEL L. MITCHILL,

DIED

7TH SEPTEMBER, 1831, AGED 67 YEARS.

"Whether there be knowledge it shall vanish away. For we know in part."
1*st Cor.*, 13*th Chapt.* 8*th and* 9*th verses.*

OBVERSE.

Medicus, Physicus, Civis, Senator,
Quantus fuerit dicant alii
Indolem ejus humanum
Vitæ simplicitatem, fidem incorruptam
Desiderumque nostrum
Fas sit commemorasse.

REMARKS

ON THE

MAP OF THE "TOWNE OF MANNADOS, OR NEW AMSTERDAM, AS IT WAS IN SEPTEMBER, 1661."

THE interesting map which we here present is the only plan of the city executed in the times of the Dutch which is known to be extant. It was, as appears in the marginal title, originally executed in the year 1661; and this is, doubtless, a copy made after the capture of the city in 1664. It was found recently in the archives of the British Museum; and we are indebted to the persevering researches and antiquarian zeal of George H. Moore, Esq., the librarian of the New York Historical Society, for its discovery, and for the privilege of publishing and presenting it to our citizens.

It is not an unreasonable supposition that the English officers, being desirous of presenting some pictorial illustration of the newly-acquired city to their master, the Duke of York, made inquiry for a plan of the city, and were presented with this; and, having added the agreeable accessories of British men-of-war in the harbor, they dressed it up in its present shape, adding the date 1664, and forwarded it to England, where it has hitherto been preserved in silent obscurity.

It was the fashion, in those olden times, to illustrate their maps by giving, in addition to the plan, a bird's-eye view of the general character of the edifices. But it was not customary to particularize in this respect, and the most that was expected was to convey an *idea* of the extent of the place described and of its general characteristics. Thus we have, in this plan, not the result of an actual survey, nor of an accurate drawing of the individual buildings in the city. The outlines and positions of the streets are, obviously, drawn without measurements, but follow generally the proper directions; and, upon the whole, the plan furnishes us with such an idea of the actual condition of things as would be impressed upon the memory of an actual resident of that period.

The compiler of the Manual, on this occasion, thinks it not improper to call attention to the confirmation afforded by this ancient memorial of the accuracy of the maps heretofore made by himself, without other guide than that afforded by the ancient manuscript records, and by old deeds, in which, in most instances, no names of streets were indicated, and which required an examination through half a century of obscure records, to locate a single grant of a lot. His map of original grants of town lots to the first settlers, published in the Manual of 1857, is, he is more than ever convinced, correct in measurements and localities. It related to a period from twenty to thirty years anterior to that at which the plan now presented was drawn; and some changes occurred in

REMARKS

ON THE

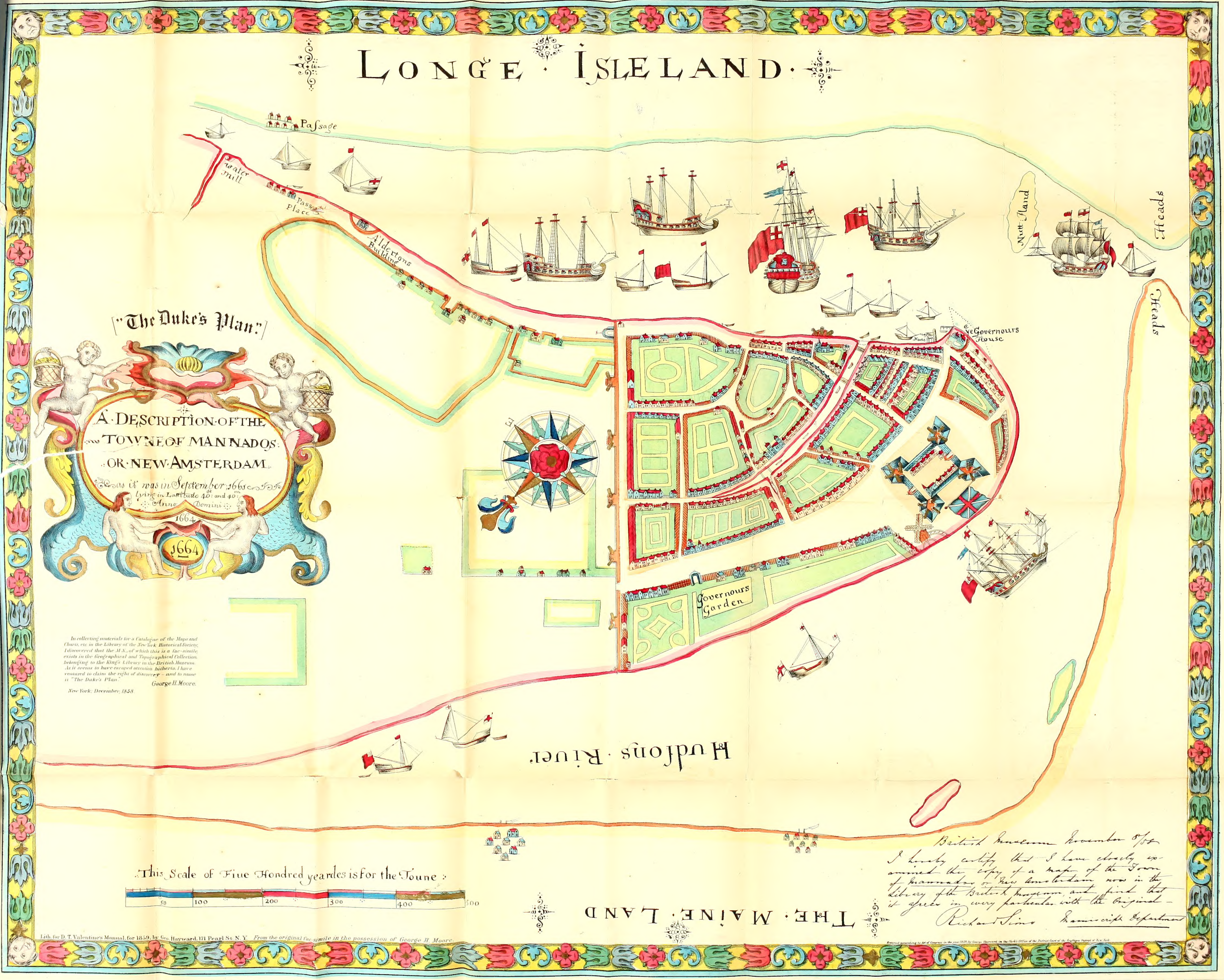
MAP OF THE "TOWNE OF MANNADOS, OR NEW AMSTERDAM, AS IT WAS IN SEPTEMBER, 1661."

THE interesting map which we here present is the only plan of the city executed in the times of the Dutch which is known to be extant. It was, as appears in the marginal title, originally executed in the year 1661 ; and this is, doubtless, a copy made after the capture of the city in 1664. It was found recently in the archives of the British Museum ; and we are indebted to the persevering researches and antiquarian zeal of George H. Moore, Esq., the librarian of the New York Historical Society, for its discovery, and for the privilege of publishing and presenting it to our citizens.

It is not an unreasonable supposition that the English officers, being desirous of presenting some pictorial illustration of the newly-acquired city to their master, the Duke of York, made inquiry for a plan of the city, and were presented with this ; and, having added the agreeable accessories of British men-of-war in the harbor, they dressed it up in its present shape, adding the date 1664, and forwarded it to England, where it has hitherto been preserved in silent obscurity.

It was the fashion, in those olden times, to illustrate their maps by giving, in addition to the plan, a bird's-eye view of the general character of the edifices. But it was not customary to particularize in this respect, and the most that was expected was to convey an *idea* of the extent of the place described and of its general characteristics. Thus we have, in this plan, not the result of an actual survey, nor of an accurate drawing of the individual buildings in the city. The outlines and positions of the streets are, obviously, drawn without measurements, but follow generally the proper directions ; and, upon the whole, the plan furnishes us with such an idea of the actual condition of things as would be impressed upon the memory of an actual resident of that period.

The compiler of the Manual, on this occasion, thinks it not improper to call attention to the confirmation afforded by this ancient memorial of the accuracy of the maps heretofore made by himself, without other guide than that afforded by the ancient manuscript records, and by old deeds, in which, in most instances, no names of streets were indicated, and which required an examination through half a century of obscure records, to locate a single grant of a lot. His map of original grants of town lots to the first settlers, published in the Manual of 1857, is, he is more than ever convinced, correct in measurements and localities. It related to a period from twenty to thirty years anterior to that at which the plan now presented was drawn ; and some changes occurred in


LONGE · ISLELAND ·
Passage
water mill
Pass Place
Aldertons Building
Nutt Iland
Heads
Heads
ye Governours House
Way House
Governours Garden
Hudsons · River
THE · MAINE · LAND
["The Duke's Plan."]
A · DESCRIPTION · OF THE TOWNE OF MANNADOS OR · NEW · AMSTERDAM as it was in September 1661 lying in Latitude 40 de: and 40 m: Anno Domini 1664
1664
This Scale of Fiue Hondred yeardes is for the Toune
50
100
200
300
400
500
In collecting materials for a Catalogue of the Maps and Charts, etc. in the Library of the New York Historical Society, I discovered that the M.S., of which this is a fac-simile, exists in the Geographical and Topographical Collection, belonging to the King's Library in the British Museum. As it seems to have escaped attention hitherto, I have ventured to claim the right of discovery – and to name it "The Duke's Plan."
George H. Moore.
New York, December, 1858.
British Museum November 8/58
I hereby certify that I have closely examined the copy of a map of the Town of Mannados or New Amsterdam now in the Library of the British Museum, and find that it agrees in every particular with the original –
Richard Sims
Manuscript Department
Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859, by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y. From the original fac-simile in the possession of George H. Moore.
Entered according to Act of Congress in the year 1859, by George Hayward in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the Southern District of New York.

the interval, which have already been pointed out in previous numbers of the Manual, and in the "History of the City of New York," published by the compiler of the Manual.

It is generally known, to those familiar with the early history of the city, that a regular survey was made shortly after the organization of the municipal government of New Amsterdam, in 1653, by Jaques Cortelyou, the professional surveyor of that day. The object of that survey, which was executed by authority of the city Burgomasters, was to establish greater regularity in the lines of the highways, than had before been observed. This survey has been the object of attentive search in the archives of Holland, but hitherto without success. It was at first supposed, before the map now presented was critically examined, that it was in some way connected with the Cortelyou survey; but it seems likely that such was not the case, and that it is merely a plan drawn, as before intimated, by one intimately familiar with the condition of the town, in the times of the Dutch, but not caring to bring the plan within the definite lines of a survey.

With these remarks, we shall proceed to point out the particular localities presented upon this plan of the city.

The town windmill, which, it was heretofore supposed, was near the southwest angle of the fort, it will be seen was near the northwest angle, and occupied a position on a bluff in the present Battery, nearly opposite Greenwich street.

We observe the "Governours House," indicated at the south point of the island. This was an edifice erected (a short time previous to the time at which the map was made) by Governor Stuyvesant. It was constructed of stone, and was the best house in the town; it subsequently became known as the White Hall, and gave the title to the present street of that name. The situation of that edifice was on the present Water street, between Whitehall and Moore streets. It will be observed that it was surrounded by an enclosure of considerable extent; its grounds being washed, on one side, by the river shore, with a sandy beach, and into the river a little pier extended from his garden, where it may be supposed the Governor's state barge (then an important appendage to official dignity), was moored. The garden in front, and the elevated gateway, are marks of taste, which indicate the distinction proper to the residence of the head of the government.

Near the Governor's house will be observed the "Way House," or Weigh house, at the head of the public wharf. This wharf was on the present line of Moore street.

The street along the river shore, between the Governor's house and the canal, in Broad street, was the present Pearl street. It was then the great centre of trade, and was technically known as "the water side," and sometimes as "the Strand."

The street running parallel with that just mentioned, and leading down to the bridge across the canal, was even then known as the "Brugh straat," or Bridge street, a name which it still bears. It will be observed that there is a small passage-way running through the block; this alley then ran along the "old church," and was for convenience of access to a row of storehouses running

through the next block, as will be seen on the map; these were the Companies' storehouses, which were five in number, constructed of stone, and when built, many years previous to the date of the map, had nothing in front but a green, which was a place of public assemblage. The demand for lots, in this vicinity, induced the authorities to sell this ground, leaving a street in front of the storehouses, which was called the "Winckel straat," or Shop street. This street was closed after a few years, and has long been lost in the obscurity of the past. It appears upon the map, but the storehouses are there placed farther from Whitehall street than was the case in fact.

It will be observed that further eastward, along the "water side," or river shore, a building of some size is illustrated; this was the "Stadt Huys," or City Hall, erected as a town tavern in 1642, but granted to the municipal government in 1654; an alley-way extending alongside of it to the street in the rear (the present Stone street, then called the "Hoogh straat," or High street). This passage way is still in existence, and is now called —— street. In front of the Stadt Huys is a small battery of three guns.

Farther along the river shore we pass the present Hanover square, where two boats are lying, and then we approach the "city gate," sometimes then called the "water gate," in contradiction to the "land gate" at the road on the present Broadway. The "water gate" is quite an imposing structure, while the "land gate" is much less so. The reason of which we should not readily suspect at the present day, when the relative importance of the two thoroughfares, Broadway and Pearl street, is considered. But at that time, the highway along the river shore was the main entrance to the town, as the greater part of strangers and countrymen visiting the Manhados, or New Amsterdam, came from Long Island.

It will be observed, too, that the west side of the highway, outside the "water gate," was considerably populated. We pass, on the way to the ferry, or "passage place" to Long Island, a road called the "Maagde poadge," or Maiden Lane; and another public way, indicated on the map still further eastward, leading up to Vandercliff's orchard (a place of public resort); this was the present John street, leading up from Pearl to Cliff street. We find beyond that point a building of large proportions, on the shore side of the highway, marked as "Alderton's Building," which is surrounded by an enclosure. This is an edifice of which the compiler has previously found no mention in the public records. He supposes it to be the storehouse of Isaac Allerton, who carried on an extensive trade with the New-England colonies, and resided for a long time in this city. He was one of the original emigrants in the *May-Flower*, and was a notable character in the early history of this country; his trading operations, also, extended to Virginia, whence he imported tobacco to the northern settlements, and it is not unlikely, as he made this city the central point of his commercial transactions, that the building here designated was his great tobacco depot. From the obvious disregard of distances observed on this map, the precise location of this important building cannot be pointed out at the present time. It seems to be in the vicinity of the present Beekman street, on the south line of Pearl street.

Farther eastward, we arrive at the "passage place," for a long time afterward known as the "old ferry." This was at the present Peck slip.

Still farther on a stream penetrates this land, at the outlet of which is a water mill. This stream ran into what was then called "Wolphert's meadow," which covered the present Roosevelt street and vicinity. It was so called from its original proprietor, Wolfert Gerritsen, one of the earliest settlers. The stream ran up to the Kolck pond, a bridge crossed it on the highway leading out of the city. This stream was in the earliest times called the "old wreck brook."

The City Wall, which was then called the "cingel" or ramparts, was a row of palisades, about nine feet in height, above the ground on the outside, on the town side, however, was the ramparts, or an embankment along the palisades, four feet high and four feet wide, which thus placed the defenders about a head above the top of the palisades. It appears that cannon are mounted on several bastions along the wall. These, which were slight constructions, were afterwards removed, and two large stone points were erected, one of which was called "Hollandia," and the other "Zealandia," being respectively situated on what are now the northeast corner of Wall street and Broadway, and on the northwest corner of Wall and William streets. These effectually commanded the whole front of the City Wall.

The Governor's Garden, as pointed out on the map, lay south of the present Trinity churchyard, of which it formed a part. It was a vegetable garden. The large gateway led to this garden, and to a forest eminence lying south of it, commonly called the "Locust Trees," a popular place of resort for recreation.

The fort originally had a cluster of small dwellings under its south and east walls. It was supposed that these remained until the time of Governor Colve, (1673), as at that period a general order was given for their removal, as an obstruction to the free access to the fort, and a nuisance in general. We do not find those cottages in this plan, and it is not unlikely they were regarded as a deformity in connection with a fortification, otherwise presenting an imposing appearance. The church was in the fort, but its position was not as indicated in the plan. It was erected in 1642, and stood in the south east instead of the northwest corner of the enclosure. The collection of buildings having the appearance of ordinary dwellings, gives also an erroneous impression, as the only family dwelling was that of the Governor, which occupied the easterly side while on the westerly side were the soldiers' barracks.

The canal through the present Broad street is here shown, and this is the only map (except those compiled by the editor), in which that stream is pointed out. At the time of the execution of the next map in point of date, of which we have any knowledge, (1695), over thirty years had elapsed, and shortly previous to the latter date the canal was filled up. Its course and extent agree with those given in the compiler's maps. Its branch running up to the west through Beaver street, originally known as the old ditch, and also as the Beaver graft, appears, but that running easterly through the same street is not indicated. The main canal or the "Heere graft" appears to have been crossed by two principal bridges, one at the present Bridge street, and the other at

Stone street, while at Beaver street two smaller bridges, seemingly for foot passengers, are pointed out. Small boats or canoes are moored in the Canal.

The illustrations of the interior of the blocks, which might lead one to think that they were all laid out in a common pleasure ground, with walks and gardenesque adornments for the surrounding residents, are of course merely artistic embellishments, without the slightest reference to the actual situation of the rear of the lots. This was a customary way of filling up details in maps of this kind at that day, and while it gave a pictorial appearance on the paper, it saved the trouble of laying out the boundaries of the lots, which did not seem necessary in a plan drawn merely to convey a general idea.

In conclusion, the compiler would repeat that this map, though not to be relied upon in respect to distances or accuracy of detail, is an exceedingly interesting memorial of the past, and being as it is the only authentic plan of the town in the times of the Dutch, is deserving of a prominent regard in the minds of those to whom the relics of the olden time are matters of interest.

INTERESTING PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

COMMITTEE OF DEFENCE

APPOINTED BY THE COMMON COUNCIL DURING THE LAST WAR.

Report to be kept secret, made and approved July 14, 1814.

THE Committee have endeavored to obtain information on the important objects of inquiry committed to them, and they hasten to lay it before the Common Council. It may be classed under these heads:

1. To the probability of a hostile attack.
2. To the means of resistance.
3. To the measures which ought to be adopted, in order to protect the city and the surrounding country, in consequence of the deficiency of such means.

With regard to the first point, the Committee have no particular information. It is well known that the British have a vast disposable force in Europe, a part of which is intended for America; that the British Naval Commander-in-chief has not appeared off the American coast this season, but has remained at the island of Bermuda, in all probability with a view to concentrate his forces for some important object, and that upon the whole there is reason to believe that a blow is intended to be struck which will greatly injure this country; but the point of attack cannot be known. Whether the enemy intends to aim at New Orleans, Norfolk, Washington, Baltimore, New York, or Newport, or whether he has adopted any definite plan cannot be determined but by the course of events. That alarm exists in all those places; that all are exposed; and that prudence and patriotism dictate the indispensable necessity of adopting all proper measures to repel his attacks cannot be doubted. When we consider the immense prize which this city affords to his cupidity, the importance of its position in relation to ulterior measures of offence; in relation to the prosperity of a vast inland country; and in relation to the well-being of American commerce and navigation. And when we further consider that this State is the principal place from whence a war against Canada is carried on, it is not absurd to suppose that policy may prescribe an attack upon our maritime frontier with a view to inflict a vital injury upon us, and with a further view to aid the operations of the enemy in the northern and western parts of this State. These apprehensions may be dissipated by subsequent events; and it is to be ardently hoped that in the midst of our preparations for defence the public anxiety may be relieved, and the prosperity of our country promoted by intelligence of an honorable peace.

The means of resistance may be considered under these heads: 1. Fortifications. 2. Troops. 3. Munitions of war.

The city may be approached in two ways by water, and in two ways by land.

An enemy may come to us by Sandy Hook, and by the Sound. He may land at Gravesend bay, as he did during the last war, and arrive at Brooklyn, in the rear of the fortifications. He may land troops above Hell Gate, and approach us in a northern direction.

The water communication by Sandy Hook is protected by several strong and very important works, and the only deficiencies we need now point out are the neglect to finish the important works on Hendrick's reef and the adjacent commanding works on Long Island.

Vessels of any burthen can pass through Hell Gate with safety. The experiments and observations of Commodore Decatur have put this beyond doubt. This pass is totally unprotected; but prompt measures are being taken by the general government, and Commissioners of fortifications, acting under the authority of the State, to erect a strong work of 12 guns at Hallet's Point, which it is to be hoped will be followed up by another on Mill Rock. These forts would effectually prevent the passage of the enemy, by water, in that direction.

With respect to land attacks by Long Island, and from above Hell Gate, no measures have been adopted to repel the enemy. Indeed, all our works of defence have been erected upon the hypothesis that he would assail us by ships. When we consider that he can land troops within 8 or 10 miles of the city, in more places than one, and that nothing has been done to impede or preclude his operations in this way, there is room for serious reflection. We might, indeed, mention, as a solitary exception, the intended erection by the Commissioners of Fortifications, of a strong block-house at the principal inlet into Jamaica bay, which will prevent him from coming in barges to Canarsie landing, within seven miles of the city, and at the same time cover an important section of the country from his marauding incursions.

With respect to troops, we have reason to believe that all the regular force in this part or its vicinity, does not exceed 1,600, of which a great portion consists of raw recruits, and perhaps not 74 are acquainted with the use of great guns. The various forts in this harbor contain 400 cannon, which, with the artillery that will be required in case of a hostile attempt, ought to be manned by 4,000 men. The men are now dispersed among the various forts from Sandy Hook to Greenwich, and it is obvious could never be concentrated to any given point in order to meet the advance of the enemy without a total abandonment of the works.

The inadequacy of the regular force is palpable, and we have no reason to believe that the local militia can supply the deficiency. The brigade of artillery does not contain more than 1,000 effective men, a considerable portion of which is principally conversant with the duties of infantry, and even fifty of this corps are now stationed at Sag Harbor for the defence of that place.

The national government have recently ordered 13,500 of the militia of this State to be held in readiness for service. This force, for the purposes of immediate defence, is merely an army on paper. Before the men can be assembled together from various parts of the State, twenty or thirty days may elapse, and

the objects of the enemy be completely attained; and when assembled, they will be raw troops unacquainted with the duties of a camp, without discipline, without mutual confidence, and ignorant of the first elements of the military art.

As to munitions of war, the annexed official statement exhibits the meagre contents of our State arsenal:—Of field artillery, we have ten pieces, four of which are six-pounders; of muskets, we have 2,230, of which only 548 have cartridge boxes; and the fixed ammunition is also inconsiderable. The Governor has taken measures to obtain 1,000 additional muskets, which may be daily expected.

The United States have not, in this place, more than 1,000 muskets. They have 10 iron six-pounders in good order, 4 eighteen's, and 3 twelves; 1 brass twenty-four pounder, 2 twelves, and 1 five-and-a-half inch howitzer; there are also 11 iron eighteen-pounders, on old carriages, which probably require remounting. The quantity of fixed ammunition is not known, but it is apprehended that it is entirely inadequate to the crisis.

After this brief exposition of our situation, the most important object of inquiry is, what remedies shall be adopted to supply the desiderata, and to meet the exigencies of the case.

As a corporate body with municipal powers, and without any authority to impose taxes, or to raise troops, it is evident that the Common Council are not able to apply an adequate remedy. So far, both as a representation of our defenceless situation, as an application of a portion of our pecuniary resources, as animating our fellow-citizens to spirited and patriotic exertion, and as an adoption of all proper means, either as individuals or public functionaries, may have a benign influence, it is our incumbent duty to act promptly, immediately, and energetically.

The National Government is specially charged with the general defence; and it is presumed that a respectful representation of this Board, by a committee, to the President of the United States, may have beneficial effect, as it is completely in his power to direct the unfinished works to be completed, and new works to be constructed; to direct the regular forces in this quarter to be augmented; to order a portion of the Militia into immediate service, in order to repel invasion, or to cause them to be paid by the United States after being ordered out by the authority of this State; to cause the munitions of war to be augmented without any great inconvenience or expense, as it is believed that the United States have arms and ammunition sufficient, which may be ordered to this place.

Next to the General Government, we must look to the State Government for protection. The Governor has authority, by the 68th section of the Militia Law, to order into service, at the expense of the State, any portion of the Militia, in case of invasion or other emergency, when he shall judge it necessary.

He may also increase the munitions of war in this quarter, by purchase, or by ordering them from other arsenals where they are not wanted.

It appears to the Committee that it is indispensably necessary, in order to protect this city against attacks by land, to have two fortified camps—one on the heights of Brooklyn, and the other on the heights of Harlem—and that they should be immediately occupied by the militia. These encampments may pre-

vent the approach of the enemy in the most exposed quarters; will enure the men to arms and discipline; will serve as places of rendezvous for the militia in cases of alarm, and will give a decided tone and countenance to public confidence. An encampment at Harlem will have this additional advantage: it will keep open a communication by land with the continent if the enemy shall obtain the command of our waters. The land at Harlem may be occupied without any expense; that at Brooklyn may be obtained at a reasonable rate during the war, by paying an annual rent. It is presumed that these camps may be soon fortified by the voluntary labor of our fellow-citizens, and by the militia ordered to occupy them.

A respectable portion of the physical force of this city is exempted from serving in the militia, except in cases of invasion; the body of firemen, consisting of upward of 1,000 able-bodied men; those who have served a certain period in the artillery; and persons above the age of 45, come principally under this description. To render this force of any use, it ought to be organized. The firemen might compose one regiment, the exempts, another.

Although the Governor is authorized to call out the militia, at the expense of the State, yet, as no legislative appropriation has been made for this object, it would be proper that the Corporation should loan the necessary funds on this occasion.

The removal of the shipping from our harbor to some place of safety, besides being beneficial to the owners, will diminish the inducement of the enemy to attack the city, and will prevent the services of an efficient body of men from being diverted from the public defence to the conservation of the shipping.

With a view of bringing these propositions before the Common Council in a formal shape, the Committee submit the following resolutions:

1. *Resolved*, That Alderman Mapes and Alderman Smith be requested forthwith to call upon the President of the United States, and respectfully to solicit his attention to the objects above stated as being within the purview of his official powers.

2. *Resolved*, That the Committee of Defence and Comptroller be a committee to procure the necessary ground on the heights of Brooklyn, the money therefor to be advanced by this Board, for an annual rent for the purposes above expressed, in full confidence that the same will be refunded by the State or General Government.

3. *Resolved*, That his excellency the Governor, be respectfully requested to call out, for the defence of this city, under the authority given him by the militia law, a competent number of militia to occupy the proposed camps, and that the Corporation will loan the necessary funds, not exceeding $300,000, to be reimbursed by the State.

4. *Resolved*, That his excellency the Governor be further respectfully requested to increase, by all means in his power, the munitions of war in this part of the state, and to cause the field artillery and arms to be put in complete order.

5. *Resolved*, That the Committee of Defence be instructed to attend to the organization of the exempts as above stated; to the removal of the shipping, and to procuring the voluntary labor of our fellow-citizens on the encampments above mentioned.

6. *Resolved*, That the Commissioners of Fortifications be requested to hasten the erection of works on Hallet's Point, and Mill Rock, or such other works as they may judge necessary, to prevent the approach of the enemy to this city by the Sound.

7. *Resolved*, That General Fish and Mr. Wendover, be a Committee to wait upon the Governor with these resolutions.

8. *Resolved*, That the Finance Committee be authorized to inquire and report as to the means of raising the moneys that may be required under these resolutions.

The Committee having been directed by the Common Council to confer with his Excellency the Governor, and Major General Lewis, conceive it no more than an act of justice to state, that those gentlemen have evinced every disposition to promote the defence of this city, and will unquestionably, afford all the aid in their power for the attainment of this important object.

THE COMMITTEE OF DEFENCE RECOMMEND THE PUBLICATION OF THE FOLLOWING ADDRESS TO THEIR FELLOW-CITIZENS. *Approved in Common Council, August* 1, 1814.

Fellow citizens! The times are portentous, our country is involved in war with one of the most powerful nations in the world! A nation possessing at all times, most efficient means of annoyance, and now, in consequence of late events in Europe, left with but one object against which to direct the whole attention of her enormous naval and military forces. *This object is our beloved country!* Powerful fleets and armies have sailed from Europe! Doubts whether, during pending negotiations, this force would be employed against us, have paralyzed the efforts of many, and under the expectations of a speedy peace, we have all rested in too much security. We ought not to be kept back from necessary preparations by *doubts*, not to be lulled asleep by *expectations*. While we hope for a speedy and honorable peace, let us prepare ourselves for the worst. Let us place ourselves in a situation, should it be the policy of the enemy to attack us before the negotiations are terminated, to meet him with the most prompt and rigorous opposition.

Where the place of attack will be, it is impossible for any to divine; it therefore becomes us to be prepared at every exposed point. The immense importance of New York to this country need not be mentioned. Its value to the enemy, if possessed by them, would be incalculable.

Fellow citizens, this city is in danger! We are threatened with invasion. It is the duty of all good citizens to prepare for the crisis! We must arm ourselves to aid the regular force of the government in a vigorous defence. The questions are not now whether the war was just or unjust in its commencement; whether the declaration of war was politic or expedient: whether the causes have long ago ceased or not; whether our government might or might not have brought it to a speedy and honorable termination; or whether they have done their duty toward us since they have involved us in this war? These are solemn questions which will one day be agitated, and which must be an-

swered hereafter. But now we must repulse the enemy from our city in case he attacks us! This is the first object of our attention, and the present inquiries ought to be, will we defend our country, our city, our property, our families? Will we go forth to meet and repel the invading enemy? Shall we, at a time like this, when our all is in jeopardy, refrain from calling into requisition all the physical force of our city for a manly resistance; shall we refuse to sacrifice our time, our labor, our exertions, our property or even our lives, if necessary, to protect our city, and place it in a state of security?

As the immediate guardians of the city we have not been idle; we have repeatedly called upon the State and General governments for assistance. We have, in behalf of our fellow-citizens, made to government liberal offers of pecuniary aid. We have received from them promises of succor. And we feel desirous that, in addition to what they may do and what we as a corporation have done, our fellow-citizens may use all their efforts to co-operate with the government in the important object of our safety and defence.

We have observed, with much satisfaction, the efforts which have been already made by citizens exempt from militia duty, to organize themselves into effective corps. We cordially approve of all such patriotic efforts; we recommend to all such citizens capable of bearing arms, to enrol themselves without delay, or to connect themselves with the uniform companies already established, to the end that by suitable preparations and discipline they may be able effectually to assist in repelling any hostile attack.

We recommend to the whole militia of our city to keep themselves in complete order for service, ready to march at a moment's warning, to turn out as frequently as possible for exercise and improvement; and to the officers of the militia we would earnestly recommend the most prompt and thorough attention to the inspection of their men, that every one may be properly equipped with arms and accoutrements as required by law.

We recommend to all our citizens a cheerful proffer of their services to the officers of the United States, to aid by voluntary labor in the completion of the works of defence now erecting, and in the construction of such other as may be deemed important by those to whom the safety of our city is immediately intrusted.

We recommend to such of our citizens as have not yet removed their vessels, to do it without delay. This measure is considered one of great importance. It will take away one of the inducements to a hostile attack. It may prevent the destruction of the city by conflagration, should our shipping be fired by the enemy at our wharves; and it would preserve for our defence multitudes of brave and vigorous men who might otherwise be engaged in removing them in the hour of alarm.

Surely the city of New York and the adjoining counties possess men enough who will be willing to hazard their lives for their families and friends, and strength enough, if properly organized and directed, to repulse any power of the enemy which may presume to attack us. Let there then be but one voice among us. Let every arm be raised to defend our country, and with an humble reliance on the God of our fathers, our country demands our aid. She expects that every

man will be found at his post in the hour of danger, and that every free citizen of New York will do his duty.

Report of the Committee of Defence made and agreed to in Common Council, August 15, 1814.

The Committee of Defence respectfully report to the Common Council, that in pursuance of instructions from the Board, they immediately requested Brigadier-General Swift of the corps of Engineers, to furnish them as soon as possible, with the plan of such additional works of defence as might be deemed necessary by him to place this city in a state of complete defence. To this request that valuable officer gave the most prompt attention. On being furnished by him with a plan, the Committee made an appeal to the patriotism of their fellow-citizens to furnish voluntary aid in the erection of the works. The appeal was answered by them with one heart and one mind. Prepared for this appeal by the address of the Common Council, every one was anxious to offer his services on the interesting occasion. Volunteer associations pressed forward with their overtures, all anxious to be engaged in the honorable employment of self-defence on the earliest day that could be appointed. In these overtures, the Committee remarked with heartfelt pleasure, that there appeared to be no distinction of party or situation in life. Citizens of every political party seemed to vie with each other only in efforts to protect our city from invasion by the enemy. They all appeared to meet on the ground of self-defence as a common ground.

That the city must be gallantly defended was the universal opinion, and every individual felt it necessary to spare no pains, no means within his power, to deter from, or to repel any hostile attempt. The rich and the poor have alike proffered their services, and have wrought together on the same works, intermingling their labor with the most patriotic emulation. Those who were unable to give their personal labor to the common cause, have voluntarily come forward and contributed liberally in money for the employment of substitutes. And many of these fellow-citizens have given both money and personal labor with alacrity.

The Committee think proper to mention these facts as honorable to their fellow-citizens in the highest degree, and to show to the Corporation that they have not calculated in vain on the patriotic spirit of their constituents, and their disposition in every respect to obey and carry into effect the suggestions and recommendations of the constituted authorities. The Committee think that from the confidence the citizens appear to have in the zeal of the Corporation, and the ardor they evince in seconding their efforts, the proposed works will be nearly, if not quite completed, by the voluntary labor and contribution of the citizens. The Committee regret, that, in a time like this, when the daily labor of their poorer fellow-citizens is so important to themselves and their familes, our situation should be such as to place them under a necessity of devoting that labor to the public service. They hope that this consideration will induce those who are more able in their circumstances to contribute more liberally, to enable

the Committee to employ hired laborers, when the claims of their families may compel those patriotic citizens to discontinue their gratuitous labors.

The works in the rear of Brooklyn were commenced on Tuesday last, by the officers of Brigadier General Mapes' brigade, and the artillery company of Captain Andrew Bremner, who had the honor of breaking the ground. On each successive day, parties of volunteer citizens to the amount of from 500 to upward of 1,000 a day have labored on the works. The spirit of volunteering personal labor seems still to be ardent, many thousands are now on the lists of the Committee waiting their turn for doing duty. Voluntary contributions to the amount of about $3,500, have been received by the Committee from public institutions, and individuals residents in the city and abroad, as a commutation for personal service, and to furnish the Committee with the means of defraying necessary expenses.

The inhabitants of Kings county have, in a very laudable manner, volunteered their services, and the Committee understand, that the yeomanry of our sister state, New Jersey, are unsolicitedly, making preparations to tender their services.

The Committee have met daily to superintend the business committed to their charge.

The Committee have learned with great satisfaction, that the Secretary of the Navy has assigned the command of the naval forces in our harbor to Commodore Decatur, who is instructed to co-operate with the land forces in its defence. The high reputation of this gallant officer has inspired great confidence in our fellow-citizens, and the numerous corps of seamen and marines under his command, will form no inconsiderable acquisition to our means of defence. (The following, originally in the report is erased.) "This officer is in possession of a plan of securing this harbor from naval attack, which at a small expense, will, in his opinion, secure it from any naval force whatever. The general features of the plan have already been communicated by him and the Committee." (The report as finally made then goes on) "From the confidence which the Committee have in his skill and judgment, and which they are persuaded is also cherished by the public, they do not hesitate to recommend, that they be authorized to furnish him with the means of executing such additional plans of defence as he may conceive essential to the public security."

Report of the Committee of Defence made and agreed to in Common Council, August 29, 1814.

The Committee of Defence are happy to report to the Corporation that the ardor of the citizens in bestowing voluntary labor on works of defence for our protection continues unabated, and that the works have progressed and are progressing with astonishing rapidity.

The Committee on the other hand regret that they are under the necessity of informing the Board, that from all the information they can obtain, it is reduced to a certainty, that the expenses of whatever additional defences may

be necessary for the city, both as to the erection of the works, and the paying, provisioning, and accommodating men for our defence, must be derived from our own resources or not obtained at all. If this city is to be defended from hostile attacks, the Corporation must provide the funds in the first place, and look to the general Government for an indemnification.

The Committee have therefore requested of his Excellency, the Governor, on the recommendation of the military commanders of the United States, forthwith to call out twenty thousand additional militia, for the defence of this city. They have taken this step under a conviction of its necessity, and from a further conviction that the Board would sanction the measure, feeling also its necessity, and being sensible that the present crisis admits of no delay.

With a view of meeting the expenses into which the calamitous state of our country and the duty of self-defence have driven us, it will be necessary for the Board to provide necessary funds. The Committee are of opinion that to draw the necessary funds from the banks of our city would be straitening them too much in their operations, and have a tendency to increase the present distress in the pecuniary transactions of our fellow-citizens. They therefore respectfully suggest to the Board the propriety of authorizing a loan to be opened for a sum not exceeding one million of dollars, at 7 per cent., payable in one year, with interest half yearly, for which the bonds of the Corporation shall be given to the lenders.

It will be necessary for the comfortable accommodation of the militia to be called out, that proper barracks be erected for the purpose, and that measures be immediately adopted for their erection. It will be necessary that arrangements should be made for supplying the troops with good and wholesome provisions, and in case it should not be in the power of the general government to supply them, the supply must be made by us.

We commend to the Board, that some proper person or persons be authorized immediately to raise the buoys stationed in our harbor, as owing to the smallness of our commerce, they may easily be dispensed with, and because their continuance may be of great importance to the enemy, and their removal put a great obstacle in the way of his approach.

We recommend to the Board, that the Committee be authorized to make some arrangements, if necessary, for employing the steam and horse boats in the harbor for the transportation of troops; and, as at such a crisis as this, many necessary things may suggest themselves or be suggested to the Committee which may require expedition in the accomplishment, the Committee respectfully recommend to the Board that they be authorized to execute them without express delegation of power for that purpose. The Committee are sensible that they are making large demands upon the confidence of the Board ; they covet not such extension of power and confidence, but they think them all important to the safety of our threatened city. The fate of Washington warns us not to remain unprepared. A small expenditure of money might have saved our capital and prevented this disgrace upon the nation. And shall the city of New York, the first in the Union, in point of importance, also fall the sacrifice to a spirit of penuriousness which will count the expense of self protection

when all is in jeopardy? The Committee are as sensible as the Board can be that the duty of protecting us belongs to the general government, but when a government is unable to protect, the crisis demands that the citizens should strain every nerve to protect themselves.

A PAPER CONCERNING THE FIRST STEAM FRIGATE OF WAR.

In Common Council, September 26, 1814.

The undersigned having at the request of the Secretary of the Navy of the United States undertaken to superintend the building and the equipment of a vessel of war to be propelled by steam, beg leave to represent to the Corporation, that without their co-operation in procuring money for its completion, this engine of defence, which promises to be so serviceable in protecting the city in the event of an attack upon it, must remain unfinished.

The pecuniary means that have been furnished by government to carry on this work, amount to $95,000; $15,000 of that sum having been remitted to us in cash, and $80,000 in Treasury notes. Hitherto we have been able to purchase materials and carry on the work with the latter description of paper, which we have been informed by the Navy Department, is the only species of remittance that can be made to us, and which, in the present embarrassed state of society, is found to be inadequate to the purpose.

Unwilling to stop the progress of a work which we deem to be so important to this country, and particularly to this city, and having latterly found it impracticable to carry it on without money, we applied to the banks for aid, proposing to deposit with them Treasury notes for the amount they might advance. On our being informed by those institutions that they were precluded by arrangements made among themselves, from affording us the requisite advances unless the same should be considered as part of a sum which they had agreed to loan to the Corporation for the defence of the city, we applied to the Committee of Defence to sanction the advance to be thus made to us, but learned with regret from that Committee, that the sum of money borrowed by the Corporation and placed at their disposal would be absorbed by their own operations. We then renewed our application to the banks, and were informed by Mr. Wilkes, in behalf of all those institutions in this city, that they would increase their loan to the Corporation to the amount of our wants if they should be requested by the Corporation to do so. Considering that this offer of the banks fully obviated the objection of the Committee of Defence, we sent them a copy of Mr. Wilkes' letter, requesting that they would authorize the loan to be made to us, but were informed by them in answer to this last application that their powers were limited to the loan already made.

Under these circumstances we are compelled to resort to your body for aid and assistance. In addition to the sum of $95,000 already expended on the steam vessel and her machinery, we shall require $80,000 more to finish her. For this last sum or such parts of it as we may be furnished with by the Corporation, they will be supplied by us with Unite States Treasury notes.

When it is recollected that Mr. Fulton has devised a system of maritime defence which promises to be of such extensive use, and whose disinterestedness has prompted him not only to make a gratuitous tender of it to his country, but to undertake, also, without any pecuniary compensation, the labor of superintending its construction; when also the ship carpenters, Adam and Noah Brown, have expended their last shilling in the building of the vessel, and this under the most discouraging pecuniary difficulties, occasioned by advances which have enabled them to fit out with unexampled celerity the brig on Lake Champlain, with which the gallant McDonough defeated a superior British force, we cannot believe that the patriotic and enlightened body to whom we address ourselves, will hesitate in furnishing the means to enable us to finish so important a work, and which, without their aid must remain incomplete. There are now upward of 260 workmen employed on the hull and machinery of the steam vessel; these men require for the daily subsistence of themselves and their families, their wages as fast as they are earned, and so completely are their employers exhausted of the means of paying them, that, had not the Committee of Defence, at the solicitation of his Honor, the Mayor, loaned to us $10,000, the workmen must have been dismissed last Saturday.

We shall add nothing to what has been already said about the efficiency of this mode of harbor defence, but content ourselves with referring the Board to Commodore Decatur and other naval officers, whose opinions on that subject will undoubtedly have the weight which their professional skill entitles them to.

OLIVER WOLCOTT,
THOMAS MORRIS.

(The chairman, Col. Rutgers, was absent from the city, but approved the above.)

This application was granted to the extent of about $46,000 in all, advanced by the Corporation in 1814.

NEW YORK, FIFTY-TWO YEARS AGO.

NEW YORK, *March 10th*, 1859.

DAVID T. VALENTINE, Esq.:

Dear Sir :—In complying with the request you made a few weeks since, that the writer would furnish you with some further recollections of his early residence in this city, in doing so, he will only remark, he is sensible the only evidence they give may be considered the possession of a good memory and habits of observation, rather than any interest that can possibly be attached to the little incidents to which he may refer, being such only as occur to every one engaged in any steady avocation. Such as they are, you are at liberty to make what use of them you may deem proper.

In calling to recollection the appearance of this city, as it was fifty-two years ago, it is difficult for one who has been a constant resident, to realize the great changes that have imperceptibly been made, in all parts of the city, during that period. When we also remember that it was before the day of steam navigation, canals, or railroads, it will appear still more wonderful to notice the great changes that have been wrought by these powerful agencies.

In 1807, the west front of the city, from the Battery north, to the Albany or Bonsall's Basin (the head of which was on Greenwich, opposite to the foot of Cedar and Thames), was Washington street; and a fine range of brick stores, on it, was occupied by large shipping and commission merchants. In front, many ships, brigs, and other vessels, engaged in foreign trade, were lying alongside of the wharves. For some years preceding this period, the commercial interests of the country had been prosperous, and many merchants had accumulated handsome properties by their adventures. But, from the years 1805 and, 1806, the war between England and France, in which all Europe very soon became involved, and the measures these two governments adopted, caused a check to the commercial prosperity of the country; and merchants generally who were not too much extended in their transactions, with great prudence, withdrew from the hazards attending the prosecution of foreign commerce. The commercial transactions were then generally confined to the first four wards of the city, and it was not uncommon for active business men to to be acquainted with all the prominent merchants of the day, in every variety of trade. Now, those who were clerks then may go in the same frequented and familiar neighborhood, and scarcely meet a face he knows, and on'y to be looked at as a stranger in the city, by the busy throng, in every department of trade. New names, new modes of business, have taken the place (with few exceptions) of the merchants of that day. Some branches of old New York houses, however, still remain, and are most honorably represented by those who were then junior partners or clerks.

There were, at that time, as at the present day, many merchant princes, not only in the magnitude of their business, resources, and unbounded credit, but in the conception of their commercial enterprises, by which large fortunes were realized, and many retired when the commercial revulsion came on.

Among the merchants then doing business on the west side of the city, and the streets contiguous to it, as Washington, Greenwich, Liberty, Cortlandt, State, Stone, and Mill streets, were the old and respectable houses of Le Roy, Bayard & McEvers, David M. Clarkson, Jacob Le Roy & Son, Van Horn & Clarkson, S. & L. Clarkson, Robert Le Roy, Reade & Jephson, J. W. Kearney, Joseph Howland & Son, Levi Coit, Kane & Platt, Arden Close, John Atkinson & Son, J. Lenox & W. Maitland, James Scott, Ferguson & Day, Edmund Morewood, James Boorman, Jona. Ogden, Archibald Gracie, William Neilson & Son, Lewis Simond & Co., Peter Hattrick & Co., John Graham & Co., Peter Dustan, Robinson & Hartshorne, Wm. S. Robinson, Charles L. & Abraham Ogden, David Hadden, Andrew Ogden & Co. Booksellers and Publishers—T. & J. Swords, Evert Duyckinck, David Longworth, Isaac Riley & Samuel F. Hopkins, Samuel Campbell.

The Auctioneers of that day were in Coffee-house slip, Water street, and its neighborhood. Hoffman & Seton, Alexander S. Glass, James Bleecker, Hone, Livingston & Co., Irving & Smith, Ingraham, Phœnix & Noxson, Isaac Moses & Sons, were the principal houses.

The Dry Goods trade was principally confined to Pearl street, where it continued until the great fire of 1835, when, after having been rebuilt, and no rent was considered by the owners of the stores too much to ask from their tenants, they suddenly fell off in value, business began to diffuse itself through the city, and you can now scarcely find a dry goods house in the whole street. Among the old houses of that day were Haggerty & Austin, E. & P. Evary, Ogden & Harrison, Gilbert & John Aspinwall, Peter & Abram Brinckerhoff, Jr., John Taylor, John Kane, Isaac Lawrence & Co., Lawrence, Van Sindevan & Co., Stephen B. Munn, John J. Glover, Corp, Ellis & Shaw, James & Nicholas Heard, Joshua Waddington & Co., Van Winkle & Van Antwerp, Henry Laverty, Robert Cheesbrough, Clendening & Adams ; many of these were large importers and heavy country jobbers, and several of the wealthiest of them lived over their stores, with large fashionable families. John Mowatt, Jr., Wm. W. Woolsey, and B. W. Rogers, were large importers, and heavy jobbers in the hardware trade, also in Pearl street, with many others.

Commencing at the Battery, from Whitehall street along South street to the east side of Coenties slip, which was the largest one in the city, almost all the sloops and other vessels from the towns on the North River, came in with their country produce of grain, provisions, etc., etc. Albany, Troy, Lansingburgh, Waterford, Hudson, Rhinebeck, Redhook, Fishkill, and Po'keepsie vessels, all came in at Coenties slip, and what was then called the old Albany basin, in front of the block from No. 15 to No. 23 South street—the two business places of the writer for almost fifty years. From Whitehall to old Albany basin, the sloops from Newburgh, Catskill, Coxsackie, and some other North River towns. The New Brunswick, Amboy, Newark, Elizabethtown, Rahway sloops, and Staten

Island ferry were to be found. It being before the running of steamboats, many of the sloops from Albany, Troy, Hudson, and other places, were fitted up in handsome style for the conveyance of passengers; Capt. La Grange, two Capt. Keelers, Capt. Winslow, and others, from Albany; Capt. Bunker, of the *Experiment*, from Hudson, were well known as gentlemanly and popular captains by the fashionable travellers, both ladies and gentlemen, when it was quite an undertaking to make a voyage to Albany, and adverse winds, etc., would often keep them several days on the river.

At that day the old Albany basin did not extend into the East River more than one quarter of its present distance, and frequently foreign and American square rigged vessels would come alongside of the wharves to discharge their cargoes. The well-known French house of that day, Jumel & Desobry, whose counting-house was in Whitehall street, near the Battery, and who were in the Bordeaux trade, invariably, if they could make room, would bring their vessels in to discharge their cargoes of brandies and other French merchandise. The writer saw a good deal of Mr. Jumel, who was always about the wharves when any of his cargoes were landing, and Mr. S., who owned the large double store No. 22 and 23 South street, and often had room, frequently stored goods for them. At that day a large business was done by all the grocers in the various kinds of liquors, and the sales of West India rums, from St. Croix, Jamaica, St. Vincents, St. Kitts, and other Islands; French and Spanish brandies; Holland gin, etc., constituted a large proportion of their business; but among the many improvements of the day, this, in a great measure, is reversed, and it has now become the smallest portion of the majority of those engaged in the grocery trade. It was predicted of the few who first resolved on this step to abandon the sale of liquors, that they could not effect their object, but would fail. It has proved far otherwise, and all who adopted it have found their business in other articles, such as tea, coffee, etc., to have increased in larger proportion. One large operation of this house occurs to the mind of the writer, from which they realized a large sum of money. The times began to be very much out of joint in regard to commercial affairs; no calculations, with certainty, could be made in reference to any transaction, and all was hazard. There had been, for a year or two, a considerable accumulation of French brandies, and it was dull sale at 80 cents per gallon, but from some news or intimation they received, they were induced to go in and buy all they could find, and the writer believes it was accomplished within 90 cents, or perhaps a little more. They filled the stores and cellars in the neighborhood. There appeared to be no mistake in it. Brandy became scarce, and they sold it from $2 50 to $3 per gallon. Mr. Jumel afterward went to France, and was a banker in Paris. He returned again to this country, and died about fifteen or twenty years since.

To give an idea of the difference in rents of that day and the present, the same store which was charged in 1807 at $1,100 per annum, and in 1809 at $1,400 per annum, is now owned by a gentleman who has for several years past received $3,500 per annum, and it is covered with the same tile roof which was put on when it was built, near sixty years ago.

There were also several other large French houses at this time, many of them

in the West India sugar trade, viz.: N. M. Delonguemaive, Henry Cheviot, John Juhel, John J. Laroux, Caze & Richaud, F. Varet & Son, Edward Gould, F. Phillipou.

The accommodations for the increase of the river trade became very limited, and the captains and owners of vessels coming into Coenties Slip and the Albany basin, made strong complaints of the inconvenience to which they were subjected often by these square rigged vessels coming into the basin and wharves, which were then quite too small to accommodate those for whom it was intended, and stated they would have to seek other quarters for their vessels. This trade was too valuable to be lost. Mr. S. was one of the most prominent and interested persons for retaining it in its present position, and immediately set about procuring the consent of the owners of the water lots in front of the river and stores on South street, and he was one of those energetic, persevering men that never abandoned anything he took in hand. It was either in the year 1808 or 1809, that the Basin was enlarged very considerably by extending it into the East river and making two Ls at each end, thus forming a complete Basin of very enlarged dimensions, and shutting out all square rigged vessels, unless by special permit. The owners of the lots who thus handed over their rights to the Corporation with these restrictions, were as follows:

Mr. S., who owned lots No. 22 and 23 South street, corner of Coenties Slip; Suydam H. Wyckoff, No. 21; Isaac Clason, No. 20; Daniel Ludlow, No. 19; Elbert Roosevelt, No. 18, James W. Lent, No. 17* and two lots of John Delafield's, No. 16 and 15, south corner of Broad street. Mr. Roosevelt and Mr. Lent both resided there with their families—and they were occupied as dwellings for several years after that period. Mr. Lent was a well-known politician, of the Democratic party, and held the office of Register for several years. The Basin was named Lent's Basin, in compliment to him—which name it retains to this day.

This proved a relief for years—but there was a strong North river interest increasing, and owners of property on the west side became interested in petitioning to the Corporation to provide accommodations by granting their water lots, and urging them to build wharves and slips for the North river trade. It was considered a great revolution in affairs, and created quite a sensation, when the Newburgh vessels, after a year or two of threats, made the first move from Moore street pier to the new Albany basin on the North river. The vessels from most of the towns on the North river, whose location had been in Coenties slip, soon followed their example, leaving the slip to Troy, Waterford, and Lansingburgh, and Lent's basin to Albany vessels, many eastern vessels then came in and occupied the places of those who had left. This doubtless has been, and will continue to be the cause, that localities of trade are changed by force of circumstances. As the city trade began rapidly to increase and

---

* Nos. 16 and 17 South street, and Nos. 125 and 127 Broad street, are the site of the present Corn Exchange, where all the large transactions in flour, grain, and provisions, are conducted, being open daily from 9 to 12 o'clock at noon.

become of more importance, the merchants on the west side soon enjoyed an equal share of business, and the whole west front of the city was thronged to Canal street, with river craft, and in the course of a few years, many of the old merchants from the east side removed to the west. The wharves and piers from Whitehall, at the Battery to Coenties slip, became the great receptacle of flour and grain by tow-boats and barges, from Albany and Troy, and canal boats from places the whole length of the Erie Canal, showing a complete revolution in the nature of the trade before and after the introduction of steam, and freighting by internal navigation on the canal.

It would take a long time to give you particulars of many changes within the memory of the writer, and their dates, and would perhaps occupy more of your book than you would willingly spare for so uninteresting a subject, but what he has here alluded to, has occurred around the block and its neighborhood in which he has spent almost fifty years of his business life.

He well remembers the business men in Coenties slip. Commencing at our corner, No. 23 South street, our neighbors were Bailey & Voorhees, Hopkins & Marselis, Ludlam & Johnson, Denton & Smith, James Manning, Cargill & McCoun, Nicholas Van Antwerp, Wm. Van Wyck, Currie & Whitney, Samuel Tooker & Co., John F. Suydam, Thomas Storm & Son, Josiah Muir, Cotheal & Hoff, Daniel Ebbetts, and Tunis Quick on the west side, at the head or front of the slip.

In Pearl street, the site of the old City Hall, built by Governor Kieft in 1642, stood the mansion of Jonathan Lawrence, Esq., a most worthy patriot of the revolution, and the father of a numerous family of sons, distinguished in the various positions of honor and trust the most of them have been called to fill, for their intelligence and purity of character. Adjoining, on the corner of Coenties lane, was the dry-goods house of Peter & Abm. Brinckerhoff, Jr.; on the east side of the slip, on the corner, stood one of the old Dutch houses, built in 1697, occupied by Daniel Rapelye, a dry-goods merchant. This site was rebuilt in 1828. On the corner of Water street and the slip, was the old and wealthy iron house of Blackwell & McFarlan; farther down, same side, were the houses of Bailey & Panton, Morris & Wisner, Stephens & Lippencott, William Dodge & Sons, and others.

Commencing at Broad street, in Front street, was the old and wealthy iron house of J. G. Pierson & Bros., Swartwout & Dumont, Lloyd & England, Wm. Jacques & Sons, Peter Remsen, Augustus Wynkoop, Cornelius Du Bois, Isaac Classon, a large tea importer, Phœnix & Muir, George B. Rapelye, Isaac Heyer, S. Gilford & Son, John Duffie & Co., Jones & Clinch, Smith & Nicoll, Peter H. Schenck, and others.

In South, Front, Water, and Pearl streets, there were many family residences, between Whitehall and Wall streets, or Coffee-house slip, in fact, the whole length of those streets. As already stated, in Pearl street, many wealthy and fashionable families lived in the same building, over their stores. So it was in Water street; some of the residents, the writer recollects, in that street were Nicholas Van Antwerp, Andrew Morris, Don Thomas Stoughton, the Spanish consul, second door from Coenties slip, Richard Duryee and Cornelius Heyer,

Peter Mackie, Peter P. Goelet, Robert R. Goelet, Abm. Varick, Peter Elting, Bement & Gale, William Bryar, James Bryar, Daniel Lord, Daniel Phœnix, Treasurer of the city for twenty years, who resigned in 1809.

In State street were the residences of Jno. B. Coles, William Neilson, Henry Overing, Jonathan Ogden, B. W. Rogers, William Bayard, Moses Rogers, James Watson, General Jacob Morton, and Corrie's public garden. General Matthew Clarkson was on the corner of Whitehall and Pearl streets; and all the streets in this part of the city, quite down to Front and South, were generally occupied more or less by respectable families.

In 1807 there were a number of the old Dutch houses still standing, beside the one already referred to, built with their gable-ends to the street, and the date of their erection in iron figures placed in the wall in front. Several of these stood in Broad, William, Garden, and Pearl streets; two stood at the head of Coenties slip, west side, near Pearl. The dates generally were from 1696, 1697, 1701, and 1702, showing that the city was pretty much confined to the near proximity of the old Dutch church in Garden street, built in 1693, and below Wall street. Every one of these buildings has now disappeared; but several remained till within 25 to 30 years ago—making them more than a century in age.

At that day all the slips on the east side of the city, extended up to Front street, except Coenties, which was the largest, and ran up to Water street. At the present day they are all filled up to a line with South street, except Coenties, which is filled up to a line with Front street. Much opposition was made by the owners of property along the sides of these slips; and it is not many years since this improvement was effected. Whitehall, Exchange, Old slip, Coffee House slip, Burling slip, Beekman slip, and Peck slip, are no longer designated by these names as formerly.

Among the residents in Broad street, in 1807, were Dr. George Anthon, father of three distinguished professional and literary gentlemen of the present day, in the church, in the law, and professor of the Greek language in Columbia College, Frederick De Peyster, David Gelston, Collector of the Port, John Hone, Jacob Sherred, a liberal donor to the Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary, Philip Hone, John Post, who occupied the residence of Major-General Stirling, which stood on lots No. 67 and 69, George W. Brinckerhoff, Jno. & James Palmer & Co. In Whitehall street, the houses of Governeur & Kemble, and Gulian Ludlow, transacted business.

In Broadway, commencing at the lower end, were the residences of Mrs. Bradish, No. 1, and Isaac Sebring, No. 2, both opposite the Bowling Green, Henry J. Wyckoff, John Suydam, Gilbert Aspinwall, Robert Gilchrist, John Watts, Edmund Seaman, Garret Van Horne, Thomas S. Clarkson, Dominick Lynch, William Edgar, Duncan P. Campbell, Joseph Blackwell, Dr. Samuel Borrowe, Alexander McComb, Dr. Wright Post, Mrs. McAdams, Robert Lenox, Isaac Clason, Jno. R. Livingston, Daniel Ludlow, John Slidell, Herman Le Roy, Anthony L. Bleecker, a whig of the Revolution, Peter J. Munro, Dr. David Hosack, Brockholst Livingston, De Witt Clinton, Cornelius Ray, Thomas Elison; up by the Park were the residences of Rufus King, John Jacob Astor.

William Rhinelander, and many others. Among the large dry-goods houses in Broadway, were Elias Haines, David L. Haight, Jesse Baldwin, P. & J. L. Vandervoort, King & Mead, A. Norsworthy, Jotham Smith, John Shute, B. & J. Haight, James Conkling, Archibald Currie, James Cummings & Co., and others; Wells, Taylor & Co., military goods, &c., &c.

In Wall street were many residences of fashionable families; among them Thomas Buchanan, Thomas Pearsoll, Charles McEvers, Francis B. Winthrop, Charles Wilkes, William Jauncey, Charles Ludlow. The venerable Daniel McCormick, an Irish merchant, a bachelor, a trustee in the Wall street Presbyterian Church, also lived in Wall street, and could be often seen sitting on his front steps, dressed in small clothes, white stockings, and shoes with buckles; he lived to a good old age, respected as a good and virtuous citizen. Nathaniel Prime, banker; Leonard Bleecker, a whig of the revolution, was a broker in Wall street. Among the counsellors and lawyers in that street, were Nathaniel Pendleton, Samuel Jones, Jr., David S. Jones, George Griffin, Governeur Ogden, Keese & Garr. In Garden street, David A. Ogden, Thomas L. Ogden. In Pine street, Caleb S. Riggs, David B. Ogden, Peter A. Jay, William Johnson, Jno. Wells, Josiah Ogden Hoffman. In Nassau street, Thos. Addis Emmett, William Sampson, William Slosson, Cad. D. Colden, Martin S. Wilkins, Jacob Radcliff, Peter W. Radcliff, were all eminent counsellors of that day, and their offices were contiguous to the old City Hall, in Wall street.

In William street were Henry A. & John G. Coster, Joel & Jotham Post, A. & F. Ogsbury, Augustine H. Lawrence & Co.

The large public-houses and hotels of that day were the—

City Hotel, Fay & Gibson, in Broadway.

Tontine Coffee House, in Wall street, Bryden, keeper.

Phœnix Coffee House, in Wall street, Edward Barden, keeper.

Mechanics' Hall, in Broadway, corner Robinson street.

Tammany Hall, A. B. Martling, in Nassau street.

Thomas Hodgkinson, Porter House, in Fair, now Fulton street.

John Batten, Tavern, 37 Nassau street.

Joseph Baker, Tavern, 4 Wall street.

In Wall street, on the southeast corner of Broad street, opposite the old City Hall, stood the principal watch-house, which was bought by the city, in 1789, for £450, and was sold, in 1816, to Peter Burtsell, for $11,300. What would it bring at this day?

Commencing at the east side of Coenties slip, in South street, proceeding east, were the houses of Simon Schermerhorn & Son, Solomon Saltus & Son, William Codman, John Patrick & Co., David I. & C. W. Greene, Palmer & Hamilton, Melick & Burger, Elisha Leavenworth, James & William Sterling, Greene & Lovett, Jones & Megrath, Jonathan Goodhue, Harrison & Lewis, Varick & Lewis, N. L. & G. Griswold, Foster & Giraud, Jacob Barker, Walsh & Gallagher. Above this number, we come to a great many large houses engaged in foreign trade and shipping; and many of them, whose counting-houses were in the contiguous streets, namely, in Beekman, Gold, Pearl, Water, and Front sts., and Dover street wharf. The changes of streets in this

part of the city makes it difficult to locate by names of streets where these houses were precisely situated. There were a large number of Friends in this neighborhood, large operators in flour and grain, and interested in shipping, among them John Townsend, Franklin Robinson & Co., John Franklin, Henry & Matthew Franklin, Wood & Byrnes, Buckley & Abbott, T. & P. Stagg, David Lydig, Minturn & Champlin, large tea merchants, John H. Titus, also an importer of tea, Hicks, Jenkins & Co., Snell, Stagg & Co., Samuel Hicks, Abraham Barker, Isaac Wright, Francis Thompson, William & Jonas Minturn, Benjamin Marshall, Willet Hicks, Thomas Franklin, William Franklin, George W. Talbot, and King and Talbot, large tea importers.

In Front street were the well known houses of Jenkins & Havens, Gabriel & Philetus Havens, Bailey & Bogert, Ebenezer Stevin, B. & J. Strong & Co., Selah Strong & Son, John & Jacob Drake, Peter Schermerhorn & Son, Tredwell & Thorne, and Thomas H. Smith, afterwards one of the largest importers of tea that has been engaged in that trade in the city. There were other prominent merchants in different parts of the city—foreigners—J. Boonen Graves, Frederick Gebhard, Knox & Laurie, Divie Bethune, Gilbert Robertson, George Barnwall ; and of Irish houses, engaged in the Irish trade, which was a very important one, were James McBride, John Flack, Wm. & Samuel Craig, McVickar & Stewart, Alexander Cranston & Co., Abraham Bell & Co., Major & Gillespie, William Bailey, James Magee, Robert Dickie, James & William Sterling, Thomas Suffern, John Agrew, Daniel Sullivan, John Morrison, Robert Kelly, and others. The writer, from the nature of his business, frequently had large transactions with many of these houses, as well as others of more recent date.

Many of the above named were Presbyterians, from the north of Ireland, and attended the old Wall street Church, where many of the old New York families of that denomination worshipped ; Judge Brockholst Livingston, David Gelston, William Edgar, Robert Lenox, Jacob Morton, Sylvanus Miller, Dr. John R. B. Rogers, George Douglas, Mrs. Renwick, James Manning, Robert Spier, DeWitt Clinton, Edward H. Nicoll, Edmund Smith, Samuel Campbell, Dr. John S. McKnight, Joseph Greenleaf, George and John Lawrie, John Greenfield, John Graham, William Maitland, D. S. Kennedy, and others.

BUSINESS IN 1807–1812.

The business of Mr. S. being with the large North river towns, principally on the east side of the river, Fishkill, Po'keepsie, Rhinebeck, Redhook, Hudson, Albany, Troy, Waterford, Lansingburgh ; and in Vermont—Rutland, Vergennes, St. Albans, Bennington, Montpelier, and Burlington ; in Massachusetts—Williamstown, Pittsfield, Great Barrington, and a few other places ; Plattsburg, in the State of New York. Remittances were made from many of these towns, in pot and pearl ashes, wheat and flour, and from several millers along the river towns and from Troy. It being during the time of the embargo, non-intercourse and non-importation laws, a number of his customers, from Burlington and other places on the Canada line, were large operators in furnishing their neighbors with prohibited articles, and bringing, on their visits to New York, large quan-

tities of specie in return; taking back heavy bills of goods, in the shape of hogsheads, pipes, quarter-casks, kegs of tobacco, et cetera—rolling them from 23 South street to the sloops in the basin in front. This was a bold and hazardous business; but the profits were too tempting for these energetic and industrious men, and they made themselves rich in a very few years. Frequently, after some of these heavy remittances, the writer has sallied out, with receipt-book under his arm, and checks, to take duplicate receipts of the dry goods and other merchants to whom they were to be paid. As this was ten or twelve years previous to the building of the Erie Canal, our house did but little west of Albany; it was confined pretty much to the north, and to the localities above named. At that day, Utica, ninety-four miles from Albany, was only a village, and did not begin to make any figure till 1817, the year of the commencement of the Canal at Rome, when it began to grow, and was made a city in 1832. By the census of 1855, it contained six wards, with a population of 22,169.

INCREASE OF FOREIGN POPULATION.

The principal emigration, in 1807, and some years following it, was from Ireland, but in comparision with the number it has since reached was quite insignificant—but still so considerable, that it was a subject of comment in our newspapers, as the large increase of emigration. In the year 1817, the emigration at this port amounted to 7,634. In the year 1819, the Hon. C. D. Colden, Mayor of the city, in answer to inquiries made by a committee of the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism, stated, that from the 1st day of March 1818, to the 1st day of November 1819, 18,930 foreign emigrants arrived in the city of New York, and were reported at his office, being a period of 20 months, or an average of nearly 947 per month, making for 10 months in 1818, 9,465; and for 10 months in 1819, 9,465. In the year 1820, the emigration amounted only to 4,662. The writer has no data by which to account for this apparent falling off, except that in 1819, there was a slight revulsion in business, which doubtless, affected the emigration of 1820. In that year the total population had only reached 123,706, and on the completion of the New York and Erie Canal in 1825, the population amounted to 168,000. From that time forward, emigration gradually began to increase, until the French revolution of 1830, and the troubles which followed in different parts of Europe, in Warsaw, Antwerp, &c., caused a more rapid increase; so that in 1831, 1832, and 1833, the writer from his place of business in South street, opposite Albany basin, has seen many shiploads of passengers, comprising whole families of men, women, and children, with their household goods, their farming utensils, wagons, &c., *bivouac* for days and nights on the wharf, until the towboats from Albany were ready to leave with them on their journey to the West. Many of these emigrants were Swiss and French, from the province of Alsace, on the Rhine, and some of the smaller German states. In this tide of emigration, many preferred remaining in our city; and in the eastern section of it, may now be found a large German population, with all the habits and manners of their own country. The emigrants with means, generally preferred going West with their families, pur-



Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

VIEW IN CENTRAL PARK, N.Y.

Bridge over the ride, 1859.

chasing land and working it. Many, in a few years, have become independent and wealthy.

Of those who, from necessity or want of means, could not go West, but remained part of our population, many have added to our burdens in every way; to our taxes for their support, for the education of their children in our schools, and some, with all these advantages, are of the class that prove they are not more easy to govern than the rest of our citizens.

COMMISSIONERS OF EMIGRATION.

Once more, the revolutions of 1848, and the convulsions in many parts of Europe, caused an impetus of emigration, which still continues. In the year 1847, the whole subject of emigration was confided to a board of Commissioners, an organization chartered by the Legislature of the State, May 5th, styled, the "Commissioners of Emigration." It is composed of six gentlemen, appointed by the Governor, whose services are without compensation. The Mayors of New York and Brooklyn, and the Presidents of the German Society, and of the Irish Emigrant Society, are also ex-officio members. The first persons named in the bill were, Gulian C. Verplanck, James Boorman, Jacob Harvey, Robert B. Minturn, William F. Havemeyer, and David C. Colden. All vacancies are filled by the Governor.

The Board organized on the 8th May, selecting Hon. Wm. F. Havemeyer as President, and made their first report to the Legislature, the 1st January, 1848. The Board have charge of the Marine Hospital at the Quarantine ground, Staten Island. Their landing depot is at Castle Garden, on the Battery. They also own 106 acres on Ward's Island, where numerous buildings are erected for the refuge, and hospitals for sick emigrants, and all other accommodations are provided for the many emigrants constantly arriving at this port.

From the annexed table, made up from the annual reports of the Commissioners, from 5th May, 1847, the date of the law, to 31st December, 1858, a period of nearly 12 years, it will be seen, that it has become an immense undertaking, to manage so important a branch of our municipal affairs without reward. The Hon. Gulian C. Verplanck has been President of this Board since 1848, and has recently been again re-elected.

FOREIGN EMIGRANTS ARRIVED IN THE PORT OF NEW YOR

YEAR.	TOTAL EMIGRANTS.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	Scotland.	Wales.	France.	Switzerland.	Holland.	Sweden.	Denmark.	
1847	129,061	52,946	53,180	8,864	2,354	472	3,330	1,947	3,611	139	95	
1848	189,170	98,061	51,973	23,062	6,415	1,054	2,734	1,622	1,560	165	52	1,
1849	220,603	112,591	55,705	28,321	8,840	1,782	2,683	1,405	2,447	1,007	159	3,
1850	212,790	117,038	45,535	28,163	6,772	1,520	3,462	2,380	1,174	1,110	90	3,
1851	289,515	163,256	69,883	28,553	7,302	2,189	5,964	4,499	1,798	872	229	2,
1852	300,992	118,131	118,611	31,551	7,694	2,531	8,868	6,471	1,223	2,008	157	1,
1853	284,945	113,164	119,644	27,126	6,456	1,182	7,470	4,604	1,085	1,630	94	
1854	318,438	82,302	176,986	30,578	4,909	1,288	7,986	8,883	1,466	1,859	102	
1855	136,238	43,043	52,892	22,938	4,240	1,118	4,174	3,273	822	304	174	
1856	142,342	44,276	56,113	23,787	4,723	1,376	2,984	2,559	1,666	918	469	
1857	183,773	57,119	80,974	28,622	5,170	887	3,069	2,454	1,734	619	453	
1858	78,588	25,075	31,874	12,324	2,718	566	1,786	1,315	348	237	284	
	2,486,463	1,027,002	913,370	293,889	67,593	15,965	54,510	41,412	18,934	10,868	2,358	13,

RECAPITULATION.

TOTAL EMIGRANTS.	Ireland.	Germany.	England.	Scotland.	Wales.	France.	Switzerland.	Holland.	Sweden.	Denmark.	Norway.
2,486,463	1,027,002	913,370	293,889	67,593	15,965	54,510	41,412	18,934	10,868	2,358	13,7

FROM MAY 5 1847, TO DECEMBER 31 1858, INCLUSIVE.

Belgian.	Sardinia.	Spain.	Poland.	Portugal.	Russia.	Sicily.	Italy.	West Indies	South America.	Nova Scotia.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Greece.	East Indies.	Arabia.	Turkey.	Unknown.
551	.....	101	26	34	10	...	197	299	.....	...	...	...	...	...	23	...	1	...
.....	.....	253	79	57	28	...	321	392	31	...	...	1	12	1	...	...	...	95
118	172	214	133	287	38	21	602	449	33	151	59	9	23	6	34	8	6	...
230	165	257	188	65	18	28	476	554	104	164	61	11	41	4	32	...	4	...
475	98	278	422	26	23	12	618	575	121	81	50	22	42	1	10	...	4	...
82	69	471	188	37	33	42	359	265	120	73	48	14	23	11	18	...	5	...
34	72	659	186	237	39	37	553	.....	175	6	...	53	51	1	...	...	10	...
398	148	.....	169	205	55	58	646	11	111	128	2	20	34	7	...	...	6	...
1,201	67	457	346	24	20	18	667	19	112	9	64	18	20	3	5	...	2	...
850	426	330	142	20	56	10	690	225	163	30	57	8	19	3	...	...	4	...
444	405	263	245	93	42	26	596	330	66	40	30	11	11	8	...	...	...	...
253	324	146	88	27	19	19	669	344	92	18	17	15	13	2	7	...	0	...
4.636	1,946	3.429	2,212	1,112	381	271	6,394	3,463	1,128	700	388	182	289	47	137	8	48	95

RECAPITULATION.

Belgium.	Sardinia.	Spain.	Poland.	Portugal.	Russia.	Sicily.	Italy.	West Indies.	South America.	Nova Scotia.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Greece.	East Indies.	Arabia.	Turkey.	Unknown.
4,636	1,946	3,429	2,212	1,112	381	271	6,394	3,463	1,128	700	388	182	289	47	137	8	48	95

By this table it will be seen the largest emigration has been from Ireland and Germany; next to them, from England, Wales, Scotland, France, Switzerland, Holland, Norway, and Sweden; generally good, thrifty emigrants, many of them with considerable means, and most of them going West, to locate and form settlements.

THE GOVERNORS OF THE ALMSHOUSE.

On the 1st of January, 1849, Moses G. Leonard, Almshouse Commissioner, made his last annual report to the Common Council, of the charitable and penal institutions in the city and on the islands in the East river, which had been heretofore under charge of the Almshouse Department. A law was passed by the Legislature of the State, April 6th, 1849, organizing a new department, styled "*The Governors of the Almshouse*," having charge of the same institutions, and with the same duties as those heretofore performed by the Almshouse Commissioner. The gentlemen named in the law as the first Board, were Richard S. Williams, Jonathan J. Coddington, Simeon Draper, James H. Titus (merchant), Schureman Halsted, Andrew H. Mickle, William T. Pinckney, Isaac Townsend, J. Phillips Phœnix, and Timothy Daley, who were to be classified, and as their terms of office expire, their places are to be supplied at the next general election by the people. This Board was organized 8th May, 1849, by the appointment of Simeon Draper as President, and James H. Titus, Secretary, who made their first annual report in January, 1850. Their office is at the Rotunda, in the Park; George W. Kellock, Superintendent. The institutions in the city over which they have control are, the Bellevue Hospital at Twenty-sixth street, all the city prisons, the Colored Home, the Colored Orphan Asylum, and all the city out-door poor.

On Blackwell's Island, commencing at the south end—the Small-Pox Hospital; the Penitentiary (John Fitch, Warden); Penitentiary Hospital (Dr. Sanger, Physician); the Male and Female Almshouse Department (Jonathan Stearns, Warden; Storekeeper, N. P. Anderson); the Workhouse,* established by an act of the Legislature, passed 11th April, 1849 (Joseph Keen, Warden); Lunatic Asylum (Dr. Ranney).

---

* As a matter of history, it may not be improper here to state, that the project of establishing a workhouse first emanated from the New York Prison Association, which had been incorporated by an act of the Legislature, passed May 9th, 1846, with power, among other things given it, to establish a workhouse, defining the objects, privileges and duties enjoined on the Association in carrying into effect the necessary measures to insure the erection of the necessary buildings. Immediately on the reception of their charter, a Committee on the Workhouse was appointed, who held frequent meetings during that season, from June 19th to October 12th, to collect statistics, procure estimates as to cost and other matters, and to recommend a suitable site for its erection; and on the 22d of November, 1846, a memorial with numerous valuable statistics appended, was presented to the Honorable the Common Council, signed by all the Committee, (viz.: William T. McCoun, John Duer, E. Parmly, Israel Russell, Benjamin F. Butler, John D Russ, John H. Griscom, Prosper M. Wetmore, Isaac T. Hopper.

On Ward's Island the city owns nearly eighty acres of land, part of which is appropriated to the use of the city cemetery, and is also under the charge of the Ten Governors.

On the north end of Randall's Island are the buildings called the "Nurseries," with hospitals, schools, &c., appropriated to the care of the city's children, separated from the House of Refuge ground by a wall running across the island. These are also under the charge of the Ten Governors; and the number of children on the 31st of December, 1858, were: boys, 833; girls, 303; total, 1,136. The Governors are grading the grounds, building a substantial sea-wall in front, and constantly improving the appearance of this end of the island.

BLACKWELL'S, WARD'S, AND RANDALL'S ISLANDS.

The Park, at that day, contained all the buildings connected with the administration of justice, which was dispensed in the old City Hall in Wall street (present site of the Custom House), where the different courts were held. The Debtors' Prison was an old stone building, since repaired and improved, and is the present Hall of Records. The old Bridewell, for criminals of both sexes and all ages, was built of stone, in 1775, which stood on Broadway, in the northwest corner of the Park, was demolished in 1838, and part of the material was used in the erection of the Tombs, in Centre street. The Almshouse Department, with all its inmates, occupied the long brick building on the north side of the Park (which was burnt in the year 1853), parallel with Chambers street, until 22d April, 1816, when the new Almshouse was completed, and the chapel was dedicated, with a sermon by Rev. John Stanford. The Corporation had purchased, in 1811, nearly seven acres of land at Bellevue, at $3,500 per acre, and paid for it $22,494 50.

The entire cost of the Almshouse, and the Penitentiary connected with it, was ascertained, in 1816, to be $421,109. In the year 1822, the Treadmill, as part of the punishment of convicts in the Penitentiary, was erected, but was abandoned and taken down the following year, it proving to be injurious to the health and physical energies of its subjects.

In the year 1828, Blackwell's Island, containing 120 acres, was purchased by the Corporation, for $30,000; but, owing to some informality in the title, they had to pay, in 1843, an additional sum of $20,000, making the total cost of Blackwell's Island $50,000. The whole of this island, and the institutions on it,

---

Jno. W. Edmond, Chairman Executive Committee, R. N. Havens, Corresponding Secretary,) which was published in the *Tribune*, and other newspapers, recommending its establishment on Blackwell's Island. The Society for Improving the Condition of the Poor also joined in this memorial.

The Common Council appointed a select Committee, in both Boards, to meet the Prison Association, and confer with them on the subject. This committee, with the Commissioners of the Almshouse, had several conferences in relation to it, but nothing resulted from it at that time. On the 6th of April, 1849, the Board of Ten Governors was organized; and on the 11th of April, 1849, the act was passed, authorizing the erection of the present Workhouse.

are under the charge of the Ten Governors, who are constantly improving its appearance, and building a sea-wall entirely around it.

In the year 1835, Randall's Island, containing 138 acres, was purchased by the Corporation, for $50,000. The north end of this island is now under charge of the Ten Governors, and is appropriated to the care of the city's children. The buildings are called the "Nurseries."

HOUSE OF REFUGE.

On the south end of the island, the Common Council, in the year 1851, with their accustomed liberality, and confidence in the board of managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, conveyed to them a tract of nearly 36½ acres (part being upland, part salt meadow, and part swamp, which is separated from the "Nurseries" by a wall six feet high, across the island), for the purpose of erecting a new and much enlarged House of Refuge, in exchange for a tract of land the Society had purchased on Ward's Island, with the intention of building the Refuge on that island. There were circumstances attending the position of both these parties—that is, the Common Council and the Society—which made it desirable to effect this exchange. It enabled the managers to lay out and grade their grounds, blast the rocks, and reclaim the marshy and rough soil, and place the house in the best position, both for convenience and ornament. The writer believes this has been done; and in no other way could the Corporation have disposed of it to better advantage, to insure its improvement and usefulness. The history of this institution is an interesting one from its very organization; and great credit is due to the different boards of the Common Council, for the enlightened and liberal views with which they have ever met the board of managers, in the various applications and negotiations they have found it necessary to make in building up an institution of this magnitude, which has become the model of twenty other institutions in our country, devoted to the same cause—the reformation of the young.

The Corporation has occupied so honorable a position in this work, that its history should be placed in some permanent shape for ready reference at any moment; and had not the writer already occupied so many of your pages he would be tempted, although imperfectly, to perform the task; but if our lives are spared, and you continue your laudable work, he may be disposed to encroach on your kindness at a future time.

The present year makes the 34th Annual Report issued. The whole number of inmates received since its opening in 1825, is 7,651. In the house, on the 1st of January, 1859, were 463 boys and 77 girls—a total of 540. The female house, which has been delayed for want of funds, is now in course of erection, and it is expected will be ready to be occupied in the fall of 1859, when we shall have accommodations for 1,000 children with a perfect system of classification. The managers are constantly improving the grounds, and have built a sea-wall around the west and southwest sides of their premises.

As this is also a State Institution, the managers, in the various interviews with the State authorities, which, in the course of thirty-four years they have found it necessary to ask, have reason to feel flattered with the uniform courtesy

and kindness extended to them, in response to the applications they have frequently made. The confidence expressed by many of the distinguished chief magistrates during that period, in its management, have been highly complimentary, and have proved an incentive to the whole Board of Managers to render a yearly account of their stewardship so as to continue to merit it.

On Ward's Island, which contains something more than 200 acres, the Commissioners of Emigration own 106 acres; the Common Council, in the year 1851, bought nearly 80 acres, part of which is used as the city cemetery, the balance of the island is owned by private individuals.

These three islands may be viewed as our eastern wall of defence, a rampart of benevolence, manned by voluntary laborers in the cause of humanity, good order, and good government. The Governors, Commissioners, and Managers of the various Institutions on this whole range of islands, devote much of their time, and often their means, to promote the welfare and good of those who become subject to their care. By the nature of the charters under which they severally act, they are not permitted to receive any compensation for their services. It may, therefore, be considered as an evidence of great public spirit, that so many private citizens can be found willing to take charge and devote the necessary time to the management of these public charities and institutions connected with the municipal government of the city.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CHARITIES.

In addition to the public and private charities which were in existence in 1807, many have since been organized and brought into successful operation, by the voluntary efforts of active and practical managers and directors, sustained by the contributions of wealthy and benevolent citizens. In this work, the ladies of New York have been among the foremost to point out new fields of benevolence; and many, by their wise and judicious suggestions, have been the cause of founding institutions, the results of which have astonished their most sanguine friends. There is scarcely an infirmity or calamity to which the human family is subject, for which provision has not been made, and large and successful attempts to alleviate as much as possible the ills that flesh is heir to.

Six new dispensaries, in different parts of the city, have been added to the one in operation in 1807; the Eye and Ear Infirmary; the Ophthalmic Hospital; St. Luke's Hospital; Jews' Hospital; several Orphan and Half-Orphan Asylums, among them the Leake and Watts; the Catholic and Colored Asylums; Home for the Friendless; House and School of Industry; Female Home of Prison Association; Five Points Mission House, on site of the Old Brewery; Five Points House of Industry, and many other associations. Two very important institutions have been established within the past two years, namely, the Woman's Hospital, and the Nursery and Child's Hospital, for which the city is indebted to the good judgment and perseverance of the lady managers who have made successful appeals to accomplish it. It is needless to mention the names here of the many ladies, who have been active in promoting these good works. They are well known in the walks of benevolent operations;

and, in your Manual, some names are to be found more than once who are active managers in several of the most important institutions founded within a few years past.

PROTESTANT HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM.

Of the institutions to which the writer has alluded, he can speak from more personal knowledge of some than of others, and hopes to be pardoned for giving a brief account of the successful history of a comparatively young and novel institution, which issued its 23d Annual Report on the 22d of December last. It is that of the *Protestant Half-Orphan Asylum.*

On the cold day preceding the night of the great fire, December 16, 1835, seven ladies met at the house of William W. Chester, in the Fifteenth Ward, and the object of the society having been previously suggested by one of the seven, they organized a society, appointed a First and Second Directress, Treasurer, Secretary, and a Board of twenty-six lady Managers, opened a subscription, collected $75, and with this sum commenced the enterprise. They hired premises capable of accommodating twenty children; and, with a matron, on the 14th of January, 1836, they opened their asylum with four children. Their first Annual Report, January 6, 1837, stated that 74 had been received in the asylum during the year; several had been disposed of, leaving 32 boys and 27 girls—a total of 59 inmates in the asylum. From the 1st May, 1836, till the close of the second year, they occupied a hired house in Twelfth street. The following year they found it necessary to procure larger accommodations, and removed to a large double house, No. 3 Tenth street; their number continued to increase. They obtained an act of incorporation from the Legislature on 10th May, 1837, with nine trustees named in the bill, viz.: James Boorman, Charles Butler, Eli Wainwright, William A. Tomlinson, Charles March, Peter G. Stuyvesant, Robert Dyson, George S. Robbins, and George Colgate; and the names of thirty ladies, as the first Board of Managers, were also inserted in the bill, viz.: Eliza P. Tomlinson, 1st Directress, Mary W. Boorman, 2d Directress, Mary B. Wheeler, Secretary, Henrietta Littlefield, Treasurer, Mary M. Wainwright, Matilda Bleecker, Hannah Chester, Lydia Coit, Ann M. Clarke, Catharine Goddard, Mary Ives, Eliza G. King, Eliza Jane Kelso, Catharine M. Manice, Mary Pine March, Joanna B. Neilson, Julia Norton, Lucia Noble, Charlotte Rhodes, Abby T. Riggs, Elizabeth Riggs, Frances C. Robbins, Catharine Staples, Maria Skinner, Henrietta Sidell, Anna L. Smith, Sarah Smith, Charlotte Talbot, Susan Wheeler, and Eliza Turner.

In 1837, a wealthy gentleman, a retired merchant, unknown to any of the managers, commenced sending benefactions, first through a lady, also a stranger, with a request that no publicity should be given to it. He called personally at the asylum, conversed with the matron, always leaving a donation, expressing the interest he felt in such an institution; he was directed to the residences of the Directresses and Treasurer, on whom he called, always leaving handsome donations with them, saying they must need it, for the necessary supplies of the house, fuel, &c., enjoining no publicity to be made of any of his gifts.

As the number of children continued to increase, and the usefulness and necessity of such an Institution began fully to develop itself, Mr. James Boorman, President of the Board of Trustees (as in the case of the Blind Institution), suggested that they should have a large building of their own, so as to be permanently located, and have ample accommodations for the many applications made for admittance, by parents and friends. For this object, he expressed himself willing to join other benevolent individuals in purchasing lots and erecting such a building. These persons were soon found, and the thing was speedily accomplished. He became an equal donor with others, viz.: John Jacob Astor gave $5,000; the daughters of the late John Mason, $5,000; Peter G. Stuyvesant provided in his will $5,000, and the long unknown generous donor, Mr. John Hosburgh, now deceased, gave $5,000. It is but proper here to state, that this gentleman, with a legacy of $5,000, left in his will, has been the means of contributing more than $20,000 to founding this charity. Other donations were made for the same purpose. Lots were purchased in the Sixth avenue, and a suitable building erected thereon, with a front of 64 feet, 4 inches; which was completed in 1841. As the Institution became more generally known, by its useful results, it continued to gain friends, and the number of applications for admittance increasing, it was found necessary to provide larger accommodations. It was therefore decided, in 1855, to erect a much larger building on their lots in Tenth street, and additional lots having been secured by the good judgment and liberality of the same prominent Trustee, a large and spacious building with a front of 95 feet on that street was erected. It was completed and occupied at their anniversary in December, 1857. These large operations have not been accomplished without further appeals to the benevolent wealthy of the city. These have always been generously responded to, and the result is the noble building standing on No. 3, 5, and 7, Tenth street, devoted to this object, with only a debt of two mortgages, of $5,000 each, and a balance due the Treasurer of $828 12, at the date of the anniversary. In 1845, Mr. John Campbell became a member of the Board of Trustees—he has proved a most efficient one, and much devoted to the cause, acting as Secretary and Treasurer to the Board of Trustees most of the time; he has also been an active member of the Building Committee in the erection of buildings, and in raising the necessary funds when required to carry out the enlarged plans of the Institution. In 1855, Mr. Eli Wainwright, one of the original Trustees, and who had devoted 20 years faithfully to its service, resigned. An interesting series of annual reports have given the details of its progress and history, written by the successive Secretaries, Mrs. J. W. Wheeler, Mrs. A. R. Wetmore, Mrs. G. S. Robbins, and Mrs. G. D. Phelps. They are business-like documents, interspersed with touching incidents of cases under their charge, and earnest and pathetic appeals to the Christian public, to sustain this useful Institution. The last of the series, the 23d report, by Mrs. G. D. Phelps, is a beautiful and brief summary of the whole work to that time, clothed in simple and unaffected language. At its close it alludes in a feeling manner, to an affecting incident which occurred on the evening of their anniversary, in the decease of Mrs. Mary M. Wainwright. This estimable lady was one of the seven who attended the first meeting

at its organization, and had been its Treasurer for 21 years, deeply interested and untiring in her efforts to promote the objects for which it was founded. Her accounts were made up to the close of the anniversary year, and audited, with the expectation of presenting them in person. The Society had assembled, the reports were read, but she came not. The afflicting cause was not announced to her associates until the following morning.

The table of statistics shows the whole number received in the Asylum to have been 1884. Number remaining on 22d December, 1858—136 boys, 101 girls, a total of 237 inmates. The present Board of Trustees are James Boorman, President, Geo. S. Robbins, Charles Butler, Wm. G. Bull, John Campbell, Secretary and Treasurer, Geo. D. Phelps, James Donaldson, Charles N. Talbot, R. L. Stuart; while the ladies who have acted in the Board as managers of this interesting charity, have shown a devotion worthy of all praise. The writer trusts to be excused for alluding to the 1st and 2d Directresses, Mrs. Mary W. Boorman and Mrs. Eliza P. Tomlinson, two of the original seven ladies who were the founders of the Institution. The former, in addition to her personal attention to its interests and welfare, has also been a liberal annual contributor from its organization. Of the latter he can speak with affectionate regard from personal knowledge of her entire and disinterested devotion in aiding to build up this noble charity, the future of which, will doubtless prove a blessing to thousands of little ones, who may yet be placed under its protecting care.

THE CAUSE OF SEAMEN.

Although the writer has already occupied so many of your pages, he still desires to trespass on your patience a little longer, in attempting to give a very brief sketch of the efforts made to improve the moral and spiritual condition of a most meritorious class of men, to whom this great mart of commerce is largely indebted for its prosperity—and in a national point of view also the character of the whole country has been elevated by the brilliant naval exploits achieved by the skill and bravery of this patriotic class of men, during the war of 1812 and 1814.

Previous to that period, you scarcely ever heard the name of a sailor alluded to, except as a necessary evil, to man our ships of war, or our merchant ships when loaded, ready to sail on their foreign voyages. They were considered a reckless, improvident race of men, only to be found among the sailor boarding-houses, in the streets contiguous to the shipping—ready to ship on any new voyage, after they had spent in riotous living the earnings of the last. They were believed to be almost without the pale of civilization. Few thought that any attempt to improve or change their character would be of any avail, hence the long neglect of sea-faring men.

But, in pleasing contrast to this, is the history of the great reform, commenced soon after the close of the war. This work has been carried on by clergymen and pious laymen of all denominations, Presbyterians, Episcopalians, Dutch Reformed, Baptists, and Methodists, have all borne an active part in this

commendable effort to improve the condition of seamen. In December of 1816, the first religious meeting ever held in America, for the special benefit of sailors, was assembled at No. 37 Cherry street. Rev. Ward Stafford preached on the occasion.

Frequent meetings were held in succeeding years, by merchants and ship-masters, interested in the work, at private residences, and when necessary to carry out any of the plans suggested by them for the promotion of the object in view, public meetings were called, which were generally well attended by many of our influential citizens, and important measures one after another adopted in aid of the object. In February, 1817, a meeting was held at the house of Captain Christopher Prince, to take into consideration the subject of forming a "*Marine Bible Society*," which was organized at a public meeting held at the City Hotel, March 14, 1817.

In June, 1818, "*The Society for promoting the Gospel among Seamen in the Port of New York*," was suggested at a meeting of merchants and others, at the house of Jona. Little, and organized at an adjourned meeting. It was incorporated by act of Legislature in April, 1819. It is known as the "Port Society of New York." About the same time, Rev. Ward Stafford, was acting as Missionary among the poor in the city, and also devoted much of his time to distribution of Bibles and tracts among seamen, and to preach occasionally to them in a small school-room in James street, under direction of the "*Marine Missionary Society*." In February 1819, the Port Society, encouraged by the success they had met with in prosecution of their work, purchased the land in Roosevelt street, near the East river, for the purpose of erecting a Mariners' Church, the corner stone of which was laid 14th October, 1819. This edifice, *the first Mariner's Church ever erected*, was of brick, 59 by 58 feet in dimension, with galleries and a basement, and with the land cost $16,000. It was dedicated to the service of God on the 4th June, 1820. Rev. J. M. Matthews, D. D., of the Reformed Dutch Church, preached the sermon; Rev. Lawrence Kean, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and Rev. James Milnor, D. D., Rector of St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church, performed the remaining services. In March, 1821, an engagement was made with the Rev. Henry Chase, to devote a portion of his time to labors in behalf of seamen. He visited them at boarding-houses, distributed Bibles and tracts, preaching occasionally on the Sabbath. In January, 1822, the Society employed the Rev. John Truair, as full pastor of the Mariner's Church, which post he held till August, 1825, when he resigned. In April, 1826, the Rev. Henry Chase was employed by the Society, to succeed Mr. Truair as pastor, which place he filled until his decease, at an advanced age, July 7, 1853, after a long and useful ministry of nearly thirty-three years. In 1822, the Society published the "*Seaman's Devotional Assistant*," compiled by Rev. James Milnor, D. D., of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which is still in use. In May, 1821, "*The New York Bethel Union*" was formed, with Divie Bethune as President, and Horace Holden as Secretary; and on Friday, 22d June, 1821, for the first time in America, the Bethel flag (a present from the London Bethel Union to the Port of New York Society), was hoisted at the mast-head of the ship Cadmus, Captain Whitlock, lying

at the foot of Pine street wharf. At 8 o'clock, the President opened the meeting by stating its object; the Mariner's 107th Psalm was sung. After prayer from an aged sea captain (Captain C. Prince), Rev. Dr. Spring addressed the seamen; other exercises followed with much interest. This meeting was followed by others during the summer. On Tuesday, August 21, the Bethel meeting was held on board the United States 74-gun-ship Franklin, Commodore Stewart, lying off the Battery, for which purpose the Commodore had cheerfully granted to the application of the Society the use of the ship. The crew of the ship, and others, composed a congregation of about 800 persons. The Rev. Dr. Spring opened the meeting with prayer. The Rev. Joseph Eastburn, who preached to the seamen in Philadelphia, delivered a short and appropriate discourse, and the Rev. Dr. Staughton closed the services with prayer and benediction.

In February, 1824, the Port Society appointed a Committee to take into consideration the expediency of establishing a Seaman's Bank for Savings. From this early movement, the Seaman's Bank for Savings, the first Institution of the kind in this country, was incorporated by the Legislature of New York, January 31, 1829, with the names of the following gentlemen as trustees, Najah Taylor, Rufus Davenport, Silas Holmes, Lockwood De Forest, Pelatiah Perit, Peter Remsen, Reuben Bramley, Gardon Buck, Benjamin Clark, Hubert Van Wagenen, Brittain L. Wooley, George T. Trimble, Gould Hoyt, Benjamin L. Swan, Anson G. Phelps, John R. Hurd, Benjamin Strong, George Douglass, James Lovett, Jeromus Johnson, Oliver H. Hicks, John Pintard, and Horace Holden; and on the 9th February, 1829, Najah Taylor was elected first President. His successor was Benjamin Strong, elected in 1834, who held the office till his decease in January, 1851. Pelatiah Perit, the present incumbent, was elected in February, 1851. They commenced business May 11, 1829. By their statement of assets on hand, January 1, 1859, they show the amount to be $7,792,747 14, of which it is estimated about $2,500,000 has been deposited by seamen since its organization.

Pelatiah Perit, President.
Ebenezer Platt, Cashier,
H. P. Marshall, Assistant Treasurer, 78 Wall street.

AMERICAN SEAMAN'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

At a large and respectable meeting of citizens, at the City Hotel, October 25, 1825, Hon. Smith Thompson, Secretary of the Navy, was appointed President, and John R. Hurd, Secretary. Sundry resolutions were offered and seconded by the following gentlemen: Rev. Dr. McCauley, of Presbyterian Church; Rev. C. G. Somers, of the Baptist Church; Rev. Wm. McMurray, D.D., of the Dutch Reformed Church; Rev. Nathan Bangs, D.D., of the Methodist Church; Capt. Brown, of U. S. Revenue Cutter; and by Rev. Benj. Mortimer, of the Moravian Church—that the above society be formed, &c., &c., &c.; and that the following gentlemen be a committee to carry into effect the views of this meeting, viz.: Hon. Smith Thompson, Richard Varick, Theodore Dwight, Wm. W. Woolsey, Rev. John Truair, Francis Hall, Rensselaer Havens, Najah Taylor, Samuel Can-

dler, R. Brumley, D. W. C. Olyphant, R. M. Blatchford, John B. Yates, George Douglass, Jeremiah Taylor, John R. Hurd, Anson G. Phelps, and Silas Holmes. It did not, however, go into operation until May, 1828, when a new organization took place in the Board of Trustees. The officers of the Society elected at this time were the following: Hon. Smith Thompson, President; Rev. Charles P. McIlvaine, Corresponding Secretary; Philip Flagler, Recording Secretary; Silas Holmes, Treasurer. Executive Committee—Rev. Joshua Leavitt, General Agent; Rev. Jno. C. Brigham, Rev. C. P. McIlvaine, Silas Holmes, Reuben Brumley, Rev. J. Leavitt, Timothy D. Williams, John Wheelwright, Philip Flagler, Jeremiah H. Taylor.

July 18th, 1828.—A bethel meeting was held on board the steam frigate Fulton, Captain Newton. Congregation, 300 to 1,000. Rev. Charles P. McIlvaine (present Protestant Episcopal Bishop of Ohio) delivered an address on the occasion.

September, 1828.—The *Sailor's Magazine* first published, by American Seaman's Friend Society, and still continues to be issued.

May 11th, 1829.—The first annual meeting of the American Seaman's Friend Society was held, in the Wall street church. Receipts for one year, $1,214 38.

October 13th.—Rev. David Abeel, of Reformed Dutch Church, the first seamen's chaplain commissioned by the American Seaman's Friend Society, sailed from New York in ship Roman, for Canton, the scene of his future labors.

April, 1831.—"The Seaman's Retreat," Staten Island, was established by an act of the N. Y. Legislature, and opened the 1st of October following. Number of inmates, December 31st, 1858, 132. Richard J. Thorne, President; James Copland, Secretary. Office, No. 12 Old slip.

1833.—"The Sailor's Snug Harbor," Staten Island, was opened, provided for by a munificent legacy in the will of Captain Robert Richard Randall, of New York, dated June 1st, 1801. Number of inmates, December 27th, 1858, was 383. Augustus De Peyster, Governor; Joseph Greenleaf, Treasurer. Office, No 67 Wall street.

February, 1833.—"Marine Temperance Society of Port of New York," organized.

April, 1836.—"The Society for the Relief of Destitute Children of Seamen," was organized, and incorporated by the Legislature, June 27th, 1851. It opened in 1846, on Staten Island; and in its first annual report, in April, 1847, it had 24 inmates in their house. In the year 1851, the Society erected, on property leased of the "Sailor's Snug Harbor," a suitable building for the purpose, by means contributed by the benevolent citizens of New York and Staten Island. The annual report for 1857 reports 128 children in the house.

The Board of Counsellors named in the act of incorporation are: Charles N. Talbot, Alex. G. Mercer, William J. Hoppin, William H. Aspinwall, William D. Cuthbertson, John Browner, Charles H. Marshall, Frederick H. Hebard, and W. Judson.

Also, the Board of Managers: Eliza P. Tomlinson, First Directress; Charlotte O. Downes, Second Directress; Julia Cuthbertson, Treasurer; Sarah J. Bement, Recording Secretary; Ann M. Griswold, Corresponding Secretary;

Susan Townsend, Anna S. Aspinwall, Matilda Griswold, Maria L. Carlton, Mary Ann Parker, Ann Maria Clark, Ann M. Robert, Helen Gilpin, Anne C. Wotherspoon, Jane B. Aspinwall, Anne E. Satterthwaite, Mary E. Bogert, Mary Munro, Maria S. Decatur, Charlotte D. Le Roy, Susan M. Jay, Sidney Morgan, Mary A. King, Constance O. Brevoort, Jane E. Le Roy, Mary J. Bement, Cornelia W. Haven, Emily Routh, and Margaret Bard.

March, 1833.—"The Seaman's Relief Society" was organized.

February, 1834.—"The New York Marine Bible Society" appointed L. P. Hubbard, the first agent ever employed in New York, to distribute the Scriptures.

1829.—"The Sailor's Home for Colored Seamen" was opened in John street, under the direction of the "American Seaman's Friend Society."

October 10th, 1837.—"The Sailor's Home" was opened at No. 140 Cherry street, by Capt. Roland Gelston, under direction of the "American Seaman's Friend Society."

February, 1840.—"The New York Bible Society" assumed the duty of supplying the seamen of this port with the Scriptures, agreeably to an arrangement made with the "Marine Bible Society."

May, 1842.—The Sailor's Home, with accommodations for about 300 boarders, established by the American Seaman's Friend Society, was opened at No. 190 Cherry street, New York. Number of boarders in eleven years was 36,596.

1843.—The Baptist Mariner's Church was organized, Rev. J. R. Steward, Pastor. The new edifice was opened for religious services October 10, 1850.

1844, February 20.—The floating Church of our Saviour was consecrated. Rev. B. C. C. Parker Minister, of the Protestant Episcopal Church. This Rev. gentleman continued to officiate in this church, located at foot of Pike street, most faithfully, until his sudden decease, 28th January, 1859, at the age of 63 years.

1844.—"The Sailor's Manual of Devotion," prepared by the Rev. William Berrian, D. D., Rector of Trinity Church, published for the Executive Committee of the army and navy convention.

October 31.—The Methodist Mariner's Church was organized.

November 21.—The Wesleyan Floating Bethel was dedicated, Rev. O. G. Hedstrom, Minister.

December 3.—The Mariner's Family Industrial Society was organized.

1846.—The Floating Church of the Holy Comforter was consecrated by Rev. D. V. M. Johnson, Minister of the Protestant Episcopal Church. This floating Church is at the foot Laight street, North River. The Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society have also a Missionary at large, Rev. E. F. Remington.

February, 1853.—Congress appropriated $5,000 for a Seaman's Cemetery for the Port of New York, which has been located by an Association of Merchants and Underwriters, in concert with the American Seaman's Friend Society, in the Cemetery of the Evergreens.

April 14, 1853.—The 20th Anniversary of the Marine Temperance Society, of the Port of New York, was celebrated at the Mariner's Church, Roosevelt

street. Captain W. L. Hudson, United States Navy, presided. It numbers over 27,000 members.

June 9.—The Mariner's Family Asylum, Staten Island, established by the Mariner's Family Industrial Society, was dedicated.

1854, April 9.—The closing exercises of the Mariner's Church in Roosevelt street; the Port Society having disposed of it for other purposes.

September 5.—The society have appointed Rev. Charles J. Jones, pastor of the Mariner's Church; commenced his duties 1st October, 1854.

October, 1854.—The "New Sailor's Home," on Franklin square, established by the Protestant Episcopal Church Missionary Society for Seamen, was opened.

1855, October 16.—The New York Port Society received the deed of the Church on the corner of Madison and Catharine streets, which will hereafter be known as "The Mariner's Church." Rev. Chas. J. Jones, Pastor.

The Congregation entered the new Church, the 23d December, 1855. The Pastor preached in the morning; the Rev. J. Alexander, D. D., of the Presbyterian Church, afternooon; and the Rev. S. H. Tyng, D. D., of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the evening, to crowded audiences.

In addition to what has been done in this city under the auspices of the "American Seaman's Friend Society," they have extended their efforts in the same cause, to the lakes, the rivers, and cities at the South and West; establishing Chapels and Homes for sailors. Also in foreign Ports—Havre, Hong Kong, Sandwich Islands, and wherever the American flag floats on her ships.

Yours truly,

ISRAEL RUSSELL.

RECOLLECTIONS OF AN OLD CITIZEN.

The compiler has received from his old and valued friend, Peter Gassner, the following sketch, which is interesting as illustrating local customs and events of a period sixty years since.

The earliest event in my memory occurred in 1795. New York then contained about 40,000 inhabitants, and the city did not extend in Broadway much beyond the Hospital. On both sides of Broadway, as far as the eye could reach north, hills full 50 feet high occupied the ground now replaced with princely stores—it was a common country road, unpaved, with lofty clay banks skirting it on each side, and crossed at Canal street by a stone bridge, the outlet of the Collect pond to the Hudson river.

An actor named John Young, had shot an officer in the Park, who was about to arrest him for debt (we imprisoned debtors at that day in the *old jail*, now Hall of Records). Young was *convicted* of murder, and was *executed* upon the rising ground spoken of, about where the Carlton House stood, corner of Broadway and Leonard street.

This was at the end of 1795. I distinctly remember the military in the streets and the departure of my father in his military costume to guard the execution. We then lived at the corner of Chatham and Pearl streets, where I was born, and from the roof that house, with the family, I saw the gallows and the crowds of people surrounding it, as at that time there was no house of any height to obstruct the view from Chatham street to Broadway. 20 years after this I slid down this hill, then called the "Basin," from Broadway to Orange street; hundred of us in the winter would start their sleighs from the top, which, meeting the ice of the *Collect*, would have impetus enough to carry us half a mile from the start.

Some two years after this I recollect my father holding me up to see some great personage in the Park, upon a white horse. I have always been under the idea it was General Washington; if he was in New York in 1797, then it was him, but I know without mistake, that I saw his mock funeral, which took place 3d January, 1800, from a window in Broadway. The large urn, eagle, inverted boots, and girls distributing flowers, are as fresh in my mind, as if occurring yesterday.

I also remember the murder of a girl, Elmore Sands, which made a great sensation at this time. She was found in a well dug by the Manhattan company to supply us with pure, wholesome water, which being surface water, of course must be pure.

This well was in Spring street, near Greene, there were no houses within half a mile, all south as far as Canal and Greenwich streets was marshy land,

intersected by numerous creeks, where hundreds of boys on non-school days would catch killy fish. I have done it often.

People in those days were somewhat credulous and superstitious. Fire balls, screams, and a figure in white was nightly reported to be seen at that well. My father ridiculed all this, but I remember his joining a party to watch all night, but it did not appear. An unbeliever was there and it kept sly!

About 1800, I was sent to Morristown, New Jersey, to school. I mention this to show the difference in locomotion. Morristown is 28 miles from this city—a periauger, a sort of two-masted ferry boat, now obsolete, took us to Powles Hook, now Jersey City, in the morning. If the wind was fair we got over in half an hour; I have, however, been three hours in making this passage. On landing we trotted an ascending ground to Major Hunt's tavern, an old fashioned mansion, the roof descending from an immense peak to a large piazza which sheltered travellers to Philadelphia and elsewhere, this being the starting point for nearly every place by stage south. It would take us the entire day to reach Morristown, and sometimes nearly to midnight. Ten years after this I was three days in getting to Philadelphia, lodging at Brunswick and Trenton.

One with a good memory is surprised at the change of habits and manners of the people. At the beginning of this century, nearly every family would salt their own shad, pork, and beef, for winter's use. During shad-time, piles of shad would lie before the doors, and the men and women would turn out and clean them on the side walks. Shad then sold for three dollars per hundred, better than can be had now for three dollars per dozen.

No good housekeeper ever thought of having his marketing sent home by the butcher. Every one except hotel-keepers would carry his own basket, and was on the ground by daylight for choice cuts. The good old-fashioned porter, with his shining brass plate with name and number of license, is now obsolete. When the Fly market was at the foot of Maiden Lane, and old Oswego at its head on Broadway, some 20 of these sturdy porters were always on hand to carry the prog.

Oswego market fronted on Broadway and extended nearly to Nassau street. The Fly fronted on Pearl and ran to the East river. Alas! the Oswego and Fly are gone. So with the old Bear, all the old landmarks are removing, all who can remember them are *moving on too*. Alas! frail humanity.

Every housekeeper at that day had to provide two fire-buckets for each fireplace in his dwelling. These were made of stout sole leather, with the name of the owner painted on. At a fire they were thrown upon the sidewalk, carried to the fire by the citizens, who would form lines, one for full buckets, and return the empty ones by the other. It was quite a revenue for the urchins to carry home buckets after a fire, and quite a strife occurred to get a wealthyman's buckets, to get a good fee, which was always handed out. I remember a large fire in Vesey street. At this time St. Paul's steeple was on fire, and was saved by a sailor climbing up the steeple. At this fire the great tea-water pump in Chatham street was very useful. This was a singular well of fresh water, not a bit brackish like the rest of the city pumps. Hundreds of water carts supplied the fastidious with this *pure* water, and as the fire occurred on

Sunday, all these water carts were employed in taking water to St. Paul's and the fire engines.

It was about 1803 they began to build the present City Hall. I saw the corner-stone laid, with masonic ceremonies. The military fired over it, and a grand parade took place. It made quite a holiday for us youngsters, and was a *God-send*, as was the funeral of Hamilton, about this period; school being dismissed on these days.

There is nothing has changed more than retail dry goods stores. At this time (1803) they were chiefly in William street, from John street to Maiden Lane; then from Trinity Church to Fair (now Fulton) street. A few years took them to Chatham street, from Oak to Doyer. Now they are scattered over the whole city. Catharine street, now filled with them, was an unpaved street, with hills on both sides, from Banker to Catharine ferry. One ferry only crossed to Brooklyn—then a small village, and the ground was nearly vacant from Pierpont's Hill to *Red Mills*, now South ferry, then a famous place for crabs and striped bass.

It is not much more than a score of years since Broadway ended at Twenty-third street, and the Bowery at Union Square. The avenues were unknown, and country roads succeeded the ends of streets. The old State Prison and House of Refuge, then in the suburbs, is now in the heart of the city. Another score, and but few living witnesses will remain to testify to these things.

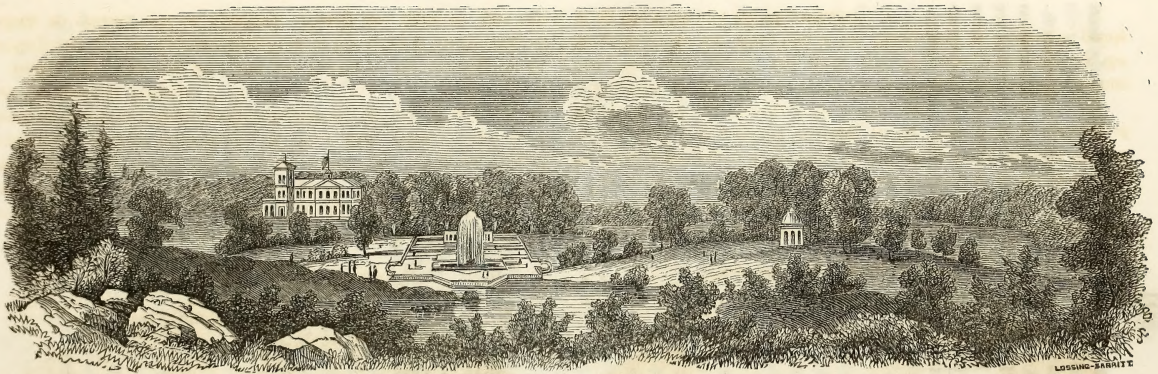
The earliest recollection I have of a theatre is 1798. Hodgkinson, a famous player, was here, and I recollect my father taking me to see him. I was so small, I was admitted gratis, and sat on my father's knee. The play was Macbeth, and all I remember of it was the burning caldron of the witches.

Old Vauxhall was then a famous place. It was kept by Delacroix, a Frenchman, on Bullock (now Broome) street. Bunker's Hill then occupied Grand street, and overlooked Vauxhall Garden. It was surmounted by flying horses; and on *fete* days in the Garden, this hill was completely covered with human beings, to witness the fireworks, for which this place was famous. Corri, another Frenchman, had a mead garden and flying horses on the eminence, where Williams's looking-glass store is now situated, in Broadway, between Franklin and Leonard streets. It was at least fifty feet from the road. You got to it by wooden stairs; and, when up, would overlook the space to Greenwich, nothing occupying the space until you met Boworosan's and Old Tyler's, both mead gardens and taverns. A stage went regularly, twice a day, from Joe Baker's, corner of Broad and Wall, to Tyler's; fare, 2*s*. Greenwich was a country town, and, even as late as 1821, was filled with stores, by persons escaping from the city, from yellow fever.

It is not many years since the Bridewell was demolished; and you will remember that they erected a Whipping Post, where criminals, for small offences, were stripped and flogged in public. What *old "Yorker"* will forget the *Jail Bell?*—its peculiar sound, known from all others, for a fire? I remember its sounding for a break-out by the prisoners, about the year 1800. Old Peter Lorillard, the tobacconist, was shot by a prisoner, whom he tried to arrest. It was

some months before he recovered, and made quite a consternation at the time. His tobacco-box, I suppose, saved him!

I could mention many incidents of the olden time, but you, of course, are familiar with them; such as the Doctors' Mob, the Bedlow Mob, the Destruction of the Old Wooden Fort on the Battery (given to the poor when wood sold for $15 a load, and sleighing lasting three months during the winter); but I have now, I think, given you a tolerably long yarn; and, as old men are apt to be garrulous, you must try and wade through my crude sketch, and ruder penmanship.

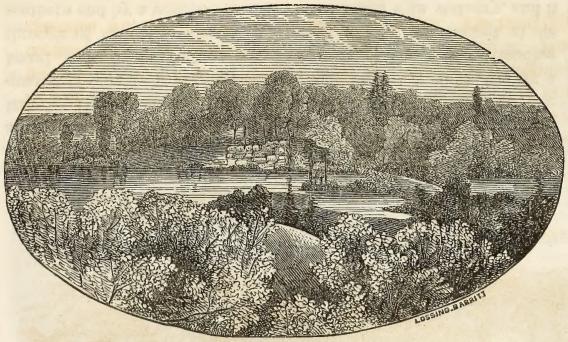


The Terrace and Fountain.—*a*

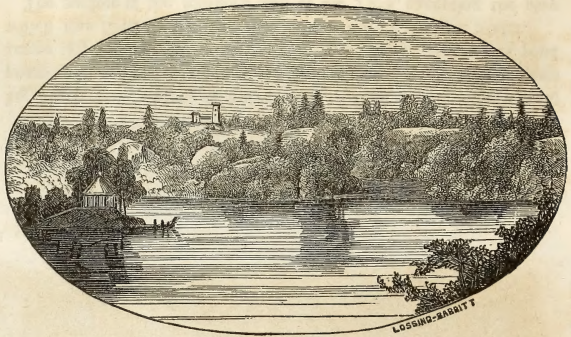
THE CENTRAL PARK.

THE most important improvement now being made in the city is the regulation of the Central Park, which is situated very nearly in the geographical centre of the island, and comprises 773 acres, bounded by 59th street, 5th avenue, 106th street, and 8th avenue. It is proposed to extend it to 110th street, in order to secure the very beautiful northern slope of a large hill which lies mainly within the Park. This extension will increase its size to about 840 acres. The Receiving Croton Reservoir, and the new Reservoir (now under construction), lie within the Park, near its centre.

The Central Park is to be in all respects as well adapted as is possible to the recreative wants of the people of the city; rich and poor, old and young, strong and weak, will here find common ground; and the arrangement of the various parts will be such as to afford the largest facilities for individual enjoyment, without interference from, or interfering with, those of different tastes.



View of Lake (looking South).—*b*



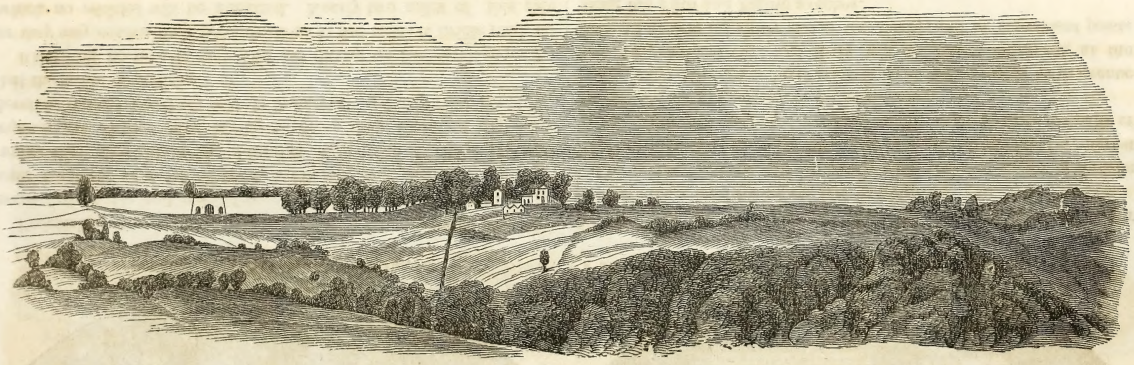
View of Lake (looking North).—*c*

Pedestrians may roam at pleasure over twenty-five miles of walks, some fashionable and much frequented, others retired and quiet, or over hundreds of acres of lawn, woodland, and meadow. In their walks they may obtain any desirable observation of equipages and equestrians, without once having to cross their track, on the same level, or they may entirely seclude themselves, not only from the sight, but the sound of vehicles.

Riders on horseback may join the throng on the carriage-roads, or they may confine their peregrinations to five miles of bridle road, on which no vehicles will be admitted. Nearly two miles of this ride will be about the new Reservoir, where it is proposed to construct, for equestrians, a level road forty feet in width.

For carriages there will be nearly eight miles of broad, well-made roadway, affording in its course a view of nearly every object of interest in the Park, but nowhere crossing, on the same level, a footpath of importance, or any portion of the bridle road.

The main entrance to the Park will be at the corner of Fifth avenue and Fifty-ninth street; and there will be minor entrances at the Seventh avenue (at either end of the Park), and at convenient points along the Fifth and Eighth avenues.

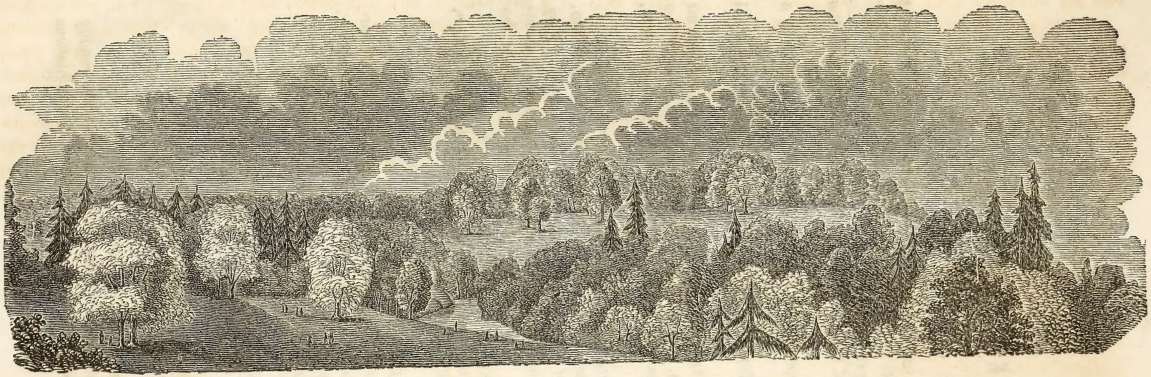


Bogardus Hill, (original condition of the land).—*a*

For the accommodation of business travel across the Park, there will be provided four transverse roads, so arranged as to pass under elevated portions of the roadways, and to afford a direct thoroughfare across the Park, without obstructing, or being obstructed by, pleasure travel. The prominent feature of the Park will be a grand mall, one quarter of a mile in length, and two hundred feet in width, having a broad walk in its centre, and four rows of elm trees extending throughout its entire length. This mall will be approached at its southern end by a vestibule or lawn, ornamented with statuary, and it will terminate at its northern extremity in a richly decorated water-terrace and fountain. A view of this terrace, as proposed, with the mall beyond it, is given in cut *a*.

At the foot of the terrace is the principal pond of the Park, containing nearly twenty acres of water; and skirting the Ramble, a rural promenading district, south of the Receiving Reservoir. Two views across this pond are shown on the previous page. It was this pond which was filled for the benefit of skaters during the past winter.

The surface of the southern half of the Park, excepting the play



Bogardus Hill, (proposed effect).—*e*

ground and other considerable open spaces, is much broken in its character, while the northern portion is bold and sweeping in its outlines, and is altogether more grand. The extreme northwestern corner of the Park is occupied by a large hill which bounds McGowan's Pass on the west, and which, at about 109th street, falls off abruptly to the level of the Harlem plain. A view of this hill in its original condition, and another as it is proposed to be improved, are shown in figures *d* and *e*.

The work on the Park has, during the past year, progressed very rapidly, and there is every prospect that the roads and walks of all of the Park lying south of 86th street will be completed by November next. The entire improvement is under the direction of a Board of eleven Commissioners, whose directions find expression through their executive officer, Mr. Fred. Law Olmsted, who, in connection with Mr. Calvert Vaux, made the design on which the arrangement of the grounds is based.

EARLY NEW YORK TOKENS.

As everything relative to the early history of our city, has a peculiar interest to a New-Yorker, we give in this year's Manual a plate of the first three business tokens issued by our enterprising merchants.

The first of these in order of time, is that issued by Messrs. Mott, in the year 1789.

OBVERSE—A Regulator, supported by two columns, and surmounted by a small eagle.

LEGEND—"*Motts, N. Y. Importers, Dealers, Manufacturers of Gold and Silver Wares.*"

REVERSE—An Eagle, with expanded wings, facing to the left, holding an olive branch in one talon, and three barbed arrows in the other. The shield of the United States upon his breast. Above the eagle, the date, "1789."

LEGEND—"*Watches, Jewelry, Silver Ware, Chronometers, Clocks.*"

The firm of Motts, as the writer has been informed, was composed of Wm. and John Mott, and their place of business was at No. 240 Water street. They continued at that location for a number of years, it being at that time a fashionable business part of the city. Some of the immediate descendants of the firm were engaged in the same pursuit until within a few years past.

The next two tokens on our plate, are those of Messrs. Talbot, Allum & Lee, issued in the years 1794 and 1795.

OBVERSE—A ship under sail.

LEGEND—"*Talbot, Allum & Lee, New York. One cent.*"

REVERSE—A full length figure of Liberty, holding in one hand a staff surmounted by the cap of Liberty, and her other hand supporting a rudder. At her side a bale of goods.

LEGEND—"*Liberty and Commerce.*"

EXERGUE—"1794."

EDGE—"Payable at the store of."

The variety, 1795 is somewhat different.

OBVERSE—A ship under sail.

LEGEND—"*At the Store of Talbot, Allum & Lee, New York.*"

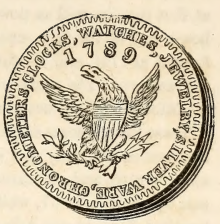
REVERSE—Same as last.

EXERGUE—"1795."

EDGE—"We promise to pay the Bearer, one cent."

These three tokens are of copper, and are well executed, and will be readily recognized by some of our most aged residents, as old familiar acquaintances of their boyhood.


IMPORTERS & DEALERS
SILVER WARES.
MANUFACT'RERS


1789
WATCHES, JEWELRY
PLATED WARE


TALBOT ALLUM & LEE.
NEW YORK
ONE CENT


LIBERTY & COMMERCE.
1794


STORE OF TALBOT ALLUM & LEE NEW YORK


LIBERTY & COMMERCE
1795

The dies of the two latter tokens were cut at Birmingham, in England, and the variety bearing the date 1795, is by far the rarest, fewer of that type having been struck.

The names of the individuals composing the firm of Talbot, Allum & Lee, were William Talbot, William Allum, and James Lee, and their place of business was at No. 241 Pearl street. They were extensively engaged in the India trade, at that time as well as now a very lucrative branch of mercantile pursuit. The house was of the first standing, and all the members wealthy. The firm was formed in 1794, and continued until the year 1796, when Mr. Lee retired from the concern. The remaining partners carried on the business under the name of Talbot & Allum, until the year 1798, when the firm was dissolved.

These three tokens circulated to a considerable extent at the time, and though they are occasionally met with at the present day, yet in fine condition, they are all very rare, and command high prices. Motts' token has brought at a recent sale by auction, $1 37, while the two varieties of the Talbot, Allum & Lee, were knocked down at one dollar each. At a sale last year, the one of 1795, realized the sum of $1 50. At private sale it has brought considerably higher.

Though a large number of mercantile tokens have, from time to time, been circulated in our city, yet we have selected the three described, as being those of the earliest issue, and hence, of most general interest to our readers. A complete list of all that have been put forth, would fill more space than we are able to give.

The taste for these, as well as for all other relics relating to American history, has, for the last few years, been gradually increasing. Public institutions have commenced collecting them with great care, while the number of private cabinets have become considerably augmented. These movements will be attended with beneficial results, and will be the means of preserving from extinction many of these interesting and valuable memorials of the past, for the benefit and gratification of generations that are yet to come.

Contributed by

CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, ESQ.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual for 1859.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

THE OLD HAZARD HOUSE N.Y.

Cor. 84th St. & 3rd Av.e 1835.

THE HAZZARD HOUSE.

THE foregoing engraving represents the old "Hazzard House," so called after the proprietor, George Hazzard, located on the corner of Third avenue and Eighty-fourth street, which was for many years, and until the introduction of more expeditious modes of conveyance, the first stopping place, on the route of the "Danbury Post-coaches," the only mode of public conveyance between the upper and lower portions of the city, until about the year 1835, when Thomas Fisher undertook what, at the period above spoken of, was deemed a prodigious enterprise, and established a line of omnibuses, consisting of four, capable of carrying ten passengers each, with an interval of one hour between their times of departure from either end of the route, with an extra stage or coach for the accommodation of persons residing in Harlem and its vicinity, into which they embarked upon the arrival of the regular stage at Yorkville. The rate of fare to Yorkville was 18¾ cents, and to Harlem, two miles farther up, 25 cents.

Fisher's line of omnibuses was continued, with varied success, for several years, when it came into the possession of John Murphy, by purchase, who continued to run the same until the year 1839, at the above rates of fare, when De Witt C. Kellinger became proprietor of an opposition line of stages, and was instrumental in causing a reduction in the rates of fare, that to Yorkville being 12½ cents, and to Harlem 18¾ cents.

About this time the Harlem Railroad Co. commenced running small cars on their road, from Walker street and the Bowery to Yorkville and Harlem, and for some time quite a spirited strife was maintained between the rival modes of conveyance to and from the upper portion of the island, and was kept up until a reduction was made in the rate of fare of 12½ cents to Harlem, when the running of small cars on the Fourth avenue, by the Harlem Railroad Company was abandoned above the thickly populated section of the city.

At the time we speak of, the entire upper portion of the city, above Fourteenth street, was very sparsely populated, much of it being under cultivation as farms and market gardens, while a large portion, particularly above Twenty-eighth street, was in use by private residences, having large gardens attached in a high state of cultivation—the proprietors residing therein only during the summer months, using exclusively private conveyances to their places of business in the lower part of the city, and residing "down town," as it was termed, during the winter months of the year. Among the most extensive proprietors of such suburban villas may be mentioned the Costars, Cuttings, Brevoorts, Beekmans, Joneses, Rikers, Alvords, Grenzabachs, Willitts, Wagstaffs, Dobbins Primes, Astors, Foulks, Rhinelanders, Schermerhorn, and others.

As above stated, the upper portion of the island was sparsely populated, except at some particular locality, such as Yorkville, Harlem, Manhattanville, &c. (little villages in themselves), and would in all probability have remained so, in a great measure, until the present time, but for the rivalry engendered between the proprietors of the several modes of public conveyance to and from the city proper. The reduction in the rates of fare consequent upon such competition, induced large numbers of our citizens, and others, to visit the upper portion of the island; and becoming impressed with its great natural beauty and attractiveness, many became purchasers of property, and located themselves permanently at various points on the route travelled by the railroad cars and omnibuses. From this period may be dated the almost unparalleled growth of the section of the city above Fourteenth street, great inducements being held out in the low value placed upon real estate—city building lots at that period being readily sold at prices varying from one hundred to four hundred dollars—to persuade persons to purchase and become permanent residents.

The facilities for communicating between the two sections of the city gradually increased at the last-mentioned rate of fare, however, until the year 1845, when a complete revolution took place, so far at least as the rate of travel was concerned, by the establishment of a new line of omnibuses from the corner of Pell street and the Bowery, to Eighty-sixth street, Yorkville, by Charles Whitson, carrying passengers the entire distance for 6¼ cents. Previous to this time, however, the Murphy Brothers had succeeded in securing a monopoly of the travel on the Third avenue, having purchased the line of stages owned by Dewitt C. Kellinger. Between the two contestants for the travelling patronage of the Third avenue (the Murphys and Whitson), a bitter spirit of hostility arose, in which the patrons of the respective lines occasionally took part. This continued for several years, during which time several other lines of omnibuses were established, terminating at various points on the route to Harlem—as one at Twenty-eighth street and Third avenue, by Jonas F. Conklin & Co., and another at Sixty-first street and Third avenue, by Losee and Ryerson. Mr. Whitson having, finally, disposed of his line of stages to the Murphy Brothers, they again secured the monopoly of the travel on the Third avenue, above Sixty-first street, and retained it for some time, and until the line of omnibuses, terminating at Sixty-first street, having been purchased by Mr. John B. Dingledein from Losee & Ryerson, the new proprietor of the last-mentioned line of omnibuses was induced to extend it to Yorkville.

Again the spirit of competition ran high, and became infused not only into the owners of the two rival stage lines, but also into the patrons of each respectively, who apparently took as great an interest in the success of their favorite omnibuses as the proprietors themselves, while the monotony of a six miles drive from Yorkville to the City Hall was frequently enlivened by the contention of the passengers in the respective stages, which, although travelling at the highest rate of speed attainable by horse-power, generally kept within talking distance of each other during the journey.

This state of things existed without much variation, until the year 1852, when

the Third Avenue Railroad Company obtained a grant from the Common Council, permitting them to lay rails, and run small city cars thereon, from the junction of Broadway and Park row to Harlem Bridge, a distance of nine miles, at a rate of fare not exceeding six cents for each passenger. The various stage interests, interested or affected by the grant to the said railroad company, were reconciled, and the road, shortly after obtaining the privilege of running their cars, went into practical operation. An engraving of the Company's building is given in another part of the Manual for this year, with much information, of a public character, connected with the management of the road. During the past year, over eight millions of passengers were carried over its rails. No better illustration of the unprecedented growth and expansion of the city of New York, for the last twenty-five years, need be furnished, than a comparison of the business of the old Danbury post-coaches, carrying four inside, and making one trip per day, each way, between the upper and lower portions of our city, with their stopping place, the "Hazzard House," with that of the Third Avenue Railroad, carrying tens of thousands of passengers in their cars daily, taking their departure, from either end of the road, every two or three minutes; together with their new and magnificent dépôt building, on Third avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets—the largest and most commodious structure of this description, probably, in the world.

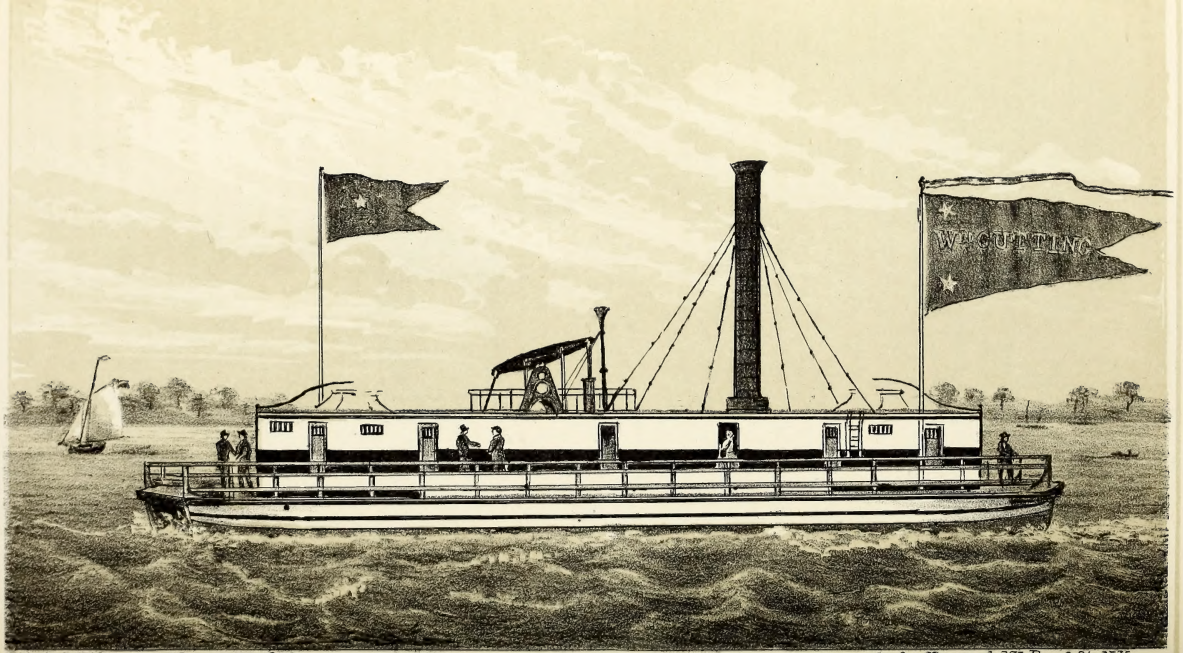
The old "Hazzard House," as it appears in our engraving, represents that building as it existed about the year 1835. At that, and until a much later period, the Third avenue was one of the most magnificent drives in the world, being Macadamized from Twenty-eighth street to the Harlem Bridge; and, taken in connection with "Cato's," or the "Old Post Road," which intersected the Third avenue at Forty-fifth street, and also at Sixty-fifth street, was much used by our sporting citizens of that period, as a drive, giving them ample opportunity of testing the mettle and speed of their trotters. Races were of almost daily occurrence, the starting points being generally from some noted locality on the avenue, as "Sparks' Four Mile House," "Dan Flynn's," "Cato's," or the "Hazzard House;" and, occasionally, when the merits of some famous or favorite horses were to be severely tested, the entire distance run was from Twenty-eighth street (where the Macadamizing commenced) to the Harlem Bridge, a distance of nearly five and a half miles.

The horses appearing on the foreground of our engraving, represent some of the famous trotters of the time, as they appeared preparatory to starting on a race to the Harlem Bridge.

At a later period, and about the year 1845, the "Hazzard House" was enlarged, improved, and its appearance entirely changed, in order that it might be made conform to the improved condition of the locality, and to meet the demand of its increased patronage; but, contrary to all general rules (which, of course, have their exceptions, as in the present instance), the march of improvement, and the increase of vehicle travel on the Third avenue, generally advantageous to all descriptions of business, proved ruinous to the proprietor of the "Hazzard House." The public cart, the grocery wagon, the omnibus, the railroad car, and every other description of commonplace or useful vehicle, effectually monopolized

the carriage-way of this broad avenue, or, at all events, sufficient thereof to render its use by the private carriage or the light trotting wagon, at a rate of speed approximating to the 2.40 gait, not only a matter of difficulty, but at times extremely *Hazard-ous !* and, as a consequence, the source from which the proprietor of the "House" derived his principal patronage, was eventually driven entirely from the road, and diverted to other localities, generally outside the city limits and in the adjoining counties, where it was less liable to interruption or interference ; while the more useful, though less ornamental, purposes to which the Third avenue is now applied, adds materially to the wealth, progress and prosperity of the entire upper portion of the city.





Lith. for D.T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 777 Pearl St. N.Y.

FULTON FERRY BOAT "Wm CUTTING"

ilt in 1827.

STEAM FERRY BOATS.

Before the introduction of steam ferry boats, the ferries from New York had been crossed by horse boats and barges for passengers. We find, in 1810, propositions before the legislature for improvements in the ferries, which required the owners of ferry boats to have their name painted with white letters on the stern of the boat, and the words "Ferry boat," on the inside of the stern. It was furthermore proposed, that the owners of ferry boats should, at all times, in the months of May, June, July, August, and September, have their boats ready for passage, from half an hour before sunrise, until 9 o'clock in the evening, and in all other months, from sunrise, until 8 o'clock in the evening; and that no passenger should be detained more than five minutes. It was proposed, that a sufficent number of barges for passengers should be kept at all the ferries, upon which barges, no baggage or lumber should be carried. Four men were to be employed to row every barge, and in every horse boat two men. The passenger barges should not be less than 22 feet long, and 7 feet wide, and no more than fourteen passengers should be ferried in them at a time.

From this brief summary, we may judge of the condition of the ferries, immediately previous to the introduction of steam ferry boats. The success of Fulton in the years of 1807–'8, in propelling to Albany and back, a steamboat, the first which had navigated any water, aroused the inventive and speculative spirit of New-Yorkers, and the particular applicability of this new method of navigation, to crossing ferries, was immediately discerned.

The ferry which was first opened to competition at about that period, was that to Paulus Hook, the lease of which expired in the spring of 1811. An association was formed, in which Elisha Boudinot and Robert Fulton were concerned, who made application in July, 1809, for a lease of this ferry. A competitor arose in the person of Daniel French, who had obtained a patent for improvement in the use of steam in propelling boats, by which he claimed, that a great saving of expense was made. Other competitors came forward in the persons of Elisha Morrell and Levi Kendall, who claimed, that they had a patent for an invention which they believed superior, in the working of machinery, to all others. All these applicants were deferred, until their respective claims could be more fully examined.

In December of the same year, Mr. John Stevens, who owned the shore line at Hoboken, and the ferry running to that place, asserted, that he had been for some time engaged in endeavors to apply the force of steam to navigation, and claimed to be the first in this country who made efforts to that end. He therefore claimed the right of steam ferriage to Hoboken.

In relation to this claim of Mr. Stevens, the venerable Professor Renwick, in

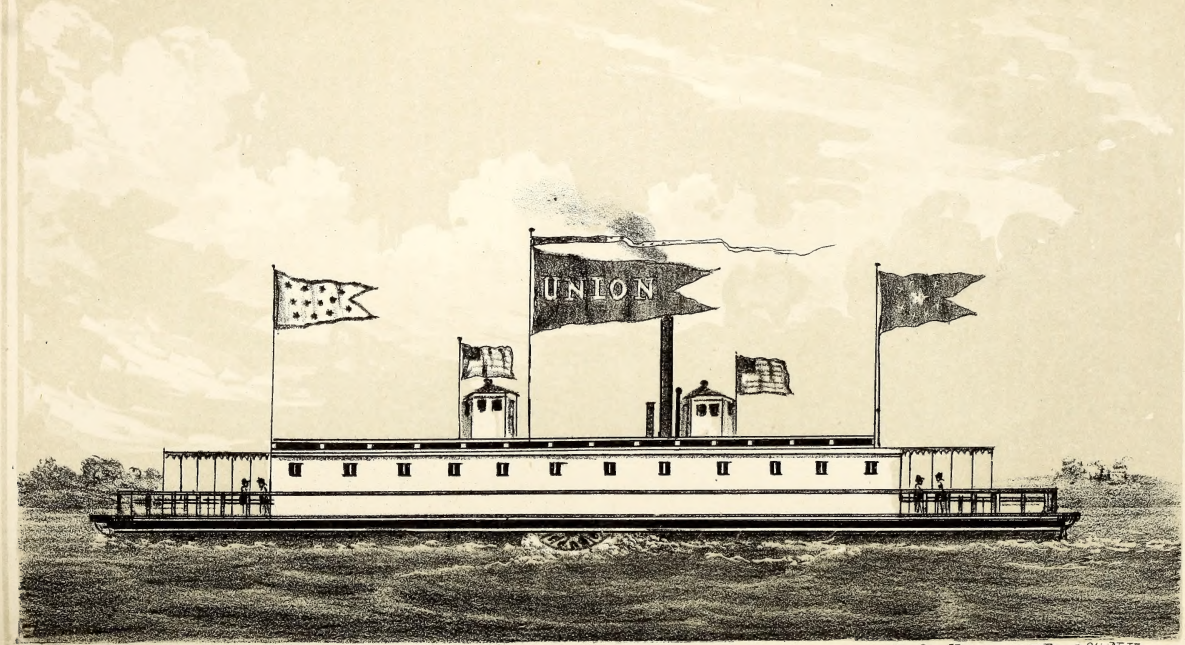
a letter to the New York Historical Society, in 1858, says, that " the first time I ever heard of an attempt to use steam for propelling vessels, was from a class-mate of mine, who resided in Belleville, New Jersey. He had, in the summer of 1803, seen an experiment on the Passaic river, which he stated to have been directed by John Stevens of Hoboken. According to his account, the propulsion was attempted, by forcing water by means of a pump from an aperture in the stern of the vessel. From some vague indications, it would appear that the elder Brunel, afterward so distinguished in Europe, was in the employment of Mr. Stevens on this occasion. In the month of May, 1804, in company with the same young gentleman, and another class-mate, I went to walk on the Battery. As we entered the gate from Broadway, we saw what in those days we considered a crowd, running toward the river. On inquiring the cause, we were informed that Jack Stevens was going over to Hoboken in a queer sort of a boat. On reaching the bulkhead, by which the Battery was then bounded, we saw lying against it a vessel about the size of a Whitehall row boat, in which was a small engine, but there were no visible means of propulsion. The vessel was speedily under weigh. A few years since, at a Fair of the American Institute, I was asked to serve on a Committee, to report upon a boat and engine exhibited by the Messrs. Stevens, for the purpose of sustaining the claim of their father to the honor of being the first inventor of the propeller. I at once recognised the engine exhibited, as that which I had seen at the Battery, nearly fifty years before."

Daniel French's boat was completed in the course of the winter 1809–'10, and was first exhibited to the public on the 27th February, 1810. He was not successful, however, in his application for a ferry lease, and finally, in March, 1811, leases were executed to the Jersey Association for the Paulus Hook ferry, and to John Stevens, for the Hoboken ferry.

It became now a matter of competition between these rival lessees, represented by Fulton on one side, and Stevens on the other, who should first bring a steam ferry boat into actual operation. In this Mr. Stevens was successful; and in the early part of October, 1811, invited the city authorities and several leading citizens on board the first regular steam ferry boat which plied in any part of the world. The voyage to Hoboken was successfully accomplished, and a formal entry of the fact was made in the city records of New York, on the 11th October, 1811.

The Jersey Company were, by their agreement, to complete two boats, but were delayed for nearly a year, subsequent to the period at which Mr. Stevens' boat was put on his ferry. It appears that Mr. Fulton was, meantime, devising improvements, and asked time on the second boat, until experiments were made with the first. The first boat was put in operation in August, 1812, on which occasion an entertainment was given at the tavern on Paulus Hook, to the members of the Common Council, and several other guests.

As one of the most interesting incidents connected with ferry navigation throughout the world, we give here the remarks of a contemporary editor, in presenting Mr. Fulton's plan of a steam ferry boat, and its landing bridge, and also the plans and drawings then presented by Mr. Fulton himself.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859. by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

FULTON FERRY BOAT "UNION."

Account of the Powles Hook Steam Ferry-Boat, in a letter to Dr. David Hosack, from Robert Fulton, Esq., Fellow of the American Philosophical Society, &c.

[The perfect success of Messrs. Livingston and Fulton, in their invention and establishment of steamboats, for the accommodation of passengers between the cities of New York and Albany, drew the attention of Mr. Durand, Judge Boudinot, Gen. Cummings, and some other gentlemen, residing in Newark, to the possibility of improving the communication between New York and Jersey City, by means of steam ferry-boats, In the autumn of 1809, a company of gentlemen subscribed fifty thousand dollars, to carry the plan into effect; negotiations were commenced with the Corporation of New York and the proprietors of Jersey City, for a lease of the ferries for nineteen years; and Mr. Fulton was applied to, to construct such a boat as, in his judgment, would, under all circumstances, answer the best purpose for carrying passengers, coaches, horses, wagons, cattle, &c.,&c. Acting for a liberal company, and unrestrained in his plans or expenses, the inhabitants of this city have seen, with the greatest pleasure, his complete success. The steam ferry-boat approaches nearer to the conveniences arising from a bridge than anything which art has yet produced; and for this passage of the Hudson river, where a bridge would interrupt or destroy an important navigation, the boat is superior to a bridge.

During five or six weeks in the severity of winter, the ice may render the passage difficult; but it is evident that among floating cakes of ice this boat can act better than any other; by reversing the motion of her water-wheel, she can move either end foremost; and not depending on wind, but on her engine, she can be worked through the openings in the ice in every direction. It is contemplated to add ice-breakers to the boat, which are to be worked with the steam engine. Should they succeed, they will improve her passing in winter; on the result of which experiment, we will speak in the spring. On comparing this invention with a bridge, the expense is an important consideration. The width of the river is from one and a quarter to one and a half miles; the depth of water, on an average, fifty feet. In such a situation, a permanent bridge, with stone piers, could not be built for less than two millions of dollars; whereas the present establishment, when finished, consisting of two steam ferry-boats, with the wharves and floating bridges, for entering the boats, will not exceed fifty thousand dollars. Such economy is a sufficient inducement to establish steam ferry-boats in a variety of places in the United States, where expense will prevent the building of bridges; and we hope soon to see a similar establishment on the "East river," between New York and Long Island.—Ed.]

The following is a copy of a letter to Dr. David Hosack, from Mr. Fulton, describing the boat:

Sir: At your request, I have sent you a bird's-eye and side view of the Powles Hook steam ferry-boat and floating bridge, by which everything enters or is landed from her. My reasons for her particular form and arrangement of machinery are as follows:

1st. She is built of two boats, each ten feet beam, eighty feet long, and five

feet deep in the hold ; which boats are distant from each other ten feet, confined with strong transverse beams, knees, and diagonal traces—forming a deck thirty feet wide, eighty feet long. To give her more strength, she is held together by four-inch traces, each two inches square, which pass through her one foot above the water-line, and key on strong plates on the inside of each boat. Reflecting on a steam ferry-boat for Hudson's river, the waves usually running up or down, I found a great breadth of beam absolutely necessary, to prevent the boat rolling in the trough of the sea. This is attained by two boats and one space, giving thirty feet beam.

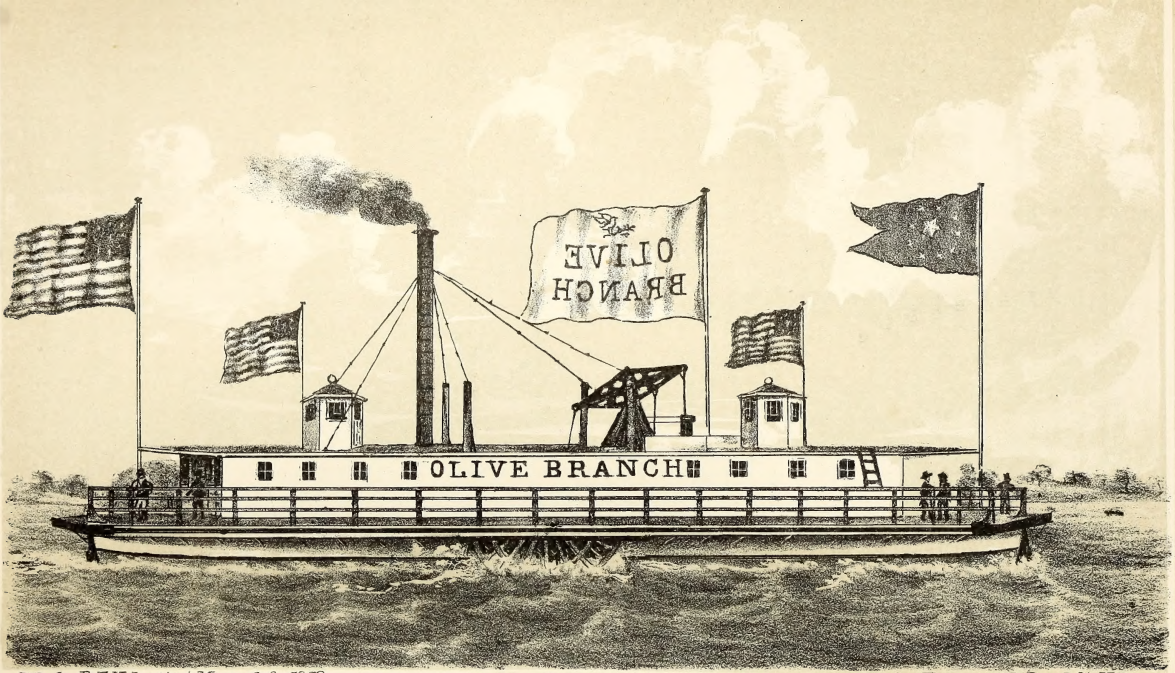
2d. By placing the propelling water-wheel between the boats, it is guarded from injury by ice, or shocks on approaching the wharf or entering the dock, which operation being performed twenty-four times in twelve hours, allows no time for fending off with boat-hooks. To give despatch and convenience, it is necessary the boat should arrive at the bridge without the possibility of any injury ; hence all important parts of the machinery should be carefully guarded particularly the propelling wheels.

3d. The whole of the machinery being placed between two boats, on the beams over the open space, leaves ten feet wide on each side, on the deck of each boat for carriages, horses, cattle, &c., the other having neat benches, and covered with an awning, is for passengers ; on the latter side there is a passage and stairs to a neat cabin which is fifty feet long, and five feet clear from the floor to the beams, finished with benches for passengers in rainy or bad weather. In the winter there will be a stove in this cabin, which will add much to the comfort of the passengers while navigating through the ice.

4th. Although the two boats and space between them give thirty feet beam and proportionate stability, yet they present sharp bows to the water, and have only the resistance in water of one boat of twenty feet beam, which diminution of resistance gives speed in crossing.

5th. The space from "stem to stern," that is, from AA to BB, of each boat is twenty feet wide, which gives ample room at each end for carriages or persons to enter or go out of the boat.

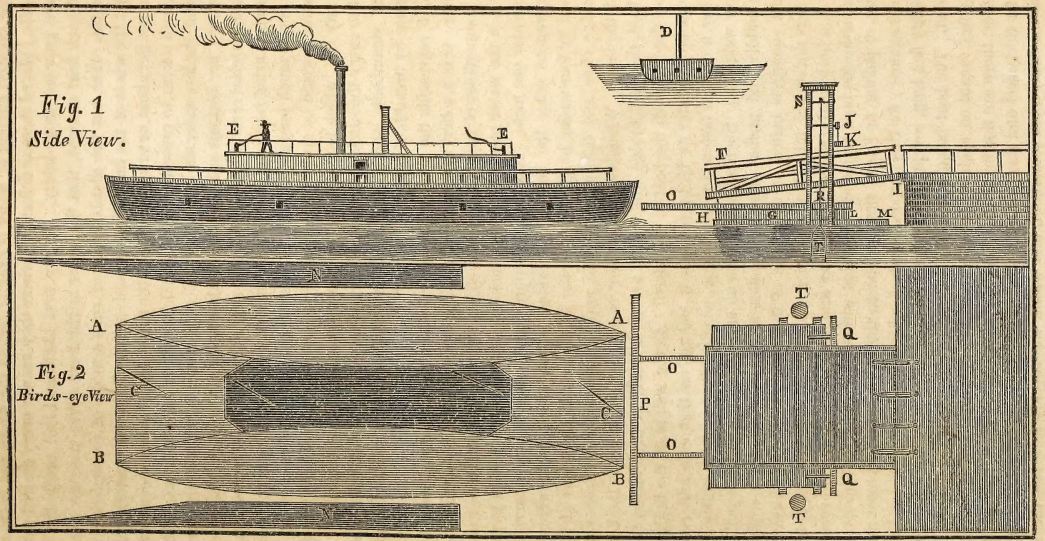
6th. Both ends being alike, and each having a rudder, she never puts about. At New York the carriages and horses enter at one end of the boat, the horses' heads toward Jersey ; on arriving they go out at the other end without changing the line of direction ; in like manner when coming from Jersey to New York ; thus the shortest possible and quickest movement of all that is to pass, is made to save time and secure convenience. Her rudders, which are placed as at CC, are equipollent, the iron shaft which serves as a rudder post, standing in the middle of each, as at D, by which construction, the pressure of the water being equal on each side of the centre, it can go either end foremost. With yokes and parallel bars, the movement of the rudders are carried to the helms at EE, the only position where the the helmsman can have a full view of all round the boat, and see how to steer her into dock. It was at one time my intention to put a rudder on the bow of each boat, and work them by a connecting bar ; but considering that such rudders while acting as tow, would be injured by ice or destroyed by shock against a wharf or timbers, and knowing



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859.

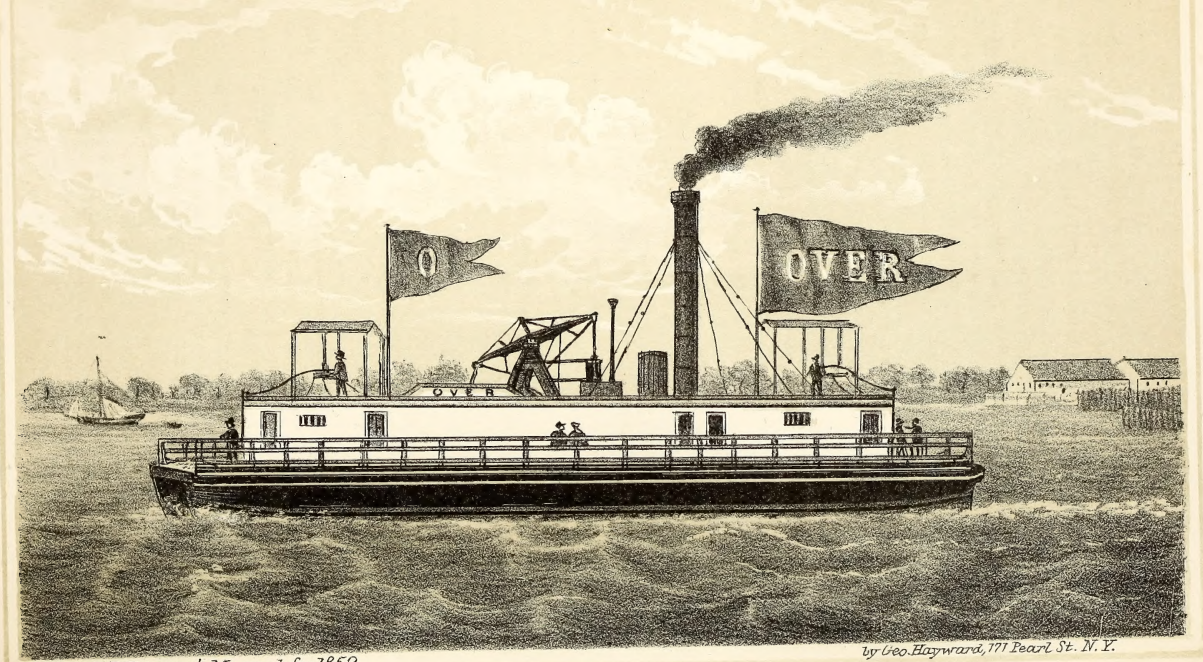
by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N.Y.

FULTON FERRY BOAT "OLIVE BRANCH."


Fig. 1
Side View.
D
E
E
N
J
K
F
I
O
H
G
L
M
Fig. 2
Birds-eye View
A
A
C
C
B
B
P
O
O
T
Q
Q
T

that the greatest current of water is exactly behind the wheel and between the two boats, I placed them as delineated, where they answer every desired purpose, and are guarded from injury. In my first sketches I had made the inside line of each boat straight, that the water might have a free passage from one end to the other, but the disadvantage of such a mode of construction would be, that the whole of the inside lines would act as leeboard, rendering it difficult to put her about, or to work her up in the tide. Had this boat been moved by wind, such a form, to prevent leeway, would have been advantageous, but moved by steam, the less water she draws, the easier she moves over it in every direction, the better; her bottoms are therefore made rounding, with very little dead rise. Another material error which would have arisen from straight insides, would be that each bearing being but half a boat, the two could not give more breadth of beam, or so much buoyancy as one of the present boats, and to give the thirty feet beam it would be necessary to have a vacant space between the two insides of twenty feet, which long and hollow bearing would produce weakness. Such a boat to carry the same weight would draw near twice as much water as the present steamboats, and create a resistance in the water equal to the present resistance by breadth of beam.

7th. F represents the floating bridges, of which there is one on each side of the river. G is a coffer, twenty-four feet long, twelve wide, and four deep, which gives a superficies of two hundred and eighty-eight feet, or nine tons weight, to press it in the water one foot, or one thousand five hundred pounds to press it in the water one inch. This great resistance gives stability while carriages or heavy wagons enter the boat. The bridge is thirty feet long, twenty wide, fastened by four strong hinges to the coffer at H, and to the wharf at I; thus the bridge rises and falls with the tide, and is always exactly even with the end of the boat. When low water, there is an easy descent into the boat; at half flood, the boat, bridge, and wharf, are on a level; at high water, there is an easy descent from the boat to the wharf. As the weight of the bridge is on one edge of the coffer at H, to prevent it sinking on that side and rising on the other, a chain is fastened to the bridge, which passes over the pulley J, with a heavy weight K. Such an application on each side of the bridge pulls it up in the middle, and pushes down the coffer at L; added to which, a pine log, one foot square, is bolted on each side of the coffer, as at M, with two transverse logs dovetailed into them, of which the weight and leverage retain the coffer in a horizontal position. The next and last thing to be discovered, was how to make the boat arrive at the bridge without the aid of boat-hooks, or any pushing, or pulling, or loss of time, or shock, the latter being the most material to guard against; for this purpose the dock which receives her is one hundred and eighty feet long, seventy wide; the bridge is fastened to the middle of the bulkhead. The boat being only thirty feet wide, and the dock seventy, leaves twenty feet vacant on each of her sides; in these, twenty feet spaces, and in the water, there are floating stages, made of pine logs, which lie parallel to the boat for thirty feet and then run diagonally to the extreme end of the wharves, so that the boat, when coming in, hits within the seventy feet, and the stages guide her direct to the bridge. The stages are indicated N N.



Lith. for D. T. Valentine's Manual, for 1859.

by Geo. Hayward, 171 Pearl St. N. Y.

FULTON FERRY BOAT "OVER."

To prevent shocks, there are two pieces of timber, each eight inches square, as at O, which move on rollers, and run out between the bridge and coffer; the two are connected by a cross bar P, and under the bridge by another cross bar Q. To this latter cross bar, and on each side of the bridge, there are ropes fastened, which ropes pass under pullers at S, descend and fasten to buckets at T, which buckets of oak, strongly hooped with iron, are fifteen inches in diameter, six feet long, and when full of water will weigh about one thousand eight hundred pounds.

When the fenders O are projected to the position delineated, which is about ten feet from the bridge, the buckets are down in the water, leaving their upper rim about three inches above the surface. W is the weight of the buckets, which drives the fenders out of their present position. Each bucket has four holes in the bottom, of an inch diameter, by which the water enters as they descend, and which lets out the water as they rise. In case the resistance should be too great for the boat to come close to the bridge, the water running out of the buckets will diminish it and let the boat arrive at the position required. To prevent a shock, the whole force must be gradually diminished to annihilation; the resistance to the boat must be little in the commencement and increase until the whole power is destroyed. Fortunately this contrivance produces the desired effect. When the buckets are in the water, they are nearly buoyant; but the moment the boat strikes the cross bar P, and it begins to run in, the buckets come gradually out of water, and grow heavier each inch they rise, increasing resistance until the momentum is destroyed, and the boat arrives at the bridge without shock, when the passengers, carriages, and horses, immediately move out, and others enter. In the present state of this part of the machinery, to prevent shock, it is necessary the men should be attentive to stop the engine in time. The most perfect machinery is that which leaves as little as possible to the care of men.

I have some additions to make which will prevent the possibility of shock even in cases where men may mistake or be careless. In a new combination of this kind, it is not to be expected that everything should work to the best advantage in a first experiment, or that every requisite should be foreseen. The boat which I am now constructing will have some important improvements, particularly in the power of the engine, to overcome strong ebb tides, from which again other improvements will be made, as in all other new inventions. The present boat crosses the river, in a calm, in fourteen minutes; her average time is twenty minutes. She has had in her, at one time, eight four-wheel carriages, twenty-nine horses, and one hundred persons, and could have taken three hundred persons more. From the success of this experiment, there is the pleasing prospect that boats of this kind will facilitate the passage of many of our wide rivers and bays, and prove an important benefit to our country.

I am, sir, respectfully,

Your most obedient,

ROBERT FULTON.

The ferry lease across the East river to Long Island, expired in the year 1813, and a new lease, in which steam ferry boats were provided for, was

granted in that year, to Robert Fulton and William Cutting, the boats to ply from Fly market, and Burling slip.

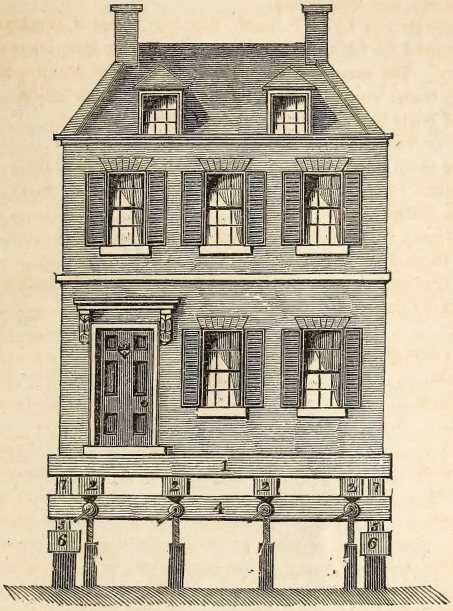
Through the favor of Cyrus P. Smith, Esq., late Mayor of Brooklyn, the compiler has received the following list of the several steam ferry boats constructed for that ferry. The same gentleman has also furnished pictures of several of the old ferry boats, which are given in connection with this article.

The list of boats in their chronological order, is as follows :

"Sall," or Nassau, constructed in	1814
Decatur (built as a horse-boat, altered to a steamboat)	"
Long Island Star	"
William Cutting (view given)	1827
Olive Branch (first single keel boat, view given.)	1836
Fulton (second single keel boat)	"
Relief (exchanged with the Long Island Star, with Jackson Ferry Company)	1837
Suffolk	1841
Union (view given)	1834
Montauk	1846
Wyandauk	1847
Transit	1847
Bedford	1848
Manhattan	1849
Whitehall	1850
Gowanus	1851
Fulton	1852
Brooklyn	1853
Nassau	1854
Atlantic	

The "Over," was built for Jackson Ferry Company (plate given).

The "Rough and Ready," " "



REMOVAL OF BRICK HOUSES.

THE above engraving, representing the method of moving a brick house, is presented as illustrating an invention of Mr. SIMEON BROWN, of this city. His system was first tried in the moving of a two-story brick house in Maiden lane, about the year 1823. Many of the most experienced mechanics of that day were incredulous as to the possibility of such a mechanical prodigy; and the experiment, having been publicly announced, attracted a large concourse of spectators. It was successfully accomplished by the inventor; and, since that day, so much confidence is shown in the security of his system, that it is said that brick houses have been removed without taking out the furniture. Mr. Brown died, we believe, about the year 1852 or 1853, although his son, in connection with Thomas W. Adams, has continued the business until the present day.

